00108811

BOMBAY BRANCH
OF THE
Royal Asiatic Society.

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 26 June, 2018

REPORT

OF THE

DIRECTORS OF CONVICT PRISONS

ON THE

DISCIPLINE AND MANAGEMENT

OF

PENTONVILLE, MILLBANK, AND PARKHURST PRISONS,

AND OF

PORTLAND, PORTSMOUTH, DARTMOOR, CHATHAM, AND BRIXTON PRISONS, WITH FULHAM REFUGE AND THE INVALID PRISON AT WOKING,

For the Year 1867.

108811

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY GEORGE E. EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1868.

20700.

00108811

CONTENTS.

PAGE

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF CONVICT PRISONS - 5

APPENDIX.

No. 1.

Return showing the Number of Male Convicts received and disposed of, for the Year ending 31st December 1867 - - - - 10

No. 2.

Statement of Male Convicts reconvicted, and Licences revoked, classified under their particular Crimes, during the Year 1867 - - - 10

No. 3.

Statement showing the Number of Male Convicts at large, either by Licence or by Expiration of Sentence, the Number reconvicted and sentenced to Penal Servitude or Transportation, and the Number whose Licences were revoked from 1st January 1854 to 31st December 1867 - - 11

No. 4.

Statement showing the Number of Female Convicts at large, either by Licence or by Expiration of Sentence, the Number reconvicted and sentenced to Penal Servitude or Transportation, and the Number whose Licences have been revoked from 1st January 1854 to 31st December 1867 - - - - - - - - 11

No. 5.

Statement of the Crimes of 1,412 Male Convicts received during the Year 1867, not previously sentenced to Penal Servitude - - - 12

No. 6.

Return of Convicts' sentenced to Penal Servitude for 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 Years, and above 7 Years, from 1857 to 31st December 1867 - - 13

No. 7.

Disposal of the Female Convicts during the year 1867 - - - 13

No. 8.

Statement of Female Convicts reconvicted and Licences revoked during 1867 - - - - - - - - - 13

No. 9.

Statement of the Crimes of 197 Female Convicts received during the year 1867, not previously sentenced to Penal Servitude - - - 14

No. 10.

Statement showing the Number of Female Convicts received from 1850 to 1867 inclusive, and the Number of Reconvictions and Revocations since the year 1854 - - - - - - - 14

PAGE

No. 11.

Return showing th Population of England and Wales, with the Convictions, Licences, and Transportations from England, for the last 34 years - - - - - - - - - 15

No. 12.

Statement of the Number of Persons sentenced to Death for Murder and other Crimes, and to Transportation or Penal Servitude for Life, and the Number executed, from 1833 to 1867, inclusive - - - 16

REPORTS OF THE OFFICERS OF CONVICT PRISONS:—

Pentonville Prison - - - - - - - 80
Millbank Prison - - - - - - - 40
Portland Prison - - - - - - - 88
Portsmouth Prison - - - - - - - 146
Chatham Prison - - - - - - - 190
Dartmoor Prison - - - - - - - 234
Woking and Broadmoor Prison - - - - - - 262
Parkhurst Prison - - - - - - - 309
Brixton Prison - - - - - - - 324
Fulham Refuge - - - - - - - 339

REPORT

OF

THE DIRECTORS OF CONVICT PRISONS,

For the Year 1867.

SIR, 45, *Parliament Street, June* 1868.

WE have the honour to submit our Annual Report of the Convict Establishments in England for the year 1867.

The number of male convicts received during the year was 2,182, of whom 186 were received from Gibraltar for discharge, 120 with revoked licences, 464 on re-conviction, and 1,412 under new sentences, of whom 64 were treason-felony convicts transferred from the Irish prisons.

The total number of fresh sentences was consequently 1,348, as against 1,331 in 1866. The number of re-convictions is also nearly the same as in 1866, viz., 464, against 460, but the number of licences revoked has diminished from 165 to 120 in 1867, and the percentage of re-convictions on the whole number of convicts at large has diminished to 2·41 per cent, the lowest percentage hitherto reached, and showing a steady decrease in the amount of crime committed by discharged convicts.

1,946 convicts were disposed of during the year, of whom 534 were removed to Western Australia, 32 to lunatic asylums, and 2 to county prisons; 1,089 licences were granted, 189 were released on expiration of sentence, 8 were pardoned, 1 escaped from Woking prison, but was subsequently re-captured, and 91 died.

The decrease in the number of deaths among the convicts, from 117 in 1865 to 103 in 1866, and 91 in 1867, appears to demonstrate that the sanitary condition of the prisons is satisfactory and the dietary sufficient.

These results are the more satisfactory from the great increase in recent years in the proportion of convicts of a weakly and diseased constitution.

Of 6,552 male convicts in confinement on the 7th of April 1868, no less than 1,981 were either confirmed invalids or fit only for light labour.

Separate Confinement.

Out of 1,237 convicts disposed of from Millbank Prison during the year, only 688 or 55 per cent. were removed to the public

works prisons as fit for hard labour, and 136 to public works for light labour, the remainder being sent to the invalid prisons.

The medical officer of Millbank Prison reports that the majority of these invalid prisoners were originally of feeble constitutions or subject to diseases or infirmities over which they have no control, and that a large per-centage of convicts are rendered unfit to earn a living by some physical infirmity or defect of intellect.

The health of the convicts as a rule is reported to improve under the treatment they receive in prison.

Public Works.

The labour of the convicts after undergoing separate confinement has been devoted as heretofore to the public works connected with the extension of the Royal Dockyards at Chatham and Portsmouth, to the quarrying of stone at Portland for the same works, and to the fortifications at the Verne on Portland heights, and in the construction of the new female convict prison at Woking, with which very satisfactory progress has been made entirely by convict labour.

The results of the labour of the convicts under the stringent system now in force are highly encouraging, and the average of daily earnings are the highest yet attained.

The total daily average number of convicts employed at all prisons on the public works has been 3,109, assisted at Woking by 92 invalids capable of a certain amount of light labour, making an average of 3,155, and the total earnings 113,115*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.* giving as the annual earnings of each convict 35*l.* 17*s.*, the work having been carefully measured in all cases and valued on the approved schedule of prices. The best results were obtained at Chatham consequent on the remunerative nature of the principal work, making bricks for the Admiralty, and the cordial co-operation of the officers in charge of the Admiralty works.

The average daily number of men employed at Chatham was 990, and the value of their labour 40,898*l.* 7*s.* 0½*d.*, while the whole expenditure of the prison, including the entire staff which the employment of this large body of convicts outside the prison walls renders indispensable, was 35,315*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.*, so that the convicts earned during the year 5,582*l.* 8*s.* 11½*d.* over and above the cost of their maintenance and supervision.

The earnings of the convicts at Portland is also largely in excess of former years, and the amount of work performed being creditable a daily average of 1,213 were employed, having earned 40,601*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.*

The general conduct of the convicts during the year has been orderly and quiet; there have been no organized attempts at insubordination, and the offences generally have been of a minor character. In fact, at most of the prisons a marked improvement, both as respects conduct and industry, has taken place.

The Chaplain of Chatham prison states (to which prison he has returned after a lengthened service at Dartmoor) that increased

life and activity are visible in the convicts themselves, attributable to the interest which the men take in perceiving beneficial results from their work under the mark system, which puts into their own hands the means by the full stretch of manly labour to shorten the period of their imprisonment.

The reports of the progress made by the men at school are on the whole satisfactory. According to the system adopted some time back instruction is given to the men after working hours, and the labours of the schoolmasters are principally devoted to the instruction of the more illiterate among the convicts. The efforts of the men to improve themselves in reading and writing have been very much stimulated by making their classification depend in some degree upon their proficiency, and by rendering it imperative on them, except in special cases, to write their own letters.

Invalid Prison.

The invalid prisons at Woking and Dartmoor have been full during the year, but the number of deaths has decreased. In fact, at Dartmoor the mortality has been the lowest for 12 or 15 years, and the general state of the invalids very satisfactory.

At Woking, where the worst cases are sent, there was a daily average in hospital of 147, and the total deaths 43, or 6·51 per cent. (on the daily average number in the prison), whereas the able-bodied only averaged 4·41 in hospital, and there were no deaths.

The Medical Statistics of all prisons are this year collected on new forms in accordance with the suggestion of the Registrar-General.

FEMALE PRISONS AND REFUGES.

362 female convicts have been received during the year; 197 were fresh sentences, 125 reconvictions, and 40 with revoked licences.

As usual, the majority of the sentences are for "larceny;" out of 197 sentences of penal servitude passed during the year, 143 were for larceny.

The marked improvement which has taken place in the general conduct and behaviour of the female convicts has continued, and is certainly satisfactory.

Both grave and minor offences have sensibly diminished, and the bearing of the women has materially altered for the better.

The operation of the mark system has been on the whole quite as satisfactory with the female as it has proved with the male convicts.

Much attention has been paid to the educational improvement of the women, and the results are encouraging.

Full employment has been found for the female convicts in washing for the various prisons, knitting socks, and in the manufacture of garments for prison use; the results are not unsatis-

factory, though from the necessarily unremunerative value of much of the work the earnings are much less than those of the male convicts, at Millbank the earnings of 102 women amounting to 443*l.* 9*s.* or 4*l.* 6*s.* 11¼*d.* each prisoner; at Parkhurst the earnings were 1,541*l.*, averaging 6*l.* per prisoner; at Brixton the earnings were 2,689*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*, or 5*l.* 14*s.* 11½*d.* for each prisoner employed; and at Fulham 1,271*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*, being 10*l.* 5*s.* per prisoner, the washing at this latter establishment being more remunerative than ordinary needlework and knitting.

The refuges established in Queen's Square and at the Eagle House, Hammersmith, have continued under able management to afford to the better conducted female convicts an opportunity prior to their final discharge from prison of placing themselves in a position to regain their place in society and to go back into the world with friendly aid and counsel, advantages which cannot be too highly estimated, and which are fully appreciated by the convicts.

GENERAL REMARKS.

Grave complaints were made during the year of the treatment of the convicts transferred from the Irish prisons under sentence for treason-felony, and two gentlemen, Mr. Knox, one of the Metropolitan police magistrates, and Mr. G. D. Pollock, surgeon of St. George's Hospital, were appointed by the Secretary of State to inquire into the whole of the allegations made against the convict authorities. The able report of these gentlemen, who went most fully into the whole question of convict management, was submitted to Parliament, and entirely set at rest any doubts as to the treatment of these prisoners.

With the year of 1867 closes the era of transportation as a punishment for a crime, and at the same time a means of dispersing the criminal class, enabling convicts on liberation to find in a new sphere opportunities of commencing a career of honest industry, opportunities too often denied to them among the scenes of their former crimes.

Transportation to Australia as a means of punishment and reformation has been in force since 1787, and since that period 124,201 convicts have been sent thither and to Tasmania. Of late years transportation has been limited to two ships, each conveying about 280 convicts to Western Australia annually; a number, however, which furnished a very sensible relief to the English prisons.

Consequent on the cessation of transportation and the increased severity of sentences under the operation of the Penal Servitude Amendment Act of 1864, the number of convicts on the hands of the Government is increasing and must continue to increase, and some additions to the prison accommodation at our disposal will be required.

The operations of the various discharged prisoners' aid societies now assume an increased importance, and we can bear testimony to the success which has attended their philanthropic efforts.

The Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society in London, which is the parent of these institutions, has continued its excellent work and has during the year assisted 282 men and 293 women.

Prisoners' aid societies have also been established at Birmingham, Stafford, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester and Salford, and we cordially recognize the great assistance rendered by these associations in the work of criminal reformation.

The most careful supervision has been maintained during the year over every branch of the extensive convict service under our control, and we consider ourselves justified in believing that the rigid severity of penal discipline maintained throughout the prisons has been tempered by strict justice and a careful consideration for the interests of the public and the future welfare of the prisoners committed to our charge.

We have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servants,
E. Y. W. Henderson, Lt.-Col. R.E.,
Chairman.

I. M. Gambier,
E. F. Du Cane, Capt. R.E.,
W. Fagan,
} *Directors.*

To the Right Honourable the
Secretary of State for the Home Department.

APPENDIX.

No. 1.

RETURN showing the number of CONVICTS received, and the DISPOSAL of all CONVICTS who left the Government Prisons, for the Year ending 31st December 1867.

Number of convicts	New prisoners, including 64 from Ireland	1,876	
	Received back with licences revoked	120	
	Received from Gibraltar for discharge	186	
	Total number received		2,182
Number of convicts disposed of—			
Removed to Western Australia		534	
„ lunatic asylums		32	
„ county prisons		2	
		34	
Discharged by licence		1,089	
„ expiration of sentence		189	
„ pardon		8	
		1,286	
Escaped		1	
Deaths		91	
	Total disposed of		1,946

No. 2.

STATEMENT of MALE CONVICTS RECONVICTED and Licences revoked during the Year 1867.

Reconvicted not during the currency of former sentence	360	464
Reconvicted during the currency of former sentence	104	
Revocation of licences		120

The following are the crimes for which the 464 convicts were reconvicted, and the offences for which the 120 licences were revoked :—

Reconvictions.		Revocations.	
Arson	1	Assault	17
At large without lawful excuse	1	Associating with bad characters	4
Assault with intent to rob	2	Attempt to steal	4
Burglary	39	Change of residence	3
Coinage offences	10	Drunk and disorderly	4
Embezzlement and fraud	3	Desertion	1
Forgery and uttering	2	Failed to produce licence	5
Feloniously receiving	17	Failed to report	12
Feloniously being at large before expiration of sentence	2	Larceny	18
Felony	25	Malicious damage	2
Horse stealing	5	Neglect to join ship	1
Housebreaking	58	Poaching and trespassing	2
Larceny	222	Rogue and vagabond	27
Larceny from the person	40	Receiving stolen goods	2
Manslaughter	1	Suspected person	1
Obtaining money and goods under false pretences.	13	Summary convictions	14
Poaching	1	Using threatening language	1
Robbery with violence	11	Uttering counterfeit coins	2
Sacrilege	1		
Sheep stealing	5		
Wounding to grevious bodily harm.	5		
Total	464	Total	120

No. 3.

MALES.

STATEMENT showing the NUMBER of MALE CONVICTS at large, either by Licence or by Expiration of Sentence; of Convicts reconvicted and sentenced to Penal Servitude or Transportation, and the Number whose Licences were revoked, from 1st January 1854 to 31st December 1867.

On the year ending	Number of male convicts at large, either on licence or by expiration of sentence.	Number of convicts reconvicted and No. of licences revoked during each year.			Per-centage of convicts at large.
		Reconvicted.	Licences revoked.	Total.	
31st December 1854	1,338	109	23	132	7·19
" 1855	4,249	234	107	341	8·02
" 1856	6,126	410	215	625	10·20
" 1857	6,885	439	215	654	9·49
" 1858	8,262	313	133	446	5·39
" 1859	9,693	344	58	402	4·14
" 1860	11,705	403	28	431	3·68
" 1861	13,820	567	26	593	4·31
" 1862	15,416	688	42	730	4·73
" 1863	16,780	644	83	727	4·39
" 1864	18,878	570	65	635	3·36
" 1865	21,052	511	134	645	3·06
" 1866	22,829	460	165	625	2·70
" 1867	24,107	464	120	584	2·41

No. 4.

FEMALES.

STATEMENT showing the NUMBER of FEMALE CONVICTS at large, either by Licence or by Expiration of Sentence, the number reconvicted and sentenced to Penal Servitude or Transportation, and the Number whose Licences have been revoked, from 1st January 1854 to 31st December 1867.

Number of female convicts at large, either on licence or by expiration of sentence.		Number of convicts reconvicted and No. of licences revoked during each year.			Per-centage on convicts at large.
		Reconvictions.	Licences revoked.	Total.	
At large 31st December 1854	34	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	
" " 1855	142	1	15	16	11·26
" " 1856	365	9	8	17	4·65
" " 1857	503	7	26	33	6·56
" " 1858	689	13	8	21	3·0
" " 1859	916	18	6	24	2·62
" " 1860	1,307	56	5	61	4·66
" " 1861	1,666	73	3	76	4·56
" " 1862	1,989	97	14	111	5·58
" " 1863	2,225	127	15	142	6·58
" " 1864	2,677	114	25	139	5·22
" " 1865	3,122	143	28	171	5·48
" " 1866	*3,622	88	29	117	3·25
" " 1867	*3,752	125	40	165	4·66

* These numbers include those sent to the refuges.

No. 5.

The following are the CRIMES of the 1,412 MALE CONVICTS received during the Year 1867, not previously sentenced to Penal Servitude.

Arson	36
Attempt to commit homicide	3
Administering poison with intent, &c.	1
Assault with intent to rob	5
Assault occasioning actual bodily harm	10
Attempt to induce a soldier from his allegiance	1
Burglary	56
Bestiality	4
Breach of Articles of War	3
Coinage offences	44
Culpable homicide	5
Desertion	1
Embezzlement and fraud	21
Forgery and uttering	27
Feloniously receiving	31
Felony	53
Housebreaking, and being in possession of implements	121
Horse-stealing	25
High treason and treason-felony	55
Insubordination	9
Larceny	469
Larceny from the person	138
Lewd and indecent conduct	7
Murder	12
Manslaughter	37
Mutinous conduct	6
Misdemeanour	2
Obtaining money and goods by false pretences	16
Obstructing a railway	2
Perjury	4
Poaching	8
Robbery with violence	51
Rape	44
Sheep stealing	15
Sending threatening letters to extort money	1
Striking and offering violence to superior officers	30
Unnatural offences	8
Wounding, cutting, shooting, &c.	51
Total	1,412

No. 6.

RETURN, embodied from STATEMENTS received from the Separate Confinement Prisons, of Convicts sentenced to Penal Servitude for 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Years, and above 7 Years, from the Year 1857 to 31 Dec. 1867

Years.	3 Years.	4 Years.	5 Years.	6 Years.	7 Years.	Above 7 Years.	TOTAL.
1857	134	1,415	105	448	154	632	2,888
1858	401	1,073	132	274	168	403	2,451
1859	434	817	178	483	156	418	2,486
1860	535	909	186	274	142	414	2,460
1861	585	730	214	522	505	553	3,109
1862	871	732	274	390	271	561	3,099
1863	697	621	233	363	223	471	2,608
1864	580	472	430	266	377	435	2,560
1865	5	27	469	37	1,029	368	1,935
1866	—	7	422	23	952	387	1,791
1867	1	5	449	17	1,008	396	1,876
Totals	4,243	6,808	3,092	3,097	4,985	5,038	27,263

No. 7.

FEMALES.

DETAIL of the DISPOSAL of FEMALE CONVICTS during the Year 1867.

Number of convicts received.	New convicts - - -	322	362
	Received back, licence revoked -	40	
Number of convicts disposed of - - - - -			257
Removed to the refuge, Bloomsbury - -		71	
" " Eagle House - -		42	
" lunatic asylums - - -		2	
Discharged on licence - - - -		101	
" expiration of sentence - -		29	
Deaths - - - - - - -		12	
		257	

No. 8.

FEMALES.

STATEMENT of FEMALE CONVICTS RECONVICTED and Licences revoked during 1867.

Re-convicted *not* during the currency of any former sentence	99	125
Re-convicted during the currency of former sentence -	26	
Revocations - - - - - - -		40

The following are the crimes that the 125 convicts were re-convicted for, and the offences for which the 40 licences were revoked :—

Re-convictions.		Revocations.	
Coinage offences - - -	10	Assaults - - - -	2
Housebreaking - - -	2	Associating with bad characters -	2
Larceny - - - -	69	Change of residence - -	1
Larceny from the person - -	39	Drunk and disorderly - -	3
Misdemeanor - - -	1	Failed to report - - -	1
Receiving - - -	2	Larceny - - - -	17
Robbery with violence - -	2	Malicious damage - - -	1
		Rogue and vagabond - -	10
		Suspected person - - -	1
		Unlawful possession - -	1
		Uttering counterfeit coin - -	1
Total - -	125	Total - -	40

No. 9.

The following are the CRIMES of the 197 FEMALE CONVICTS received during the Year 1867, not previously sentenced to Penal Servitude :—

Arson	3
Administering poison	1
Burglary	2
Coinage offences	11
Fraud	2
Housebreaking	5
Larceny	89
Larceny from the person	54
Manslaughter	6
Murder	9
Receiving	6
Robbery with violence	8
Using instruments to procure abortion	1
	197

No. 10.

STATEMENT showing the NUMBER of FEMALE CONVICTS received from 1850 to 1867 inclusive, and the NUMBER of RECONVICTIONS and REVOCATIONS since the Year 1854 :—

Year	Number received under Sentence of Penal Servitude and Transportation.	Reconvictions.	Revocations.
1850	332	—	—
1851	460	—	—
1852	440	—	—
1853	130	—	—
1854	486	—	—
1855	257	1	15
1856	329	9	8
1857	203	7	26
1858	453	13	8
1859	312	18	6
1860	531	56	5
1861	486	73	3
1862	453	97	14
1863	437	127	15
1864	468	114	25
1865	366	143	28
1866	258	88	29
1867	322	125	40

No. 11.

RETURN showing the POPULATION of England and Wales, with the CONVICTIONS, LICENCES, and TRANSPORTATIONS from England for the last 34 Years.

Year.	Population.	Sentenced to Imprisonment.	Sentenced to Transportation and Penal Servitude.	Number Transported to Australia.	Number Transported to Bermuda.	Number Released on Licence.	Remarks.
1834	14,520,297	10,721	3,060	4,920	—	—	—
1835	14,724,063	9,915	3,629	4,399	—	—	—
1836	14,928,477	10,125	3,611	4,273	—	—	—
1837	15,103,778	12,294	3,785	4,068	—	—	—
1838	15,287,699	12,927	3,696	3,805	—	—	—
1839	15,514,255	12,927	3,696	2,732	—	—	—
1840	15,730,813	15,110	3,105	2,573	—	—	—
1841	15,920,472	15,747	3,800	2,926	—	—	—
1842	16,130,326	17,871	4,481	4,166	—	—	—
1843	16,332,228	16,275	4,488	2,993	—	—	—
1844	16,535,174	14,969	3,651	3,279	—	—	—
1845	16,739,136	14,052	3,247	2,542	—	—	—
1846	16,944,002	14,902	3,157	1,708	—	—	—
1847	17,150,018	18,312	3,262	1,222	—	—	—
1848	17,356,882	19,175	3,600	1,897	—	—	—
1849	17,564,656	17,761	3,202	1,609	—	—	On moiety of sentence and pardons.
1850	17,773,324	17,602	3,173	2,465	—	—	210
1851	17,982,849	18,418	3,338	2,440	—	—	96
1852	18,193,206	18,441	2,896	2,541	—	—	115
1853	18,404,368	18,130	2,709	600	—	305	On expiration of sentence.
1854	18,616,310	20,388	2,742	280	—	1,805	—
1855	18,829,000	17,397	2,590	485	346	2,462	—
1856	19,042,412	11,885	2,715	498	—	2,055	—
1857	19,256,516	12,507	2,841	532	300	690	580
1858	19,471,291	10,834	2,419	550	640	299	1,622
1859	19,686,701	10,060	2,383	224	280	215	1,623
1860	19,902,713	9,656	2,436	296	—	703	1,588
1861	20,119,314	11,233	2,678	306	—	1,614	798
1862	20,400,000	11,044	3,369	*782	—	1,832	147
1863	about 20,600,000	12,251	3,071	727	—	1,764	296
1864	about 20,900,000	11,948	2,445	261	—	2,425	215
1865	about 21,100,000	12,358	2,081	845	—	2,254	185
1866	about 21,300,000	11,582	2,016	410	—	1,802	227
1867	about 21,500,000	11,801	1,846	451	—	962	170

* 192 from Bermuda, 590 from England.

No. 12.

STATEMENT of the NUMBER of PERSONS sentenced to Death for Murder and for other Crimes; and to Transportation or Penal Servitude for Life; and the NUMBER of PERSONS executed from 1833 to 1867 inclusive.

Year.	Sentenced to Death.		Total sentenced to Death.	Total executed.	Sentenced to		Total Life Sentences.
	Murder.	Other Crimes.			Transportation for Life.	Penal Servitude for Life.	
1833	9	922	931	33	783	—	783
1834	13	467	480	34	864	—	864
1835	24	499	523	34	746	—	746
1836	20	474	494	17	740	—	740
1837	11	427	438	8	636	—	636
1838	25	91	116	6	266	—	266
1839	12	44	56	11	205	—	205
1840	18	59	77	9	238	—	238
1841	20	60	80	10	156	—	156
1842	16	41	57	9	191	—	191
1843	22	75	97	13	225	—	225
1844	21	36	57	16	180	—	180
1845	19	30	49	12	79	—	79
1846	13	43	56	6	101	—	101
1847	19	32	51	8	46	—	46
1848	23	37	60	12	67	—	67
1849	19	47	66	15	60	—	60
1850	11	38	49	6	84	—	84
1851	16	54	70	10	124	—	124
1852	16	45	61	9	43	—	43
1853	17	38	55	8	38	10	48
1854	11	38	49	5	29	2	31
1855	11	39	50	7	48	—	48
1856	31	38	69	16	57	2	59
1857	20	34	54	13	19	16	35
1858	16	37	53	11	—	17	17
1859	18	34	52	9	—	17	17
1860	16	32	48	12	—	21	21
1861	26	24	50	15	—	16	16
1862	28	1	29	15	—	25	25
1863	29	—	29	22	—	20	20
1864	32	—	32	19	—	12	12
1865	20	—	20	7	—	4	4
1866	26	—	26	13	—	2	2
1867	27	—	27	10	—	3	3

REPORTS OF THE OFFICERS OF CONVICT PRISONS.

PENTONVILLE PRISON

I.—GOVERNOR'S REPORT.

GENTLEMEN, *Pentonville Prison, January* 9, 1868. Governor's Report.

I HAVE the honour to submit my report for the past year.

Buildings.

Since the date of my last report the extension of the central wings of the prison has been completed and accommodation for 220 additional convicts is thus provided; 801 cells are now available for occupation.

The alteration of the warming apparatus has been attended with perfectly satisfactory results, but greater extraction power is required for the effectual ventilation of the new cells; this it is believed can be obtained without much difficulty or any great outlay.

To meet the requirements of the increased population the bakehouse has been enlarged and a new oven erected, and two coppers and the same number of potato steamers have been added to the cooking apparatus in the kitchen.

The enlargement of the bath-house is in progress.

The sick rate having been unusually low since the opening of the new portion of the prison the existing infirmary has hitherto sufficed, but in the course of the current year it will be necessary to alter it extensively to render it really fit for hospital purposes; plans and a rough estimate have been submitted accordingly.

As any want of room in the chapel can be met by multiplying the Services its enlargement is not requisite.

A brick retaining wall has been built round the new portion of C wing by prisoners' labour, which has also been made available as far as possible for the completion of all the new works within the walls.

The accommodation of the Governor's house has been made very complete by the addition of a story containing four bed rooms, which were much required; the interior of the house as well as the Chaplain's has been re-painted and papered. Alterations have been made in the Deputy Governor's house to give increased ventilation and com-

Governor's Report.

fort, but it needs a further outlay to fit it for the occupation of a large family.

The buildings generally are in good substantial repair, with the exception of the stucco work, the greater portion of which is perishing and must be renewed.

The outer ring of slate paving in the north exercising yard is completely worn out and will have to be replaced by York stone.

The prison externally stands in need of painting and colouring, as do the interiors of the subordinate officers' quarters.

A serious want exists in the insufficient accommodation in quarters for the subordinate officers and servants of the Establishment, of whom 37 only out of 62 are provided for, the rest having to procure private lodgings at much inconvenience and expense. An eligible site for a suitable block of buildings on ground belonging to Government, with an excellent frontage in the Roman Road, is available, and I earnestly recommend its erection at as early a date as is compatible with the convenience of the public service. The cottages now used as quarters, in addition to being insufficient in number, are scarcely fit for the occupation of married men with families under the existing conditions.

The conversion of a portion of the old gas-works to a wash-house for the officers' families has been approved of, but from unavoidable circumstances is postponed until the spring.

Increase of Staff.

An increase commensurate with the enlargement of the establishment has been made in the permanent staff of officers by transfers from other prisons and new appointments.

Conduct of Officers.

The conduct of the officers of all ranks, with the few exceptions brought specially under your notice, has been very satisfactory, and there have been no dismissals.

Four warders have joined on transfer from Wakefield, and four assistant-warders from other prisons. An assistant-warder has been promoted to the rank of warder, and an infirmary nurse to that of assistant-warder in the place of an assistant-warder transferred to Millbank. Two infirmary nurses have joined on appointment. The Steward's porter having died somewhat suddenly in the early part of the year the vacancy was filled by an officer transferred from Wakefield, but, on account of his total unfitness for the situation, he has received notice that at the expiration of a month his services will be dispensed with.

Assaults.

For assaults upon officers four prisoners have been reported and punished, one of them corporally.

Suicides.

Three attempts have been made at self destruction, and in one instance the convict succeeded in cutting his throat with his razor; in all probability he was actuated by a sudden impulse, as he had never

evinced any suicidal tendency or depression of spirits. Since this occurrence the use of razors has been discontinued, and the convicts beards are now kept close cropped instead of shaven. Governor's Report.

Deaths.

Other than in the instance above mentioned no deaths have occurred among the convicts in the prison during the year.

Discharges.

On expiration of sentence - - -	10
By free pardon - - - -	2
Total - - - -	12

Escapes.

Owing to the strict vigilance exercised by the officers on duty three attempts to escape have been frustrated, and no convict has succeeded in breaking prison.

Military Prisoners.

Of the 16 military prisoners received during the year six have been removed to Chatham prison and one to Western Australia. Two having obtained their discharge from the army have since been treated as ordinary convicts. Seven remain. Their conduct generally has been good.

Trades.

The labour returns exhibit very favourable results in comparison with those of former years, the average earnings of each convict having risen to 9*l.* 2*s.* 9½*d.*, which is equivalent to an increase of 19·25 per cent. over those of last year. A still higher rate would have been obtained had it not been for the difficulty we have had to contend with in finding profitable employment for the convicts engaged in weaving and tailoring; for the former in consequence of the discontinuance of the manufacture of woollen cloth, and for the latter owing to the default of a contractor who failed to supply material. A great number of prisoners have thus necessarily been put to oakum picking, a comparatively unremunerative occupation, which has adversely affected the returns.

The manufacture of mats continues to afford a suitable and productive mode of employing prisoners in separate confinement: 17,000 mats have been made in the prison during the year and readily disposed of to wholesale houses or supplied to Government.

Governor's Report.

Number and Disposal of Prisoners:—

Remaining December 31, 1866		481
Received in the year 1867		1,007
		1,488

Disposed of as follows:—

Transferred to Millbank Prison	32	
„ Portland „	323	
„ Portsmouth „	153	
„ Chatham „	330	
„ Woking „	28	
„ Dartmoor „	19	
„ Western Australia	24	
„ Bedford County Gaol	1	
Discharged on expiration of sentence	10	
„ by free pardon	2	
Died (Suicide)	1	
	923	
Remaining December 31, 1867	565	

Daily average number, 572.

Ages:—

12	were under the age of 17 years.
398	„ between „ 17 and 25 years.
239	„ „ „ 25 „ 30 „
145	„ „ „ 30 „ 35 „
92	„ „ „ 35 „ 40 „
61	„ „ „ 40 „ 45 „
44	„ „ „ 45 „ 50 „
14	„ „ „ 50 „ 55 „
2	„ „ „ 55 „ 60 „
1,007	

TABLE showing the NUMBER of MONTHS' CONFINEMENT since CONVICTION in Pentonville and other separate Prisons.

Sentences.	Number of Months. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Total of Prisoners.	Average Time per head.
PENAL SERVITUDE:	ORDINARY PRISONERS.												
Life	.	.	1	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	5	9 Months 1 Day.
20 Years	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	4	1	.	7	
15 „	.	1	.	1	2	1	2	.	5	7	.	19	
14 „	.	.	.	2	1	1	1	.	.	3	.	8	
12 „	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	3	
10 „	.	2	.	2	1	.	3	1	63	31	.	103	
8 „	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8	5	1	15	
7 „	6	5	3	4	3	4	1	.	282	169	13	490	
6 „	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	9	1	1	13	
5 „	1	1	.	1	.	3	3	.	162	70	3	244	
4 „	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	2	
	7	9	5	10	8	11	12	2	539	288	18	909	

Table showing the Number of Months' Confinement—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Sentences.	Number of Months. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Total of Prisoners.	Average Time per head.
PENAL SERVITUDE.	PENAL CLASS PRISONERS.												
10 Years										1		1	7 Months 15 Days.
7 „					2					1		3	
					2					2		4	
License revoked prisoners, and convicts sent from Public Works to finish the remainder of their sentences for misconduct, or exemplary men to be employed as artisans												10	
Total No. removed												923	

Penal Class.

Whence received.	No.	How disposed of.	No.
Remaining Jan. 1, 1867	1	Removed to Millbank	1
Received from Dartmoor	1	„ Portland	2
„ Ordinary Class, Pentonville	7	„ Woking	1
		„ W. Australia	1
		Expiration of sentence	1
		Remaining Dec. 31, 1867	3
Total	9	Total	9

Conduct of the Penal Class Prisoners.

Good	3
Indifferent	—
Bad	5
Very bad	1
	9

Reports, Punishments, and Admonitions :—

Reports		731
Punishments	669	
Not punished on medical or other special grounds	6	
Admonitions	56	
		731

Governor's Report.

Nature of the Offences :—

Communicating by writing, &c.	11
„ talking and by signs	223
„ knocking on cell walls	
Writing, passing, and receiving filthy and obscene communications, &c.	
Writing on or wilfully defacing library books, &c.	8
Disobedience of orders, &c.	70
Disorderly conduct in chapel	105
Disorderly conduct at exercise	39
Shouting, whistling, ringing bells, and other violent, disorderly, and insubordinate conduct	51
Assaulting officers	4
Threatening language and insolence to officers	30
Making false accusations against officers	2
Making preparations for and attempting to escape	3
Wilfully destroying cell furniture, work materials, wearing apparel, slates, books, bedding, &c.	75
Purloining and exchanging bread, &c.	8
Fighting and wrangling in association, &c.	1
Having in possession tobacco or other prohibited articles	7
Idleness	70
Concealing work materials, &c.	1
Breaking glass in cell windows	1
Disfiguring person by cutting hair, &c.	5
Misappropriating prison property	4
Endeavouring to make a sore in his leg	1
Endeavouring to corrupt officers	2
Making preparations for and feigned attempts at suicide	3
Doing unauthorized work	1
	731

Punished :—	No. of Prisoners.	No. of Punishments.
Once	212	212
Twice	79	158
Thrice	31	93
4 times	17	68
5 „	5	25
6 „	6	36
7 „	3	21
10 „	1	10
11 „	2	22
12 „	2	24
	358	669
Reported but not punished	36	
Not reported	1,094	
	1,488	

TABLE showing the NATURE and DURATION of the PUNISHMENTS.

Nature of the Punishments.	Number of Days.									Other Cases.	Total Punishments.
	1	2	3	7	8	9	10	12	28		
Close confinement, strong cell. — Punishment diet and placed in penal class	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	5
Close confinement, strong cell. — „	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	5	–	–	9
Close confinement, strong cell. — „ and pay for damage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	2
Close confinement, strong cell. — „ 9 days and penal class diet 19 days	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Close confinement, strong cell. — „ 12 „ „ 16 „	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Close confinement, ordinary cell. — Punishment diet	361	109	123	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	593
Close confinement, ordinary cell. — „ and removal from association	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Close confinement, ordinary cell. — „ and pay for damage	15	8	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	48
Placed in penal class	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Corporally punished	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Pay for damage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5
Total	378	118	148	1	1	1	1	12	2	7	669

Governor's Report.

STATEMENT showing the ARTICLES made and repaired during the year ended 31st December 1867.

ARTICLE.		Quantity.	Value of Labour.		
			£	s.	d.
TAILORS :—					
Jackets, prisoners' - -	made	1,353	169	2	6
Vests „ - -	„	1,418	70	18	0
Breeches „ - -	„	6,921	783	0	1
Trousers „ - -	„	1,558	185	16	0
Coats, hospital - - -	„	32	4	0	0
Stocks, braces, caps, &c. - -	„	6,724	74	2	6
Shirts, sheets, towels, &c. -	„	5,366	105	8	4
Vests and drawers, flannel -	„	100	4	14	4
Hammocks - - -	„	300	41	5	0
„ - - -	altered	60	6	0	0
Handkerchiefs - - -	hemmed	670	2	15	10
Slippers - - -	bound	80	1	0	0
Vests, particoloured - -	sewn	200	3	6	8
Beds and pillows - -	refilled	330	19	15	0
Garments, &c. - - -	repaired	11,483	129	2	3
SHOEMAKERS :—					
Shoes, men's - -	made prs.	1,866½	233	6	3
„ women's - -	„ „	244	27	8	0
Boots, men's - -	„ „	4,065½	730	10	9
„ women's - -	„ „	164	6	16	8
Slippers, men's and women's	„ „	159	15	18	0
Laces, straps, knee-caps, &c. -	made	14,955	28	14	6
Hammocks - -	- leathered	600	7	10	0
Shoes, &c. - -	- repaired	7,184½	209	4	4
WEAVERS :—					
Cloth - - -	made yds.	29,573½	447	2	10
Flannel - - -	„ „	148½	2	9	6
Shirting - -	„ „	5,276½	27	9	8
Calico - - -	„ „	1,061	5	10	6
Towelling - -	„ „	6,103½	25	8	7
Serge - - -	„ „	915	15	5	0
Linsey - - -	„ „	711	11	17	0
Bed rugs - -	„ „	1,332	88	16	0
Handkerchiefs - -	- made	1,464	9	3	0
Books - -	- bound	482	6	0	6
MATMAKERS :—					
Mats, in sizes - -	made sq. -	16,311	1,286	19	0
Do., outsizes - -	„ 69 feet	4,035			
PICKERS :—					
Oakum - -	picked lbs.	35,771	63	17	6
Carried forward - - -		-	4,849	14	1

Articles made, &c.—*cont.* Governor's Report.

Article.	Quantity.	Value of Labour.
		£ s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- -	4,849 14 1
Bricklayers, &c. —		
Repairs, &c. to buildings - - -	- -	288 0 3
Cooks and Bakers—		
Employed in kitchen, &c. - - -	- -	90 0 0
	£	5,227 14 4

Average Number of Prisoners employed and estimated Amount of Earnings.

Daily Average Number of Prisoners employed.	Trades.	Total Earnings.	Average Earnings per Man.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
137	Tailors - - - -	1,600 6 6	11 13 7½
120	Shoemakers - - - -	1,259 8 6	10 9 10¾
50	Weavers - - - -	639 2 7	12 15 7¾
147	Matmakers - - - -	1,286 19 0	8 15 1¼
22	Bricklayers, &c. - - -	288 0 3	13 1 10
9	Cooks and bakers - - -	90 0 0	10 0 0
55	Penal and other oakum pickers -	63 17 6	—
32	Sick - - - - -	—	—
572	£	5,227 14 4	

I hereby certify that, to the best of my belief, the rules laid down for the government of the prison have been complied with in every instance, except in such cases as have been distinctly reported to or brought under the notice of a Director.

I have the honour to be, Gentlemen,

Your most obedient servant,

John C. A. Bones, M.A.,

Governor.

To the Chairman and Directors of H.M. Convict Prisons.

Governor's Report.

STATEMENT showing the estimated Expenditure of Pentonville Prison, for the year ending 31st March 1868.

	£	s.	d.
Salaries of principal officers and clerks	3,738	16	2
Wages of subordinate officers and servants	3,800	19	11
Compassionate fund	22	0	0
Rations for officers and allowances in lieu thereof	882	13	8
Uniforms for officers and servants	254	14	6
Victualling prisoners	4,996	1	6
Clothing, &c. for prisoners	3,078	13	2
Bedding for prisoners	204	16	1
Medicines, surgical instruments, &c.	96	13	2
Medical comforts (extras for the sick)	14	4	6
Clothing and travelling expenses of prisoners on liberation	39	10	10
Gratuities, &c. to convicts	8	0	9
Furniture and fittings	233	6	6
Kitchen utensils, crockery, cutlery, &c.	42	18	2
Fuel and light for general purposes	1,170	12	8
Buildings and ordinary repairs	492	5	9
Soap and scouring and cleaning articles	200	1	7
Various small disbursements	427	11	7
Rent, rates, and taxes	420	2	6
Total	20,094	3	0
Deduct—Probable amount of sundry receipts and value of productive labour	2,014	0	7
Probable net expenditure	18,080	2	5

II.—CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Chaplain's Report.

Chaplain's Office, Pentonville Prison, January 10, 1868.

GENTLEMEN,

I HAVE the honour to submit to you a brief annual report.

The staff of the department during the first quarter of last year consisted of one chaplain, two scripture readers, and three schoolmasters.

At the commencement of the second quarter an assistant chaplain was appointed, one of the scripture readers was transferred to another prison, and at the same time two additional schoolmasters joined.

You will not, Gentlemen, deem it necessary that your time should be trespassed upon by a recapitulation of the routine duties of the office; these come weekly under the notice of a member of your Board.

It may suffice to say, that all that regards religious instruction, and incitement to moral principle and duty, all practicable ways of teaching and enlightening ignorant criminals, have received earnest consideration, and have been applied, with a simple desire to be faithful and zealous.

Ministrations in the chapel every day in the year, comprising, on week days, morning prayers, psalmody, and exposition of scripture; and on Sundays, two full services and sermons; prayers and scripture read daily in the infirmary, and for penal class prisoners occasionally;

visiting the sick confined to cells, and also prisoners under punishment daily, besides the never-ceasing consecutive visiting in the several 26 wards of the prison, and sundry special duties in the office, have fully occupied the heads and hearts of all engaged; and it may be permitted to observe, that the recent enlargement of the prison has increased considerably not only our mental but physical labour. Chaplain's Report.

However strange it may appear, the work, in a religious point of view, is highly interesting, and results still sustain hope; it will, no doubt, be allowed to be inexpedient to specify or speculate upon apparent results.

In the Appendix will be found tabular classifications of the prisoners as to their educational status. 481 prisoners occupied cells on the first day of the year (1867); 1,007 were subsequently, at various periods received; 1,488 men thus come under supervision.

Table I. gives the attainments of the 1,007 on reception; the other tables simply show the classification; from the former some general notion may be formed of the mental state of men before they entered this prison; and the latter are easily comprehended by bearing in mind that 3/3 indicates the most ignorant class, and progress is made by gradation through 3/2, 3/1, 2nd classes, up to the 1st, or best instructed. 922 prisoners were removed.

Tables II. and III. exhibit their classifications on removal; II. relating to the 481 men remaining from the previous year; and III. to 441 subsequently received and removed.

A careful consideration of the tables will show that very considerable progress has been made by the prisoners generally; of course there are exceptions; some there are upon whom all labour seems lost, upon whom the greatest amount of instruction produces neither improvement nor impression. The classification of the prisoners is the business of the senior master alone, both on reception and subsequent progress; the other masters being required, from time to time, to report any prisoner who may, in their estimation, be qualified for a higher class. This plan, together with the constant supervision of the senior master, ensures a regular system of promotion, according to the progress made.

Recent regulations require men of the first and second classes to be left to their own exertions in the use of supplied school and library books; the attention of the teaching masters is directed exclusively to the third class, the lowest section of which receives a double measure of instruction.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
AMBROSE SHERWIN,
Chaplain.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

TABLE I.—Showing the ATTAINMENTS on RECEPTION of 1,007 PRISONERS received during the year 1867.

1st.—READING.

Totally Ignorant, or Alphabet only.	Reading easy Monosyllables.	Reading indifferently.	Reading tolerably.	Reading well.	Total.
120	100	193	213	381	1,007

Chaplain's Report.

2nd.—WRITING.

Not at all.	From Copies only.	Writing indifferently.	Writing tolerably.	Writing well.	Total.
204	100	275	314	114	1,007

3rd.—ARITHMETIC.

Totally Ignorant.	Simple Rules only; the majority Addition and Subtraction.	Compound Rules and Reduction; majority Compound Addition and Subtraction.	Higher Rules from Simple Proportion.	Total.
396	399	80	132	1,007

N.B.—The higher numbers in the more advanced classes in the above Tables may, perhaps, be accounted for by the fact that many of the men were received from Millbank and other prisons.

TABLE II.—Showing the CLASSIFICATION of the 481 PRISONERS remaining in PENTONVILLE at the end of the year 1866, but removed during the year 1867.

On Reception.	Nos.	On Removal.	Nos.
3/3 or lowest class - -	103	3/3 or lowest class - -	29
3/2 class - - -	228	3/2 class - - -	88
3/1 „ - - -	76	3/1 „ - - -	109
2nd „ - - -	28	2nd „ - - -	80
1st or highest class - -	46	1st „ - - -	175
Total - -	481	Total - -	481

TABLE III.—Showing the CLASSIFICATION of 1,007 PRISONERS received during 1867, and also of 441 of them on removal.

1,007 Prisoners on Reception.	Nos.	441 Prisoners on Removal.	Nos.
3/3 or lowest class - -	213	3/3 or lowest class - -	36
3/2 class - - -	462	3/2 class - - -	108
3/1 „ - - -	177	3/1 „ - - -	119
2nd „ - - -	57	2nd „ - - -	72
1st or highest class - -	98	1st or highest class - -	106
Total - -	1,007	Total - -	441

TABLE IV.—Showing the NUMBERS detained for the various Periods mentioned of the 922 PRISONERS removed during the year 1867.

1 month and under.	2 months.	3 months.	4 months.	5 months.	6 months.	7 months.	8 months.	9 months.	10 months.	11 months.	12 months.	Total.
24	25	22	12	25	96	172	337	190	16	2	1	922

TABLE V.—Showing the CLASSIFICATION of the entire 922 PRISONERS removed from PENTONVILLE during the year 1867. Chaplain's Report.

	Nos.
3/3 or lowest class	65
3/2 class	196
3/1 „	228
2nd „	152
1st „	281
Total	922

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT.

GENTLEMEN, *Pentonville Prison, January* 10, 1868. Medical Officer's Report.

I HAVE the honour to submit the Medical Report for the year 1867.

The number of prisoners confined in the prison, their diseases on reception, and during their imprisonment here, with the result in death, removal, or recovery, are fully given in the tables annexed to my report.

I have the satisfaction of being able to state that no epidemic has occurred among the prisoners, and that grave diseases have been but few in number during the past year.

During the first seven months, excluding February, the daily number of sick was considerably above the average, but in February and the last five months the sick list fell below it.

The sickness rate, or the daily average number of sick, as calculated for a daily average of 1,000 prisoners during the past five years, is given in the following table :—

SICKNESS RATE per 1,000 PRISONERS per diem.

	1863.	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.	Average of the 5 years.
January	30·0	37·3	51·0	66·9	59·5	48·9
February	38·3	40·5	49·2	80·6	51·6	52·0
March	25·0	36·7	48·8	65·3	67·4	48·6
April	31·2	36·3	55·7	72·1	78·2	54·7
May	28·8	35·1	38·4	76·7	79·2	51·6
June	47·1	49·2	47·0	85·0	80·3	61·7
July	35·4	41·4	59·0	89·1	77·1	60·4
August	34·1	33·7	57·7	68·9	44·2	47·7
September	39·2	40·0	56·4	56·9	42·1	46·9
October	41·8	44·2	57·4	56·5	28·9	45·7
November	35·4	41·0	65·9	63·4	31·2	47·3
December	48·7	37·5	61·9	55·6	38·4	48·4
Annual averages	36·2	39·4	54·0	69·7	56·5	51·1

Medical Officer's Report.

Deaths.

No death from disease has occurred among the prisoners; there was, however, one suicide which will be hereafter noticed.

DEATH RATE.

	Mortality per 1,000.
The 5 years 1843 to 1847 - - -	6.12
„ 1848 to 1852 - - -	9·14
„ 1853 to 1857 - - -	8·70
„ 1858 to 1862 - - -	3·53
„ 1863 to 1867 - - -	7·28
The year 1867 - - - -	1·74

Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Cases.

Twelve prisoners were removed from the prison on account of ill-health; of these, nine were in impaired health or diseased previous to their admission into the prison, and three only were apparently in good health when received. The particulars of the above cases will be found in Table No. IV.

Insanity; Mental affections.

There was no case of insanity requiring removal to a lunatic asylum, but two cases of mania of a transient character occurred.

C. H., 3,656, received from the Middlesex House of Correction on the 24th of April 1866, was placed in association at out-door labour on the 5th of November following, on account of an hereditary tendency to insanity. The prisoner himself, however, had shown no indication of mental affection until the 13th of February 1867, when after receiving news of a brother's death in a lunatic asylum, he became the subject of incoherency and delusions. He was placed under treatment in the infirmary and was soon enabled to resume his employment, and eventually he recovered.

H. B., 3,811, admitted from Newgate on the 7th of July 1866, suddenly became violent and incoherent on the 23rd of February last. He also recovered under treatment.

There was also the following doubtful case of monomania:—J. S., 4,285, a Russian who spoke but little English and affected less acquaintance with our language than he undoubtedly possessed. The prisoner asserted that he was King of Boccaria and held communication with his dominions by means of the sparrows. He completed his term of imprisonment here and was then removed to Millbank. I am inclined to regard this case as feigned with the view to escape the infliction of his sentence of penal servitude.

I have in my former annual reports usually noticed various cases of disordered mental action not amounting to actual insanity; they have been classed under the head of "mental irritability," comprising cases of morbid depression, excitement or feebleness of mind, and accompanied sometimes by suicidal tendency. During the past year there have been six such cases. The particulars of all the mental cases are given in the tables.

Suicides; Suicidal attempts.

One case of suicide occurred in the prison during the past year.

Convict J. N., 4,168, cut his throat with a razor given to him to shave himself with. He had been received from Stafford Gaol on the 26th of December 1866, and, up to the date of his death on the 30th of March last, had been in good health and had never exhibited any indi-

cation of mental affection or suicidal tendency. The post-mortem examination of the body failed to discover any diseased condition. The suicidal act appeared to be the result of sudden impulse. Medical Officer's Report.

There was a case also of attempted suicide and a feigned attempt.

Convict J. B., 4,639, received from Newgate on the 3rd of June last, attempted to hang himself in his cell on the 22nd and repeated the attempt on the 25th of June; he was removed to Millbank Prison as unfit for separate confinement.

The feigned attempt was that of W. B., 3,812, who hanged himself in his cell, and was found suspended from his mat frame by his braces. He was cut down, but had sustained no injury. The warder was visiting the cells at the time, and his visit could have been calculated upon by the prisoner with certainty. I have no hesitation in concluding the above attempt to be feigned.

Health of Officers, &c.

One death only has occurred among the officers during the year.

Thirty-four men have required to be absent from duty on account of ill-health for an average of 8½ days each; their diseases being chiefly of a catarrhal or dyspeptic origin.

Only two of the discipline officers were absent from duty more than a month; one from bronchitis and the other from lumbago. They have both recovered. A clerk was also absent more than a month, as was a schoolmaster. The last is still unfit for duty. The following table will serve to show to what extent the officers have been absent from ill-health.

Died (from disease of the brain)	1
Resigned	1
Transferred	1
Never absent from duty	46
Absent from ill-health 8½ days	34
„ lumbago 60 days	1
„ bronchitis 58 days	1
„ debility, &c. 52 days	1
„ ozœna 92 days	1
Total	81

Diet.

The dietaries adopted in 1864 are still in use and afford satisfactory results.

Ventilation.

The ventilation and warming of the prison cells are good with the exception of the recently constructed cells in B. and C. Measures are in progress to complete the efficiency of the latter in this respect.

Drainage, &c.

The general drainage and water supply are sufficient to satisfy all sanitary requirements.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient Servant,
C. Lawrence Bradley, F.R.C.S.,
Medical Officer.

The Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

Medical Officer's Report.

MEDICAL STATISTICS of CONVICT PRISONS for the Year 1867, commencing 1st January and ending 31st December.

Name of Prison - - - PENTONVILLE.
For what Class of Prisoners - ADULT MALE CONVICTS.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of Prisoners, 1st Jan.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		Number Discharged or Removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining, 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.		
481	1,007	572·86	—	1	—	18*	904	565

* Six on mental grounds: 12 on account of ill health.

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Average Number of Sick.			Average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Mortality, exclusive of Suicides.	Mortality, including Suicides.	Removed on Medical Grounds per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.	Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.	Total.
4·34	27·12	31·97	8·5	47·9	56·5	—	1·74	—	31·4	31·4

TABLE III.—Deaths.

Nil.

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Perion of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length o previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.	
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Of Removal.							In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.
												days.	days.	days.	days.
W. S.	3,936	33	3 Sept. 1866	17 Nov. 1866	24 Jan. 1867	Enteritis	Aylesbury	Woking	Impaired	Chair Maker	Mat Maker	75	—	45	7
T. W.	3,765	23	4 June "	25 Dec. "	15 Feb. "	Cornciis	Newgate	"	"	Labourer	Weaver	204	—	23	—
T. D.	4,268	22	6 Feb. 1867	On admission	1 May "	Scrofula	Kirkdale	"	Scrofula	Ship's Cook	"	—	—	57	—
W. L.	4,265	33	" "	" "	2 May "	Bronchitis		Dartmoor	Bronchitis	Labourer	Shoemaker	—	—	57	—
G. W.	4,230	52	24 Jan. "	" "	2 May "	"	C. B. F.	"	"	Painter	Tailor	—	—	38	—
W. P.	4,138	40	12 Dec. 1866	3 Jan. 1867	13 June "	Cephalea	Hull	Woking	Good	Agent	"	22	—	—	55
T. B.	4,539	50	7 May 1867	On admission	10 June "	Nephritis	Northampton	"	Nephritis	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	—	—	64	—
C. S.	4,084	45	13 Nov. 1866	16 May 1867	15 July "	Bronchitis	Canterbury	"	Good	"	Picker	184	—	28	—
E. A.	4,034	26	6 Oct. "	On admission	" " "	"	C. B. F.	"	Bronchitis	Cigar Maker	Shoemaker	—	—	—	47
G. E.	4,053	35	10 Oct. "	24 Jan. 1867	" " "	Pneumonia	Newgate	"	Good	Labourer	Weaver	256	—	23	—
F. D.	4,023	28	28 Sept. 1867	On admission	4 Oct. "	Phthisis	Mountjoy	Millbank	Phthisis	Draper	Nono	—	—	130	—
T. D.	3,752	39	2 June 1866	" "	18 Feb. "	Syphilis	H. M. Lane	Dartmoor	Impaired	Labourer	Tailor	—	—	26	—

* The number of cases of Mental Disease will be found in Table VI.

TABLE V.—Suicides and Suicidal Attempts.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Suicide or Attempt.	Form of Suicide or Attempt.	Result.		Supposed Cause.	Previous Tendency.	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in the Prison.		Health and Mental Condition on Reception.	Health and Mental Condition during Imprisonment.	Sentence.	Conduct in the Prison previous to Suicide or Attempt.
						Died.	Recovered.				In Separation.	In Association.				
															Years.	
I. N.	4,168	41	26 Dec. 1866.	30 Mar. 1867.	Cut-throat	Died	—	No cause assignable.	Unknown	Miner	Tailor	—	Good	Good	7	Good.
J. B.	4,639	26	3 June 1867.	22 and 25 June 1867.	Hanging; two attempts.	—	Recovered.	Unknown	Unknown	Labourer and Tailor.	Picker	—	Good	Good	7	Good.

TABLE VI.—Number and Proportion of Cases of Mental Affection.

Daily Average Number of Prisoners.	Number of Cases.						Number of Cases per 1,000 Prisoners.					
	Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.			Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.		
	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.
572·86	—	2	2	3	3	6	—	3·4	3·4	5·2	5·2	10·4

Table VII.—Insanity; Mental Affection.

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form of Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons previous to Mental Disease.		Education. Can read or write.	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
G. H.	3,656	21	24 April 1866	13 Feb. 1867	Mania	195 days	100 days	—	19 days	Both	Shoemaker.
H. B.	3,811	17	7 July 1866	23 Feb. „	Do.	231 „	—	26 days	—	Imperfect	Sailor.
D. J.	4,963	20	18 Oct. 1867	18 Dec. „	Mental irritability.	61 „	—	25 „	—	Well	Clerk.
W. S.	4,545	39	7 May 1867	Previous to reception.	Do.	—	—	29 „	—	Neither	Groom.
T. F.	4,956	42	15 Oct. 1867	Do.	Do.	—	—	68 „	—	Well	Manufacturer.
H. P.	4,403	44	11 April 1866	25 May 1867	Depressed, suicidal.	44 days	—	25 „	—	Do.	Surgeon.
T. C.	3,928	23	30 Aug. 1866	On admission	Weak intellect	—	—	50 „	—	Imperfect	Miner.
W. R.	4,597	30	16 May 1867	Do.	suicidal.	—	—	33 „	—	Both	Labourer.

(*continued.*)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither Removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in Prison.		
G. H.	3,656	Shoemaker	Good	Hereditary insanity.	Larceny	Recovery	—	—	—	Portsmouth	19 March 1867.
H. B.	3,811	Tailor	Do.	Unknown	Robbery, with violence.	Do.	—	—	—	Do.	18 April „
D. J.	4963	Do.	Do.	Do.	Forgery	—	—	—	Remaining	—	—
W. S.	4,545	Mat maker	Excitable	Do.	Larceny	—	—	—	Do.	—	—
T. F.	4,956	Do.	Odd	Do.	Forgery	—	—	—	Do.	—	—
H. P.	4,403	Tailor	Good	None	Horse killing	—	Removed	—	—	Woking	9 Oct. 1867.
T. C.	3,928	Mat maker	Weak intellect	Unknown	Wounding, &c.	—	Do.	—	—	Millbank	6 Feb. „
W. R.	4,597	Picker	Suicidal	Do.	Felony	—	Do.	—	—	Do.	18 Nov. „

Medical Officer's Report.

A LIST of all the DISEASES admitted into the PRISON, and the DISEASES placed under TREATMENT for the YEAR 1867, 1st January to 31st December.

Class.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment.			Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
			In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.				
I.	Zymotic diseases	29	16	987	1,003	993	—	—	10
II.	Constitutional diseases	16	3	28	31	26	—	2	3
III.	Local diseases	99	18	1,844	1,862	1,830	—	13	11
IV.	Developmental diseases	4	—	3	3	3	—	—	—
V.	Accidents and violence	—	1	11	12	11	1	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	5	169	174	171	—	1	2
I.	*Orders:*								
	1. Miasmatic diseases	5	15	897	912	904	—	—	8
	2. Enthetic „	19	1	24	25	23	—	—	2
	3. Dietic „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Parasitic „	5	—	66	66	66	—	—	—
II.	1. Diathetic	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	1
	2. Tubercular	14	3	27	30	26	—	2	2
III.	1. Diseases of nervous system	17	8	12	20	11	—	5	4
	2. „ circulatory „	6	0	2	2	2	—	—	—
	3. „ respiratory „	6	5	4	9	2	—	5	2
	4. „ digestive „	19	4	1,779	1,783	1,777	—	1	5
	5. „ urinary „	1	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
	6. „ generative „	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	7. „ locomotive „	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	8. „ integumentary system	14	—	47	47	47	—	—	—
IV.	1. Dev. dis. of children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. „ of adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. „ of old persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Diseases of nutrition	4	—	3	3	3	—	—	—
V.	1. Accidental	—	—	9	9	9	—	—	—
	2. Homicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Suicidal	—	1	1	2	1	1	—	—
	4. Execution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5. Punishment	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
VI.	Order. 1. Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	5	169	174	171	—	1	2
I.	1. Small pox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Quinsy	—	1	2	3	3	—	—	—
	Influenza	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Catarrh	—	2	533	535	529	—	—	6
	Erysipelas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Boils	—	—	13	13	13	—	—	—
	Carbuncle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Dysentery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Diarrhœa	2	8	191	199	199	—	—	—
	Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Choleraic diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Remittent fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Febricula	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhoid fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Acute rheumatism	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
	Chronic	3	3	158	161	160	—	—	1
									1

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report.

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I.	2.	Syphilis, primary affections	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syphilis, secondary affections	16	1	18	19	17	—	1	1
		Gonorhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Stricture of urethra	3	—	6	6	6	—	—	—
I.	3.	Scurvy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Purpura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	4.	Scald head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Itch	—	—	3	3	3	—	—	—
		Tape-worms	—	—	14	14	14	—	—	—
		Thread-worms	—	—	46	46	46	—	—	—
		Round worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hytadids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chloasma	5	—	3	3	3	—	—	—
II.	1.	Gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Rheumatic gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anasarca	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anemia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cachexia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tumours (fatty)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cancer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bronchocele	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	1
II.	2.	Scrofula	13	1	27	28	26	—	1	1
		Phthisis	1	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
		Tubercular peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ meningitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ disease of brain	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmoptysis	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
III.	2.	Inflammation of brain and membranes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Inflammation of spinal cord	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Apoplexy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paralysis	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Epilepsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hysteria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Neuralgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cephalœa	—	1	1	2	—	—	1	1
		Vertigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mania	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Monomania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Imbecility	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mental irritability	—	4	2	6	—	—	3	3
		Diseases of the Eye, Ear, &c.								
		Catarrhal Ophthalmia	—	—	4	4	4	—	—	—
		Corneitis (old case)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
		Cataract	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Amaurosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Defective vision	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of an eye	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otitis, otalgia	—	—	3	3	3	—	—	—
		Otorrhœa	2	—	2	2	2	—	—	—
		Deafness	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Polypus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Medical Officer's Report.

LIST of DISEASES, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	2.	Pericarditis and endocarditis.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Organic disease of heart.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Aneurism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syncope	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Palpitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Varicose veins	6	—	2	2	2	—	—	—
III.	3.	Laryngitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bronchitis	6	4	4	8	—	—	4	2
		Pleurisy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Empyema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pneumonia	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
		Asthma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Emphysema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	4.	Enteritis (ulceration)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
		Peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Constipation	—	—	1,350	1,350	1,349	—	—	1
		Dyspepsia	—	2	393	395	392	—	—	3
		Colic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmatemesis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hernia, reduceable	15	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		„ irreduceable	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ strangulated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Piles	3	—	35	35	—	—	—	—
		Fistula in ano	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prolapsus ani	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hepatitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Jaundice	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Cirrhosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ascites	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	5.	Nephritis (abscess)	1	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
		Bright's disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ischuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dysuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmaturia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Enuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diabetes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	6.	Orchitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Varicocele	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydrocele	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Spermatorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ovarian dropsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Uterine disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	7.	Spinal curvatures	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of arms	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ fingers	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Injuries of arms	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ „ legs	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	8.	Urticaria	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		Acne	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prurigo	7	—	24	24	24	—	—	—
		Eczema and psoriasis	2	—	7	7	7	—	—	—
		Lepra	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		Impetigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

LIST of DISEASES, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report.

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	8.	Ecthyma	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		Herpes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mentagra	1	—	2	2	2	—	—	—
		Phlegmon	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		Abscess	—	—	9	9	9	—	—	—
		Onychia	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		Ulcer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV.		Childbirth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paramenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Old age	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Atrophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Debility	4	—	3	3	3	—	—	—
V.	1.	Burns and scalds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fractures of	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dislocations of	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contusions	—	—	4	4	4	—	—	—
		Sprains	—	—	5	5	5	—	—	—
		Wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Amputations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	4.	Suicidal wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cut throat	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—
		Hanging	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Suffocation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	6.	Corporal punishment	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
VI.	1.	Anomalous and doubtful complaints not specified.	—	4	165	169	167	—	—	2
VI.	2.	Feigned diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fits	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Insanity (doubtful)	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
		Diarrhœa	2	—	2	2	2	—	—	—
		Factitious sores	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		Feigned suicidal attempt.	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		Total	148	43	2,042	2,085	2,043	1	15	26

MILLBANK PRISON.

I.—GOVERNOR'S REPORT.

Governor's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Millbank Prison, 13th January* 1868.

I BEG leave, in conformity with the rules and regulations, to submit the annual report of the male and female departments of this prison for the past year, accompanied with the necessary returns; but I have to observe that it will differ from that of previous reports from the circumstance of occurrences having taken place in relation to the custody of unconvicted prisoners, neither contemplated nor provided for in the ordinary regulations of the prison, and to which exceptional facts I shall hereafter refer.

Before entering upon the ordinary subjects embraced in this report, I would incidentally refer to the promotion of the Assistant Chaplain to the office of chaplain at Dartmoor, and to the transfer of the Rev. Mr. Innes from that establishment to this prison. Chief Warder Sutherland rejoined the prison in July, after an absence of over five years on special duty at the Broadmoor Lunatic Asylum and Woking Prison, his services being required for the special supervision of the imbecile and epileptic prisoners.

Conduct of the Male Subordinate Officers.

These officers have, with certain exceptions, which must occur amongst a class of servants undergoing a preparatory discipline for the fulfilment of their duties, and these are chiefly amongst the assistant warders, evinced a zealous desire to give satisfaction in the performance of their charge. The reports for neglect of duty are just 100 less than they were in the previous year, and I trust this circumstance is indicative of their having acquired a more intimate and precise knowledge of their duties. Three additional assistant warders have been appointed upon the representation of the Medical Officer that the staff was insufficient for the proper supervision of the imbecile and epileptic convicts.

Conduct, Treatment, and Industry of the Prisoners.

Taken collectively, the prisoners have behaved in an orderly manner; the punishments have been of the usual character and number, and only two have been corporally punished; their general treatment has been in accordance with the rules, and their industry is financially more remunerative from a legitimate alteration in the valuation of their labour as well as an improvement in the quantity of work. The imbeciles and epileptics continue to form a large element of the number of the prisoners, and consequently they contribute but little to the earnings, whilst at the same time they tend to add largely to the list of offences; their chief employment is in doing all the out-door cleaning and in the cultivation of the prison garden.

Suicides.

One prisoner committed suicide in the year, 15 made unsuccessful and believed to be feigned attempts to destroy life, and five others made what is considered to be intentional attempts to hang themselves.

Deaths.

15 males and one female have died out of an average body of 812 and 131 respectively.

Escapes.

None have occurred, but two attempts have been frustrated by the vigilance of the officers.

State of the Buildings.

With the exception of the old cracks in the walls of pentagons 1 and 2 and referred to in my last year's report, the different buildings are in good order. The treadwheel in the garden has been taken down as being useless and obstructive to the night patrols, and the water and gas service are in a satisfactory condition.

Manufacturing Department.

The appendix at the end of my Report gives a detail of what has been done by the male and female prisoners in this department, from which it will be observed that a large number of prisoners have been employed at coir and oakum picking, and taking into consideration the nature of the work, the result cannot be regarded as altogether unremunerative.

FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

Miss Gardner entered on the duties of chief matron of the female department in the month of February on Miss Crosgrove being appointed to be deputy superintendent at Parkhurst. The duties of her office have been satisfactorily performed and she has been efficiently assisted in them by the principal matrons; the matrons and assistant matrons have also creditably performed their duties, and it is satisfactory to find that by their exertions an efficient state of discipline has been maintained among the female prisoners.

Conduct of Female Prisoners.

The improvement in the conduct of the female prisoners noticed in my last year's report has been maintained during another year and confirms the opinion I have expressed that the mark system had mainly contributed to this desirable result. Both grave and minor offences have very considerably diminished, and there seems every reason to hope that the system is likely to effect not only a material change in the condition and habits of the female convicts whilst in prison, but it is hoped it will tend to the confirmation of habits of industry which will be beneficial to them when they leave the prison.

Special Remarks.

The special occurrences referred to in the opening of my Report are the reception into this prison for the first time since its establishment in 1816, of prisoners under remand from Bow Street Police Court charged with treason-felony and murder in connexion with Fenianism and the blowing up of the wall of the Clerkenwell House of Detention.

These uncommitted prisoners have been dealt with and treated in the same way as they would have been had they been remanded to an

Governor's Report.

ordinary house of detention; their reception here, however, at a time when some considerable apprehension seemed to be prevailing in different parts of London, rendered it advisable to give increased protection to the prison, and since the 18th December Her Majesty's Grenadier and Scots Fusilier Guards have daily furnished a guard for duty in the prison, and in addition to this a body of the Metropolitan police have been attached to the prison for duty around the external boundary wall, and I have every reason to believe in the adequacy of this supplementary force to the ordinary strength of the prison as being sufficient to meet every emergency that may arise. Telegraphic communication has also been completed between the prison and Wellington Barracks, so that in case of further help being required a very considerable addition could be immediately made to the military guard.

In conclusion, I beg to express my acknowledgments to the superior officers generally for their cordial co-operation with me in the discharge of my duties.

The rules and regulations laid down for the government of the prison have been complied with, except in such cases as may have been from time to time brought to the notice of the Visiting Director.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

W. Morrish,
Governor.

APPENDIX (A).

Annual Statement of the Removal of Male Convicts to and from Millbank Prison, from January 1st to December 31st, 1867.

On January 1st, 1867:			
The number of male convicts in Millbank Prison was			721
Received during the year from—			
Convict Prisons	Pentonville Depôt (including 24 received for Western Australia)	56	
	Portland	20	
	Portsmouth	10	
	Chatham	3	
	Dartmoor	18	
	Woking	3	
Gaols in contract with Government,—			
	Wakefield	17	
Lunatic Asylums	Fisherton	2	
	Broadmoor	1	
Revoked Licences		119	
Soldiers, Marines, and Sailors by Courts-martial		55	
From Gibraltar		186	
„ Mountjoy Prison, Dublin		48	
„ Kilmainham Gaol		3	
„ County and Borough Gaols		968	
			1,509
Total			2,230

Governor's Report.

These Prisoners have been disposed of as follows :—			
To Convict Prisons -	Pentonville - -	184	
	Portland - -	183	
	Portsmouth - -	216	
	Chatham - -	108	
	Dartmoor - -	203	
	Woking - -	130	
	Mountjoy - -	1	
Lunatic Asylum -	Fisherton - -	9	
	Broadmoor - -	23	
Western Australia per "Hougoumont" (including 24 from Pentonville) - - - - -		83	
Discharged on Free Pardon - - - -		1	
„ Conditional Pardon - - - -		1	
„ Licence - - - - -		203	
„ Expiration of Sentence - -		104	
„ Sentence remitted - - - -		1	
Deaths - - - - - -		15	
Suicides - - - - - -		1	
			1,466
Number remaining 31st December 1867 - -			764
Total - - -			2,230

APPENDIX (B).

ANNUAL STATEMENT of the REMOVAL of FEMALE CONVICTS to and from Millbank Prison from January 1st to December 31st 1867.

On the 1st January 1867 :—			
The number of female convicts in Millbank was - -			102
Received during the year from—			
Convict Prisons	Brixton - - -	10	
	Fulham - - -	4	
	Parkhurst - -	2	
Revoked Licences - - - -		40	
Fisherton Lunatic Asylum - - -		2	
County and Borough Gaols - - -		322	
			380
Total - - - -			482
These prisoners have been disposed of as follows :—			
Transferred to	Brixton - - -	223	
	Parkhurst - - -	114	
Removed to Broadmoor Lunatic Asylum -		2	
„ Queen's Square Refuge - -		1	
Discharged -	On Licence - - -	9	
	On Expiration of Sentence -	12	
Deaths - - - - - -		1	
			362
Number remaining 31st December 1867 -			120
Total - - -			482

RETURN showing the NUMBER of PRISONERS received and in my custody under remand from Bow Street Police Court.

Number of male prisoners received - -	9	
„ female „ „ - -	1	
Total - - -		10

APPENDIX (C).

RETURN of PUNISHMENTS and ADMONITIONS of MALE CONVICTS in Millbank Prison for the Year 1867.

NATURE OF PUNISHMENT.	ADULTS.																	JUVENILES.						Grand Total.
		Days.																Days.						
	Cat-o-nine-tails.	1	2	3	6	7	9	12	14	20	28	90	120	180	Admonished.	Total.		1	2	3	7	Total.	
In Dark Cells: Bread and Water	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2		—	—	—	—	—	2
„ Refractory Cells: Bread and Water	—	175	157	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	429		8	3	—	—	11	440
On Bread and Water Diet	—	150	80	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	244		15	5	2	—	22	266
„ Penal Class Diet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	4		—	—	—	—	—	4
„ Punishment Diet	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	13		—	—	—	—	—	13
Admonished	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	107	107		—	—	—	—	—	107
Deprived of exercise	—	140	172	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	408		1	8	4	—	13	421
Forfeit Time alone	—	—	—	72	—	106	—	—	48	—	—	22	1	3	—	252		—	—	—	4	4	256
Whipped with a Cat	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2		—	—	—	—	—	2
Total	2	446	409	300	1	107	3	5	49	3	1	24	1	3	107	1,461		24	16	6	4	50	1,511

APPENDIX (D).

Governor's Report.

RETURN of PUNISHMENTS and ADMONITIONS of FEMALE CONVICTS in Millbank Prison for the Year 1867.

NATURE OF PUNISHMENT.	ADULTS.											Total.
	Days.										Admonished.	
	½	1	2	3	7	10	14	15	60	90		
Strait Jacket and Hobbles	2	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
Refractory Cells: Bread and Water	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Dark Cells. Do.	—	2	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
On Bread and Water Diet	—	28	25	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
„ Penal Class Diet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	9
Canvass Dress	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Deprived of Exercise	—	—	5	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Admonished	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	26
Forfeit Time alone	—	—	—	1	11	7	14	1	1	1	—	36
Totals	2	79	36	20	13	7	14	1	10	2	26	210

APPENDIX (E).

The greatest number of Male Convicts confined at any one time was:—
September 29th - - - - - 936
Daily average number throughout the year - - 812

The greatest number of Female Convicts at any one time was:—
June 19th - - - - - - 158
Daily average number throughout the year - - 131

The greatest number of Male and Female Convicts at the same time was:—

September 29th	Males - - -	936	
	Females - - -	143	
Daily average number	Males - - - -		812
	Females - - - -		131
	Total - -		943

Governor's Report.

APPENDIX (F).

RETURN showing the NUMBER of LICENCE-REVOKED CONVICTS received into Millbank Prison, and the OFFENCES for which their Licences were revoked during the Year 1867.

Offences.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Assault	17	2	19
Associating with bad characters	4	2	6
Attempt to steal	4	—	4
Change of residence	3	1	4
Drunk and disorderly	4	3	7
Desertion	1	—	1
Failed to produce licence	5	—	5
Failed to report	12	1	13
Larceny	18	17	35
Malicious damage	2	1	3
Neglect to join ship	1	—	1
Poaching and trespassing	2	—	2
Rogue and vagabond	27	10	37
Receiving stolen goods	2	—	2
Suspected person	1	1	2
Summary conviction (offence not stated)	13	—	13
Using threatening language	1	—	1
Unlawful possession	—	1	1
Uttering counterfeit coin	2	1	3
Totals	119	40	159

APPENDIX (G).

STATEMENT showing the QUANTITY and DESCRIPTION of WORK performed by PRISONERS, together with the estimated VALUE of LABOUR, from the 1st January to the 31st December 1867.

MALE PRISONERS.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK.	Quantity.	Rate.	Estimated Value of Labour.
TAILORS :—		*s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Aprons, duck, prisoners' No. made	7	0 3	0 1 9
Beds „	737	0 6	18 8 6
Braces, webbing prs. „	1,416	0 2	11 16 0
Bags, packing No. made	1,377	0 2	11 9 6
Bags, clothes „	26	1 0	1 6 0
Blouses, serge, officers' „	46	3 0	6 18 0
Breeches, cloth, prisoners prs. „	2,031	2 3	228 9 9
Cases, bed No. made	457	1 6	34 5 6
Cases, pillow „	897	0 2	7 9 6
Carried forward			320 4 6

Statement of Quantity and Description of Work, &c.—*cont.* Governor's Report.

Description of Work.		Quantity.	Rate.		Estimated Value of Labour.		
			s.	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
Brought forward - -		- -	-	-	320	4	6
TAILORS—*continued.*							
Capes, cloth, prisoners' -	No. made	60	2	6	7	10	0
Coats, cloth, liberty -	„	91	3	0	13	13	0
Coats, great, watchmen's	„	24	3	0	3	12	0
Coats, hospital, prisoners'	„	100	3	0	15	0	0
Coats, hospital, officers' -	„	12	3	0	1	16	0
Covers for arms - -	„	2	3	0	0	6	0
Drawers, flannel, prisoners' - -	prs. „	4,309	1	0	215	9	0
Dresses, canvas - -	No. made	16	2	9	2	4	0
Frocks, duck, and drabbet	„	1,311	1	0	65	11	0
Hammocks - -	„	196	2	9	26	19	0
Handkerchiefs, hemmed	„	4,583	0	1	19	1	11
Hassocks, coir - -	„	55	0	6	1	7	6
Jackets, cloth, prisoners'	„	1,527	2	6	190	17	6
Jackets, duck „ -	„	1,229	2	6	153	12	6
Jackets, fustian „ -	„	336	2	6	42	0	0
Jackets, corduroy „ -	„	196	2	6	24	10	0
Jackets, straight „ -	„	9	2	9	1	4	9
Overalls, duck, officers' -	prs. „	5	2	0	0	10	0
Pillows, prisoners' -	„	710	0	2	5	18	4
Sheets, prisoners' -	„	87	0	5	1	16	3
Slippers, cloth, officers' -	„	62	1	6	4	13	0
Stocks, cloth, prisoners' -	No. made	953	0	1	3	19	5
Sackings, bed - -	„	200	2	0	20	0	0
Towels, linen - -	„	5,828	0	1	24	5	8
Trousers, cloth - -	prs. „	413	1	6	30	19	6
Trousers, fustian -	„	2,268	1	6	170	2	0
Trousers' corduroy -	„	408	1	6	30	12	0
Trousers, cloth, liberty -	„	50	2	4	5	16	8
Trousers, hospital, officers' - - -	„	12	2	4	1	8	0
Vests, cloth, prisoners' -	„	1,736	1	0	86	16	0
Vests, fustian - -	„	1,039	1	0	51	19	0
Vests, duck - -	„	1,196	1	0	59	16	0
Vests, corduroy - -	„	419	1	0	20	19	0
Vests, flannel - -	„	1,870	0	10	77	18	4
Vests, cloth, liberty -	„	127	2	0	12	14	0
Vests, hospital officers' -	„	12	2	0	1	4	0
					1,716	5	10
MATMAKERS :—							
Mats, double thrum -	No. made	20,850			900	0	0
Mats, skeleton - -	„	1,314			15	7	11
Brushes, coir - -	„	144	0	2	1	4	0
					916	11	11

Governor's Report.

Statement of Quantity and Description of Work, &c.—*cont.*

Description of Work.	Quantity.	Rate.	Estimated Value of Labour.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
SHOEMAKERS :—			
Shoes, prisoners', male - prs. made	1,363	2 6	170 7 6
Slippers „ „ - „	30	2 0	3 0 0
Slippers, officers' - „	180	2 0	18 0 0
Shoestrings, prisoners' - „	23,500		1 3 6
Boots, prisoners', male - „	589	3 6	103 1 6
Boots, prisoners', female „	24	2 0	2 8 0
Boots, half-soled, heeled, and welted - - „	108	2 0	10 16 0
Slippers, officers', repaired - - „	41	0 6	1 0 6
Shoes, prisoners', half-soled, heeled, and welted - - „	2,040	1 6	153 0 0
Shoes, prisoners', half-soled - - - „	1,412	0 9	52 19 0
Shoes, prisoners', repaired or patched - „	3,663	0 4	61 1 0
			576 17 0
WEAVERS :—			
Cotton, blue, woven - - yds.	59	0 $1\frac{1}{4}$	0 6 2
Canvas bagging „ - - „	2,967	0 $0\frac{3}{4}$	9 5 5
Handkerchiefs „ - - No.	5,798	0 $1\frac{1}{2}$	36 4 9
Shirting „ - - yds.	3,400	0 $1\frac{1}{4}$	17 14 2
Towelling „ - - „	10,676	0 1	44 9 8
			108 0 2
PICKERS :—	Tons cwt.	per ton.	
Coir picked - - -	10 0	6*l.*	60 0 0
Oakum „ - - -	43 3	3*l.*	129 9 0
			189 9 0
TINSMITHS :—			
Articles made - - No.	407	—	78 0 0
Do. sundry, repaired - „			
COOPERS :—			
Articles made - - No.	3,192	—	78 0 0
„ sundry, repaired - „			
BASKETMAKERS :—			
Baskets, prison - - No. made	440	1 0	22 0 0
„ „ repaired - No.	31	0 6	0 15 6
			22 15 6

Statement of Quantity and Description of Work, &c.—*cont.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Quantity.	Rate.	Estimated Value of Labour.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*
Bakers :—			
Baking - - - -	—	—	195 0 0
Bookbinders :—			
Books rebound - - -	1,419	—	78 0 0
Carpenters, Smiths, Bricklayers	—	—	429 0 0
Labourers - - - -	—	—	70 4 0
Gardeners - - - -	—	—	58 10 0
Cooks - - - -	—	—	624 0 0
Total - - -	- -	£	5,140 13 5

APPENDIX (H).

Average Number of Male Prisoners and estimated Amount of Earnings.

Daily Average No. of Prisoners employed.	Trades.	Total Earnings.	Average Earnings per Prisoner.
		£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
98	Tailors - - -	1,716 5 10	17 10 3
137	Matmakers - -	916 11 11	6 13 10
34	Shoemakers - -	576 17 0	16 19 4
14	Weavers - - -	108 0 2	7 14 3
290	Pickers - - -	189 9 0	0 13 1
2	Tinsmiths - -	78 0 0	39 0 0
2	Coopers - - -	78 0 0	39 0 0
2	Basketmakers - -	22 15 6	11 7 9
5	Bakers - - -	195 0 0	39 0 0
2	Bookbinders - -	78 0 0	39 0 0
11	Carpenters, Smiths, and Bricklayers - -	429 0 0	39 0 0
18	Labourers - -	70 4 0	3 18 0
15	Gardeners - -	58 10 0	3 18 0
16	Cooks - - -	624 0 0	39 0 0
646	Total - £	5,140 13 5	302 14 6

Governor's Report.

APPENDIX (I).

FEMALE PRISONERS.

Description of Work.	Quantity.	Rate.	Estimated Value of Labour.
			£ s. d.
Needlewomen :—			
Aprons, prisoners' - No. made	281	0 1	1 3 5
Bonnets, lined - - No.	6	0 1	0 0 6
Bonnets lined and trimmed „	281	0 3	3 10 3
Blinds, window - - No. made	9	0 4	0 3 0
Cases, pillow - - „	22	0 2	0 3 8
Caps, night - - „	30	0 3	0 7 6
Cloths, table, officers' - „	29	0 2	0 4 10
Dresses, uniform, officers' „	62	3 6	10 17 0
Dresses, liberty, prisoners' „	16	1 6	1 4 0
Dresses, uniform, officers' repaired - - - No.	56	1 6	4 4 0
Drawers, flannel, prisoners' - - - prs. made	64	1 0	3 4 0
Handkerchiefs, hemmed No.	192	0 1	0 16 0
Jackets, cotton - - No. made	72	0 7	2 2 0
Mantles, uniform, officers' „	10	1 6	0 15 0
Petticoats, prisoners' - „	264	0 6	6 12 0
Shades, eye - - „	54	0 1	0 4 6
Shifts - - - „	42	0 6	1 1 0
Shirts, cotton - - „	2,167	1 0	108 7 0
Miscellaneous articles - „	23	—	1 7 1
			146 6 9
Knitters:—			
Socks, War Department - prs.	182	0 5	3 15 10
Socks, prisoners' - - - „	361	0 5	7 10 5
Stockings, prisoners', men - „	2,644	0 10	110 3 4
Stockings, „ women - „	551	0 8	18 7 4
Stockings, „ refooted „	1,902	0 4	31 14 0
			171 10 11
Laundry Women :			
Articles washed - - - No.	99,490	0 6 per score.	124 7 3
Pickers :			
Coir picked - - - lbs.	449	6 0 pr. cwt.	1 4 1
Total -	- -	- -	443 9 0

APPENDIX (K).

Governor's Report.

AVERAGE NUMBER of FEMALE PRISONERS employed and the estimated Value of Labour.

Daily Average No. of Prisoners employed.	Trades.	Total Earnings.	Average Earnings per Prisoner.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
21	Needlewomen - - -	146 6 9	6 19 4
66	Knitters - - - -	171 10 11	2 12 0
13	Laundry women - - -	124 7 3	9 11 4
2	Pickers - - - -	1 4 1	0 12 0
102	Total -	443 9 0	4 6 10¼

STATEMENT showing the Expenditure of Millbank Convict Prison for the Year ending 31st March 1868.

	£	s.	d.
Salaries of principal officers and clerks - -	5,603	0	0
Wages of subordinate officers and servants - -	9,817	7	0
Compassionate fund - - - - -	15	0	0
Rations for officers, and allowances in lieu thereof -	2,353	18	6
Uniforms for officers and servants - - -	915	8	4
Victualling prisoners - - - - -	8,198	17	6
Clothing, &c. for prisoners - - - -	3,556	15	6
Bedding for prisoners - - - -	145	16	11
Medicines, surgical instruments, &c. - - -	316	11	9
Medical comforts (extras for the sick) - - -	291	19	1
Clothing and travelling expenses of prisoners on their liberation - - - - - -	874	6	11
Gratuities, &c. to convicts - - - -	2,298	4	2
Furniture and fittings - - - - -	287	16	11
Kitchen utensils, crockery, cutlery, &c. - -	51	16	5
Fuel and light for general purposes - - -	2,507	4	10
Buildings and ordinary repairs - - -	505	1	8
Soap, scouring and cleaning articles - - -	387	0	0
Various small disbursements - - - -	658	10	10
Rent, rates, and taxes - - - -	1,103	8	10
Total - - - -	39,888	5	2
Deduct—Amount of sundry receipts and value of productive labour - - -	1,744	1	11
Net expenditure - -	38,144	3	3

II.—CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Chaplain's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Millbank Prison, January* 10, 1868.

THE annual report which it is my duty to submit to you at this period of the year need not on the present occasion extend beyond a very few remarks. In the course of the last 10 years I have, from time to time, been allowed to draw attention to various matters of interest connected with the question of crime and criminals, on which, from my position, I might be supposed competent to speak; and, therefore, even if it did not seem to be your desire that the prison reports should henceforth be confined within certain specified limits, I should probably find that no further point remained on which I could hope that my experience would enable me to contribute any useful information.

I have also frequently availed myself of the opportunity afforded in former reports of explaining the various means at work to promote the reformation of the prisoners, so that there seems little, if any, necessity for now enlarging on this topic. It will be enough to observe, that in the plans pursued no change has been made in the past year; the Sunday and week-day services have been carried on as usual, and with a similar appreciation on the part of the prisoners, whose conduct would not contrast unfavourably for reverential demeanour with that of an ordinary congregation. That there is a large amount of intelligent attention to our Sunday sermons and week-day expositions of Scripture, we have abundant opportunity of knowing from the inquiries made of us in our visits to the prisoners. On the whole, I may say, that whatever the encouragement in our work, which may be drawn from the apparent attention with which our public ministrations are received by the prisoners, and their evident feeling of satisfaction at our visits, it has been no less in the past than in former years.

The general conduct, too, of the prisoners has been very satisfactory; I have not before me any statement of the number who have been reported for breaches of prison discipline, but, speaking from a general recollection of our daily duty in visiting those who have incurred punishment, I do not remember any year in which so few instances of misconduct have occurred; indeed, the cases of actual misconduct, involving moral turpitude, have been very rare, the most frequent prison offence being merely the failure to do the required amount of work.

The Holy Communion has been administered four times in the year, with about the average number of communicants. On more than one occasion, as I had to observe last year, several prisoners were prevented from being present, in consequence of their removal from Millbank to the Public Works prison taking place just at the time.

The number of patients in the infirmaries continues rather large; and although the cases having a fatal termination are not numerous, the sick require a considerable share of attention. In the division of work, it has been always found most convenient that the Assistant Chaplain should undertake the infirmary duties. These consist of daily prayers in the wards, with an occasional exposition of Scripture, besides private ministrations at the bedside where needful. On Sundays, the religious ministrations in the infirmary wards are supplied by the Scripture reader, the Assistant Chaplain being engaged in the Chapel services.

Within the last few years a new duty has devolved on the Chaplain, in connection with the application of prisoners to change their religion. In these cases the following rule is now acted on, viz.:—

Chaplain's Report.

" He will be seen by the Chaplain and visiting clergyman, or vice " versâ, as the case may be, of the religion he has hitherto professed " and the one he wishes to assume, who will enter their remarks in " the book," for the information of the Visiting Director. Owing to the increasing number of these applications, this duty now begins to make serious demands on the Chaplain's time. In the course of the last year there have been as many as 109 applications, of which 93 were from prisoners who, on reception, had registered themselves as Roman Catholics, but now asked to be registered as Protestants, the remaining 16 being similar, but reversed. The result of the applications is seen in the following figures:—Of the former, 82 were allowed, 5 were refused, and 6 are still waiting decision; of the latter 13 were allowed, and 3 were refused.

It is not to be supposed that this large number of applications is the result of any attempt on either side to make converts, for, in fact, with very rare exceptions, there is no change of religion at all, but merely an amendment of the register. But, as the entry in the register is made on the information of the prisoner himself, it will be natural to ask, how is it that so many on reception, and especially so many Protestants, are induced to give a false account of their religion? With regard to the Protestants, there is a very general feeling prevalent amongst the criminal classes that Portsmouth prison, which until recently was the only public works prison to which Roman Catholics were ordinarily sent, offered most advantages to the convict, both because the work was said to be less severe, and also because of the facilities which employment in the dockyard afforded for obtaining prohibited articles, such as tobacco, &c. Whether there have existed any grounds for this feeling I, of course, am not in a position to say, but of the existence of the feeling itself there is no doubt, and to this it is mainly owing that so many who are really Protestants represent themselves to be Roman Catholics on coming to Millbank. Sometimes prisoners, as they come together from the county prisons, agree amongst themselves to be all of one religion, in the expectation that thus they will not be separated.

This is a great evil, and one for which a remedy, if it could be found, would be most desirable. If a prisoner is to be influenced for good by the religious instruction provided in our prisons, it is clear that that instruction must not be opposed to his conscientious convictions. Practically all religion may be alike to him, and this is too commonly the case with men on their first reception, but it is not always possible, even when men wish to do it, to shake off all thoughts of religion; and least of all is it possible in the seclusion of a separate cell. Hence it is seen that so many, to whom on their first entrance it was a matter of utter indifference, in a religious point of view, whether they were Protestants or Roman Catholics, when they have had time to reflect, become dissatisfied with themselves for what they have done, and take the necessary steps for following the religion in which they were brought up, and which has the approval of their conscience, however they may have neglected to exemplify its teaching in their lives. There are many, however, whose conscience would lead them to take the same steps, but who, though dissatisfied no doubt with themselves, are content to remain as they are rather than submit to what they regard as the annoyance of having inquiry made of their friends. Men in this position are practically excluded from the influence of religious instruction, and under these circumstances it is difficult to hope for any moral improvement in them as the result of their imprisonment. These considerations would seem to suggest a doubt as to whether the course at present pursued of allowing prisoners on their reception to register

Chaplain's Report.

themselves of what religion they choose, irrespective altogether of their antecedents, is on the whole wise or desirable.

The work of the schools has been carried on as usual, and with results quite commensurate, in my opinion, with the means employed. Annexed to this report will be found the usual statistics, which, I trust, are sufficiently clear to enable you to gather out any information that may be desired on particular points. It may not, however, be unacceptable to have some of the general results put before you in this place. The tabular statement, you will perceive, relates to 950 convicts who passed out of Millbank in the course of the year, their stay in Millbank varying from three months, in some instances to 12 months, and upwards in others, the latter, however, being very few in number, of whom several belonged to what is known as the class of "weak-minded" prisoners, and in whom, therefore, little progress was to be expected. The average period of detention at Millbank may perhaps be stated at eight months. Of the 950, those who on reception could read with any profit to themselves, and who are embraced under the heads "tolerably" and "well" in the table, numbered 557, leaving 393 as the number of those who were practically unable to read; if for these figures be substituted 773 and 177 respectively we have the measure of progress that had been attained up to the time of removal, showing that an addition of 216 had been made to the number of fair readers from the ranks of the 393 who were unable to read on their first coming, leaving only 177 as still unable to read, of whom, however, 151 were already able to read easy words, the number of those who had made little or no progress being thus reduced to 26.

With regard to writing, 503 were found on reception capable of writing their own letters with more or less legibility, whereas 743 were so classed on removal, the difference, 240, representing the number who had learned in Millbank to write their own letters. Of the remaining 207 who were still unequal to this performance, 146 were writing from copies, and would therefore in a little time attain the more advanced standard, leaving only 61 who had made little or no progress. To those who have experience of prisoners, and therefore know in how many cases, from one cause or another, want of capacity, age, defective vision, &c., the efforts of even the most zealous and efficient teachers must fail of success, it will not appear surprising that 61 out of 950 prisoners left the prison unable to write, and especially when it is remembered further, that the stay of some of them barely exceeded three months, and that the prisoners are taught only twice a week, the average length of lesson to each prisoner being not more than 15 minutes.

In the remarks I have made I have not distinguished between the male and female convicts, as what I have said applies equally to all. A few years back the female convicts were a source of much trouble and anxiety from the outrageous course of conduct which many of them pursued. Happily we are now in a position to give a very different report. Possibly, in proportion to the numbers, the instances of misconduct are more frequent amongst the female convicts than on the male side of the prison, but, on the whole, there is little to complain of, while there is not a little that is both satisfactory and encouraging.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
GEO. B. DE RENZI,
Chaplain.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

TABLE I.—ABSTRACT of the EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENTS of CONVICTS who have been removed or discharged from MILLBANK PRISON during the Year ending 31st December 1867.

Number of Convicts.	Period of Detention.	Attainments on Reception and Removal.	Reading.					Writing.					Arithmetic.				
			Entirely ignorant.	Know the Alphabet.	Read easy Words.	Read tolerably.	Read well.	Entirely ignorant.	Can form Letters.	Write from Copies.	Write their own Letters.	Write well.	Entirely ignorant.	Know Addition.	Simple Rules.	Compound Rules.	Higher Rules.
76	Above 3 and under 6 months -	Reception	3	11	16	21	25	15	6	13	35	7	32	10	11	11	12
		Centesimal prop.	4·0	14·5	21·1	27·6	33·0	19·8	8·0	18·4	46·1	9·2	42·1	13·2	14·5	14·5	15·8
		Removal -	1	6	12	24	33	3	7	12	36	18	18	12	8	15	23
		Centesimal prop.	1·3	8·0	15·8	31·4	43·4	4·0	9·2	15·8	47·4	23·7	23·7	15·8	10·5	19·8	30·3
650	Above 6 and under 9 months -	Reception -	28	61	179	257	125	91	53	165	272	69	288	68	135	53	106
		Centesimal prop.	4·3	9·4	27·6	39·6	19·2	13·9	8·2	25·4	41·9	10·6	44·3	10·5	20·8	8·2	16·3
		Removal -	–	13	105	236	296	4	32	105	297	212	115	56	114	125	240
		Centesimal prop.	–	2·0	16·1	36·3	45·6	0·6	5·0	16·1	45·7	32·6	17·7	8·6	17·5	19·2	37·0
195	Above 9 and under 12 months -	Reception -	11	14	53	73	44	30	9	48	81	27	84	23	24	24	40
		Centesimal prop.	5·6	7·2	27·2	37·4	22·6	15·4	4·6	24·6	41·5	14·0	43·1	11·8	12·3	12·3	20·5
		Removal -	–	5	26	69	95	2	6	25	87	75	26	18	33	33	85
		Centesimal prop.	–	2·5	13·3	35·4	48·7	1·0	3·1	12·8	44·6	38·5	13·2	9·2	17·0	17·0	43·6
29	12 months and upwards -	Reception -	5	2	10	11	1	6	4	7	12	–	19	2	3	3	2
		Centesimal prop.	17·2	6·9	34·4	37·9	3·4	20·7	13·9	24·2	41·2	–	65·5	6·9	10·3	10·3	6·9
		Removal -	1	–	8	11	9	3	4	4	10	8	9	5	5	4	6
		Centesimal prop.	3·4	–	27·6	37·9	31·0	10·3	13·9	13·9	34·4	27·6	31·0	17·2	17·2	13·9	20·7
950	Total -	Reception -	47	88	258	362	195	142	72	233	400	103	423	103	173	91	160
		Centesimal prop.	4·9	9·3	27·2	38·1	20·5	14·9	7·6	24·5	42·1	10·8	44·5	10·8	18·2	9·6	16·8
		Removal -	2	24	151	340	433	12	49	146	430	313	168	91	160	177	354
		Centesimal prop.	0·2	2·5	15·9	35·8	45·6	1·2	5·2	15·4	45·3	32·9	17·7	9·6	16·8	18·6	37·3

Chaplain's Report.

TABLE II.—GENERAL ESTIMATE of PROGRESS.

Satisfactory.		Moderate.		Little.		None.		Total.	
Number of Convicts.	Centesimal Proportion.	Number of Convicts.	Centesimal Proportion.	Number of Convicts.	Centesimal Proportion.	Number of Convicts.	Centesimal Proportion.	Number of Convicts.	Centesimal Proportion.
368	38·7	349	36·7	212	22·3	21	2·2	950	100·

TABLE III.—Showing the Nature and Extent of SCHOOLING received by the CONVICTS previously to their CONVICTIONS.

	Description of School.													How long at School.						
—	Private.	Grammar.	National.	British.	Scotch Parish.	Charity.	Infant.	Evening.	Regimental.	Factory.	Various.	None.	Total.	Less than a Year.	One Year.	Two Years.	Three Years.	Four Years.	Five Years and upwards.	Never attended School.	Total.
Number of Convicts.	163	2	194	297	2	72	10	6	4	4	29	167	950	50	100	141	117	97	278	167	950
Centesimal proportion.	17·2	0·2	20·4	31·3	0·2	7·6	1·2	0·6	0·4	0·4	3·1	17·6	100·	5·3	10·5	14·8	12·3	10·2	29·3	17·6	100·

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT.

GENTLEMEN, *Millbank Prison, January* 1868.

Medical Officer's Report.

THE report which I have the honour to submit for the year 1867 is for the most part an explanation of the principal facts conveyed by the satistical tables.

TABLE I.

It will be seen from this table that the actual mortality from disease was 14 deaths, 13 amongst the male convicts and one amongst the women, the average number of prisoners for the year being 812 males, and 131 females. The number of convicts removed on medical grounds was 318, 34 on account of insanity (all of whom were certified in the usual manner), and 284 on account of other diseases.

TABLE II.

This table shows that the average number of patients under treatment in hospital was 75·53 males and 9·85 females. The average number of hospital sick per 1,000 prisoners was 93·01 men, and 75·19 women. These numbers are exclusive of the imbecile, epileptic, and other patients under treatment in large rooms and padded cells. The rate of mortality and sickness of the past year was high as compared with former years, as shown in the first of the two following tables, from which it will be seen that the average daily number of infirmary sick has steadily increased since 1859. That this increase has not been due to any deterioration in the sanitary condition of the prison, or to the prevalence of any epidemic disease, is shown by the second table; for although the number of cases of severe diarrhœa has somewhat increased, yet there has been a marked diminution in the number of vague febrile diseases classed as "febricula," and of typhus

Medical Officer's Report.

and typhoid fever, intermittent and remittent fever, cholera, choleraic diarrhœa, and dysentery, we have had no instance. The true explanation is doubtless afforded by the fact adverted to in last year's report, that the proportion of convicts who are in a diseased or infirm state on their reception is on the increase. While, however, there has been an increase in the severe class of maladies requiring long continued treatment in the hospital, I have observed a reduction in the number of slighter disorders.

MORTALITY and SICKNESS for the Ten Years ending 1867.

Years.	Deaths per 1,000 Convicts.	Average Daily Number of Infirmary Sick per 1,000 Convicts.
1858 - -	8·42	46·45
1859 - -	5·3.	45·10
1860 - -	8·96	55·77
1861 - -	9·14	60·21
1862 - -	3·92	62·88
1863 - -	10·85	64·90
1864 - -	18·26	73·65
1865 - -	14·47	80·63
1866 - -	13·07	82·53
1867 - -	18·02	90·54

TABLE showing the DISEASES most indicative of the SANITARY STATE of the PRISON for the Five Years ending 1867.

——	1863.	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.
Febricula - - - -	56	61	22	18	21
Typhus and Typhoid Fever -	—	—	1	—	—
Intermittent and Remittent Fever -	3	—	—	—	—
Cholera and Choleraic Diarrhœa -	—	—	—	—	—
Severe Diarrhœa - - -	17	17	18	29	32
Dysentery - - - -	2	—	—	—	—
Erysipelas - - - -	8	6	—	1	4
Acute and Subacute Rheumatism -	8	13	23	14	21
Severe Sore Throat - -	2	1	1	5	3
Inflammation of Lungs - -	5	5	3	4	8
Totals -	101	103	68	71	89

The prisoners who were certified as insane, and removed to lunatic asylums, were nearly all received from other convict prisons for medical observation. The figures in Table II. are, therefore, no criterion as to the operation of the discipline of this prison in the production of mental disorders. I would state, however, my opinion that with but few exceptions, separate confinement, as carried out at Millbank, exerts no injurious influence either upon the body or the mind. Continued observation leads me to believe that pulmonary disease which has appeared to originate in this prison has, in most cases, already existed; and I know of but few instances in which insanity could be fairly attributed to the injurious effects of separation. If, however, the term of separate confinement were to be materially lengthened, or if the isolation were to be rendered more complete, there can be no doubt that the number of mental disorders would increase.

TABLE III.

The causes of death, as shown in Table III. were as follows:— Phthisis, four; heart disease, three; apoplexy, two; diarrhœa, one;

Medical Officer's Report.

small pox, one ; hepatic disease, one ; erysipelas, one ; pleuritic effusion, one ; accidental poisoning, one ; rupture of kidneys from a fall, one ; suicide, one. The enumeration of these dissimilar causes of death is sufficient to show that the increased mortality was not due to any defect in the sanitary arrangements of the prison.

The prisoner whose death was due to accidental poisoning had been supplied with an ointment containing extract of belladonna for the relief of pain ; and it was proved at the coroner's inquest that he had swallowed a quantity of this ointment with the view of producing illness, and not with any suicidal intention. Unfortunately, he took a larger quantity than was necessary to effect his purpose.

TABLE IV.

The vast majority of the 284 prisoners who were removed to Dartmoor and Woking as invalids, were suffering on their reception from the diseases or infirmities which are marked in Table IV. as the cause of removal. I do not concur in the opinion which is entertained by some, that invalid convicts have in most cases disqualified themselves for hard labour by indulgence in vicious and irregular habits previous to imprisonment. On the contrary, it appears to me that the great majority of these prisoners are either men of originally feeble constitutions, or the subjects of diseases or infirmities which they have contracted through circumstances over which they have had no control. I may, perhaps, be allowed to state my conviction that the per-centage of convicts who are rendered unfit to earn a livelihood by some inherited physical infirmity or defect of intellect is larger than is usually supposed.

TABLE V.

Table V. shows that of the 21 attempts at suicides made during the year one was successful, five serious but unsuccessful, and fifteen feigned. The number of serious attempts was undoubtedly large, and would have been still greater but for the exercise of constant care and watchfulness.

TABLES VI. and VII.

The number of convicts certified as insane was 34. Of these, 29 were sent to Millbank from other Government prisons for medical observation. Of the remaining five, two only were apparently sound in mind on reception. The number of "other mental cases" was 218. This number includes the weak-minded, but excludes the epileptic prisoners.

The Dietary.

The present dietary, which was brought into use in April 1864, continues to be found satisfactory, and increased or extra allowances are very seldom required. Prisoners who are healthy on their reception as a rule maintain their weight, and are found fit for removal to the public works when the allotted period of separate confinement has expired.

In conclusion, I beg to state that the Assistant Surgeon has afforded me very valuable aid in the discharge of the onerous duties which have devolved upon me during the year just ended; and I have much pleasure in adding that the zeal and efficiency of principal warder Fare, warder Price, the compounder (Mr. Lisle), and the infirmary officers generally, continue unabated.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
R. M. GOVER,
Medical Officer.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

MEDICAL STATISTICS of CONVICT PRISONS, for the Year 1867, commencing 1st January, and ending 31st December.

Medical Officer's Report.

Name of Prison - - - MILLBANK.
For what Class of Prisoners - - MALE AND FEMALE.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of Prisoners, 1st Jan.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.*	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		Number discharged or removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining, 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.		
MALES.								
721	1,509	812	15	1	32	284	1,134	764
FEMALES.								
102	380	131	1	—	2	—	360	120

* The average number for the year is obtained by dividing the sum of the daily numbers by 365, and upon this the death rate and sickness rate are to be calculated.

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Average Number of Sick.			Average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Mortality, exclusive of Suicides.	Mortality, including Suicides.	Removal on Medical Grounds per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.	Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.	Total.
MALES.										
75·53	19·48	95·01	93·01	23·07	116·08	18·47	19·70	39·4	349·75	388·79
FEMALES.										
9·85	4·32	14·17	75·19	32·74	107·93	7·63	7·63	15·26	—	15·26

Table III.—Deaths.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Dates. Of Death.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Admission into Hospital. In Separation.		Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Admission into Hospital. In Association.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.	
											mths.	dys.	mths.	dys.	mths.	dys.	mths.	dys.
M. S.	936	74	13 Sep. 1866	28 Dec. 1866	5 Jan. 1867	Diarrhœa	Appleby	Feeble	Carrier	Picker	—		8	23	—		1	13
J. T.	134	24	20 Feb. 1865	11 Jan. 1867	19 „ „	Small pox	Pentonville	Good	Labourer	„	—		22	23	9	22	9	3
T. J.	804	43	9 Aug. „	26 Aug. 1865	16 „ „	Accidental poisoning.	Horsem'ger Lane.	Paraplegia	Tailor	Tailor	0	17	16	20	0	18	—	
B. B.	2,286	54	28 July 1866	31 Jan. 1867	1 Feb. „	Hepatic disease.	Wakefield	Good	Weaver	Picker	—		5	3	9	11	15	6
H. P.	2,618	21	20 Nov. „	20 Nov. 1866	4 Mar. „	Phthisis	Dartmoor	Phthisis	Labourer	„	—		3	15	10	12	13	1
T. D.	370	35	1 May 1865	9 Mar. 1867	16 „ „	Erysipelas	Chester	Good	„	„	—		22	16	3	17	—	
J. B.	2,775	66	15 Jan. 1867	6 Feb. 1867	24 „ „	Heart disease	Edinburgh	Heart disease.	Weaver	Weaver	2	9	—		1	12	—	
J. B.	2,393	44	19 Sep. 1866	16 „ „	2 April „	Phthisis	Liverpool	Phthisis	Labourer	Tailor	6	19	—		1	26	—	
T. C.	2,872	23	31 Jan. 1867	7 „ „	16 „ „	„	Kirkdale	„	„	Picker	0	7	2	9	1	20	—	
R. M.	2,454	47	5 Oct. 1866	14 Oct. 1866	18 „ „	Heart disease	Manchester	Disease of heart and liver.	„	„	0	8	6	5	1	0	0	7
J. C.	2,334	18	26 July „	10 Apr. 1867	23 „ „	Rupture of both kidneys.	„	Good	Mechanic	„	8	15	0	13	—		1	9
J. C.	2,475	23	6 Oct. „	10 Feb. „	11 May „	Heart disease	Coldbath Fields.	Heart disease.	French polisher.	„	4	4	3	1	—		3	4
J. R.	2,964	26	9 Feb. 1867	—	21 July „	Committed suicide.	North-allerton.	Good	Labourer		3	12	2	0	1	8	—	
W. T.	3,034	36	11 Mar. „	27 Mar. 1867	27 „ „	Phthisis	Coldbath Fields.	Phthisis	Puddler	„	—		4	16	2	4	—	
E. C.	3,323	35	20 May „	12 Sep. „	13 Sep. „	Apoplexy	Ely	Good	Labourer	„	0	9	3	15	1	10	—	
J. C.	2,624	30	22 Nov. 1866	1 Aug. „	2 Nov. „	Pleuritic effusions.	Durham	Heart disease.	„	„	8	9	3	2	10	28	60	14
J. J.	4,943	18	28 Feb. 1867	9 Nov. „	13 „ „	Apoplexy	Liverpool	Good	None	„	8	12	0	5	8	0	50	0

Table IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. mths.	In Separation. days.	In Association. mths.	In Association. days.
J. H.	1,732	42	26 Mar. 1866	10 Jan. 1867	Hernia and Varicose veins.	Worcester	Dartmoor	Hernia	Labourer	Picker	0	20	—	—
T. S.	1,762	19	9 April „	„	General debility	Durham	„	Good	Pitman	„	1	8	—	—
J. B.	1,796	58	16 „ „	„	Cripple and age.	Horsemonger Lane.	„	Cripple	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	1	11	—	—
A. V.	1,804	24	„ „ „	„	Tendency to phthisis.	„	„	Delicate	Watchmake	Picker	1	11	—	—
G. M.	2,174	51	7 July „	„	Cripple	Dorchester	„	Cripple	Labourer	„	4	1		
W. C.	2,175	43	„ „ „	„	Hernia	„	„	Hernia	Servant	„	4	1		
M. R.	1,714	24	24 Mar. „	„	General debility	Aylesbury	„	Delicate	Tinker	„	0	17	—	—
J. B.	1,867	46	26 April „	„	Defective vision	Salford	„	Defective vision	Watchmaker	„	1	16	—	—
J. M.	1,868	30	„ „ „	„	Scrofula	„	„	Good	Labourer	„	1	16	—	—
J. F.	1,877	25	27 „ „	„	General debility	Maidstone	„	Delicate	„	„	1	15	—	—
J. C.	1,893	24	30 „ „	„	Cripple	Montgomery	„	Cripple	Engineer	„	1	18	—	—
J. L.	1,844	65	26 „ „	„	Age	Gloucester	„	Good	Labourer	„	1	14	—	—
J. L.	2,002	33	18 May „	„	General debility	Lincoln	„	Weak	Tailor	Tailor	2	2	—	—
J. G.	2,122	23	29 „ „	„	„	Kirkdale	„	„	Hatter	„	3	9	—	—
T. M.	1,736	30	29 Mar. „	„	Asthma	Arbour Sqre. Station.	„	Tolerably good.	Painter	Painter	9	6	17	24
C. B.	1,846	35	26 April „	„	Defective vision	Gloucester	„	Good.	Labourer	Picker	0	26	—	—
J. S.	1,668	25	7 Mar. „	„	„	Scarborough	„	Good; defective vision.	„	„	—		1	19
W. G.	2,018	32	29 May 1866	„	Cripple	Kirkdale	„	Good; cripple	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	2	5	—	—
J. L.	2,056	22	11 June „	„	Defective vision	Chester	„	Good; defective vision.	Labourer	Tailor	2	11	—	—
J. H.	2,101	60	25 „ „	„	Age and rheumatism.	Stafford	„	Indifferent	Engineer	Picker	2	30	—	—
C. F.	2,207	20	10 July „	„	Loss of left arm	Leeds	„	Good; cripple	Labourer	„	3	12	—	—
C. F.	2,216	20	„ „ „	„	Skin affection	„	„	Good.	Furnaceman	„	3	12	—	—
G. E.	595	30	17 June 1865	„	Dyspepsia	Wakefield	„	„	Shoemaker		2	25	0	18

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. mths.	In Separation. days.	In Association. mths.	In Association. days.
J. H.	7,882	25	13 Aug. 1863	10 Jan. 1867	Debility and deafness.	Newgate	Dartmoor	Delicate; debility.	Baker	Picker	1	0	—	—
G. McK.	781	27	3 „ 1865	„	Pains in chest	Aberdeen	„	Good	Labourer	„	10	7	—	—
G. H.	1,709	23	22 Mar. 1866	„	General debility	Taunton	„	Debility	„	„	3	23	1	13
W. S.	1,798	65	16 April „	„	Age and hernia	Horsemonger Lane.	„	Hernia	„	„	1	11	—	—
W. B.	2,213	21	10 July „	„	Incipient phthisis.	Leeds	„	Doubtful	Factory boy	Tailor	3	12	—	—
J. W.	2,098	27	23 June „	21 Jan. 1867	Hemiplegia	Liverpool	Woking	Bad	Sailor	Picker	2	17	—	—
E. P.	1,965	64	10 May „	„	Age and infirmity.	Newgate	„	„	Brushmaker	„	1	1	—	—
H. M.	1,989	30	16 „ „	„	Phthisis	Birmingham	„	Indifferent	Springmaker	„	1	7	—	—
J. F.	1,814	31	21 April „	„	„	Nottingham	„	Delicate	Horse dealer	„	7	23	18	0
S. K.	1,822	40	24 „ „	„	„	Coldbath Fields.	„	„	Labourer	„	—		2	19
H. T.	1,827	35	„ „ „	„	Diabetes	„	„	„	Engine fitter.	„	—		2	5
L. L. G.	1,836	30	„ „ „	„	Phthisis	„	„	„	Engineer	„	—		1	18
H. M.	2,048	35	9 June „	„	Hernia	Stirling	„	Good; hernia	Hawker	„	1	13	—	—
J. O.	2,049	25	„ „ „	„	Ophthalmia	„	„	Ophthalmia	Baker	„	1	13	—	—
B. S.	1,841	20	26 April „	31 Jan. 1867	General debility	Bristol	Dartmoor	Delicate	Engineer	„	0	25	—	—
T. F.	2,087	32	22 June „	„	Cripple	Worcester	„	Good; cripple	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	2	20	—	—
T. R.	2,059	23	23 „ „	„	Lumbar; hernia	Liverpool	„	Good; hernia	Carter	Picker	2	17	—	—
J. W.	2,090	25	„ „ „	„	General debility	„	„	Delicate	Painter	Tailor	2	17	—	—
T. R.	2,093	28	„ „ „	„	Defective vision	„	„	Good; defective vision.	Labourer	Weaver	2	17	—	—
S. R.	2,104	27	25 „ „	„	Loss of left leg	Stafford	„	Good; cripple	Puddler	Picker	2	19	—	—
J. W.	2,199	29	10 July „	„	Cripple	Manchester	„	„	Carter	„	3	9	—	—
J. W.	2,201	29	„ „ „	„	Loss of left hand.	„	„	„	Confectioner	Painter	3	9	—	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. mths.	days.	In Association. mths.	days.
F. H.	*1,820*	*24*	*24 April 1866*	*31 Jan. 1867*	*General debility*	York	Dartmoor	Delicate	Piecer	Picker	0	16	—	—
W. N.	*1,821*	*25*	„ „ „	„	*Deafness*	„	„	Good; deaf	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	0	16	—	—
W. S.	1,964	30	10 May „	„	General debility	Newgate	„	Debility	Labourer	Picker	1	1	—	—
T. D.	1,987	29	16 „ „	„	Scrofula and hernia.	Birmingham	„	Debility; hernia	Percussioner	„	1	7	—	—
D. J.	1,988	25	„ „ „	„	General debility	„	„	Delicate	Gunsmith	„	1	7	—	—
W. M.	1,990	30	„ „ „	„	Hernia	„	„	Good; hernia	Groom	„	1	5	—	—
W. S.	2,108	35	26 June „	„	General debility	Wakefield	„	Delicate	Table-blade forger.	Mat-maker.	2	7	—	—
T. C.	2,114	16	„ „ „	„	„	„	„	„	Cutler	„	2	17	—	—
F. P.	2,022	23	29 May „	„	Defective vision	Kirkdale	„	Good; defective vision.	Labourer	Picker	1	12	—	—
J. H.	2,044	25	9 June „	„	Cripple	Dundee	„	Good; cripple.	Hawker	„	1	21	—	—
J. C.	1,823	23	24 April „	„	General debility	Coldbath Fields.	„	Debility	Weaver	„	—		2	1
J. H.	1,824	28	„ „ „	„	Chronic affections of testicles.	„	„	Disease of testicles.	Coachman	„	—		2	19
J. H.	1,825	27	„ „ „	„	Fistula in ano	„	„	Indifferent	Painter	„	—		3	2
J. D.	1,830	26	„ „ „	„	General debility	„	„	„	Labourer	„	—		3	5
M. B.	1,831	25	„ „ „	„	„	„	„	„	Engineer	„	—		3	5
W. E.	1,832	24	„ „ „	„	Ulceration of legs	„	„	„	Upholsterer	„	—		3	5
J. B.	1,837	17	26 „ „	„	Cripple	Oxford	„	Good; cripple	Labourer	„	—		1	25
C. R.	1,851	21	„ „ „	„	Rheumatism	Coldbath Fields.	„	Good	Waterman	„	—		1	7
C. D.	1,855	26	„ „ „	„	Hernia	„	„	Good; hernia	Tailor	Tailor	—		1	7
T. W.	2,409	50	19 Sep. „	„	„	Liverpool	„	„	Sailor	Picker	5	13	—	—
J. W.	2,221	57	16 July „	„	Age	Pentonville	„	Good	Dentist	Picker	3	5	—	—
C. H.	1,801	21	16 April „	„	Incipient phthisis.	Horsemonger Lane.	„	Delicate	Sailor	Mat-maker.	0	26	—	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. mths.	days.	In Association. mths.	days.
J. C.	2,219	70	11 July 1866	21 Feb. 1867	Age and hernia	Exeter	Woking	Delicate; hernia	Shoemaker	Picker	2	2	—	—
J. M.	2,707	30	5 Jan. 1867	"	Phthisis.	Liverpool	"	Phthisis	Cart-sheet maker.	"	9	0	30	0
W. D.	2,588	75	9 Nov. 1866	"	"	"	"	"	Clerk	"	10	16	64	0
H. C.	2,500	18	10 Oct. "	"	Diseased knee joint.	Newgate	"	Good	Decorator	"	0	22	—	—
W. P.	2,984	35	14 Feb. 1867	25 Mar. 1867	General debility	Gloucester	"	Indifferent	Labourer	"	1	11	—	—
J. B.	1,854	26	26 April 1866	"	Phthisis	Coldbath Fields.	"	Indifferent; phthisis.	Plasterer	"	—		1	7
J. O. B.	2,706	28	2 Jan. 1867	"	Lumbar; abscess	Manchester	"	Indifferent; abscess.	Shoemaker	"	—		2	11
G. W.	2,623	27	21 Nov. 1866	"	Phthisis	Coldbath Fields.	"	Indifferent; phthisis.	Labourer	"	9	12	31	3
J. D.	2,068	25	21 June "	"	"	"	"	"	Clerk	"	—		1	28
J. C.	2,412	53	19 Sep. "	"	Rheumatism	Preston	"	Indifferent	Labourer	"	0	27	—	—
J. W.	2,532	85	19 Oct. "	"	General infirmity.	Edinburgh	"	Debility	Hawker	"	1	0	—	—
R. N.	2,355	59	10 Sep. "	"	General debility	Newgate	"	"	Labourer	"	0	27	—	—
T. A.	2,039	40	9 June "	"	Affection of spinal column.	Glasgow	"	Spinal disease	Leather dresser.	Shoemaker	—		1	7
J. S.	2,078	65	21 " "	"	General debility	Coldbath Fields.	"	Debility	Hair-dresser.	Tailor	—		1	7
W. R.	2,029	38	4 " "	"	Cripple	Horsemonger Lane.	Dartmoor	Cripple	Dealer	Picker	0	28	—	—
W. S.	2,046	30	9 " "	"	"	Inverness	"	Good; cripple	Cabinetmaker	Tailor	1	7	—	—
J. D.	1,959	22	8 May "	"	"	Monmouth	"	"	Puddler	Picker	—		1	12
W. R.	1,961	34	" " "	"	Sciatica	"	"	Good	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	—		1	9
W. J.	2,079	35	21 June "	"	Angular curvature and deafness.	Springfield	"	Indifferent; deaf, &c.	Labourer	Picker	1	0	—	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
											mths. days.	mths. days.
G. C.	2,080	25	21 June 1866	28 Mar. 1867	Extensive cicatrix.	Springfield	Dartmoor	Good; cicatrix.	Hawker	Matmaker	1 0	—
J. D.	2,205	63	10 July „	„	Varicose veins	Manchester	„	Good; varicose veins.	Labourer	Picker	1 23	—
J. T.	2,015	29	25 May „	„	Paralysis of left leg.	„	„	Paralysis	Factory hand.	„	1 13	—
J. H.	2,117	46	26 June „	„	General debility	Wakefield	„	Debility	Watchmaker	Tailor	1 1	—
M. L.	2,324	26	31 Aug. „	„	Varicose veins	Portsmouth	„	Debility; varicose veins.	Puddler	Matmaker	—	3 20
W. H.	2,606	25	16 Nov. „	„	Cutaneous disease.	Birmingham	„	Debility; cutaneous disease.	Boatman	Picker	1 6	—
W. J.	2,469	22	6 Oct. „	„	Deafness	Coldbath Fields.	„	Debility; deaf	French polisher.	„	—	2 0
W. M.	1,670	30	12 Mar. „	„	Defective vision	Warwick	„	Debility; defective vision.	Labourer	„	3 11	—
J. S.	2,170	22	7 July „	„	„	Newgate	„	„	„	„	0 25	
J. B.	2,942	67	5 Feb. 1866	„	Urinary fistula	Cambridge	„	Debility; fistula	Labourer	Picker	1 2	—
A. M.	2,038	60	9 June „	„	Hernia	Glasgow	„	„ hernia	Miner	„	—	1 5
F. McA.	2,040	27	„ „ „	„	Lepra	„	„	„ lepra	Labourer	„	—	1 6
F. R.	2,057	40	11 „ „	„	Prolapus ani	Reading	„	„ prolapus ani.	Sawyer	Mat-maker	10 24	42 2
J. R.	2,172	26	7 July „	„	Defective vision.	Newgate	„	Debility; defective vision.	Labourer	Picker	0 25	—
J. S.	2,063	25	18 June „	„	„	Carnarvon	„	„	„	Tailor	—	5 14
W. R.	2,226	40	18 July „	„	Ulceration of legs.	Manchester	„	Debility; ulcers on legs.	„	Picker	0 23	—
J. M.	2,258	25	2 Aug. „	„	General debility.	Birmingham	„	Delicate	„	Tailor	1 8	—
J. M.	2,728	46	12 Jan. 1867	„	Morbus cordis	Reading	„	Delicate; morbus cordis.	Steward	Shoemaker	10 17	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. mths.	days.	In Association. mths.	days.
C. H.	2,102	33	25 June 1866	28 Mar. 1867	Disease of spleen.	Stafford	Dartmoor	Good	Builder	Matmaker	2	22	—	—
B. C.	2,139	28	2 July „	15 April „	Cripple	Coldbath Fields.	Woking	Good; cripple	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	0	27	—	—
J. S.	2,266	29	7 Aug. „	„	Defective vision.	Leicester	„	„ defective vision.	Hawker	Picker	1	4	—	—
H. D.	2,267	68	„ „ „	„	Age and cripple	Worcester	„	Good; cripple	Nailor	„	1	5	—	—
H. B.	2,278	60	10 Aug. 1866	„	Chronic gout	Newgate	„	Indifferent	Carpenter	Picker	1	0	—	—
J. B.	2,326	61	31 „ „	„	Age	Chester	„	„	Hawker	„	1	22	—	—
A. F.	2,407	48	19 Sep. „	„	Wasting of left arm.	Liverpool	„	Good	Plasterer	„	1	26	—	—
R. L.	2,408	63	19 „ „	„	Age	„	„	Indifferent	Dealer	„	1	26	—	—
J. F.	2,423	64	25 „ „	„	„	Gloucester	„	„	Boatman	Tailor	2	21	—	—
R. R.	2,438	64	27 „ „	„	„	Exeter	„	„	Labourer	Picker	2	3	—	—
W. L.	2,440	29	29 „ „	„	Cripple	Nottingham	„	Good; cripple.	Hawker	„	2	9	—	—
T. M.	3,099	29	21 Mar. „	„	Defective vision	Wakefield	„	„ defective vision.	Labourer	„	7	25	—	—
E. O.	3,111	46	„ „ „	„	General debility	„	„	Debility	Weaver	„	7	24	—	—
J. W.	2,265	60	6 Aug. „	„	Age	Newcastle	„	„	Clerk	„	0	23	0	23
G. J.	2,497	63	10 Oct. „	„	„	Newgate	„	„	Carpenter	„	0	22	—	—
D. C.	2,596	25	12 Nov. „	„	Hemiplegia	Hereford	„	Debility; hemiplegia.	Matmaker	„	0	27	—	—
T. H.	2,778	61	15 Jan. 1867	„	Age	Wakefield	„	Good	Boatman	„	3	0	—	—
W. S.	2,819	68	21 „ „	„	„	Stafford	„	Indifferent	Labourer	„	0	21	—	—
J. M. P.	2,842	58	24 „ „	„	„	Coldbath Fields.	„	Good	„	„	1	16	—	—
S. E.	3,030	28	27 Feb. „	„	Hemiplegia	Devonport	„	Indifferent	„	„	2	0	—	—
H. S.	2,137	20	2 July „	22 April 1867	Loss of left leg	Coldbath Fields.	Dartmoor	Good; loss of leg	Tailor	Tailor	—		1	3
J. F.	2,233	55	23 „ „	„	Age	Bristol	„	Good	Publican	Picker	0	20	—	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
											mths. days.	mths. days.
R. J.	2,243	40	25 July 1867	22 April 1867	Defective vision	Shrewsbury	Dartmoor	Good; defective vision.	Sawyer	Tailor	0 22	—
W. G.	2,246	30	27 „ „	„	Hernia	Horsemonger Lane.	„	Good; hernia	Sheep dresser	Matmaker	0 24	—
W. J.	2,252	25	2 Aug. „	„	Loss of right leg	Stafford	„	„ cripple	Miner	Picker	1 0	—
J. R.	2,257	40	„ „ „	„	Defective vision	„	„	„ defective vision.	Labourer	Tailor	1 0	—
P. B.	2,264	35	6 „ „	„	Hernia	Preston	„	Good; hernia	„	Matmaker	1 2	—
A. M.	2,277	68	10 „ „	„	Age	Newgate	„	Good	Agent	Tailor	1 0	—
J. J.	2,229	59	19 July „	„	„	Coldbath Fields.	„	„	Labourer	Picker	—	1 0
G. S.	2,241	30	24 „ „	„	Hæmoptysis	Worcester	„	Apparently good	Glover	Tailor	—	0 19
R. D.	2,303	51	24 Aug. „	„	Hernia	North-allerton.	„	Hernia	Painter	Picker	1 20	—
J. L.	2,304	21	24 „ „	„	Scrofula	Kirkdale	„	Good	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	1 6	—
C. H.	2,307	61	27 „ „	„	Age	Stafford	„	„	Stonemason	Picker	1 6	—
R. T.	2,328	27	3 Sep. „	„	Cripple	Worcester	„	Good; cripple	Agent	Tailor	1 17	—
R. B.	2,329	53	„ „ „	„	Bronchitis	„	„	Good	Painter	Painter	1 17	—
E. C.	2,340	28	7 „ „	„	Cripple	Salisbury	„	Good; cripple	Tailor	Picker	2 2	—
G. W.	2,341	20	„ „ „	„	„	„	„	„	Hawker	„	2 2	—
W. S.	2,481	42	9 Oct. „	„	General debility	Reading	„	Debility	Labourer	„	3 0	—
W. Q.	3,100	64	21 Mar. „	„	Age	Wakefield	„	„	„	„	7 27	—
W. G.	3,115	37	„ „ „	„	Loss of right eye	„	„	Debility; loss of eye.	„	„	7 27	—
J. S.	2,354	64	10 Sep. 1866	„	Age	Newgate	„	Debility	Tailor	„	0 27	—
W. S.	2,702	60	2 Jan. 1867	„	„	Manchester	„	Indifferent	Labourer	„	2 11	1 14
D. P.	2,528	35	19 Oct. 1866	„	Incipient phthisis.	Edinburgh	„	„	Clerk	„	0 20	—
T. S.	2,256	26	2 Aug. „	„	Hæmoptysis	Stafford	„	Good	Labourer	Shoemaker	1 0	—
T. D.	2,290	43	10 „ „	30 May 1867	Varicose veins	Chatham	„	Good; varicose veins.	„	Matmaker	—	2 17

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. mths.	In Separation. days.	In Association. mths.	In Association. days.
H. H.	2,313	23	23 Aug. 1866	30 May 1867	Disease of right eye.	Taunton	Dartmoor	Good; disease of eye.	Clockmaker	Tailor	0	24	—	—
T. S.	2,317	27	31 „ „	„	Varicose veins	Glasgow	„	Indifferent; varicose veins.	Cotton spinner	Picker	4	0	—	—
W. S.	2,346	23	10 Sep. „	„	Scrofula	Newgate	„	Indifferent; scrofula.	Tailor	Tailor	0	27	—	—
J. C.	350	45	„ „ „	„	Hernia	„	„	Good; hernia	Printer	„	0	27	—	—
H. J.	2,392	27	17 „ „	„	Morbus cordis	Chester	„	Good	Clerk	„	1	11	—	—
E. A.	2,411	56	19 „ „	„	Defective vision	Preston	„	Good; defective vision.	Weaver	Picker	0	27	—	—
C. McC.	2,424	35	25 „ „	„	Hernia	Manchester	„	Good; hernia	Dyer	„	1	4	—	—
J. J.	2,425	28	„ „ „	„	General debility	„	„	Debility	Labourer	Matmaker	1	4	—	—
T. B.	2,434	29	26 „ „	„	Facial paralysis	Leeds	„	Good	Mechanic	Picker	1	23	—	—
W. G.	2,308	42	27 Aug. „	„	Chronic conjunctivitis	Stafford	„	Indifferent	Labourer	Weaver	1	6	—	—
D. J.	479	34	25 May 1865	„	General debility	Kirkdale	„	Good	Carman	Picker	2	3	—	—
W. H.	2,798	24	16 Jan. 1867	31 May 1867	Phthisis	Newgate	Woking	Indifferent; phthisis.	Carman	Picker	1	0	—	—
L. R.	2,600	30	15 Nov. 1866	„	Morbus cordis	„	„	Bad; morbus cordis.	Watchmaker	Tailor	1	28	—	—
M. M.	2,791	67	16 Jan. 1867	„	General debility	„	„	Indifferent	Dealer	Picker	1	0	—	—
F. J.	2,238	30	24 July 1866	„	„	Leicester	„	„	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	0	20	—	—
T. S.	2,318	31	31 Aug. „	„	Bronchitis	Glasgow	„	Good	Tailor	Weaver	11	28	61	15
A. V.	2,474	28	6 Oct. „	„	Incipient phthisis.	Coldbath Fields.	„	Delicate	Cigarmaker	Picker	—		2	0
F. D.	3,097	39	21 Mar. 1867	26 June 1867	Phthisis	„	„	Bad; phthisis	Ship's steward	„	1	16	—	—
R. R.	2,784	52	15 Jan. „	„	„	Wakefield	„	„	Mechanic	„	1	12	—	—
D. R.	2,492	21	10 Oct. 1866	„	„	Newgate	„	„	Porter	Matmaker	0	22	—	—
A. L.	2,530	35	19 „ „	„	Bronchitis	Edinburgh	„	Good	Labourer	Picker	0	26	—	—
A. McB.	2,529	69	„ „ „	17 July 1867	Age	„	Dartmoor	„	„	Tailor	0	26	—	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. mths.	In Separation. days.	In Association. mths.	In Association. days.
T. M.	2,541	29	26 Oct. 1866	17 July 1867	Cripple	Coldbath Fields.	Dartmoor	Good; cripple	Brickmaker	Matmaker	—	—	1	1
G. H.	2,545	22	„ „ „	„	„	„	„	„	Painter	Labourer	—		0	25
T. W.	2,547	28	27 „ „	„	„	Leeds	„	„	Labourer	Picker	10	5	58	29
S. W.	2,594	40	12 Nov. „	„	Varicose veins	Gloucester	„	Good; varicose veins.	„	„	0	24	—	
J. S.	2,682	22	22 Dec. „	„	„	Durham		„	„	„	2	7	—	
E. McF.	2,685	60	„ „ „	„	Age	„	„	Good	„	Tailor	2	7	—	
N. W.	2,708	30	7 Jan. 1867	„	Disease of testicles	Stafford	„	„	Miner	Matmaker	2	23	—	
J. L.	2,709	25	7 Jan. 1867	„	Cripple	Stafford	„	Good; cripple	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	2	23	—	
T. C.	2,868	16	30 „ „	„	General debility	Leicester	„	Good	Labourer	Weaver	3	13	—	
N. K.	3,330	39	22 May „	9 Aug. 1867	Hemiplegia	Morpeth	Woking	Good; hemiplegia	Porter	Picker	0	0	30	0
W. C.	3,369	24	29 „ „	„	Cripple	Salford	„	„ cripple	Hawker	„	—		3	4
J. L.	3,363	41	28 „ „	„	Blind	Hertford	„	„ blind	Labourer	„	4	9	100	0
C. E.	2,762	37	14 Jan. „	„	Chronic gout	Coldbath Fields.	„	„ gout	Painter	„	0	26	—	
W. M.	2,759	49	„ „ „	„	„	„	„	„ „	Vinegar maker	„	0	3	1	11
E. S.	2,713	27	2 „ „	„	Injury to spine	Manchester	„	„ injury to spine.	Engineer	„	2	23	—	
T. P.	2,593	26	12 Nov. 1866	„	Disease of fibula	Gloucester	„	Good	Labourer	Mat maker	0	25	—	
E. J.	2,537	30	24 Oct. „	„	Cripple	Maidstone	„	Good; cripple	Printer	Bookbinder	10	3	8	9
W. T.	2,433	29	26 Sept. „	„	Phthisis	Leeds	„	Phthisis	Brushmaker	Picker	1	23	—	
H. S.	2,628	30	23 Nov. „	22 Aug. 1867	Pains in left side following an injury.	Bow Street	Dartmoor	„	Labourer	„	5	10	39	3
G. M.	2,657	30	15 Dec. „	„	Varicose veins	Newgate	„	Phthisis; varicose veins.	Smith	„	0	25	—	

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. mths.	In Separation. days.	In Association. mths.	In Association. days.
W. W.	2,659	37	15 Dec. 1866	22 Aug. 1867	Defective vision	Newgate	Dartmoor	Phthisis; defective vision.	French polisher.	Picker	0	25		—
J. H.	2,737	20	14 Jan. 1867	"	Scrofula	Coldbath Fields.	"	Phthisis	Embosser	Tailor	2	9		—
C. S.	2,751	23	" " "	"	"	"	"	Delicate	Turner	Matmaker	1	26		—
C. M.	2,758	21	" " "	"	Cripple	"	"	Good; cripple	Sailor	Tailor	1	26		—
J. S.	2,760	24	" " "	"	Lateral curvature.	"	"	Good	Labourer	Picker	1	26		—
E. S.	2,773	24	15 " "	"	Ulcer of left leg	Glasgow	"	Good; ulcer	Sailor	"	1	26		—
J. C.	2,865	21	29 " "	"	Cripple	Exeter	"	Good; cripple	Labourer	Matmaker	2	9		—
J. B.	2,866	16	" " "	"	Phthisis	"	"	Phthisis	"	"	2	8		—
W. W.	2,919	60	4 Feb. "	"	Age	Manchester	"	"	Stoker	Tailor	2	5		—
S. L.	2,920	57	" " "	"	Fatty deposits	"	"	"	Labourer	Picker	2	5		—
J. McG.	2,395	41	18 Sept. 1866	"	Cripple	Portsmouth	"	Phthisis; cripple	"	"	6	25	15	17
W. W.	2,731	21	14 Jan. 1867	23 Aug. 1867	"	Horsemonger Lane.	Woking	"	"	Shoemaker	2	9		—
J. McC.	2,774	38	15 " "	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	Hawker	Tailor	1	26		—
G. R.	2,922	45	4 Feb. "	"	Gout	Manchester	"	Indifferent	Clerk	Picker	2	5		—
R. H.	2,254	32	2 Aug. 1866		Synorrtis, left knee.	Stafford	"	Good	Labourer	"	1	0		—
M. L.	3,040	31	5 Mar. 1867	"	Bronchitis	"	"	"	"	Matmaker	2	4		—
W. S.	2,998	21	8 Feb. "	"	Disease of rib, left side.	Wakefield	"	Indifferent	Carter	Picker	1	13		—
W. S.	3,321	30	30 May 1867	"	Stone in bladder	Stafford	"	Indifferent; stone in bladder.	Puddler	Picker	1	11		—
D. L.	3,377	41	31 " "	"	Bronchitis	Glasgow	"	Indifferent	Labourer	"	1	26		—
C. K.	3,038	53	5 Mar. "	"	Lumbar pains	Stafford	"	"	Miner	"	2	4		—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. mths.	In Separation. days.	In Association. mths.	In Association. days.
W. M.	580	65	16 June 1865	23 Aug. 1867	Pneumonia	Horsemonger Lane.	Woking	Bad; ulcer	Tailor	Picker	1	0	1	0
J. B.	2,665	19	19 Dec. 1866	3 Oct. 1867	Loss of right eye	Coldbath Fields.	Dartmoor	Good; loss of eye.	Shoemaker	„	—		2	3
P. B.	2,785	26	15 Jan. 1867	„	Defective vision	Wakefield	„	Good; defective vision.	Fishmonger	„	1	12	—	
J. N.	2,796	26	„ „ „	„	Cripple	„	„	Good; cripple	Postman	Tailor	1	0	—	
C. D.	2,801	39	„ „ „	„	Incipient phthisis.	„	„	Indifferent	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	1	0	—	
E. C.	2,814	43	21 „ „	„	General debility	Stafford	„	Good	Puddler	Picker	1	18	—	
A. G.	2,817	30	„ „ „	„	Morbis cordis	„	„	Morbus cordis	Cooper	Cooper	0	21	—	
B. R.	2,828	46	22 „ „	„	Cripple	Leeds	„	Good; cripple	Clerk	Picker	1	8	—	
J. M.	2,835	31	23 „ „	„	„	Taunton	„	„	Labourer	„	1	8	—	
J. T.	3,041	55	5 Mar. „	„	Age and hernia	Stafford	„	Good; hernia	Joiner	Carpenter	2	4	—	
J. B.	3,060	33	11 „ „	„	Hernia	Warwick	„	„	Painter	Picker	3	0	—	
A. S.	3,375	42	31 May „	„	Scrofula	Glasgow	„	Indifferent; scrofula.	Groom	„	4	2	—	
T. J.	2,961	24	9 Feb. „	„	Morbis cordis	Leeds	„	Indifferent; morbus cordis.	Tailor	Tailor	1	12	—	
J. M.	2,704	27	2 Jan. 1867	17 Oct. 1867	Defective vision.	Manchester	„	Good; defective vision.	Factory hand	Picker	—		1	10
J. B.	2,907	47	4 Feb. „	„	Cripple	Reading	„	Good; cripple	Labourer	„	0	18	—	
F. V.	2,912	40	„ „ „	„	„	Coldbath Fields.	„	„	Clerk	„	0	28	—	
J. P.	2,926	57	„ „ „	„	„	Derby	„	„	Labourer	„	1	3	—	
G. V.	2,939	28	5 „ „	„	„	Horsemonger Lane	„	„	Blacksmith	„	1	4	—	
J. B.	2,947	22	6 „ „	„	Curvature of spine.	Lincoln	„	Good; curvature of spine.	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	1	3	—	
J. T.	2,950	21	„ „ „	„	Cripple	Beverly	„	Good; cripple	Cloth dresser	Picker	1	5	—	

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. mths.	In Separation. days.	In Association. mths.	In Association. days.
D.McK.	2,955	30	7 Feb. 1867	17 Oct. 1867	Incipient phthisis.	Montgomery	Dartmoor	Delicate	Iron-moulder.	Matmaker	1	4	—	—
S. H.	2,975	9	13 „ „	„	„	Knutsford	„	„	Factory hand	Picker	1	10	—	—
G. P.	2,985	130	14 „ „	„	Hernia	Gloucester	„	Hernia	Waterman	Tailor	1	11	—	—
J. B.	3,029	60	26 „ „	„	„	Leeds	„	„	Whitesmith	Matmaker	1	18	—	—
J. S.	3,046	28	7 Mar. „	„	Varicose veins	Liverpool	„	Delicate; varicose veins.	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	2	0	—	—
J. M.	2,688		Dec 1866	„	„	Salford	„	„	Weaver	Weaver	0	23	—	—
T. D.	2,694	37	„ „ „	„	General debility	„	„	Debility	Tailor	Tailor	0	23	—	—
C. S.	2,696	90	28 „ „	„	Age	Taunton	„	Good	Labourer	„	5	17	40	4
A. W.	2,763	29	28 Dec. 1866	„	Varicose veins	„	„	Good; varicose veins.	Labourer	Matmaker	0	26	—	—
J. T.	2,788	39	15 Jan. 1867	„	Cripple	Wakefield	„	Good; cripple	Factory hand	„	1	9	—	—
W. E.	2,794	2	„ „ „	„	General debility	„	„	Debility	Labourer	Picker	1	0	—	—
B. B.	2,800	47	„ „ „	„	Defective vision	„	„	Debility; defective vision.	Clerk	„	1	0	—	—
J. P.	2,843	23	24 „ „	„	Injury to back	Coldbath Fields.	„	Debility; injury to back.	Tailor	Shoemaker	1	6	—	—
P. R.	2,844	3	„ „ „	„	Incipient phthisis.	„	„	Debility	Shoemaker	„	1	6	—	—
J. R.	2,969	17	12 Feb. „	„	Blind	Durham	„	Debility; blind	Labourer	Picker	1	11	—	—
H. W.	3,059	37	11 Mar. „	„	Palpitation of the heart.	Warwick	„	Debility	Gasfitter	„	3	0	—	—
G. C.	2,915	27	4 Feb. „	„	Incipient phthisis.	Coldbath Fields.	„	Indifferent	Tailor	„	0	28	—	—
F. C.	2,959	42	7 „ „	„	Varicose veins	Ipswich	„	Good; varicose veins.	Labourer	Matmaker	1	3	—	—
J. H.	3,000	43	18 „ „	„	Cripple	Wakefield	„	Good; cripple	„	Picker	1	13	—	—
C. G.	3,007	26	22 „ „	„	General debility	Newgate	„	Debility	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	0	24	—	—
B. W.	3,010	17	„ „ „	„	„	„	„	„	Labourer	Matmaker	0	24	—	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. mths.	In Separation. days.	In Association. mths.	In Association. days.
A. H.	3,011	20	22 Feb. 1867	17 Oct. 1867	Loss of eye	Newgate	Dartmoor	Debility; loss of eye.	Waterman	Picker	0	24	—	
J. Le B.	3,019	36	25 „ „	„	Skin disease	Jersey	„	Good	Carpenter	„	1	20	—	
W. C.	3,043	63	5 Mar. „	„	Age	Taunton	„	„	Plumber	Plumber	2	3	—	
E. F.	3,065	30	14 „ „	„	Incipient phthisis.	Dorchester	„	Delicate	Hawker	Matmaker	2	12	—	
R. S.	3,082	28	14 April „	„	Hernia	Salisbury	„	Delicate; hernia	Cloth-finisher.	—	—		—	
A. J.	2,974	74	13 Feb. „	20 Nov. 1867	Age and infirmity.	Knutsford.	Woking	Indifferent	Labourer	Matmaker	1	10	—	
D. H.	3,042	60	5 Mar. „	„	„	Taunton	„	„	„	Picker	2	3	—	
J. D.	2,643	30	5 Dec. 1866	„	Phthisis	Maidstone	„	„	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	1	27	1	2
R. T.	3,170	51	11 April 1867	„	Bronchitis	Nottingham	„	„	Blacksmith	Picker	3	10	—	
T. J.	3,752	72	29 Aug. „	„	Age and infirmity.	Cardiff	„	„	Master mariner.	„	1	13	—	
D. C.	3,278	64	8 May „	„	Age	Flint	„	„	Labourer	„	—		1	11
F. B.	2,948	32	6 Feb. „	21 Nov. 1867.	Cripple	York	Dartmoor	Good; cripple	Clerk	Tailor	—		2	5
W. T.	2,953	24	7 „ „	„	„	Oxford	„	„	Iron turner	„	—		1	0
T. M.	2,954	30	„ „ „	„	Defective vision	„	„	Good; defective vision.	Puddler	Matmaker	—		1	0
J. T.	3,006	27	21 „ „	„	Hæmorrhoids	Edinburgh	„	Indifferent	Shoemaker	Tailor	9	11	65	13
H. C.	3,168	27	11 April „	„	Cripple	Reading	„	Good; cripple	„	Shoemaker	1	16	—	
C. B.	3,189	34	13 „ „	„	General debility	Winchester	„	Debility	Labourer	Matmaker	1	16	—	

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. mths.	In Separation. days.	In Association. mths.	In Association. days.
A. V.	3,200	55	17 April 1867	20 Nov. 1867	Incipient phthisis.	Wakefield	Dartmoor	Debility	Boat builder.	Matmaker	1	19	—	—
S. C.	3,213	34	22 „ „	„	Varicose veins	Leicester	„	Debility; varicose veins.	Labourer	Picker	1	24	—	—
C. R.	3,224	56	24 „ „	„	General debility	Liverpool	„	Debility	Broker	Tailor	2	9	—	—
S. T.	3,230	40	24 „ „	„	„	„	„	„	Herbalist	Picker	2	9	—	—
T. J.	3,259	29	26 „ „	„	„	Durham	„	„	Labourer	Tailor	2	5	—	—
J. McG.	3,261	56	26 „ „	„	Defective vision	„	„	Debility; defective vision.	„	Picker	1	28	—	—
J. W.	3,269	56	1 May „	„	Age	Knutsford	„	Debility	„	„	2	12	—	—
G. G.	2,999	22	18 Feb. „	„	Disease of the eyes.	Wakefield	„	Debility; disease of the eyes.	Spinner	„	1	17	—	—
J. N.	2,852	31	26 Jan. „	„	„	Nottingham	„	„	Sailor	Tailor	1	18	—	—
P. S.	3,223	24	24 April „	„	General debility	Liverpool	„	Indifferent	„	Picker	2	9	—	—
J. W.	3,139	60	28 Mar. „	6 Dec. 1867	General debility; age.	Worcester	Woking	„	Gardener	Matmaker	1	3	—	—
J. B.	3,144	55	29 „ „	„	Paralysis	Newgate	„	„	Agent	Tailor	1	4	—	—
R. H.	3 810	71	13 May „	„	Age	Jersey	„	„	Tailor	Picker	2	27	—	—
W. E.	3,772	28	3 Sep. „	„	Incipient phthisis.	Carlisle	„	„	Labourer	„	—		2	0
J. N.	3,222	38	24 April „	„	Disease of testicle.	Liverpool	„	Good; disease of testicle.	„	„	2	9	—	—

TABLE V.—Suicides and Suicidal Attempts.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception	Date of Suicide or Attempt.	Form of Suicide or Attempt.	Result.		Supposed Cause.	Previous Tendency.	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in the Prison.		Health and Mental Condition on Reception.	Health and Mental Condition during Imprisonment.	Sentence.	Conduct in the Prison previous to Suicide or Attempt.
						Died.	Recovered.				In Separation.	In Association.				
E. N.	2,608	30	16 Nov. 1866.	6 Jan. 1867.	Attempted to hang himself with his handkerchief.	—	Recovered.	Feigned attempt.	—	Labourer	Picker	—	Health good; mind sound.	Health good; mind sound.	Years. 8	Indifferent.
C. T.	2,507	26	10 Oct. 1866.	25 Jan. 1867.	Attempted to hang himself with a piece of coir tied to his mat frame.	—	"	Ill temper	Not suicidal.	Printer	"	Picker	"	"	7	"
C. W.	2,236	21	24 July 1866.	26 Jan. 1867.	Ditto, with his handkerchief tied to the bars of his cell window.	—	"	Feigned attempt.	—	Labourer	Matmaker	—	"	"	8	"
M. F.	2,339	17	5 Sept. 1866.	30 Jan. 1867.	Ditto, with some pieces of coir tied together, and tied to the bars of his window.	—	"	"	—	"	Picker	—	"	"	7	"
G. W.	2,769	17	14 Jan. 1867.	21 Feb. 1867.	Ditto, with his braces tied loosely round his neck, and his handkerchief to the bars of his cell window.	—	"	"	—	Piecer	"	—	"	"	7	"
W. P.	2,789	20	15 Jan. 1867.	30 April 1867.	Ditto, with his handkerchief tied to the gas pipe in his cell.	—	"	"	—	Blacksmith	"	—	Health indifferent; mind sound.	"	7	"

TABLE V.—Suicides and Suicidal Attempts—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Suicide or Attempt.	Form of Suicide or Attempt.	Result.		Supposed Cause.	Previous Tendency.	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in the Prison.		Health and Mental Condition on Reception.	Health and Mental Condition during Imprisonment.	Sentence.	Conduct in the Prison previous to Suicide or Attempt.
						Died.	Recovered.				In Separation.	In Association.				
															Years.	
J. W.	3,216	22	23 April 1867.	4 July 1867.	Attempted to hang himself with a piece of his shirt tied to the bars of his cell window.	—	Recovered.	Feigned attempt.	—	Ships' steward.	Picker	—	Health good; mind sound.	Health good; mind sound.	7	Indifferent.
H. C.	3,168	31	25 Feb. 1867.	10 July 1867.	Attempted to strangle himself with a piece of twine.	—	"	"	—	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	—	"	"	7	"
G. W.	3,276	21	8 May 1867.	11 July 1867.	Attempted to hang himself with a piece of his sheet tied to the bars of his cell window.	—		"	—	Servant	Tailor	—	"	Health indifferent; mind good.	20	Good.
J. R.	2,964	27	9 Feb 1867.	21 July 1867.	Suspended himself by means of a piece of tape which he had taken off his drawers and tied to the bars of his cell window.	Died	—	Temporary despondncy.	Not suicidal.	Labourer	Picker	—	Health indifferent; mind sound.	"	7	"
M. D.	2,916	23	10 Jan. 1867.	26 Aug. 1867.	His braces tied to the gas pipe in his cell.	—	"	Mental depression.	"	"	"	—	Health good; mind sound.	Health good; mind sound.	7	"
C. S.	2,615	27	2 Dec. 1865.	27 Aug. 1867.	Made an attempt to cut his throat with a piece of steel.	—	—	"	Suicidal	"	—	Picker	Health good; mind weak.	Health good; mind weak.	5	"

TABLE V.—Suicides and Suicidal Attempts—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Suicide or Attempt.	Form of Suicide or Attempt.	Result.		Supposed Cause.	Previous Tendency.	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in the Prison.		Health and Mental Condition on Reception.	Health and Mental Condition during Imprisonment.	Sentence.	Conduct in the Prison previous to Suicide or Attempt.
						Died.	Recovered.				In Separation.	In Association.				
															Years.	
J. P.	3,294	26	18 Mar. 1867.	25 Sept. 1867.	Found at his cell window with his braces round his neck.	—	Recovered.	Feigned attempt.	—	Confectioner	Picker	—	Health indifferent; mind sound.	Health indifferent; mind sound.	5	Good.
W. C.	3,611	21	13 Aug. 1867.	1 Oct. 1867.	His handkerchief tied to the bars of his cell window.	—	"	Despondency.	Not suicidal.	Labourer	"	—	Health good; mind sound.	Health good; mind sound.	10	"
G. W.	2,769	19	14 Jan. 1867.	31 Oct. 1867.	Tied a piece of coir round his neck.	—	"	Feigned attempt.	—	Piecer	"	—	"	"	7	Bad.
W. M.	3,784	22	5 Sept. 1867.	" "	Tied one of his braces round his neck.	—	"	"	—	Labourer	"	—	Health good; mind weak.	Health good; mind weak.	20	Good.
C. W.	3,786	27	6 Sept. 1867.	27 Oct. 1867.	Tied a piece of his shirt round his neck.	—	"	"	—	Sailor	"	—	"	"	7	Indifferent.
J. L.	3,179	21	12 April 1867.	1 Dec. 1867.	His braces tied to the bars of his cell window.	—	"	"	—	Labourer	"	—	Health good; mind sound.	Health good; mind sound.	7	Bad.
J. W.	3,551	27	16 July 1867.	9 Dec. 1867.	Tied a piece of twine to the bars of his cell window.	—	"	"	—	Hawker	"	—	"	"	7	Indifferent.

Table V.—Suicides and Suicidal Attempts—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Suicide or Attempt.	Form of Suicide or Attempt.	Result.		Supposed Cause.	Previous Tendency.	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in the Prison.		Health and Mental Condition on Reception.	Health and Mental Condition during Imprisonment.	Sentence.	Conduct in the Prison previous to Suicide or Attempt.
						Died.	Recovered.				In Separation.	In Association.				
F. C.	2,526	21	19 Oct. 1866.	16 Dec. 1867.	Tied his handkerchief, and some pieces of coir spliced together, to the bars of his cell window.	—	Recovered.	Disappointment.	Not suicidal.	Actor	Picker	—	Health good; mind sound.	Health good; mind sound.	Years. 10	Bad.
J. L.	3,965	20	29 Oct. 1867.	31 Dec. 1867.	Tied his handkerchief to the bars of his cell window.	—	„	Feigned attempt.	—	Hawker	—	—	„	„	7	Good

Table VI.—Number of Cases of Mental Affection.

—	Daily Average Number of Prisoners.	Number of Cases.						Number of Cases per 1,000 Prisoners.					
		Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.			Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.		
		Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.
Males -	812	30	2	32	177	20	197	36·94	2·46	39·40	217·98	24·63	24·61
Females -	131	2	—	2	21	—	21	15·26	—	15·26	160·30	—	160·30

TABLE VII.—Insanity; Mental Affections.

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form or Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prisons previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons.		Education. Can read or write?	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
								mths. days.	mths. days.		
T. S.	849	21	18 Aug. 1865	Prior to reception.	Imbecility	—	—	8 3	—	Imperfect	Brass castor
F. L.	853	23	26 „ „	„	Delusions	—	—	10 22	—	„	Carpenter
F. S.	2,033	37	5 June 1866	„	Imbecility	—	—	5 20	—	„	Whipmaker
H. W.	2,519	19	10 Oct. „	„	„	—	—	8 25	54 18	Read	Labourer
H. F.	2,722	25	9 Jan. 1867	„	Delusions	—	—	9 20	36 10	Well	Tailor
P. M.	2,311	23	28 Aug. 1866	„	Imbecility	—	—	9 0	32 0	Imperfect	Labourer

(*continued.*)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in the Prison.		
T. S.	849	Picker	Insane	—	Larceny	—	Removed	—	—	Fisherton	1867. 1 January
F. L.	853	„	„	—	Possession of a mould for coining.	—	„	—	—	„	„ „
F. S.	2,033	„	„	—	Arson	—	„	—	—	„	6 February
H. W.	2,519	„	„	—	Larceny	—	„	—	—	„	„ „
H. F.	2,722	„	„	—	Robbery, with violence.	—	„	—	—	„	19 March
P. M.	2,311	„	„	—	Insubordination.	—	„	—	—	„	„ „

TABLE VII.—Insanity; Mental Affections—*continued.*

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form or Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons.		Education. Can read or write?	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
								mths. days.	mths. days.		
W. W.	884	24	16 Aug. 1865	Prior to reception.	Imbecility	—	—	1 10	—	Imperfect	Moulder
E. F.	2,830	30	22 Jan. 1867	„	Delusions	—	—	8 0	50 0	Read	Gunner
J. F.	3,164	35	9 April „	„	Suicidal mania.	—	—	8 10	13 9	Imperfect	Engineer
P. C.	2,563	20	2 Nov. 1866	„	„	—	—	9 25	24 0	Read	Castor
J. B.	3,314	17	14 May 1867	„	„	—	—	7 7	11 0	Imperfect	Labourer
B. D.	2,586	34	8 Nov. 1866	„	Imbecility	—	—	— —	0 20	Read	„
J. W.	9,039	24	19 May 1864	„	„	—	—	3 18	—	Imperfect	Hawker

(*continued.*)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in the Prison.		
W. W.	884	Picker	Insane	—	Larceny	—	Removed	—	—	Fisherton	1867. 24 April
E. F.	2,830	„	Doubtful	—	Assault	—	„	—	—	„	13 May
J. F.	3,164	„	○	—	Insubordination.	—	„	—	—	„	„ „
P. C.	2,563	„	○	—	Larceny	—	„	—	—	Broadmoor	8 July
J. B.	3,314	„	Insane	—	„	—	„	—	—	„	„ „
B. D.	2,586	„	„	—	„	—	„	—	—	„	11 „
J. W.	9,039	„	„	—	„	—	„	—	—	„	„ „

TABLE VII.—Insanity; Mental Affections—*continued.*

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form or Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons.		Education, Can read or write?	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
								mths. days.	mths. days.		
T. W.	1,618	48	19 Feb. 1866	Prior to reception.	Delusions	—	—	10 22	21 9	Well	Dealer
R. W.	2,981	29	14 Feb. 1867	„	„	—	—	7 10	—	Neither	Labourer
J. B.	2,518	29	16 Oct. 1866	„	„	—	—	10 18	10 28	Read	„
J. S.	9,205	37	22 Mar. 1864	„	„	—	—	12 14	12 0	Imperfect	„
J. G.	3,331	21	22 May 1867	June 1867	Imbecility	1 month	—	1 21	—	„	Striker
J. O.	2,626	26	1 Feb. 1866	May „	Delusions	4 „	—	1 7	—	„	Labourer
J. C.	1,581	26	22 Nov. „	Prior to reception.	Incoherence	—	—	1 0	—	Read	Mason

(*continued.*)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in the Prison.		
T. W.	1,618	Picker	Insane	—	Possession of counterfeit coin.	—	Removed	—	—	Broadmoor	1867. 11 July
R. W.	2,981	„	„	—	Horse stealing	—	„	—	—	„	18 „
J. B.	2,518	„	„	—	Larceny	—	„	—	—	„	„ „
J. S.	9,205	„	„	—	Wounding	—	„	—	—	„	29 „
J. G.	3,331	„	Sound	—	Larceny	—	„	—	—	„	„ „
J. O.	2,626	„	„	—	„	—	„	—	—	„	8 August
J. C.	1,581	„	Doubtful	—	„	—	„	—	—	„	„ „

TABLE VII.—Insanity; Mental Affections—*continued.*

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form or Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons.		Education, Can read or write?	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
								mths. days.	mths. days.		
J. W.	2,316	29	30 Aug. 1866	Prior to reception.	Hallucinations	—	—	1 19	—	Imperfect	Mason
J. M. L.	2,845	28	25 Jan. 1867	"	Imbecility	—	—	9 0	7 0	"	Painter
J. B.	3,450	26	28 June "	"	Suicidal monomania.	—	—	1 25	—	"	Labourer
A. B.	3,783	30	5 Sept. "	"	Imbecility	—	—	11 0	35 12	"	Cigar maker
W. T.	3,417	30	18 June "	"	Chronic mania	—	—	9 15	64 10	Well	Tailor
S. A. W.	4,845	20	9 Jan. "	"	Delusions	—	—	4 3	—	Imperfect	Labourer
A. D.	4,936	28	20 Feb. "	"	"	—	—	9 0	81 0	"	None
N. W.	458	28	22 May 1865	"	Imbecility	—	—	5 9	—	"	Shoemaker

(*continued.*)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in the Prison.		
J. W.	2,316	Picker	Insane	—	Burglary	—	Removed	—	—	Broadmoor	1867. 20 August
J. M. L.	2,845	"	Doubtful	—	Larceny	—	"	—	—	"	" "
J. B.	3,450	"	Insane	—	"	—	"	—	—	"	" "
A. B.	3,783	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	—	"	18 October
W. T.	3,417	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	—	"	" "
S. A. W.	4,845	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	—	"	15 November
A. D.	4,936	"	"	—	Wounding	—	"	—	—	"	" "
N. W.	458	"	Doubtful	—	"	—	"	—	—	"	18 "

TABLE VII.—Insanity; Mental Affections—*continued.*

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form or Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons.		Education, Can read or write?	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
								mths. days.	mths. days.		
G. H.	3,299	33	19 May 1867	Prior to reception.	Delusions	—	—	9 24	17 19	Imperfect	File cutter
J. S.	3,944	25	22 Oct. „	„	Hallucinations	—	—	10 12	20 14	„	Puddler
B. C.	3,759	27	29 Aug. „	„	Melancholic	—	—	—	33 7	„	Soldier
G. C.	3,703	35	22 „ „	„	Imbecility	—	—	1 7	—	„	Plumber
A. W.	3,036	33	5 Mar. „	„	„	—	—	2 0	—	„	Nailor
H. J.	3,148	19	29 „ „	„	Delusions	—	—	8 26	17 16	„	Brickmaker

(*continued.*)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in the Prison.		
G. H.	3,299	Picker	Doubtful	—	Burglary	—	Removed	—	—	Broadmoor	1867. 18 November
J. S.	3,944	„	„	—	Arson	—	„	—	—	„	„ „
B. C.	3,759	„	Insane	—	Insubordination.	—	„	—	—	„	19 December
G. C.	3,703	„	„	—	Burglary	—		—	—	„	„ „
A. W.	3,036	„	„	—	Felony	—		—	—	„	„ „
H. J.	3,148	„	„	—	Robbery, with violence.	—		—	—	„	„ „

Medical Officer's Report.

A List of all the Diseases admitted into the Hospital for the Year 1867, 1st January to the 31st December.*

Class.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Remaining 31st December 1866.	Diseases and Infirmities existihg at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.†	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I.	Zymotic diseases	10	26	128	—	—	127	8	4	10
II.	Constitutional diseases	11	52	73	—	—	51	5	18	10
III.	Local diseases	36	83	103	—	—	123	7	30	39
IV.	Developmental diseases	9	26	43	—	—	42	—	5	5
V.	Accidents and violence	2	—	18	—	—	16	1	1	2
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	21	80	215	—	—	191	—	34	11
	Orders.									
I.	1. Miasmatic diseases	7	4	102	—	—	95	3	4	7
	2. Enthetic „	2	9	9	—	—	8	—	—	3
	3. Dietic „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Parasitic „	1	13	17	—	—	18	—	—	—
II.	1. Diathetic	1	9	10	—	—	6	—	2	3
	2. Tubercular	10	43	63	—	—	45	5	16	7
III.	1. Diseases of nervous system	11	19	31	—	—	24	3	6	9
	2. „ circulatory „	3	5	6	—	—	—	3	4	2
	3. „ respiratory „	2	11	24	—	—	15	1	8	7
	4. „ digestive „	3	8	24	—	—	17	—	5	5
	5. „ urinary „	2	1	1	—	—	11	—	2	—
	6. „ generative „	1	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	1
	7. „ locomotive „	3	8	22	—	—	14	—	5	6
	8. „ integumentary system.	11	31	49	—	—	46	—	5	9
IV.	1. Dev. dis. of children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. „ of adults	—	4	4	—	—	2	—	—	2
	3. „ of old persons	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
	4. Diseases of nutrition	9	21	38	—	—	40	—	4	3
V.	1. Accidental	2	—	18	—	—	16	1	1	2
	2. Homicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Suicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Execution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5. Punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	21	80	215	—	—	191	—	34	11
Class.	Order.									
I.	1. Small pox	1	—	2	—	—	2	1	—	—
	Quinsy	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—
	Influenza	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	—
	Catarrh	2	—	70	—	—	11	—	1	—
	Erysipelas	1	—	4	—	—	4	1	—	—
	Boils	—	1	10	—	—	10	—	—	—
	Carbuncle	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
	Dysentery	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
	Diarrhœa	1	1	18	—	—	18	1	—	—
	Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Choleraic diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Remittent fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Febricula	—	—	22	—	—	18	—	—	4
	Typhoid fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Acute rheumatism	—	2	7	—	—	7	—	—	—
	Chronic	2	—	12	—	—	8	—	3	3

* Hospital cases only are included in this list.

† Patients discharged from hospital as being fit for ordinary prison discipline are entered as recoveries.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report.

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Remaining 31st December 1866.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I.	2.	Syphilis, primary affections	1	3	3	—	—	3	—	—	1
		Syphillis, secondary affections.	—	2	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
		Gonorrhœa	1	2	2	—	—	3	—	—	—
		Stricture of urethra	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
I.	3.	Scurvy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Purpura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	4.	Scald head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Itch	—	5	9	—	—	9	—	—	—
		Tape-worms	1	8	8	—	—	9	—	—	—
		Thread-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Round-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydatids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chloasma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	1.	Gout	1	1	2	—	—	1	—	1	1
		Rheumatic gout	—	2	2	—	—	1	—	1	—
		Anasarca	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anemia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cachexia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tumours	—	6	6	—	—	4	—	—	2
		Cancer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	2.	Scrofula	—	8	8	—	—	6	—	1	1
		Phthisis	9	30	46	—	—	29	5	15	6
		Tubercular peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ meningitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ disease of brain.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tubercular hæmoptysis	1	5	9	—	—	10	—	—	—
III.	1.	Inflammation of brain and membranes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Inflammation of spinal cord.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Apoplexy	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—
		Paralysis	2	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	1
		Epilepsy	4	3	3	—	—	6	—	—	1
		Hysteria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Neuralgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cephalœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Vertigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Monomania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Imbecility	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mental irritability	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diseases of the Eye, Ear, &c.									
		Iritis	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	1
		Corneitis	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	3	2
		Cataract	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Amaurosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Defective vision	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of an eye	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otitis, otalgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otarrhœa	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—
		Deafness	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Polypus	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Ectropion	—	3	3	—	—	2	—	—	1
		Ophthalmia	3	10	13	—	—	11	—	2	3

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Remaining 31st December 1866.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into Prison.	Number of new Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	2.	Pericarditis and endocarditis.	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
		Organic disease of heart.	2	—	5	—	—	—	3	3	1
		Aneurism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syncope	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Palpitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Varicose veins	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	3.	Laryngitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bronchitis (acute)	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	1	1
		" (chronic)	2	9	9	—	—	5	—	3	3
		Pleurisy	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
		Empyema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pneumonia	—	—	6	—	—	2	1	—	3
		Asthma	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Emphysema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	4.	Enteritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Constipation	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	1
		Dyspepsia	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Colic	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
		Hæmatemesis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hernia, reducible	1	4	4	—	—	5	—	—	—
		" irreducible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" strangulated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Piles	2	1	5	—	—	5	—	2	—
		Fistula in ano	—	3	5	—	—	2	—	2	1
		Prolapsus ani	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	1	—
		Hepatitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Jaundice	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cirrhosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ascites	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ranula	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
III.	5.	Nephritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bright's disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ischuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dysuria	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Hæmaturia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Enuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diabetes	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
		Stone in the bladder	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
III.	6.	Phymosis	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Orchitis	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
		Varicell	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydrocele	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Spermatorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ovarian dropsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Uterine disease	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
		Menorrhagia	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—
III.	7.	Arthritis	2	—	7	—	—	6	—	2	1
		Contractions and stiff joints.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Periostitis	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	1
		Disease of bone	1	8	8	—	—	5	—	3	1
		Spinal curvatures, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deformity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of limbs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Synovites	—	5	5	—	—	2	—	—	3

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Remaining 31st December 1866.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of new Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	8.	Urticaria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Roseola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prurigo lichen	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
		Eczema psoriasis	1	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	—
		Lepra	2	3	3	—	—	4	—	1	—
		Impetigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Echtyma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Herpes	1	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	1
		Mentagra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Phlegmon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Abscess	4	16	27	—	—	25	—	1	5
		Onychia	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Ulcer	3	10	10	—	—	7	—	3	3
		Sycosis	—	2	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
IV.		Childbirth	—	4	4	—	—	2	—	—	2
		Paramenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Old age	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
		Atrophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Debility	9	21	38	—	—	40	—	4	3
V.	1.	Burns and scalds	1	—	2	—	—	2	—	1	—
		Fractures of	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dislocations of	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contusions	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—
		Sprains	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Wounds	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—
		Rupture of kidneys	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
		Amputations	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	1
V.	4.	Suicidal wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cut throat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hanging	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Suffocation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	6.	Corporal punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	1.	Anomalous and doubtful complaints not specified.	21	80	142	—	—	152	—	—	11
VI.	2.	Feigned diseases	—	—	24	—	—	24	—	—	—
		Itis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Insanity	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	34	—
		Diarrhœa	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	—	—
		Factitious sores, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Totals	89	266	640	—	—	544	16	92	77

PORTLAND PRISON.

I.—GOVERNOR'S REPORT.

Governor's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Portland Prison, 10th January* 1868.

I HAVE the honour to submit my annual report for the year 1867.

Number and Disposal of Prisoners.

The number of convicts in the prison on the 1st January 1867 - - - -		1,419
Since received from convict prisons - - -		635
„ county and borough prisons -		26
Total -		2,080
Embarked for Western Australia - -	192	
Removed to other prisons - - -	103	
Discharged on licence - - - -	211	
„ special - - - -	3	
„ expiration of sentence - -	25	
„ free pardon - - -	1	
Deaths - - - - - - -	11	
		546
Remaining in the prison on the 31st December 1867 - - - - - - -		1,534
Total -		2,080

For detailed account of the above receptions, removals and discharges, see Appendix (A.)

Conduct of Officers.

The discipline officers of all ranks, the Superintendent, sergeants, privates of the Civil Guard, and servants of the prison have, with very few exceptions, conducted themselves in an orderly manner, and performed their duties with zeal and fidelity.

Discipline.

Strict discipline has been maintained amongst the convicts on the public works and in the prison. Only a few isolated cases of insubordination have occurred, and these amongst the old pre-convicted offenders. The main body of the convicts have conducted themselves in a very quiet and orderly manner. There has been an increase in the number of reports during the year, but they were for minor offences committed by about 50 prisoners of bad character, who appear to have become callous to all consequences and have been reported over and over again.

In the month of May a commission was appointed by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State to inquire into certain charges of maltreatment preferred against the Medical Officer and myself by some of the treason-felony convicts. The Commissioners, accompanied by the Surveyor-General and Visiting Director, arrived at the prison on the 20th of that month, and the former spent three days in examining these prisoners, the subordinate officers in charge of them, and collecting a large amount of evidence, but as the proceedings of this commission have been published and laid before Parliament it would be unbecoming in me to make any further reference thereto, at the same time I wish to place upon record that the conduct of the treason-felony prisoners since that period has changed, and become very satisfactory.

Mark System.

The mark system works well; the majority of the officers and prisoners understand it; the former exercise discretion in awarding the marks, and the latter appreciate their value and strive by willing industry and good conduct to earn daily the maximum number in order to reap the advantages of being promoted from the lower to the higher classes at the minimum periods, and thus placed in possession of the additional privileges and gratuities belonging thereto.

Works.

No change has taken place in the employment of the convicts; they are still occupied in quarrying and dressing stone for Portsmouth and Chatham Dockyard, erecting fortifications, magazines, &c. for the War Department, and buildings for the prison. The returns marked (D., E., and F.) show the actual amount and value of the work performed for each of these departments. I am happy to say that it is largely in excess of former years and likely to be still further augmented, as the long sentenced convicts become skilled workmen under the tuition of the instructing warders.

At the latter end of September the quarters for 12 married officers, which were commenced in 1866, were completed, passed by Captain Du Cane, R.E., and occupied on the 1st October.

The officers' mess room, situated in the centre of the prison, has been altered and converted into a very neat Roman Catholic chapel, capable of holding about 200 convicts. The advantages of having a separate place of worship for them is manifest, and the privilege is duly appreciated by the Visiting Priest, who regularly and zealously performs his duties therein.

Considerable alterations and improvements have been made in the

Governor's Report.

Protestant chapel. They were designed by the Clerk of Works, executed by the prisoners under the supervision of the instructing warders, and reflect credit upon all parties concerned.

The wooden building and old wall at the centre lodge, which divided the inner from the outer yards, have been removed, and a more substantial wall with iron instead of wooden gates erected. Work of a similar description is being executed on the opposite side of the chapel, and the steward's offices enlarged, both of which I hope will be completed by the end of the financial year.

A new gas main has been laid down and the exterior walls of the prison lighted by gas.

Condition of the Buildings.

Those built of stone are in good order, but the wooden ones show signs of decay, and are frequently under repair.

Suicides.

19 prisoners have attempted to commit suicide; seven real and 12 feigned attempts; the latter committed, in my opinion, to excite sympathy, to give trouble, and to obtain admittance into the infirmary.

Deaths.

Eight deaths have occurred from natural causes, and three, I regret to say, from accidents on the public works, although every possible care has been taken by the officers, and precautionary measures adopted for the safety of the convicts.

Escapes.

There have been four attempts at escape from parties on the public works, but the prisoners were captured by their own officers, and at once sent into the prison.

General Remarks.

Since the month of April the "complaining sick" have been seen by the Medical Officer or Assistant Surgeon at noon and in their cells instead of at 5·30 A.M., in the warder's hall. In a disciplinary point of view, this arrangement has decidedly been advantageous, and the Medical department has been released from one of its most laborious and unpleasant duties.

During the past year the number of invalids in the prison has considerably increased, and it has been necessary to form a light labour party for men of weak constitution, who are unable to work in the quarries.

During the summer months their Royal Highnesses Prince Arthur, Prince Louis of Hesse, the Duke of Cambridge, with their respective staffs, honoured the establishment with a visit, were received by the whole of the superior officers, and conducted by myself through the various departments of the prison, expressing at their departure their approval of all the arrangements.

Observance of Rules.

Governor's Report.

To the best of my knowledge and belief, the rules laid down for the government of this establishment have been strictly carried out, except in such cases as have been specially brought under the notice of the Visiting Directors.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
GEORGE CLIFTON,
Governor.

The Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

(A.)—ANNUAL STATEMENT of the REMOVAL of CONVICTS to and from the above Establishments between the 1st January 1867 and 31st December 1867.

On the 1st January 1867, the number of convicts in Portland Prison			1,419
Received during the year from—			
Convict Prisons	Millbank	183	
	Pentonville	323	
	Dartmoor	24	
	Portsmouth	97	
	Chatham	5	
	Woking	3	
			635
		Government Cells.	
County and Borough Prisons under contract with the Government	Wakefield	6	
	Mountjoy	12	
	Perth	8	
			26
Total			2,080

Governor's Report.

Disposed of during the year by—			
Transfers to Convict Prisons	Millbank	20	
	Pentonville	3	
	Portsmouth	1	
	Chatham	2	
	Woking	67	
			93
Embarkations—Western Australia		192	
			192
Removals—Broadmoor, for public works		10	
			10
Pardons—free			1
Discharged on licence	From here	121	
	To Millbank	90	
			211
„ specially			3
„ sentence expired	From here	16	
	To Millbank	9	
			25
Deaths			11
Numbers remaining, 31st December 1867		1,534	
Total			2,080

Average number during the year, 1,434.

(B.)—Statement of Offences and Punishments during the year 1866.

Number of Offenders punished.			Number of Men not punished.	Number of Offences for which actual Punishment was inflicted.				Total Number of Admonitions.	Average daily Number of Men in Prison.	Total Number of Prisoners during the Year.
By Director.	By Governor.	Total.		By Director.	By Governor.	Total.	Average Number of Offences daily.			
31	770	801	1,279	*35	2,621	2,656	7·27 (or 0·506 per cent.)	475	1,434	2,080

* 15 cases of Corporal Punishment.

Return of Classes and Sentences of Prisoners in Portland Prison for each Quarter of the Year 1867.

Quarter ending	Class.									Total in Prison.	Term of Sentence.											
	Old Regulation.			New Regulation.							3 years.	4 years.	5 years.	6 years.	7 years.	8 years.	10 years.	12 years.	14 years.	15 years.	20 years.	Life.
	3rd.	2nd.	1st.	Penal.	Probation.	3rd.	2nd.	1st.	Special.													
March -	3	5	72	11	259	637	390	55	—	=1,432	9	116	423	91	603	13	113	12	6	19	10	17
June -	6	2	57	6	313	577	405	116	—	=1,482	3	87	488	98	685	10	75	5	4	10	4	13
September	5	1	50	10	305	499	437	153	1	=1,461	—	46	490	94	693	10	85	5	5	11	5	17
December	3	1	35	7	343	462	476	203	4	=1,534	—	13	516	93	813	12	59	3	6	6	3	10

Governor's Report.

(C.)—Distribution of Time in Summer and Winter.

	Summer.				Winter.			
	From	To	Hours.	Min.	From	To	Hours.	Min.
Prisoners rise, wash, clean cells, &c.	5 0	5 45	—	45	5 30	6 15	—	45
Breakfast - -	5 45	6 15	—	30	6 15	7 0	—	45
Prayers and unlocking	6 15	6 30	—	15	7 0	7 15	—	15
Labour, including parades.	6 30	12 0	5	30	7 15	12 0	4	45
Dinner - -	12 0	1 0	1	—	12 0	1 0	1	—
Labour, including parades.	1 0	6 10	5	10	1 0	5 10	4	10
Supper - -	6 10	6 40	—	30	5 10	5 55	—	45
Hair cutting, shaving, reading, schooling, writing letters, bathing, &c. until bed time.	6 40	8 0	1	20	5 55	8 0	2	5
Total -	—	—	15	—	—	—	14	30

Abstract.

	Summer.		Winter.	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
Hours of Labour - - - -	10	40	8	55
Hours of Meals - - - -	2	0	2	30
Prayers - - - - -	0	15	0	15
In-door occupations - - - -	2	5	2	50
Total - - -	15	0	14	30

Governor's Report.

(D.)—SUMMARY of ADMIRALTY WORKS for the Year 1867.

No. of Party. Name of Warder in charge.	Employment.	No. of Days.	Average per Man per Day of 8 Hours.	Amount.
			s. d.	£ s. d.
Gibbs	Riggers	2,169	2 3¾	252 1 2
Stevenson	Pointsmen	349	2 8	39 5 8
1. Barnett	Light work	1,836	1 6½	143 8 6
2. Greenham	Smiths	6,896	2 6¾	884 1 10½
4. Woodham	Scapplers	6,432	1 11¼	627 1 8
5. Burgess	„	5,264½	1 9½	472 8 5½
6. Lano	Quarrymen	2,153	1 11¾	210 14 10
10. Blainey	„	6,384½	1 10¾	603 6 11½
12. Broughton	Platelayers	5,432	2 2½	603 16 1½
13. Gullick	Quarrymen	6,511	1 11¼	632 16 11½
14. Beaumont	„	6,552½	2 0¼	662 18 1
15. Howard	„	5,902	1 10½	550 8 4
17. Curtis	„	6,121	2 1¼	644 5 2½
19. Lowing	„	911	1 11¼	88 17 2½
21. Love	Scapplers	6,868½	2 0¼	698 11 1¾
22. Smith	Preparing B.W. materials.	4,094	2 2¼	449 10 4½
23. Kitson	Quarrymen	6,633½	2 0½	677 5 10
24. Crisp	„	6,362½	2 0	633 8 9¼
26. Stone	Carpenters	4,272	2 7½	561 0 6¾
28. Mullins	Quarrymen	508	2 0¼	51 14 7
31. Barnes	„	487½	2 0¼	49 4 2¾
32. Downton	„	866	2 0	86 17 11¾
33. Roberts	„	6,154½	1 10¼	574 4 10½
45. Stare	„	4,898½	2 0¾	508 19 8½
46. Chard	Scapplers	6,240½	1 11½	611 7 8¼
49. Fogarty	„	6,507½	1 11¼	634 3 10¼
		116,752½	—	11,952 0 2½

Governor's Report.

(D.)—Summary of War Department Works for the Year 1867.

No. of Party. Name of Warder in charge.	Employment.	No. of Days.	Average per Man per Day of 8 Hours.	Amount.
			s. d.	£ s. d.
McLynchey -	Smiths - - -	3,470½	2 6¾	445 0 5
Mitchell, Jno. -	Carpenters - -	4,807½	2 5½	593 2 1¼
Wilkinson -	Platelayers - -	3,750	2 2¾	420 2 2
1. Barnett - -	Light work - -	972	1 2¼	57 17 10
3. Mitchell, C. -	Scapplers - -	7,116	2 0¼	729 1 11
7. Southgate -	„ - -	5,199	2 4¼	615 5 4
8. Cotton - -	„ - -	4,927½	2 2	536 15 6
9. Millard -	„ - -	4,701½	2 2	513 6 3
11. Trevitt - -	Builders, &c. - -	8,656½	2 4¼	1,025 5 2
16. Gunning -	Quarrymen - -	5,106	2 1¾	549 1 1
18. Crawford -	Excavators - -	4,922½	2 1¼	520 12 5
19. Lowing - -	„ - -	3,582	2 1¼	378 0 4
20. Sladden - -	Riggers - - -	2,388	2 3	269 18 0
25. Ellery - -	Scapplers - -	5,399	2 4¾	649 8 7
28. Mullins - -	Excavators - -	4,619	2 0½	475 3 10
29. Miles - -	„ - -	5,220½	2 3¼	597 9 2
31. Barnes - -	„ - -	4,258	2 1	445 8 7
32. Downton -	„ - -	4,028½	2 1¼	426 6 9
34. Littlee - -	Masons - - -	14,255	2 3	1,611 3 6
35. Gibbs, Jno. -	Excavators - -	5,264	2 2	573 4 5
36. Spence - -	Scapplers - -	5,121	2 0¾	581 15 1½
37. Smith - -	Builders, &c. - -	5,134	2 5¼	626 15 9
38. Jarvis - -	Excavating - -	5,755½	2 0½	601 16 2
39. Legge - -	Scappling - -	4,639	2 3½	532 13 8
40. Roberts - -	„ - -	5,046	2 4	589 16 8
41. Gulliver - -	Building - - -	8,541	2 3	965 9 10
42. Partridge -	Scappling - -	5,458	2 1½	581 0 10
43. Terrill - -	„ - -	4,859	2 2	530 2 5
44. Moxham - -	Excavators - -	6,375	2 2¼	697 15 0
48. Davis - -	„ - -	4,536	2 2	493 15 8
50. Excell - -	„ - -	5,973	2 1¾	642 4 2
51. Parsons - -	Scapplers - -	4,965½	2 2¼	544 17 4
		169,046	—	18,819 15 11¾

(D.)—Summary of Prison Works for the Year 1867.

Governor's Report.

No. of Party, Name of Warder in charge.	Employment.	No. of Days.	Average per Man per Day of 8 Hours.	Amount.
			s. d.	£ s. d.
May	Smiths	5,121	2 5¾	637 8 11
Bearn	Carpenters	4,701	2 5½	581 3 9
Campbell	Painters	2,456½	2 8¾	333 14 5¼
1. Barnett	Light Work	6,594	1 3½	425 3 8¾
6. Lano	Builders, &c.	10,745½	2 1¾	1,159 4 9¼
21. Love	Scapplers	4,935½	1 10¾	471 16 6½
27. Scriven	Masons	7,484	2 5¼	913 12 7
30. Weston	Burning lime, &c. &c.	5,402½	2 1¼	582 15 5¼
47. Russell	Scappling, &c.	4,539½	1 10¼	422 9 11¼
		51,979½	—	5,527 10 1¼
Clampit	Washers	6,388	2 2	692 11 7¼
Rudd	Tailors	10,168	2 11¼	1,496 9 10½
Legge	Cooks	5,470	2 6	683 15 0
Hart	Bakers	2,731½	2 6	341 9 3
Trotman	Shoemakers	3,208½	2 0¾	333 0 5
Green	Cleaners	6,311½	2 0	631 3 0
Guy	Gardeners	1,058½	1 6	79 7 9
Trotman	Bookbinders	356	2 6	44 10 0
		35,692	—	4,302 6 10¾
Smart	Sick	20,929		
Chamberlain	Punishment	9,444		
	Not told off to Parties	404½		
	Lost time by rain, &c.	38,920½		
		69,698		

Abstract of Summaries for the Year 1867.

Works.	No. of Days.		Rate per Day of 8 Hours.	Amount.
			s. d.	£ s. d.
Admiralty	116,752½		2 0½	11,952 0 2½
War department	169,046		2 2¾	18,819 15 11¾
Prison	51,979½		2 1¼	5,527 10 1¼
		337,778	2 1¾	
Prison employment	—	35,692	2 4¾	36,299 6 3½
				4,302 6 10¾
Total for men at labour	—	373,470	2 2	40,601 13 2
Non-Effectives.				
Sick	20,929			
Punishment	9,444			
Not told off to parties	404½			
Lost time by rain	38,920½	69,698	Average Earnings.	
Grand Total		443,168	1s. 10d.	40,601 13 2
Daily Averages.				
Admiralty	377			
War department	544			
Prison works	167			
Prison employment	115			
Non-effectives	225			
	1,428			

The total time lost this year by bad weather, &c. has been 27 days and 2 hours, by 1,428 men; averaged or equal to 38,920½ days of 8 hours each.

Governor's Report.

(E.)—DETAIL of LABOUR performed by Convicts for the Admiralty Department in the year 1867, with the Measurement and Value thereof.

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
BREAKWATER WORK.			
Smiths' new work and repairs to cranes, engines, railway inclines, &c. &c. -	As recorded in Monthly Account.	According to Authorized Schedule.	146 2 4
Carpenters' new work and repairs to cranes, engines, railway inclines, &c. &c., and building wooden huts for workmen and lightkeepers - -			61 19 2
Carpenters' sawing old creosoted Memel timber - - - - -	21,112 sup. ft.	per 100 4 0	42 4 6
Carpenters cross-cutting fir balks -	72 cuts	0 2	0 12 0
„ loading and unloading timber by hand - - - - -	2,841 cube ft.	0 0¾	8 17 7
Carpenters drawing bolts from old timbers, cleaning, straightening, rescrewing, and tarring bolts, sawing and trimming old timbers to fit them for further use in dockyards - - - - -	4,094 days	2 2¼	449 10 4
QUARRIES.			
Smiths' new work and repairs to cranes, gantries, &c. - - - -	As recorded in Monthly Account.	According to Authorized Schedule.	97 10 3
Smiths' new work and repairs to iron waggons - - - - -			21 18 8
Smith's new work and repairs to trollies, wood waggons, &c. - - -			68 14 8
Smiths' new work and repairs to locomotive engines - - -			16 19 0
Smith's new work and repairs to plant, railways - - - -			157 10 7
Smiths' new work to tools - -			114 10 5
„ repairs „ - -			261 15 3
Carpenters' new work to plant - -			155 14 4
„ „ to tools - -			66 14 0
„ repairs to plant - -			103 9 10
„ „ to tools - -			9 13 3
„ sawing Memel fir - -		per 100 3 0	5 11 11
„ „ old creoseted -	3,731 super. ft.	3 0	5 11 11
„ „ elm, ash, and oak -	22,324 „	4 0	44 13 0
„ hewing „ „ -	16,734 „	4 0	33 9 4
„ cross-cutting „ „ -	200 „	3 0	0 6 0
„ „ fir balk -	72 cuts	0 3	0 18 0
„ unloading and loading timber by hand - - - - -	106 „	0 2	0 17 8
Painting, plumbing, and glazing In repairs to workshops - - -	3,674 cub. ft.	0 0½	7 13 1
Riggers erecting derrick cranes - -	—	—	15 15 1
„ shifting „ „ - -	No. 38	30 0	57 0 0
„ taking down „ „ - -	„ 40	22 0	44 0 0
„ raising or lowering jibs - -	„ 32	20 0	32 0 0
„ shifting timber stays - -	„ 61	5 0	15 5 0
„ „ and replacing guys -	„ 5	10 0	2 10 0
„ „ guys - - -	„ 49	2 6	6 2 6
„ drilling guy pin holes, average depth 36 inches - - -	„ 292	1 6	21 18 0
	„ 142	2 6	17 15 0
Carried forward -	—	—	2,089 10 9

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	—	—	2,089 10 9
Riggers digging holes for sleepers for guy chains - - - -	No. 137	1 6	10 5 6
Riggers painting machinery of cranes -	14 sets	1 6	1 1 0
„ „ cranes, masts, and jibs -	1,557 super. yds.	0 0¾	4 17 4
„ tarring tool boxes, closets, &c. -	1,651 „	0 1	6 17 7
„ measuring and testing chains -	—	—	12 3 3
„ attending to and shifting machinery - - - -	—	—	8 8 8
Riggers erecting barrow runs, shelter sheds, &c. - - - -	—	—	7 2 0
Riggers loading materials, digging out slings, &c. - - - -	—	—	6 16 0
Platelayers, B.G. railway laid on stone blocks and ballasted - - -	104 chains	35 0	182 0 0
Platelayers, B.G. railway taken up stone blocks - - - -	33 „	10 0	16 10 0
Platelayers, B.G. railway taken up wood sleepers - - - -	52 „	7 6	19 10 0
Platelayers, B.G. railway lifted, packed, and repaired, stone blocks - -	255 „	12 10	163 12 6
Platelayers, B.G. railway lifted, packed, and repaired, wood sleepers - -	86 „	9 0	38 14 0
Platelayers, B.G. railway ballasted -	61 4/22 „	9 6	28 19 6
„ „ laid on wood sleepers, and ballasted - -	13 „	28 0	18 4 0
Platelayers, B.G. railway repaired, decayed wood sleepers taken out and replaced with stone blocks - -	25 „	22 0	27 10 0
Platelayers, B.G. railway repaired, decayed wood sleepers taken out and replaced with new wood sleepers -	18 „	13 6	12 6 0
Platelayers, B.G. railway points and crossings laid complete - -	18 sets	34 0	30 12 0
Platelayers, B.G. railway points and crossings taken up - - -	4 „	7 0	1 8 0
Platelayers, B.G. railway points and crossings repaired - - -	—	—	17 14 0
Platelayers, B.G. railway, repairing roads, &c.	—	—	13 0 0
Platelayers, B.G. railway changing rails	6 chains	10 0	3 0 0
„ „ „ pressing and curving metals - - -	—	—	14 18 6
Platelayers, B.G. railway, drilling stone blocks - - - -	—	—	2 0 0
Platelayers loading, unloading, and removing materials - - -	—	—	8 18 0
Platelayers making railway keys, plugs, &c.	—	—	4 19 0
Platelayers excavating and throwing out hard stony ground - - -	566 cub. yards	0 6½	15 6 7
QUARRYMEN, &c.	tons. ft.		
Stone, kerf, scappled to random sizes -	219 11	3 0	32 19 0
„ „ „ to 3 dimensions for dockyards - - - -	355 0	5 0	88 15 0
Stone, kerf, scappled to 1 dimension for dockyards - - - -	66 0	4 0	13 4 0
Carried forward -	—	—	2,901 2 2

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	—	—	2,901 2 2
	tons ft.		
Stone, kerf, scappled to moulds with sunk face breakwater - - -	47 8	9 0	21 7 6
Stone, basebed, scappled to random sizes	71 5	3 0	10 13 11
„ „ „ to 3 dimensions for dockyards - - -	31 5	5 0	7 16 10
Stone, basebed, scappled to moulds for dockyards - - - -	32 9	6 0	9 5 0
Stone, whitbed, scappled to random sizes	1,728 8	3 2	273 13 7
„ „ „ to 3 dimensions for dockyards - - - -	1,225 0	6 0	367 10 0
Stone, whitbed, scappled to moulds for dockyards - - - -	426 0	6 6	144 2 0
Stone, whitbed, scappled to 3 dimensions, Eastney Bks. - - - -	37 0	6 0	11 2 0
Stone, flatbed, scappled and dressed for breakwater - - - -	402 5	7 6	152 19 8
Stone, roach, scappled to moulds for dockyards - - - -	24 0	7 0	8 8 0
Stone, roach, scappled and dressed for Fernando Po - - - -	48 8	9 0	21 16 6
Stone, roach, coping, split, scappled, and dressed - - - -	2,116 cub. ft.	0 8	70 10 8
Stone window jambs split, scappled, and dressed - - - -	61 „	2 2	6 7 4
Stone dressed, special blocks for piles -	7 tons	8 0	2 16 0
„ kerf, quarried and scappled to random	1,037 0	5 0	259 5 0
Stone, kerf, quarried and scappled to 3 dimensions, dockyards - -	1,034 0	7 0	361 18 0
Stone, kerf, quarried and scappled to moulds, dockyards - - -	3,420 0	7 0	1,197 0 0
Stone, basebed, quarried and scappled to random - - - - -	1,554 0	5 0	388 10 0
Stone, basebed, quarried and scappled to 3 dimensions, dockyards - -	1,526 0	7 0	534 2 0
Stone, basebed, quarried and scappled to moulds, steps sunk for Chatham dockyard.	839 0	9 0	377 11 0
Stone, basebed and kerf, in small pieces, quarried and loaded - - -	4,313 0	1 6	323 1 6
Stone, cutting and reducing blocks to special sizes - - - -	9,848 0	1 3	615 10 0
Stone, blocks moved from 25 to 100 yards	15,302 0	0 5	318 15 10
„ rough blocks loaded or unloaded -	235 0	0 3½	3 8 6
„ scappled blocks loaded and stacked	6,559 0	0 5	140 16 3
„ blocks dragged long distances with crane - - - - - -	5,791 0	0 9½	229 4 6
Stone, rough deposit loaded for breakwater	3,812 0	0 5½	87 7 2
Stone, rough deposit moved from 25 to 100 yards, and loaded - - -	6,529 0	0 8	217 12 8
Stone, rough deposit excavated from rubble banks in Waycroft, moved 25 yards and loaded - - -	10,113 0	0 7	294 17 3
Stone, rough deposit quarried and loaded	11,482 0	0 10	478 8 4
„ „ „ and left in quarry - - -	19,858 0	0 8	661 18 8
Carried forward -	—	—	10,498 17 10

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	—	—	10,498 17 10
Stone blocks selected in stack, jacked out, and moved with crane - - -	tons ft. 3,695 0	0 10	153 19 2
Stone excavated and quarried from old quarries - - - -	532 0	2 2	57 12 8
Stone spawls selected and loaded for building - - - -	168 0	0 10	7 0 0
Stones split from blocks for wallers, quoins, &c. - - - -	177 0	1 4	11 16 0
Stones failed when partly worked -	80 cube feet	0 3	1 0 0
„ reducing beds of basebed blocks -	808 super. ft.	0 3	10 2 0
„ broken to pass 1 inch ring for Concrete - - - -	14 cube yds.	2 3	1 11 6
Stone, working railway blocks - -	No. 3,691	1 3	230 13 9
Loading ballast ashes, &c. &c. - -	1,007 cube yds.	0 5	20 19 7
Excavating earth and stone, and wheeling from 25 to 100 yards - - -	16,252 „	0 7¼	486 15 7
Hand packing dry rubble wall - -	27 „	1 0	1 7 0
Breaking flint - - - -	12 „	6 6	3 18 0
Screeing ballast, ashes, rubbish, &c. -	415 „	0 3	5 3 9
Unloading and moving coals under 25 yards - - - - -	136 tons	0 6	3 8 0
Unloading and carrying coals under 50 yards - - - - -	15 „	2 0	1 10 0
Hand packing dry rubble wall to watch tower (circular on plan) - -	4,786 cube ft.	0 1	19 18 10
Pulling down old masonry - -	1,260 „	0 0½	2 12 6
Washing sand loam, &c. &c. - -	189 bushels	0 6	4 14 6
Levelling, spreading, and forming surface of railway embankment - -	4,354 sup. yds.	0 1½	27 4 3
Cleaning and stacking bricks - -	No. 1,000	5 0	0 5 0
Drilling 2½ inch lewis holes - -	325 lin. feet	0 7	9 9 7
Attending to railway points, &c. - -	349 days	2 3	39 5 3
Cleaning locomotive engine-house, pumping water, &c - - -	As recorded in Monthly Account.	According to Authorized Schedule.	32 3 5
Cutting up old sleepers, &c. for railway keys, plugs, and firewood - -			17 14 11
Jacking waggons on to railway and catch			6 1 8
Digging slings and sleepers from old guy holes - - - - -			21 13 8
Marking stone, shifting tools, plant, &c. -			45 4 6
Working air fan in foundry - -			56 7 2
Blasting and quarrying to vertical face of rock - - - - -			48 12 0
Repairing roofs of workshops and engine sheds - - - - -			7 10 6
Weighing and loading iron - -			9 18 6
Stripping, surface blasting, and opening quarry - - - -			43 15 7
Whitewashing and cleaning workshops -			3 5 11
Loading and carting materials - -			6 17 9
Clearing stone from tip - - -			33 5 10
Opening ground and shifting railway -			8 0 8
Cleaning out water tanks - -			5 5 0
Tarring gates, shelter sheds, &c. - -			5 12 4
Repairing quarry boundary wall - -			1 12 0
Total - -	—	—	11,952 0 2

108811

Governor's Report.

(E.)—DETAIL of the LABOUR performed by Convicts for the War Department on Fortifications, &c. &c., in the Year 1867, with the Measurement and Value thereof.

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
BLACKSMITHS.				
Castings for cranes, trollies, railways, &c.	2,86½ cwt.	2 8	37 17 6	
Castings, brass, various	136 lbs.	0 0¾	0 8 6	
New work and repairs to barracks, buildings, &c.	As recorded in Monthly Account.	According to authorized Schedule.	13 9 4	
New work to plant			54 10 10	
„ tools			48 5 6	
Repairs to plant			69 6 4	
„ tools			221 2 5	
				445 0 5
CARPENTERS.				
New work and repairs to buildings			119 10 6	
New work and repairs to plant			89 4 8	
New work and repairs to tools			86 1 5	
Repairs to plant			133 8 9	
„ tools			18 9 0	
Painting, plumbing, and glazing			11 15 3	
		per 100		
Sawing fir	18,858 super. ft.	3 0	28 5 7	
„ elm, ash, and oak	23,931 „	4 0	47 17 4	
„ old gantry timber	22,638 „	4 0	45 5 4	
Hewing timber	540 „	3 0	0 16 2	
Cross-cutting fir	461 cuts.	0 2	3 16 10	
„ hardwood	212 „	0 3	2 13 0	
Loading, unloading, and carting timber by hand	—	- -	5 18 3	
				593 2 1
PLATELAYERS.				
B.G. railway laid on stone blocks and ballasted	21½ chains	35 0	37 12 6	
B. G. railway taken up, wood sleepers	7 „	7 6	2 12 6	
B.G. railway taken up, stone blocks	2 „	10 0	1 0 0	
B.G. railway lifted and repaired, stone blocks	129 „	12 10	82 14 8	
B.G. railway lifted and repaired, wood sleepers	5½ „	9 0	2 9 6	
B.G. railway repaired, wood sleepers taken out and replaced with stone blocks	11 9/22 „	22 0	12 11 0	
B.G. railway ballasted	35 „	9 6	19 12 6	
N.G. railway laid on stone blocks and ballasted	29 „	23 0	33 7 0	
N.G. railway laid on wood sleepers and ballasted	18 „	18 6	16 13 0	
Carried forward			208 12 8	1,038 2 6

Detail of the Value of Labour—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	208 12 8	1,038 2 6
N.G. railway lifted and repaired, wood sleepers -	65½ chains	7 0	22 18 6	
N.G. railway lifted and repaired, stone blocks -	60 „	10 0	30 0 0	
N.G. railway repaired, wood sleepers taken out and replaced with stone blocks -	24½ „	13 6	16 14 9	
N.G. railway repaired, wood sleepers changed - -	23½ „	8 6	9 19 0	
N.G. railway taken up, stone sleepers - - -	3 „	8 0	1 4 0	
N.G. railway taken up, wood sleepers - - -	32 „	6 0	9 12 0	
N.G. railway ballasted -	12 „	5 6	3 6 0	
„ laying in points and crossings - -	4 sets	27 0	5 8 0	
N.G. railway, laying cross rails, mounting tongues, &c. - - -	As recorded in Monthly Account.	According to authorized Schedule.	2 3 6	
N.G. railway, loading, unloading, and carting materials - - -			10 12 0	
N.G. railway, repairing switches, jump rails, &c. -			11 1 0	
N.G. railway, repairing points and crossings - -			12 7 0	
N.G. railway, repairing and altering 2′ 6″ gauge tramroad - - -			1 16 0	
N.G. railway, clearing up and repairing tramroad E. Weare - - -			3 1 0	
N.G. railway, pressing and curving metals - -			1 3 9	
N.G. railway, collecting rubble and building retaining wall - - -			10 12 0	
N.G. railway, drilling stone blocks - - -			1 14 0	
N.G. railway, changing rails	3 chains	10 0	1 10 0	
Laying in 2′ 6″ gauge tramroad - - -	59 „	11 0	32 9 0	
Excavating ground and stone and throwing out - -	1,094 cube yds.	0 6	27 7 0	
Excavating and removing ballast - - - -	296 „	0 6	7 8 0	
				430 19 2
RIGGERS.				
Derrick cranes erected -	No. 19	30 0	28 10 0	
„ shifted -	„ 22	22 0	24 4 0	
„ taken down -	„ 15	20 0	15 0 0	
„ timber stays shifted - - -	„ 2	10 0	1 0 0	
Derrick cranes guys shifted -	„ 55	1 6	4 2 6	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	72 16 6	1,469 1 8

Governor's Report.

Detail of the Value of Labour—*continued.*

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	72 16 6	1,469 1 8
Digging holes for sleepers for guy chains - -	No. 106	1 6	7 19 0	
Drilling guy pin holes -	„ 94	2 6	11 15 0	
Raising or lowering jibs -	„ 3	5 0	0 15 0	
Erecting or taking down barrow and horse runs, Gantry's cranes, &c. - -	As recorded in Monthly Account.	According to authorized Schedule.	72 5 7	
Removing machinery, plant, &c. on the works - -			38 10 3	
Repairing shoot and lowering materials to batteries -			11 7 6	
Repairing and tarring bridges, shelter sheds, &c. -			15 14 2	
Repairing wood barracks, R.E. quarters - -			5 14 9	
Painting cranes and machinery - - -			4 7 6	
Taking down and removing wood barracks - -			8 10 0	
Carting timber, stone, rubbish, &c. &c. - -			14 4 3	
Taking stock, weighing and sorting iron - -			2 0 0	
Preparing and laying asphalte			3 11 9	
Taking up and removing water pipes - -			1 11 11	
				271 3 2
WAYCROFT AND EAST GLACIS.				
Quarrying rock and rubble and moving from 25 to 100 yards - - -	3,426 cube yds.	1 2	199 17 0	
Excavating earth and stone wheeled under 100 yards and tipped in heaps or loaded into wood waggons	32,750 „	0 9	1,228 2 6	
Excavating earth and stone and wheeled from 25 to 100 yards - -	1,561 „	0 5	32 10 5	
Stone, roach, excavated from rubble heaps, and loaded -	1,117 tons	0 8	37 4 8	
Stone, rough deposit, quarried, moved 100 yards, and loaded - - -	2,304 „	1 3	144 0 0	
Stone, rough deposit, wheeled under 100 yards, and loaded - - -	491 „	0 7	14 6 5	
Stone, kerf and basebed, quarried and loaded - -	2,242 „	2 2	242 17 8	
Stone, roach and whitbed, quarried and loaded -	708 „	2 8	94 8 0	
Stone, failed in working - -	290 „	2 0	29 0 0	
„ split for ashlars, quoins, &c. - -	30 „	1 4	2 0 0	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	2,024 6 8	1,740 4 1

Detail of the Value of Labour—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	2,024 6 8	1,740 4 10
Stone, basebed, quarried and scappled to random -	16 9/10 tons.	5 0	4 3 1	
Stone, roach, scappled to random - - -	659 „	3 3	107 11 9	
Stone, roach, scappled to three dimensions - -	207 „	6 0	62 2 0	
Stone, roach, scappled to moulds - - -	27 „	6 9	9 12 3	
Stone, whitbed, scappled to random - - -	236 „	3 1	38 0 9	
Stone, basebed and kerf, scappled to random -	633 „	3 0	94 19 0	
Stone, basebed and kerf, scappled to three dimensions - - -	29 „	4 0	5 16 0	
Stone, loaded, unloaded, and stacked - - -	4,968 „	0 4	82 16 0	
Stone blocks moved with jacks	755 „	0 8	25 3 4	
„ blocks loaded on trucks and moved 360 yards - - -	515 „	1 0	25 15 0	
Stone blocks loaded on trucks and moved 100 yards - - -	253 „	0 6	6 13 0	
Stone, basebed, in small pieces, quarried and stacked	140 „	1 0	7 0 0	
Stone blocks dragged with crane and loaded - -	1,136 „	0 10	47 6 8	
Stone rubble moved under 100 yards and hand packed	15 yds.	1 3	0 18 9	
Stone rubble hand packed for shelter, shed, &c. - -	355 „	0 11	16 5 5	
Stone, broken to pass 2½ inch ring - - -	53 „	1 9	4 12 9	
Stone, scappling, and rough dressing ashlar - -	1,398 cube feet	0 9	52 8 6	
Stone, working railway blocks - - -	No. 2,259	1 3	141 3 9	
Stone, flint, quarried and loaded - - -	42 tons	1 0	2 2 0	
Tipping waggons of earth and shovelling from tip -	24,359 cube yds.	0 1	101 9 11	
Forming surface of ground -	177 super. yds.	0 1	0 14 9	
Making and repairing roads -	—	—	8 14 0	
Erecting closets and shelter sheds - - -	„	—	2 2 0	
Blasting blocks of cap -	„	—	3 16 0	
				2,875 13 4
East Weare and Batteries.				
Breaking stone, wheeling under 100 yards, and mixing concrete - -	349 cube yds.	2 1	36 6 1	
Stone filled and wheeled from 20 to 100 yards -	2,821 „	0 6	70 10 6	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	106 16 17	4,615 18 2

Governor's Report.

Detail of the Value of Labour—*continued.*

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	106 16 7	4,615 18 2
Excavating earth and stone, and moving from 25 to 100 yards - -	34,259 cube yds.	0 8¼	1,177 13 1	
Stone rubble moved under 100 yards and hand packed	1,416 „	1 1	76 4 0	
Breaking stone to pass 2½ inch ring - - -	451 „	1 8	37 11 8	
Ground filled and rammed to foundations - -	181 „	0 2	1 10 2	
Stone wheeled under 100 yards, and broken to pass 1½″ in ring - -	435 „	2 0	43 10 0	
Ballast filled and wheeled 100 yards - -	624 „	0 4½	11 4 0	
Stone rubble wheeled from 100 to 200 yards, and hand packed - -	100 „	2 0	10 0 0	
Rough breaking stone -	240 „	0 9	9 0 0	
Stone wheeled from 100 to 200 yards - -	538 „	1 0	26 18 0	
Unloading stone and tipping over cliff - - -	66 „	0 4	1 2 0	
Excavating rock and rubble, and moved under 100 yards - - -	243 „	1 0	12 3 0	
Ground filled in and levelled	254 „	0 3	3 4 0	
Hand packing rubble stone -	154 „	1 1	8 6 10	
Cutting and relaying turf -	826 super. yds.	0 2	6 17 8	
„ turf and moving 50 yards - - -	3,385 „	0 2½	35 5 2	
Laying 9″ drain pipes -	127 lineal yards	0 2½	1 6 5	
Taking up and relaying 3″ iron piping - -	275 „	0 3	3 8 9	
Rendering walls part cement and part mortar - -	1,453 sup. yds.	0 5	30 5 5	
Excavating and quarrying stone - - -	752 tons	2 9	103 8 0	
Stacking stone without a crane - - -	19¾ „	1 0	0 19 9	
Stone, basebed, scappled to moulds - - -	74 „	5 9	21 5 6	
Stone moved long distances with jacks - -	161 „	1 4	10 14 8	
Stone, scappling and dressing ashlar - -	2,934 cube feet	0 10	122 5 0	
Stone, scappling and dressing coping - -	847 „	1 7	67 1 1	
Stone scappling and dressing coping flat - -	30 „	1 9	2 12 6	
Stone, scappling and dressing caps to piers - -	57 „	1 4	3 16 0	
Stone, scappling and dressing racer stones - -	160 „	1 0	8 0 0	
Stone, scappling and dressing arch stones, skewbacks, &c. - - -	4,762 „	0 9½	188 9 11	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	2,100 19 2	4,615 18 2

Detail of the Value of Labour—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	2,100 19 2	4,615 18 2
Stone, scappling and dressing jambs, heads, sills, &c. - - -	1,517 „	0 11	69 10 7	
Stone, scappling and dressing bond stones - -	838 „	0 6	20 19 0	
Stone rough dressed to dimensions for ashlar -	8,659 „	0 6	216 4 6	
Stone dressing blocking course - - -	135 „	1 2	7 17 6	
Stone, dressing ashlar quoins - - -	593 „	1 3	37 1 3	
Stone, dressing plain sunk work on face - -	430 super. ft.	0 7	12 10 10	
Stone, dressing plain face work - - -	686 „	0 6	17 3 0	
Stone, dressing rough sunk work - - -	1,862 „	0 3½	27 3 1	
Stone, dressing circular plain work - -	9 „	0 10	0 7 6	
Stone, dressing plain work on beds and joints -	221 „	0 2	1 16 8	
Raking out and pointing joints of masonry -	10,727 „	0 0¾	33 10 5	
Nobbling stone rubble for foundations - -	26,024 cube feet.	0 2	216 17 4	
Wall stones picked and axed - - -	26,074 „	0 4	434 11 4	
Rough blocks split for quoins, ashlars, &c., &c. -	22,852 „	0 1	95 4 4	
Stone failed in working -	556 „	0 2	4 12 8	
Taking down ashlar wall, cleaning and stacking stone - - -	212 „	0 3	2 13 0	
Taking down old masonry -	2,328 „	0 0¾	7 5 6	
Turning ½ brick rim arch -	2,764 super. feet	0 1¾	20 3 1	
Building brickwork -	108 cube feet	0 2	0 18 0	
„ random walling fair two sides - - -	17,440 „	0 1½	109 0 0	
Building random walling fair two sides - - -	17,035 „	0 1½	106 9 4	
Building rubble foundations in mortar - -	8,762 „	0 0¾	27 7 7	
Building random walling fair one side circular tank -	7,425 „	0 1½	46 8 1	
Building random walling fair two sides circular tank -	901 „	0 2	7 10 2	
Building, setting dressed stonework - -	9,906 „	0 3	121 6 6	
Forming surface of ground slopes, &c. - -	5,693 super. yds.	0 1	23 14 5	
Carrying water and materials from Vern - -	—	—	6 16 6	
Cutting holes and fixing dowels - - -	No. 109	0 6	2 14 6	
Fixing stone fence posts -	„ 152	0 7	4 8 8	
Cutting lewis holes - -	„ 400	0 2	3 6 8	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	3,816 11 2	4,615 18 2

Governor's Report.

Detail of the Value of Labour—*continued.*

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	3,816 11 2	4,615 18 2
Working shoot and tram-road - - -	As recorded in Monthly Account.	According to authorized Schedule.	122 14 10	
Taking down and removing shelter sheds -			2 0 0	
Repairing wall fence -			3 13 8	
Removing plant - -			1 17 10	
Repairs to buildings -			0 10 8	
Fixing iron fencing - -			3 0 0	
Cutting holes through masonry for ventilation -			6 13 8	
Cutting thistles and shifting tools - - -			5 6 0	
Fixing iron gratings -			0 6 0	
Alterations to magazine -			2 5 0	
Grinding burnt ballast for mortar - - -			102 2 4	
Jacking and trucking stone -			150 12 0	
Carrying coals, &c. from Vern - - - -			15 7 0	
Repairing tools and plant -			23 6 3	
Wheeling ashes, mortar, &c.-			69 13 6	
Excavating and burning clay for ballast for mortar -			205 13 5	
				4,531 13 4
BASTIONETTE, DITCH, AND CLIFFS.				
Excavating rock and rubble and moving from 25 to 100 yards - - -	14,485 cube yds.	1 1	784 12 1	
Excavating earth and stone and moving from 25 to 100 yards - - -	6,407 „	0 9½	253 12 2	
Earth and stone moved from 25 to 100 yards and tipped	1,424 „	0 6½	38 11 4	
Rubble stone moved from 25 to 100 yards and hand packed - - -	307 „	1 1	16 12 7	
Rubble stone moved from 25 to 100 yards and tipped	764 „	0 7	22 5 8	
Breaking stone roughly for rubble - - -	281 „	0 5	5 17 1	
Stone moved 25 yards and stacked - - -	3,155 „	0 4½	59 3 1	
Hand packing dry rubble stone wall - -	105 „	0 10	4 7 6	
Filling in ground and forming parapet - -	2,129 „	0 4	35 9 8	
Excavating ground and stone and moving from 100 to 200 yards- - -	552 „	1 3	34 10 0	
Rubble stone moved under 100 yards and hand packed	559 „	1 2	32 12 2	
Rubble stone moved under 200 yards and tipped -	69 „	1	3 14 9	
Carried forward -	- - -	-	1,291 8 1	9,146 11 6

Detail of the Value of Labour—*continued.*

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	1,291 8 1	9,147 11 1
Rubble stone under 400 yards and tipped - -	277 cube yards	2 1½	29 8 7	
Stone flatbed quarried and scappled to random -	241 tons	4 9	57 4 9	
Stone rubble hoisted 20 feet and moved 25 yards to stack - - -	89 „	1 3	5 11 3	
Stone flatbed quarried and loaded - - -	7,842 „	2 0	784 4 0	
Stone flatbed scappled to random - - -	6,308 „	3 0½	959 6 10	
Stone flatbed failed in working - - -	79 „	1 6	5 18 6	
Stone flatbed blocks unloaded and stacked - -	3,555 „	0 9	133 6 3	
Stone flatbed blocks moved with jacks - -	643 „	0 5	13 7 11	
Stone roach scappled to three dimensions - -	15¾ „	6 6	5 2 4	
Stone loaded, moved 500 yards, and tipped over cliff - - -	265 „	2 3	29 16 4	
Stone rough deposit loaded for breakwater - -	3,829 „	0 5	79 15 5	
Quarrying flinty beds and scappling 9″ pitchers for stables - - -	605 cube feet	1 3	38 16 3	
Removing and cleaning up rubble - - -	146 days	2 0	14 13 9	
Removing rubble, wheeled and tipped over cliff -	167 „	2 0	16 4 3	
Removing tools, plant, &c. on the works - -	180 „	2 0	17 17 6	
Cleaning out drains - -	351 lineal yds.	0 1	1 9 3	
Loading stone, moved 500 yards, and tipped over cliff	525 days	2 0	52 11 4	
Smiths repairing and sharpening tools - - -	—	—	50 0 2	
Forming surface of roads, &c. - - -	909 super. yards	0 1	3 15 9	
Splitting stone for ashlars, &c., &c. - - -	13,006 cube feet	0 1	54 3 10	
Dressing wall stones picked and axed - - -	13,923 „	0 4	232 1 0	
Dressing wall stones, double face - - -	530 „	0 6	13 5 0	
Dressing ashlar double headers - - -	685 „	0 8	22 16 8	
Dressing heads and sills -	69 „	1 0	3 9 0	
„ ashlar quoins -	186 „	1 4	12 8 0	
„ plain work on face -	203 super. feet	0 3	2 10 9	
Scappling perpendicular face of cliff - - -	6,210 „	0 1½	38 16 3	
Blockstone moved 100 yards and loaded - -	1,024 tons	0 9	38 8 0	
Marking stone - -	—	—	0 16 4	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	4,008 13 4	9,147 11 6

Governor's Report.

Detail of the Value of Labour—*continued.*

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	4,008 13 4	9,147 11 6
Working at gas meter house	96 days	2 0	9 12 0	
Stone chippings screened and wheeled 100 yards -	126 „	1 11	11 11 0	
Wheeling stone to stack, and stacking by hand -	—	—	4 5 0	
Working traveller - -	—	—	9 17 0	
				4,043 18 4
CITADEL.				
Stone chippings screened, wheeled 100 yards, spread and levelled - -	220 cube yds.	1 9	19 5 0	
Breaking flint fine for sawing stone - - -	78 „	4 10	18 17 6	
Excavating rock and rubble, and wheeling 75 yards -	7,850 „	1 3½	506 19 7	
Excavating ground and stone and wheeling 75 yards - - -	20,076 „	0 10½	878 6 6	
Excavating hard rock, and wheeling from 100 to 200 yards - - -	3,017 „	1 2	175 19 10	
Stone rubble moved from 25 to 100 yards - -	1,170 „	0 9	43 17 6	
Wheeling stone and mixing concrete - - -	4 „	1 3	0 5 0	
Filling in and forming parapet - - -	1,646 „	0 4	27 8 8	
Excavating ground and rubble wheeling up hill, 250 yards over 22 feet vertical height - -	2,948 „	1 11	287 10 4	
Stone rubble wheeled from 100 to 200 yards, and hand packed - -	210 „	1 9	18 7 7	
Stone rubble wheeled from 25 to 100 yards, and hand packed - -	281 „	1 1	15 4 5	
Excavating ground and stone, and wheel from 25 to 100 yards - -	4,919 „	1 0¾	261 6 5	
Stone rubble wheeled from 100 to 200 yards - -	177 „	0 10	7 7 6	
Stone rubble wheeled from 200 to 300 yards - -	50 „	1 6	3 15 0	
Lathing and plastering -	110 sup. yds.	0 6	2 15 0	
Forming surface of parades, parapets, &c. - -	16,156 „	0 1¼	84 2 11	
Tarring shelter sheds -	1,260 „	0 1	5 5 0	
Turf wheeled 450 yards, and relaid - - -	407 „	1 9	35 12 3	
Cutting turf and stacking -	719 „	0 1	2 19 11	
Limewhiting stores, walls, &c., &c. - - -	1,674 „	0 1	6 19 6	
Cutting and relaying turf -	418 „	0 2	3 9 8	
Carried forward -	- -	- -	2,405 15 1	13,191 9 10

Detail of the Value of Labour—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	2,405 15 1	13,191 9 10
Cutting out and forming gutters - - -	98 lineal yds.	0 2½	1 0 6	
Laying 9″ inch drain pipes -	291 „	0 2½	3 0 7	
Taking up and removing 1 inch iron piping -	150 „	0 2	1 5 0	
Sifting and washing flint, sand, loam, &c - -	765 bushels	0 6	19 2 6	
Taking down block masonry - - -	482 cube ft.	0 3	6 0 6	
Rough cutting to tops of ramps - - -	60 „	0 3	0 15 0	
Wall stones picked and axed - - -	6,604 „	0 4	110 2 0	
Splitting ashlars arch stones	9,752 „	0 1	40 12 8	
Dressing gutter stones -	42 „	1 6	3 3 0	
„ double headers -	519 „	1 6	38 18 6	
„ arch stones -	743 „	0 11	34 1 1	
„ ashlar - -	2,218 „	0 8¾	80 17 3	
„ door and window jambs, sills, &c. - -	618 „	1 4	41 4 0	
Dressing chimney stack -	79 „	1 9	6 18 3	
„ ashlar quoins and string course - -	189 „	1 3	11 16 3	
Dressing stone failed in working - - -	237 „	0 6	5 18 6	
Cutting out masonry -	9 „	1 0	0 9 0	
Quarrying, splitting, and dressing ashlar - -	7,714 „	0 9¼	297 6 3	
Building random walling fair two sides - -	5,173 „	0 1½	32 6 7	
Building rubble wall, spawls laid in mortar - -	2,017 „	0 0½	4 4 9	
Building brickwork -	1,229 „	0 3¼	16 12 10	
Dressing plain work on face	208 super. ft.	0 6	5 4 0	
Raking out and pointing joints of masonry -	8,407 „	0 0¾	26 5 10	
Raking out and pointing brick arch, over hand work - - -	800 „	0 2	6 13 4	
Building random walling fair one side - -	13,763 cube feet	0 1	57 6 11	
Cutting through solid rock for gas pipes - -	1,341 „	0 2½	13 19 5	
Rough cutting bottom and sides of rock drain -	1,098 super. feet	0 1	4 11 8	
Setting dressed stonework -	4,569 cube feet	0 2¾	52 7 1	
Sunk plain work - - -	47 super. feet	0 7	1 8 0	
„ work on beds and joints - - -	83 „	0 3½	1 4 2	
Moving and laying flags -	790 „	0 2	6 11 8	
Nobbling stone rubble for foundations - -	1,810 cube feet	0 2½	18 18 1	
Fixing ridge tiles - -	18 lineal feet	0 1½	0 2 3	
Stripping slates from roof, lowering and stacking -	14 squares	1 9	1 4 6	
Slating roofs of quarters -	17 „	4 0	3 8 0	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	3,360 12 10	13,191 9 10

Governor's Report.

Detail of the Value of Labour—*continued.*

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	3,360 12 10	13,191 9 10
Carrying drain pipes 150 yards - - -	874 lineal feet	0 0½	1 16 5	
Stone moved under 100 yards and stacked - -	184 tons	1 0	9 4 0	
Stone moved under 350 yards and stacked - -	41 „	2 6	5 2 6	
Stone blocks moved long distances with jacks -	50 „	0 6	1 5 0	
Quarrying flatbed - -	326 „	2 6	40 15 0	
Unloading and stacking stone, a portion hoisted 20 feet - - -	239 „	0 10¾	10 14 1	
Basebed stone quarried and loaded - - - -	1,385 „	2 7	178 17 11	
Basebed stone scappled to random - - -	86 „	3 6	15 1 0	
Basebed stone scappled to two dimensions - -	12 „	4 0	2 8 0	
Basebed stone scappled to three dimensions - -	9 „	4 3	1 18 3	
Stone basebed scappled to moulds - - -	118¾ „	4 6	26 14 4	
Unloading and shifting stone	72 days	2 0	7 4 9	
Taking down brickwork, wheeling bricks 25 yards, cleaning and stacking -	No. 15,400	5 10	4 9 10	
Carrying timber to stores -	—	—	9 19 0	
Repairs and alterations to barracks and buildings -	—	—	[illegible]6 16 5	
Carting stone and repairing roads - - -	—	—	[illegible]7 9 0	
Mowing grass and making hay - - -	120 days	2 3	13 10 0	
Forming parade, watering and rolling, and shifting materials - -	609 „	2 1	63 8 9	
Fixing ventilators in hospital	—	—	2 9 6	
Removing rubble from under coal stores - -	—	—	8 11 9	
Cleaning boilers - -	—	—	2 12 0	
Excavating and clearing away rubbish, filling in holes and drains, and levelling surface on vern -	381 days	2 0	38 2 0	
Taking down old wood barracks and removing material - - -	—	—	[illegible]15 15 9	
Fixing spur stones - -	—	—	[illegible]0 13 4	
Picking and levelling rock for foundation of tunnel -	—	—	[illegible]9 6 0	
Working ashlar in tunnel -	—	—	5 10 0	
Shoring and centering tunnel - - -	—	—	5 0 0	
Opening quarry - -	—	—	2 0 0	
Screening and wheeling ballast - - -	159 days	2 0	15 18 0	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	3,883 7 5	13,191 9 10

Detail of the Value of Labour—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	3,883 7 5	13,191 9 10
Unloading and removing coals - - -	21 days	1 10	1 18 6	
Facing and trimming off arch of tunnel - -	40 „	2 1	4 3 4	
Shifting plant and forming stone fields - -	48 „	2 0½	4 18 0	
Working mortar mill on vern - - -	801 „	2 4	93 9 0	
				3,987 16 5
WEST COMMON.				
Excavating stony ground and moving from 25 to 100 yards - -	1,424 cube yds.	0 8	47 9 4	
Cutting and relaying turf -	733 super. yds.	0 2	6 2 2	
Carrying gas pipes - -	—	—	6 14 0	
Packing dry rubble wall -	1,314 cube ft.	0 0¾	4 2 1	
„ „ „ fair both sides - -	8,127 „	0 1¼	42 6 7	
Collecting and wheeling rubble stone 300 yards -	350 cube yards	1 9	30 12 6	
				137 6 8
MASONS.				
Stone dressing ashlar -	2,290 cube feet.	0 9¼	88 5 2	
„ „ „ double headers - - -	392 „	0 10	16 6 8	
Stone dressing ashlar quoins	330 „	1 3	20 12 6	
„ „ quoins for headers - - -	41 „	1 6	3 1 6	
Stone dressing chimney caps	30 „	1 9	2 12 6	
„ „ groined arch stones - - -	1,506 „	1 6	112 19 0	
Stone dressing steps -	330 „	1 1	17 17 6	
„ „ roach coping	1,114 „	0 6	27 17 0	
„ „ arch stones, common - - -	2,849 cube ft.	0 11	130 11 7	
Stone dressing plinth -	1,272 „	0 10	53 0 0	
„ „ channel stones	36 „	0 10	1 10 0	
„ „ flags -	2,655 sup. ft.	0 1¾	19 7 2	
„ „ coping -	188 lineal ft.	2 5	21 4 4	
„ „ grating stones	No. 3	3 0	0 9 0	
„ sawing basebed and whitbed - - -	9,929 sup. ft.	0 6	248 4 6	
Stone sawing roach -	117 „	0 9	4 7 3	
„ dressing jambs, door heads, &c. - -	3,294 cube ft.	1 1	178 8 6	
Stone split for arch stones, ashlars, &c. - -	6,964 „	0 1	29 0 4	
Stone scappled to random -	399 tons	3 1	61 10 3	
„ basebed scappled to 1 dimension - -	84 „	3 6	14 14 0	
Stone basebed scappled to 3 dimensions - -	273 „	4 6	61 8 6	
Carried forward -	- - -	-	1,113 7 9	17,316 12 11

Governor's Report.

Detail of the Value of Labour—*continued.*

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - - -	- -	1,113 7 9	17,316 12 11
Stone basebed scappled to moulds - - -	171 tons	5 6	47 0 6	
Stone roach scappled to 1 dimension - -	61 „	3 0	9 3 0	
Stone roach scappled to 2 dimensions - -	94½ „	3 10	18 0 4	
Stone roach scappled to 3 dimensions - -	28 „	6 0	8 8 0	
Stone scappled blocks, loaded, unloaded, and stacked - - -	3,681 „	4 0	61 7 0	
Stone scappled blocks lowered into ditch 75 feet	1,487 „	1 0	74 7 0	
Stone scappled blocks lifted from ditch 75 feet -	399 „	1 0	19 19 0	
Stone moved 25 yards with traveller, 75 feet - -	1,049 „	0 4	17 9 8	
Stone moved 25 yards with jacks, 75 feet - -	212 „	0 6	5 6 0	
Stone rough block unloaded and stacked, 75 feet -	66 „	0 3½	0 19 3	
Stone dressed, unloaded and reloaded for Woking prison - - -	14 „	1 0	0 14 0	
Groined arch stones fitted to centres - - -	874 cube ft.	0 2	7 5 8	
Stone failed when partly dressed - - -	470 „	0 4½	8 16 3	
Clearing stone field chippings, wheeled over 25 yards - - -	882 cube yds.	0 6	22 1 0	
Working railway blocks -	No. 352	1 3	22 0 0	
Wheeling sand 100 yards -	44 cube yds.	0 8	1 10 2	
Loading sand - -	178 „	0 3	2 4 6	
Carting water 360 yards -	33,707 gallons	0 10	14 0 10	
Scappling roach to special dimensions - -	379 days	2 2½	41 11 2	
Working traveller - -	—	—	3 7 6	
Hoisting material from ditch - - -	—	—	1 5 0	
Alteration to buildings -	—	—	2 19 6	
				1,503 3 1
Total - -	- - -	- -	- - -	18,819 16 0

(F.)—DETAIL of the LABOUR performed by CONVICTS for Portland Prison in the Year 1867, with the Measurements and Value thereof. Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rates.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ s. d.
Castings, kitchener's register grates, stoves, pipes, railings, gates, &c. &c. - -	423 cwt.	4 6	100 3 6
TINMAN.	As recorded in Monthly Accounts.	According to authorized Schedule.	
New work, prison utensils, &c. -			25 6 5
Repairs - „ „ - -			76 17 1
GRINDER.			
Grinding, setting, and repairing knives, razors, scissors, &c. - - -			39 16 6
LOCKSMITH.			
New work and repairs to locks, latches, bolts, &c. - - - -			17 6 2
SMITHS.			
New work to halls, buildings, &c. -			163 5 9
Repairs „ „ -			36 0 3
New work to furniture and fittings -			9 16 0
Repairs „ „ -			7 16 4
New work and repairs to steam, gas, and water fittings - - - -			54 19 1
New work to tools - - -			9 5 10
Repairs to „ - - -			69 14 10
„ to fire engines and hose - -			8 18 6
„ to Folly Pier engine, boiler, &c.			26 12 0
Laying in new gas main - - -			6 0 4
Grinding and recutting files - -			1 9 7
CARPENTERS.			
New work to halls and buildings -			300 2 7
Repairs to „ „ -			74 10 5
New work to furniture and fittings -			43 5 1
Repairs to „ „ -			23 0 5
New work for tools - - -			33 2 7
Repairs for „ - - -			6 13 6
New work and repairs to superior officers' quarters - - - -			20 2 9
New work and repairs to subordinate officers' quarters - - -		per 100	14 13 10
Sawing fir - - - - -	37,345 super. ft.	3 0	56 0 6
„ elm, ash, and oak - -	1,290 „	4 0	2 11 8
Loading and carting timber in balk -	1,743 cube feet	0 1	7 5 3
Crosscutting fir - - - -	61 cuts	0 2	0 10 2
Carried forward -	—		1,230 7 0

Governor's Report.

Detail of the Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rates.	Amount.
		s. d.	*£ s. d.*
Brought forward -	—	—	1,230 7 0
PAINTERS.			
Paint woodwork 1 coat in oil - -	1,437 sup. yds.	0 0¾	4 9 10
„ „ 2 „ - -	4,928 „	0 1½	80 16 0
„ „ 3 „ - -	2,646 „	0 2¼	24 16 1
Wash stop and whiten ceilings - -	7,225 „	0 1½	45 3 2
„ and colour walls - -	4,332 „	0 1	18 1 0
Limewhiten washhouses, closets, passages, &c. - - - - -	7,338 „	0 0½	15 5 9
Graining common - - -	1,568 „	0 6	39 4 0
Varnishing - - - -	2,622 „	0 1¼	13 13 2
Staining - - - -	176 „	0 1¼	0 18 4
Stain, size, and varnish - - -	1,487 „	0 3	18 11 9
Tarring weather boarding, &c. - -	770 „	0 1½	4 15 9
Cement washing external walls - -	3,688 „	0 1	15 6 10
Sizing and varnishing - - -	74 „	0 1¾	0 10 10
„ and staining - - -	137 „	0 1¾	1 0 0
Staining and varnishing - - -	116 „	0 2½	1 3 4
Sizing - - - - -	241 „	0 0½	0 10 1
Painting pipes, iron railings, &c. -	665 lin. yards	0 1	2 15 5
Fixing eaves guttering - - -	264 lin. feet	0 1½	1 13 0
„ down pipes - - -	204 „	0 1	0 17 0
„ hopper heads - - -	No. 11	0 4	0 3 8
„ elbows - - - -	„ 8	0 1½	0 1 0
Cutting glass and glazing in repairs -	868 sup. feet	0 2½	3 16 8
Writing plain letters or figures - -	1,299 inches	0 0½	2 14 2
Cleaning and refrosting glass - -	497 feet	0 1	2 1 5
Stripping old paper from walls - -	663 pieces	0 5½	15 3 10
Hanging common paper - -	477 „	0 6	11 18 6
„ superior „ - -	252 „	0 8½	8 18 6
Repairing paper in patches - -	26 sup. yds.	0 3	0 6 6
Painting sash squares - - -	101½ dozens	0 8	3 7 8
Cutting glass and glazing new work -	509 super. ft.	0 1	2 2 5
Washing paintwork - - -	220 sup. yds.	0 0½	0 9 2
Varnishing frames for prison rules -	No. 9	0 3	0 2 3
Scraping walls - - - -	393 yards	0 0¼	0 8 2
Altering, repairing, and diaphanie painting windows, prison chapel - -	—	—	9 0 0
Repairing roofs, lead gutters, flat pipes, &c. - - - - - -	—	—	18 18 0
Repairing pumps and waterclosets -	—	—	5 7 9
Chapel, writing in colours twice on stone tablets the Lord's Prayer, 10 Commandments, Creed, &c. in church text as follows :—			
2″ inch capitals 1 coat flat, gilt, and lined - - - - - -	No. 123	0 3	1 10 9
1½″ inch italics, 1 coat flat, gilt and lined - - - - - -	„ 87	0 2	0 14 6
1½″ inch italics, 2 coats flat - -	„ 3,036	0 1	8 19 9
1 „ „ „ - -	„ 15	0 1	0 1 3
¼ „ stops „ - -	„ 137	0 0½	0 5 8
Headings flourished, gilt, and lined -	„ 2	2 0	0 4 0
Carried forward -	—	—	1,567 13 11

Detail of the Labour, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rates.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward - -	—	—	1,567 13 7
MASONS, BRICKLAYERS, LABOURERS, &c.			
Stone, scappled, for jambs, &c. - -	558 cube ft.	0 6	13 19 0
„ dressing double-faced ashlar -	769 „	1 8	64 1 8
„ „ wallers, picked and axed -	21,443 „	0 4	357 7 8
„ „ double-faced wall stones -	8,240 „	0 6	206 0 0
„ „ ventilating shaft to main sewer in garden - - -	—	—	6 10 0
Stone dressing curb stones - -	28 „	0 6	0 14 0
„ „ gutter pitching - -	38 „	0 6	0 19 0
„ „ specimens of ashlar -	—	—	0 10 0
„ „ slabs faced, rubbed smooth	1,022 sup. ft.	0 6	25 11 0
„ „ 3 flags tooled and jointed - - - - -	2,454 „	0 2½	25 11 3
Stone, dressing coping - - -	771 lin. feet	1 7	61 0 9
„ „ jambs, sills, heads, &c. -	2,196 cube ft.	1 8	183 0 0
„ „ quoins, &c. &c. - -	1,519 „	1 2	88 12 2
„ „ chimney pieces - - -	No. 52	1 9	12 7 0
„ „ octagon bases for chimney tops - - - - - -	„ 30	3 6	5 5 0
Stone, dressing octagon chimney tops -	„ 28	10 0	14 0 0
„ „ bases for pillars - -	45 cube ft.	1 6	3 7 6
„ „ caps to piers - - -	18 „	1 6	1 7 0
„ „ string and corbel course -	160 „	1 4	10 13 4
„ „ moulded chimney cornice	12½ „	2 0	1 5 0
„ „ arch stones - - -	296 „	1 4	19 14 6
„ „ steps - - - -	209 „	1 3	13 1 3
„ „ chimney shafts - - -	697 „	1 9	60 19 9
„ „ ashlar - - - -	572 „	0 9	21 9 0
„ „ door and window arches -	No. 5	15 0	3 15 0
„ „ sink stones - - -	„ 4	2 7½	0 10 6
Chamfering coping - - -	80 lin. feet	0 3	1 0 0
Plain work on face - - -	220 super. ft.	0 6	5 10 0
„ on beds or joints - -	366 „	0 2	3 1 0
Sunk work on face - - -	12½ „	0 7	0 7 4
„ on beds or joints - -	107 „	0 3½	1 11 2
Dressing stone, rustic ashlar - -	33 cube ft.	0 6	0 16 6
„ roofs for porches, rubbed smooth both sides - - -	357 super. ft.	0 9	13 7 9
Dressing stone circular ridging to porches - - - - -	13 lin. feet	0 8	0 8 8
Dressing and fixing stone reredos for prison chapel - - - -	—	—	21 11 3
Dressing and fixing stone reading desk and trefoil window, &c. Roman Catholic Chapel - - -	—	—	23 1 11
Stone loaded or unloaded without a crane	3,726 tons	0 5	7 12 6
„ excavated and jacked out from waste heaps - - - - -	1,451 „	1 9	126 19 3
Stone scappled to random sizes - -	17 „	3 6	2 19 6
„ „ to 3 dimensions - -	638 „	4 1	130 5 2
Stone split for ashlars, arches, jambs, &c. - - - - -	29,273 cube ft.	0 1	121 19 5
Pulling down and removing old masonry -	2,991 „	0 0¾	9 6 11
Fixing dressed stonework - -	8,096 „	0 3	101 4 0
Carried forward -	—	—	3,410 9 3

Governor's Report.

Detail of the Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rates.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	—	—	3,410 9 3
Building random walling fair two sides -	27,300 cube ft.	0 1½	170 12 6
„ „ „ „ one „ -	14,659 „	0 1¼	76 7 0
„ „ „ in foundations -	412 „	0 0½	0 17 4
Sawing stone, basebed or whitbed -	6,970 super. ft.	0 6	174 5 0
Wheeling ballast, ashes, &c., 25 yards and screening - - - -	1,532 cube yds.	0 6	38 6 0
Loading ballast, ashes, &c. - -	387 „	0 4	6 9 0
Moving stone from 25 to 100 yards -	3,426 „	0 10	142 5 0
Breaking stone to pass 1½″ ring - -	473 „	2 3	53 4 3
„ „ to burn for lime - -	630 „	0 6	15 15 0
Cutting slate dowels and slips for register grates - - - - -	No. 80	0 10	3 6 8
Cutting or drilling holes in masonry -	„ 760	0 3½	10 13 4
Fixing chimney cowls or pots - -	„ 167	2 3	18 15 9
„ „ register stoves - - -	„ 74	3 9	13 17 6
Screening ashes, ballast, &c. - -	2,074 cube yds.	0 5	43 4 2
Burning lime, including charging and drawing kiln - - - -	1,053 „	1 2	61 8 6
Mixing building mortar materials wheeled 25 yards - - - -	1,244 „	0 10	51 16 8
Washing and sifting sand - -	12 „	1 8	1 0 0
Excavating hard rock - - -	65 „	0 9	2 8 9
Carting ballast, rubbish, &c. - -	1,598 „	1 1	86 11 2
„ mortar - - - - -	693 „	1 2½	41 17 4
„ and collecting road drift -	18 „	2 0	1 16 0
Excavating earth and stone, and move under 100 yards - - - -	4,137 „	0 8¼	142 4 2
Breaking flint fine for parades, sawing stone, &c. - - - -	91 „	3 6	15 18 6
Mixing fine putty and plasterers' mortar - - - -	882 „	1 4	58 16 0
Stone wheeled 100 yards - -	330 „	0 6½	8 18 9
Moving and loading stone in small blocks - - - - -	1,593 tons	0 8	51 2 0
Forming surfaces of yards, slopes, parades, &c. - - - - -	1,850 sup. yds.	0 1½	11 11 3
Plastering walls and ceilings - -	3,805 „	0 2½	39 12 8
Picking up surface of parades, wetting, and rolling - - - - -	9,982 „	0 1	41 11 10
Spreading fine flint and stone ballast on parades - - - - -	4,365 „	0 1	18 3 9
Raking out and pointing joints of masonry - - - - -	20,192 sup. ft.	0 0¾	63 2 0
Slating roofs - - - -	131 squares	4 0	26 4 0
Running cement fillets on roofs, &c. -	1,082 lin. feet	0 0¾	3 7 7
Building spawl wall in mortar - -	2,189 cube feet	0 0¾	6 16 10
Laying flags - - - -	1,977 sup. feet	0 1½	12 7 1
Carting building materials - - -	1,029 loads	0 11	47 3 3
„ stone - - - - -	1,576 tons	1 0	78 16 0
„ coke to boiler house - - -	80½ „	1 8	6 14 2
„ water - - - - -	230 butts	1 2	13 8 4
Taking out and refixing grates - -	No. 7	4 6	1 11 6
Building hot-air flue to F hall - -	—	—	7 1 1
Sifting and washing flint sand - -	1,018 bushels	0 6	25 9 0
Fixing kitcheners - - - -	No. 33	14 0	23 2 0
Taking down chimney cowls - -	„ 81	1 3	5 1 3
Carried forward -	—	—	5,138 17 5

Governor's Report.

Detail of the Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rates.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	—	—	5,138 17 5
Dressing up broken slates - -	26 squares	1 10	2 8 1
Fixing washing coppers, &c. - -	No. 13	2 0	1 6 0
„ chimney pieces - - -	„ 3	2 0	0 6 0
Taking out ranges - - -	„ 55	1 6	4 2 6
Building brickwork - - -	44 cube feet	0 3½	0 12 10
Moving block stone on rollers with jacks - - - - -	318 tons	1 0	15 18 0
Flushing, clearing, repairing, and making good drains - - - -	As recorded in Monthly Account.	According to authorized Schedule.	40 11 6
Sweeping chimneys, &c. &c. - -			20 1 4
Cleaning out water tanks - -			15 3 7
Pumping water, &c. with fire engines -			20 0 9
Jobbing in prison, selecting, sorting, and stacking old materials - -			49 5 2
Cleaning and testing fire engines and hose - - - - -			19 5 6
Repairs to ovens and boiler house -			11 15 7
„ „ and Folly Pier waterworks			22 17 6
Pulling down and removing old hoarding			1 10 0
Erecting scaffolding and fixing chimney stacks - - - -			11 11 9
Assisting in gas house - - -			12 15 0
Repairs to infirmary - - -			1 9 4
„ to halls, passages, &c. - -			36 10 4
„ to gas works - - -			19 10 0
„ to roofs of buildings - -			8 11 6
Trimming down and cleaning of new quarters - - - -			2 10 0
Fixing stone roofs to porches - -			1 11 2
Dressing stone fender - - -			0 8 0
Alterations to Deputy Governor's and Assistant Chaplain's quarters - -			4 7 0
Clearing up and wheeling away rubbish, new quarters - - - -			6 8 0
Laying lead gutters - - -			1 10 0
Fixing arches - - - -			0 14 6
Alterations to centre lodge - -			3 0 0
Trimming and cleaning down stone porches - - - -			2 10 0
Repairing waterclosets - - -			3 10 0
Moving and stacking stores - -			5 8 10
Laying 9″ inch drain pipes - -	66 lin. yds.	0 2½	0 13 9
„ 6 „ „ - -	58 „	0 2	0 9 8
„ curb and gutter stones - -	346 cube feet	0 1½	2 3 3
Rolling grass plots, &c. in prison garden -	50 days	1 6	3 15 0
Working air fan in foundry - -	80 „	2 0	8 0 0
Unloading and moving flint - -	35 tons	0 6	0 17 6
Stopping putlog holes - - -	No. 130	0 2	1 1 8
Bedding window frames - - -	„ 44	1 6	3 6 0
Taking up and relaying channelling -	55 super. yds.	0 7	1 12 1
Fixing ridge tiles - - -	198 lineal feet	0 1	0 16 6
Dressing coping for Woking prison -	139½ „	1 4	9 5 8
„ hearth slabs for „ -	236 super. feet	0 3	3 16 6
„ steps for „ -	90 cube feet	0 9	6 15 0
Total - -	—	—	5,527 10 1

Governor's Report.

Detail of the Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rates.	Amount.
	dozens.	s. d.	£ s. d.
Washing cotton shirts	6,404	0 6	160 2 0
„ flannel „	3,712	0 3	46 8 0
„ stockings	6,424	0 1	26 15 4
„ handkerchiefs	6,134	0 0¾	19 3 4
„ flannel drawers	3,424	0 4	57 1 4
„ duck coats	25	1 4	1 13 4
„ linen jackets	210	1 0	10 10 0
„ trowsers	188	0 10	7 16 8
„ waistcoats	74	0 8	2 9 4
„ blue frocks	685	0 10	28 10 10
„ caps	350	0 2	2 18 4
„ sheets	3,077	0 7	89 14 11
„ blankets	312	1 4	20 16 0
„ bed cases	58	1 8	4 6 8
„ pillow „	263	0 6	6 11 6
„ aprons	827	0 2	6 17 10
„ table cloths	202	0 8	6 14 8
„ towels	7,951	0 4	128 3 8
„ dusters	49	0 0¾	0 3 1
„ rugs	8	1 0	0 8 0
„ curtains	2	1 4	0 2 8
„ sweeps' cloths	5	2 0	0 10 0
„ stair „	¾	2 0	0 1 6
TAILORS.	No.		
Repairing drab jackets	2,331	0 3	29 2 9
„ „ vests	3,550	0 2	29 11 8
„ „ drab breeches	19,081	0 6	482 0 6
„ blue frocks	7,772	0 2	64 15 4
„ shirts, flannel	9,999	0 2	83 6 6
„ „ cotton	38,883	0 2	324 0 6
„ drawers, flannel	20,598	0 1½	128 14 9
„ sheets	4,391	0 1	18 5 11
„ hammocks	1,978	0 4	32 19 4
„ beds	815	0 2	6 15 10
„ pillows	555	0 1	2 6 3
„ bed ticks	84	0 8	2 16 0
„ stockings	40,046	0 1	166 17 2
„ blankets	1,050	0 3	12 2 6
„ rugs	94	0 3	1 3 6
Remaking beds	2,533	0 6	63 6 6
„ pillows	1,431	0 2	11 18 6
Making stocks	948	0 1	3 19 0
„ hammocks	94	2 9	12 18 6
„ bags	149	0 1	0 12 5
„ badges	2,983	0 2	23 7 2
„ finger stalls	100	0 0½	0 2 1
„ fustian trowsers and jackets	8	1 6	0 12 0
„ window blinds	19	0 4	0 6 4
„ jackets	18	2 6	2 5 0
„ vests	31	1 0	1 11 0
„ trowsers	16	2 3	1 16 0
„ check caps	433	0 1	1 16 1
„ canvas trowsers	2	1 6	0 3 0
„ braces	168	0 2	1 8 0
„ facings, cuffs, and collars	9	0 6	0 4 6
Carried forward	—	—	2,139 3 7

Detail of the Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rates.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward - -	—	—	2,139 3 7
	No.		
Making jackets, linen - - -	4	1 0	0 4 0
„ aprons, cooks' - - -	96	0 3	1 4 0
„ towels - - - -	3,456	0 1	14 8 0
„ pillow cases - - -	1,330	0 2	11 1 8
„ handkerchiefs - - -	3,644	0 1	15 3 8
„ bed ticks - - -	26	1 6	1 19 0
„ sheets - - - -	72	0 5	1 10 0
„ cushions for pews - -	—	—	0 6 0
„ duck jackets - - -	4	2 6	0 10 0
„ mats - - - -	—	—	0 4 6
„ eye shades (infirmary) - -	100	0 0½	0 4 2
Repairing canvas to padded cell -	—	—	0 5 0
„ shirts and stockings - -	—	—	6 2 8
SHOEMAKERS.			
	pairs		
Boots, making - - - -	236½	3 6	41 7 9
„ soled, heeled, and welted - -	792¼	1 6	59 8 9
„ half soled and heeled - -	132	1 3	8 5 0
„ „ - - - -	183	0 9	6 17 3
„ repaired and patched - -	4,530	0 6½	122 13 9
„ new fronts - -	14	0 9	0 10 6
„ closing uppers - - -	150½	1 0	7 10 6
Shoes, making - - - -	19	2 6	2 7 6
„ soled, heeled, and welted - -	640	1 0	32 0 0
„ half soled and heeled - -	151	0 10	6 5 10
„ repaired and patched - -	914	0 6	23 17 0
Making hammock straps - -	No. 1,631	0 1	6 15 11
„ bed straps (infirmary) - -	„ 324	0 1½	2 0 6
Repairing belts - - - -	„ 503	0 1	2 1 11
Cutting out laces - - -	„ 3,510	0 0¼	3 13 0
Cutting out and stamping cell tallies -	—	—	1 12 0
Making officers' slippers - -	22 pairs	2 0	2 4 0
Repairing „ „ - -	9 „	0 6	0 4 6
COOKS.			
Cooking rations - - - -	5,470 days	2 6	683 15 0
BAKERS.			
Baking bread - - - -	2,731½ „	2 6	341 9 3
CLEANERS.			
Cleaning prison, &c. - - -	6,311½ „	2 0	631 3 0
GARDENERS.			
Gardening - - - -	1,058½ „	1 6	79 7 9
BOOKBINDERS.			
Repairing books, &c. - - -	356 „	2 6	44 10 0
Total - -	—	—	4,302 6 11

Governor's Report.

(F.)—RETURN showing the COST of TOOLS made and repaired or PRISON, WAR, and ADMIRALTY DEPARTMENTS, together with the VALUE of CONVICT LABOUR and MATERIALS consumed, during the Year ended 31st December 1867.

	Value.	Value.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
PRISON DEPARTMENT.			
SMITHS' SHOP.			
Materials consumed on new works -	6 16 0		
,, ,, repairs -	3 13 3		
		10 9 3	
Value of convict labour on new works -	8 0 8		
,, ,, repairs -	57 16 1		
		65 16 9	
CARPENTERS' SHOP.			
Materials consumed on new works -	17 11 3		
,, ,, repairs -	1 3 0		
		18 14 3	
Value of convict labour on new works -	24 9 5		
,, ,, repairs -	4 7 4		
		28 16 9	
Total materials on new work and repairs	- - -	- - -	29 3 6
Convict labour on ,,	- - -	- - -	94 18 6
WAR DEPARTMENT.			
SMITHS' SHOP			
Materials expended on new works -	26 2 11		
,, ,, repairs -	38 19 4		
		65 2 3	
,, consumed on repairs -	- - -	- - -	
Value of convict labour on new works -	41 11 9		
,, ,, repairs -	200 19 9		
		242 11 6	
CARPENTERS' SHOP.			
Materials consumed on new works -	94 14 6		
,, ,, repairs -	3 10 8		
		98 5 2	
Value of convict labour on new works -	66 5 10		
,, ,, repairs -	37 8 1		
		103 13 11	
Total materials on new works and repairs	- - -	- - -	163 7 5
Total value of convict labour on do. -	- - -	- - -	346 5 5
ADMIRALTY DEPARTMENT.			
SMITHS' SHOP.			
Materials consumed on new works -	30 10 10		
,, ,, repairs -	51 0 1		
		81 10 11	
Value of convict labour on new works -	99 16 10		
,, ,, repairs -	237 8 11		
		337 5 9	
CARPENTERS' SHOP.			
Materials consumed on new works -	99 7 0		
,, ,, repairs -	1 12 8		
		100 19 8	
Value of convict labour on new works -	64 1 1		
,, ,, repairs -	8 10 0		
		72 11 1	
Total materials on new works - -	- - -	- - -	182 10 7
Total value of convict labour on do. -	- - -	- - -	409 16 10

(G.)—STATEMENT showing the Expenditure of Portland Convict Prison for the Year ending 31st March 1868. Governor's Report.

	£	s.	d.
Salaries of principal officers and clerks	4,857	7	4
Wages of subordinate officers and servants	12,437	0	5
Compassionate fund	12	0	0
Rations for officers and allowances in lieu thereof	3,106	8	0
Uniforms for officers and servants	1,357	6	11
Victualling prisoners	13,924	6	6
Clothing, &c. for prisoners	2,934	10	10
Bedding for prisoners	348	0	1
Medicines, surgical instruments, &c.	242	5	3
Medical comforts (extras for the sick)	528	6	2
Clothing and travelling expenses of prisoners on their liberation	616	8	11
Gratuities, &c. to convicts	817	11	11
Furniture and fittings	120	0	8
Kitchen utensils, crockery, cutlery, &c.	21	15	3
Fuel and light for general purposes	1,809	17	4
Buildings and ordinary repairs	616	19	7
Soap, scouring and cleaning articles	323	9	3
Various small disbursements	621	1	10
Rent, rates, and taxes	1,204	6	9
Total	45,899	3	0
Deduct—Amount of sundry receipts	174	15	4
Net expenditure	45,724	7	8

II.—CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Chaplain's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Portland Prison, January* 10, 1868.

I HAVE the honour to submit my report for the year ending January 10th, 1868.

Results of Experience.

My acquaintance with the prisoners, by means of cellular visiting, conversing with them in the school, in the hospital, and at Bible classes, enables me to form some estimate of the moral and religious tone prevailing. I believe that not only has the former average of well-disposed men been maintained, but an amount of gain has by the Divine blessing been achieved; and when I recollect the influences adverse to religious feeling which have abounded among so large a body of men, any surprise that the progress of religion should be slow ought to disappear. In every sphere of human action experience enables us to weigh the difficulties which beset the work, acquaintance with minute prison detail throughout the day and intercourse with one prisoner after another afford some correct estimate of the field opening before us.

Chaplain Report.

Various Classes among Prisoners.

In the total abandonment of self-control which marked the past lives of most of these men, and in the delusive freedom of self-will which defied Divine and human law, the convict once found delight and compensation for the weight with which he thought the social system had pressed upon him. But the dark shade is not without its light,—one cell may be found to have an inmate formed of Nature's finer clay and susceptible of her better feelings; another a character coarse and brutal, seeming to be of those who have said "Evil, be thou my good!" another one who has treated with depraved cruelty his own flesh and blood, and yet in the midst of much brutality and selfishness there may be found great warmth of natural affection. In the midst of much meanness and deceit better influences will occasionally burst forth like a flash from a dark thunder cloud. The oft repeated reproach, "Nobody cares for me," indicates a sense of neglect which in its reaction disposes the man to be melted by the voice of kindness. Some are also found who before their entrance into crime had known better days, and have not been able to efface the traces of better teaching, and others again there are who have been the victims of the crafty and aged in crime. To a distant observer all appears profligacy and corruption, but on a nearer approach may be discerned good perverted rather than annihilated, and a keen sense of degradation and a vague desire of something better which needs only to be roused into action. It is this varying class with whom our days are passed.

No ground for despondency.

Though alive to many shortcomings and deficiencies on my own part, I nevertheless cannot allow despondency or self distrust to withstand the fact that the provision made for the moral and religous good of the prisoners has been signally blessed. The fruits of a series of visits to the cells during the evening, when the men are separated from each other, would I think convince the most doubting of the probability of a real work of reformation going on; yet, beyond good prison conduct, we can offer no evidence that the world will accept. It is necessarily hidden, and can only be manifest in future days in the lives of the men themselves when they enter society. It is matter of regret that the limits of an annual report can afford no opportunity for detail on a matter so important as this. I must therefore proceed to refer to those encouraging features, as connected with those hopes we entertain concerning some of these men, which the different agencies employed during the past year afford.

Chapel Services.

Whatever may be justly said of the lowness of the moral standard of many of the prisoners, it does not exhibit itself in unbecoming conduct at church; for a more orderly congregation than that of the prison chapel it would be difficult to find. Their decorum is not to be ascribed solely to the effect of discipline, though undoubtedly it lends its valuable aid, but is partly owing to the presence and influence of a large number of prisoners who know why they come to church, and whose demeanour and example act beneficially upon their companions; and with respect to the whole there appears to be a conviction that these religious observances are intended for their good. Even in former days of dissatisfaction and of something approaching rebellion, though fears were sometimes entertained that the opportunity afforded by the assembling of a large body of prisoners in the chapel might be

made use of to express feelings of insubordination, these alarms were never realized. The usual services on each Sunday throughout the year have been performed, as well as those on Christmas Day and Good Friday. Morning prayers have been read on every week day, and on Tuesdays and Thursdays a short lecture upon a portion of Scripture has been added. Chaplain's Report.

Holy Communion.

The Holy Communion has been administered four times during the year. The dates and number attending appear in the accompanying Table.

Date.	No. Present.	No. of Protestants in Prison at date.	Per cent. attending Holy Communion.
1867.			
April 21; Easter Day - -	134	1,249	10·72
August 4; 7th Sunday after Trinity -	101	1,358	7·43
October 13; 17th Sunday after Trinity	108	1,267	8·52
December 25; Christmas Day -	144	1,357	10·61

Confirmation.

The Lord Bishop of the Diocese held his annual confirmation on the 3rd Sunday in Advent. By the sanction of the Visiting Director we were enabled to hold evening classes for the instruction of the men during several weeks previous to the administration of the ordinance, and I am thankful in having a good hope that the work was not in vain. The devoutness of the men was most marked. The Bishop preached in the morning, and, after the prisoners had left the body of the chapel at the conclusion of the service, held a special confirmation for nine young people, the children of officials of the prison. In the afternoon, after divine service and an earnest address from the Bishop, 66 prisoners were confirmed.

Choir.

On Wednesday and Saturday evenings the prisoners forming the choir assemble in the chapel to practise, under the instruction of the organist, the hymns which are to be sung at the services on Sunday and week days. The men take very much pains to improve, and the singing of the prisoners generally is hearty and good. The harmonium has been in use for more than 14 years, and, being at first of an inferior description, is now nearly worn out, and is an impediment to the improvement of the choir. The schoolmaster who acts as organist pays the greatest attention to his duties.

Bible Class.

The Sunday Bible class was carried on during the earlier part of the year on the same basis as in former years, and the number attending reached 250, but latterly it has fallen to an average of 115. This has not been owing to any unwillingness on the part of the men to attend, but to the operation of a certain rule which now excludes all who are below the 2nd stage or prison class. I should be deeply grateful if this restriction could be removed, for we thankfully recognize that there are vouchsafed to us, as ministers of religion, those spiritual influences for amendment of life and manners which have never failed when earnestly

Chaplain's Report.

sought, which have high promises attached to them, and which human experience has fully endorsed. In the presence of the sternest discipline and repressive control they can readily live and *largely aid* that discipline itself. It may not be untimely to ask for the fullest exercise that can be afforded of the powers entrusted to a department like ours of moral and religious agency. We desire every opportunity of acting on the prisoner's heart and of turning his thoughts into a right channel, for only so can we hope that, under the blessing of God, he may be prepared to live as a useful member of society. I cannot leave the subject without mentioning that through the kind co-operation and zeal of the Scripture reader and several of the schoolmasters we have been able to supply each section of the Bible class men with a teacher, so that our work has assumed much of the character of Sunday school instruction; the advantage is correspondingly greater, and the men express themselves thankful for the interest shewn for their spiritual welfare, and many appear to derive profit. The retirement of Mr. Schoolmaster Boddington in consequence of ill-health has deprived the service of a most able and faithful servant. For several years he has been one of the most painstaking and indefatigable masters we have had. His teaching, being plain and practical, was very profitable to the men, some of whom have on several occasions acknowledged this.

Hospital.

In the hospital wards, five in number, we have found constant employment. Daily prayers have been read and an exposition of a portion of God's Word has been given. The men confined here by sickness have been supplied with suitable books and tracts for reading. One of the prisoners in each ward has been permitted to read aloud in the evening for the general benefit. The number of admissions into the hospital will be gathered from the Medical Officer's Report. The entire five wards have been open during the year, necessitating four separate daily services. The officers' ward has also been regularly visited, the Scriptures read, and prayer offered up. 11 deaths have occurred in the hospital, three of these the result of accidents on the public works.

In all these cases there were some signs, in some very clear signs, of conviction of sin and belief in the need of a Saviour. Many attempts at suicide have occurred during the year, but, with the exception of one or two, these attempts were made more from the hope of alarming the authorities, and of giving trouble, than from any intention to destroy life.

Penal Class Prison.

Morning prayers have been read and a short lecture given in this prison every day. The men detained here undergoing solitary confinement and kept on a reduced scale of diet must be considered as our worst class, they are generally men of an insubordinate spirit and ungovernable temper. Some of these have been guilty of murderous assaults upon officers, and all have run a long course of reckless conduct. We might almost be led to suppose that here at least we had reached a class where religious effort would seem fruitless, but, amidst the manifestation of man's power to punish and restrain his fellow, a ray of light, proving the power of religion, is occasionally seen. We have no sympathy with the man in his crimes, but viewing him as an immortal being to whom the word of salvation is sent, any feeling other than missionary towards him would be a violation of a Gospel

which is a message of mercy to all. We refuse to recognize as just any thought or purpose which assumes that any convict, even the worst, is past all hope of redemption. Chaplain's Report.

Cellular Visiting.

Much of the dinner hour (12–1), and as much time as can be spared from school inspection, is occupied by the Assistant-Chaplain and myself in visiting the prisoners from cell to cell, and much good results from it, but the time the men are in the cells being so limited, we stand at a great disadvantage in this respect as compared with a close prison. 4,720 applications to see us have been made, all of which (with very few exceptions) have been met.

Prisoners received from other Prisons.

All prisoners received from other prisons are examined as to their educational knowledge, those who need it being placed on the school list. They are also addressed by the Chaplain upon points affecting their future conduct and advantage. Every prisoner is visited on the day previous to his discharge, and words of encouragement and counsel are spoken. With scarcely an exception, the proffered advice is thankfully received, and seldom does any unkind feeling on the part of the prisoner tinge his last interview with the authorities.

Scripture Reader.

The Scripture reader joined on the 1st of April in last year. During the past nine months more than two-thirds of his time have been necessarily spent in assisting in the school, in consequence of the continued illness of one master and the absence of the others in rotation upon leave. He has shewn himself desirous, both in teaching and visiting, to perform his duty conscientiously. He has made 1,476 visits to prisoners in their cells, besides visits to the sick in the hospital. The men receive his visits willingly and are pleased to be instructed. Some of them have admitted that they came to this place with the determination to be among the worst, but, through the blessing of God upon the teaching of the Scriptures, they are now among the best conducted and most industrious prisoners.

Evening Schools.

The schools have been held at the stated hours. The rules require that all prisoners not able to read and write on reception shall attend school. There are now 714 prisoners receiving instruction in the prison schools. They have been divided into four grades or standards, according to their attainments.

There are 227 prisoners in the 1st standard or grade.

153	„	„	2nd	„	„
148	„	„	3rd	„	„
186	„	„	4th	„	„

The 4th or lowest grade consists of men who cannot read at all, or can say their letters, or read monosyllables. The 3rd, those who can read a little, or very imperfectly. The 2nd those who read imperfectly; and the 1st, those who can read tolerably, or fairly.

The schools consist of 29 classes, each class being under the instruction of one of the six schoolmasters, and so arranged that the whole of the 714 prisoners receive one evening's teaching during the week. The instruction is confined to reading, writing, and the common elements of arithmetic. Notwithstanding the lowness of the standard, it will be seen how large a proportion of the men received

Chaplain's Report.

during the past year failed to reach it. From the tables will be gathered what the material is which we have supplied to us, and what progress has been made.

Improvement Satisfactory.

The advance has been satisfactory considering the limited hours for school instruction, but $1\frac{3}{4}$ hour in winter, and $\frac{3}{4}$ hour in summer. Adults are more difficult to teach than youths. Many make every effort to improve, and it is touching to see a man far advanced in years labouring over his monosyllables and first lessons in writing, being desirous not only of getting learning, but of securing his promotion to the first class with its accompanying advantages. Many of the men having expressed a desire to spend their time when alone in their cells in self-improvement, I applied to the visiting director for an increased number of spelling and reading books. These have been kindly sanctioned, and when they are supplied we shall furnish every man on the school list with a copy, thus he will have an opportunity of preparing his lesson for the next school night, and there is every reason to believe that a much more rapid progress in reading will be secured.

TABLE I.—Shewing the EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENTS of 661 PRISONERS on their reception, 365 of whom were placed on the School Roll during the year.

Sufficiently Educated to be exempted from School.	Could Read and Write tolerably.	Could Read and Write imperfectly.	Could Read imperfectly and Write tolerably.	Could Read imperfectly and not Write.	Could Read a little but not Write.	Could Neither Read nor Write.	Total placed on School Roll.
266	27	277	23	15	3	20	365

TABLE II.—Shewing the Amount of EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS made by the 714 PRISONERS whose names are now on the School Roll, many of whom have been lately received. The second line exhibits their attainments on the 31st December 1867, as contrasted with their state on reception.

—	READING.							WRITING.				
	Fair or tolerable.	Moderate.	Imperfect.	Little.	Monosyllables.	Alphabet.	None.	Fair or tolerable.	Moderate.	Imperfect.	Little.	None.
Total attainments on reception.	143	0	441	58	12	4	56	136	176	262	86	104
Total attainments on 31st December 1867.	216	97	273	60	48	9	11	207	184	210	96	17

NOTE.—295 prisoners were transferred and 240 discharged during the year; of these, 234 attended school in addition to the 714 referred to on Table 2.

Boys' Class.

There are 23 boys in the juvenile class.

Read and Write well.	Read and Write fair.	Read and Write moderately.	Read and Write imperfectly.	Total.
2	14	6	1	23

Some of these boys have still left them much tenderness of feeling. Their hearts are not yet steeled against the truth. They gladly receive instruction, and, were I permitted, I would afford these youths two evenings' schooling during the week, instead of one as at present, and opportunities for class religious instruction as often as arrangements could be made for that purpose. I shall with your permission during the present year lay before you a plan by which increased instruction may be afforded these youths, and this without increasing in any degree the labours of the schoolmasters, who are already fully occupied. By the sanction of your board all prisoners under 18 years of age are allowed to attend school. The majority of these lads have very good abilities, their reading and writing is equal to that of any class of adults in the school. A timely bending of their minds to what is improving cannot fail, under God's blessing, to be productive of much future good. Six of these boys voluntarily offered themselves for instruction preparatory to confirmation, and I have every reason to believe they were thoroughly sincere. Chaplain's Report

Prisoners' Library.

The supply of proper books for the prisoners' library must not be viewed in the mere light of recreation for the men, but as a very important means in the promotion of mental improvement, and I trust that any undervaluing of such instrumentality will not find a moment's favour. The men will read if supplied with books. I am happy to report that our library is in fair working order, and the books are greedily sought after. Many of the books are much worn, and it will be needful during the present year to ask for new ones in their place. It is to be expected that some men should at first shew dislike, and even contempt, for really solid and useful reading. They formerly revelled in trashy novels, putrid memoirs of noted highwaymen, and infidel tracts; so that they should at first nauseate different food may be expected. Gradually they come round to an appreciation of the provision made for them, and during the last few months a healthier tone has been observable in this class, thus commending the wisdom and justice of a rule which bars the library against works of mere light, and sometimes questionable literature. In our experience of the caprices of so large a number of prison readers we have found much room for the exercise of patience and firmness. The average number of library books in circulation is 1,600, besides educational and devotional books.

It would be an act of injustice to pass from the notice of this section of our labours without putting on record the high sense I entertain of the devotion of the schoolmasters to their respective duties. They labour necessarily much in the shade, and the field they occupy is a toilsome and trying one, yet, whether in school duties or in the work of the office, or in any other way in which their assistance is required, they always shew an alacrity and cheerful willingness to apply to the work which merits every commendation. Mr. Cooper succeeded Mr. Howitt as principal schoolmaster in January 1867; he exhibits every desire to devote himself entirely to his work, and will, I believe, prove a very efficient master.

Services for Prison Officers.

We may now turn from these labours within the prison walls to our work outside. We are fully assured that the directors will ever feel a deep interest in the moral and religious progress of their officers, for in

Chaplain's Report.

this alone can be found real security for the conscientious and faithful discharge of those important duties which devolve upon them. The Sunday evening service in the Grove schoolroom is well attended by a devout congregation, consisting of the officers and their families. This room is far too small for the double purpose of a place for religious services and the instruction of the sons of the warders, and I hope that the sanction of the directors may be granted for its enlargement during the present year. The Thursday evening service has been continued; a small increase in the attendance may be observed. We hold the service at 8 p.m. in order to afford the warders an opportunity of attending, but most of them are so much exhausted by the long hours of duty during the day, that few are able to avail themselves of it.

The Sunday Schools.

These schools are well attended by the warders' children. We owe a debt of gratitude to the 14 teachers who, without hope of any earthly reward, devote the afternoon of each Sunday in this good work. A loss in the staff of teachers has been recently occasioned by the necessity of drawing off the Scripture reader and the principal schoolmaster, whose assistance was required in the prison Sunday school. We have also sustained a heavy loss in the illness of Mr. Boddington, who from the first took great interest in the well being of these schools.

Officers' Reading Room.

By the wish of the directors, the Chaplain has no influence with this institute. It is managed by a committee of warders. A large number of books which were withdrawn from the prison library were transferred to this room for the use of the discipline officers.

Grove Day Schools.

Of these schools, referred to in my last report, I can speak very favourably. The boys' department is conducted by a trained and highly certificated master under whose management the children shew marks of much progress. Great attention is paid to discipline and both moral and mental attainments. The girls' department is under the charge of an experienced and certificated mistress, and here too there is every prospect of success.

During the past year these schools have been successful in all their examinations. In the Government Examination the children satisfied Her Majesty's Inspector to the extent that he passed 93 per cent. His report of the schools was as follows:—"Boys.—The school is in a "very fair state of general efficiency, and the upper standards passed "a good examination, but the lowest standard requires additional "attention." "Girls.—The school is in good order and appears to be "taught with great care and with very satisfactory results. The "children sing nicely, and the needlework has received proper atten-"tion." The results of the "Diocesan Prize Scheme" examination are equally satisfactory and encouraging, inasmuch as special mention was made of these schools in the examiner's report. From the boys' school 11 candidates were presented; 10 satisfied the examiners. Of these, four in the 1st class, three in the 2nd class, and three in the 3rd class. 13 girls were presented, and of these 11 satisfied the examiners, six in the first class, two in the 2nd class, and three in the 3rd class. One boy stood fourth on the list for the silver medal, and two others gained prizes. All the other successful children received certificates.

I have also to mention that a science class has been established in the school in connection with the "Science and Art Department," South Kensington Museum. It is taught by the master of the school, who is duly certificated from the said department. In the May examination, seven boys were successful out of 10 presented, three of them obtaining Queen's prizes. The class containing 28 boys is now being instructed in theoretical mechanics, and is steadily improving. The importance of these schools cannot be overrated. It is not too much to say that without them many of the children would, owing to the distance from the parish school on the one hand, and the impossiblity of the parents teaching their own children on the other, grow up uneducated. The school is managed by a committee consisting of the whole of the superior officers. Chaplain's Report.

In reviewing the past we have much to regret in the imperfection of our labours. We see more and more each year how insufficient we are in ourselves for the trying work to which we have been called. It is indeed a peculiar field, containing weeds and noxious roots of every kind, and only those who are in the midst of it can know the difficulties and the many influences which tell against the reformation of our fallen fellow men. We wish them well, they are our flock, the sheep committed to our care. We are not ashamed of them, but of their crimes, and we would labour on, we trust under God's help, blessing, and guidance, in making full proof of our ministry among them.

In conclusion, and in accordance with such a feeling, I would further submit, and that with the most profound respect, to those to whom is committed the ultimate destiny of the thousands who pass through our prisons, that the various machinery in use here will have but an imperfect end if the only object be to impress the mind of the prisoner with the evil of crime because it brings temporal punishment, or that he be well instructed in some craft or calling which may support him when he leaves your control and is cast on the world. The true object of discipline and education is not attained when something of the moral man only has been formed, and he is seen when at liberty discharging the duties of his new station with credit to himself and profit to others. Great are such results, and over their attainment we would rejoice. But this cannot be the only thing designed by those who legislate for these fallen men. There is a higher aim to which the very appointment of ministers of religion to labour amongst them points, viz., the promotion of true religion, the recreation of the man after the image of Christ. To see a spiritual nature formed by the quickening Spirit, and then to see the man thus created anew, growing up in all things into Christ will indeed assure us that your care has not been lost, neither has our labour been in vain in the Lord.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
ARTHUR HILL,
Chaplain.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT.

Medical Officer's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Portland Prison, January* 17, 1868.

I HAVE the honour to submit to you the annual medical report of this prison for the year ending 31st December 1867.

General Sanitary Condition.

The general sanitary condition of the prison during the past year has been satisfactory. No case of fever has occurred, in fact there has been no single instance of serious zymotic disease.

Three times during the past year diarrhœa in a mild form has appeared among the prisoners; each of these attacks I have found to be associated with a very low state of the water in the reservoirs, after a period of scarcity of rain. There has been a considerable increase in the number of invalid prisoners; two causes have chiefly operated in producing this result, one of great importance is that the standard of health on reception is much lower than in former years, out of 661 prisoners received during the year nearly 100 have been noted after medical examination as being in delicate health; the other great cause is that for some months past no prisoners have been invalided.

The total number of admissions to the hospital has been 990, this will be found to be a smaller number than were admitted last year, but yet the daily average number under treatment has been 61, showing an increase of about four, this apparent inconsistency can be accounted for by the fact that the cases have been, as a rule, this year from their chronic character much longer in hospital (the average number of days each prisoner has been under treatment is 24). The daily average number of complaining sick has increased about one-third; this fact I think is very indicative of the general health of the convicts as a body. The new arrangement of seeing the complaining sick at noon answers exceedingly well.

A large number of cases of ringworm have occurred during the year, the remedy to which this disease appears to yield most speedily is the application of carbolic acid. I may add here that this remedy has also been found very efficacious in the treatment of boils and carbuncles.

There has been during the last 12 months a decided increase of diseases of the eye, and although few other specific instances can be quoted, still I consider that the whole collection of cases throughout the year shows a greater existence of disease than during the previous one.

Accidents.

Three fatal accidents have occurred; in two cases death was instantaneous, and in the other it took place six hours after admission to the hospital. One instance occurred of excessive contusion and laceration of the left leg, which rendered amputation at the thigh necessary, the recovery has been good; two cases of severe compound fracture have also done well.

Suicidal Attempts.

In the table of suicide 19 unsuccessful attempts are entered, in four of these cases the prisoners were considered of unsound mind, and were

removed to Millbank; one was also sent there for further observation; two recovered and were discharged to their usual employment, two are still under observation, and ten were feigned attempts. Medical Officer's Report.

Insanity.

Under this head 13 cases appear. The manner of one prisoner was thought to be peculiar at the time of his reception, and subsequent observation proved him to be insane; the shortest period that elapsed in any instance before the symptoms appeared was six days, and the longest 16 months. The number of cases is unusually large; they were all transferred to Millbank.

Malingering.

In this class I am not able to report any diminution, the most frequent and troublesome form of malingering is the aggravation of existing complaints. Prisoners having a slight ailment, which would be of no importance if immediately attended to, purposely refrain from making it known until it has reached such a point as to render it necessary to receive them into the infirmary; others having an insignificant sore will by neglect or application of irritants soon convert it into a large ulcerated wound. Inducing vomiting is another mode of escaping labour, some carrying on this practice until considerably reduced in strength. To show the length to which some will go I may direct attention to the case of prisoner 5,719, R. I., who divided the *tendo achilles* of both legs in order to ensure a long period of idleness in hospital.

Health of Officers.

On this subject I beg to report very favourably, the admissions to hospital being about one-third less than those of the previous year. Two deaths have occurred, both from pneumonia. One schoolmaster and the foreman of stonecutters were both superannuated on account of bronchitis. Two of the civil guard left the service owing to their having disease of the heart, and one on account of malignant disease of both tonsils.

Health of Officers' Families.

This has given on the whole during the past year a satisfactory average. The only cases of fever were five, which occurred in one house; the cause appeared to be defective drainage, which has since been improved.

During the latter portion of the year chicken pox and mumps have been very prevalent. A warder's wife died of consumption, a boy of 15 of peritonitis, and four children have succumbed to infantile disorders.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
E. S. Blaker,
Medical Officer.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

Medical Officer's Report.

MEDICAL STATISTICS of CONVICT PRISONS for the Year 1867, commencing 1st January and ending 31st December.

Name of Prison - - - - PORTLAND.
For what Class of Prisoners - - - HARD LABOUR.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of Prisoners, 1st Jan.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.*	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		Number Discharged or Removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining, 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.		
1,419	661	1,434	11	—	13	43	479	1,534

* The average number for the year is obtained by dividing the sum of the daily numbers by 365, and upon this the death rate and sickness rate are to be calculated.

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Average Number of Sick.			Average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Mortality, exclusive of Suicides.	Mortality, including Suicides.	Removed on Medica Grounds per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.	Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.	Total.
2·69	·057	2·747	42·53	·014	42·54	7·67	7·67	9·06	29·97	39·05

Table III.—Deaths.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Dates. Of Death.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
												yrs. mths.	yrs. mths.	yrs. mths.
T. H.	3,833	31	7 Oct. 1864	20 July 1867	27 July 1867	Albuminuria	Chatham	Scrofula	Labourer	Quarrying	—	2 4	0 9	2 0
J.Mc.K.	5,462	21	11 July 1866	7 Feb. „	7 Feb. „	Killed on Public Works by accident.	Wakefield	Healthy	Weaver	„	—	0 7	0 9	—
R. H.	5,597	15	15 Aug. „	16 Feb. „	27 April „	Albuminuria	Pentonville	„	Labourer	„	—	0 7	0 11	—
F. G.	4,018	35	9 Nov. 1864	1 April „	1 „ „	Killed on Public Works by accident.	Bedford	„	„	„	—	2 5	1 1	—
E. H.	5,826	18	26 Oct. 1866	15 „ „	15 „ „	Ch. Hydrocephalus	Wakefield	„	„	„	—	0 6	0 10	—
B. L.	3,972	28	„ 1864	10 „ „	9 May „	Phthisis	„	„	Bootmaker	Carpenter	—	2 7	0 10	—
J. S.	4,297	60	21 Mar. 1865	9 May „	11 „ „	Peritonitis	Pentonville	V. Veins. Healthy.	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	—	2 2	1 0	—
W. B.	5,502	40	26 July 1866	3 Mar. „	10 July „	Phthisis	Dartmoor	Moderate	Agent	Quarrying	—	0 9	0 9	0 6
E. W.	5,611	22	15 Aug.	30 May „	17 June „	Pleurisy and Phthisis.	Pentonville	„	Servant		—	0 10	0 11	—
J. M.	6,001	22	22 Feb. 1867	22 June „	21 July „	Abscess of Brain	„	Healthy	Labourer	,	—	0 3	0 10	—
A.Mc.P.	5,453	30	4 July 1866	16 Dec. „	16 Dec. „	Killed on Public Works by accident.	Perth	„	„	„	—	1 5	0 10	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds, exclusive of Mental Disease.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
					1867.								mths. days.	mths. days.	mths. days.
R. N.	4,490	61	30 May 1865	9 Jan. 1867	7 Feb.	Diarrhœa	Millbank	Woking	Good	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	—	1 7	0 9	—
I. W.	4,845	22	22 Oct. „	9 June 1866	„	Necrosis	Leicester	„	„	Engineer	Quarrying	—	1 5	0 10	—
S. W.	4,955	22	1 Dec. 1865	21 Aug. „	„	Cystitis	Pentonville	„	„	Striker	„	—	1 3	0 11	—
J. J.	5,351	40	8 May 1866	26 Oct. „	„	Morbus cordis.	„	„	Moderate	Clerk	„	—	0 6	0 11	—
W. F. R.	5,372	35	14 „ „	16 May „	„	Hæmorrhoids	„	„	Good	Engineer	„	—	0 2	0 8	—
R. W.	5,698	26	6 Oct. „	6 Oct. „	„	Hip disease	Perth	„	Hip disease	Clerk	Tailor	—	Nil.	0 9	—
W. J.	5,765	45	22 „ „	22 „ „	„	Defective vision.	Pentonville	„	Good. Defective vision; two varicose veins.	Butcher	Quarrying	—	„	0 10	—
R. R.	4,575	40	30 June 1865	11 June „	„	Enuresis	„	„	Moderate. Hernia on left side.	Labourer	„	—	1 0	0 10	—
W. F.	5,808	50	24 Oct. 1866	9 Nov. „	„	Prolapsus ani	Wakefield	„	Moderate. Chronic bronchitis.	Butcher	Tailor	—	0 1	0 10	—
T. B.	5,840	42	8 Nov. „	Of long standing.	„	Sarcocele	„	„	Good. Large sarcocele.	Labourer	Quarrying	—	Nil.	0 10	—
C. H.	5,198	17	4 April „	29 Nov. 1866	„	Morbus cordis.	Dartmoor	„	Moderate	„	„	—	0 8	0 9	2 3
J. S.	5,475	56	25 July „	23 Jan. 1867	„	Chronic bronchitis.	Millbank	„	Delicate, spare	Printer	„	—	0 6	1 0	—
R. W.	4,494	64	30 May 1865	1 Feb. „	12 April	Debility	„	„	Good	Labourer	Washhouse	—	1 8	0 9	—
J. S.	4,914	30	22 Nov. „	19 Sept. 1866	„	Paralysis	Wakefield	„	„	Miner	Quarrying	—	0 10	0 10	—
R. S.	4,957	31	1 Dec. „	27 Jan. 1867	„	Phthisis	Pentonville	„	„	Ropemaker	„	—	1 0	0 10	—
P. B.	5,371	20	14 May 1866	22 Feb. „	„	„	„	„	Moderate, Healthy.	Clerk	„	—	0 9	0 5	—
J. H.	5,499	23	26 July „	25 Dec. 1866	„	„	Dartmoor		Moderate	Labourer	„	—	0 4	0 9	0 10
J. W.	5,612	34	15 Aug. „	30 Nov. „	„	Vertigo	Pentonville		[Ruptured. Healthy.	Clerk	„	—	0 3	0 11	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds, exclusive of Mental Disease—*cont.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
					1867.								mths. days.	mths. days.	mths. days.
I.H.W.	5,837	43	1 Nov. 1866	1 Feb. 1867	12 April	Phthisis	Dartmoor	Woking	Scrofula; spare habit.	Hatter	Quarrying	—	0 11	0 9	—
J. L.	5,935	18	4 Jan. 1867	14 Jan. „	„	Hepatitis	Pentonville	„	Delicate	Tailor	Tailor	—	Nil.	0 10	—
J. B.	5,585	15	13 Aug. 1866	24 „ „	14 May	Observation	Millbank	Millbank	Good	Labourer	Quarrying	—	0 5	0 9	—
J. H.	5,442	19	28 June „	3 April „	12 „	„	„	„	„	Miner	„	—	0 9	0 9	—
J. R.	3,952	28	27 Oct. 1864	12 Feb. „	10 June	Phthisis	Leicester	Woking	„	Labourer	„	—	2 3	0 7	—
W. J.	4,911	26	23 Nov. 1865	21 April „	„	Disease of brain.	Wakefield	„	Moderate. Syphilisation of throat.	Smith	„	—	1 5	0 9	—
J. H.	4,970	51	5 Dec. „	21 Jan. „	„	Chronic bronchitis and phthisis.	Portsmouth.	„	Bad. Rheumatism.	Miller	„	—	1 1	0 9	1 2
M. M. C.	5,880	26	17 Dec. 1866	10 May „	„	Phthisis	Woking	„	Had hæmoptysis and phthisis.	Shoemaker	„	—	0 5	0 9	2 3
W. T.	5,652	63	4 Sept. „	17 April „	„	Vertigo and general debility.	Portsmouth.	„	Healthy. Enuresis.	Cabinet-maker.	„	—	0 7	0 9	1
R. W.	5,930	27	4 Jan. 1867	27 „ „	„	Chronic pleurisy.	Pentonville	„	Good	Baker	„	—	0 3	0 10	—
F. W.	5,948	48	„ „	15 „ „	„	Phthisis and debility.	„	„	Moderate. Very slender.	Clerk	„	—	0 3	0 10	—
C. G.	4,468	24	26 May 1865	17 „ „	9 Aug.	Contraction of and sinus in left arm, result of accident.	„	„	Good	Carrier	„	—	1 11	0 11	—
T. E.	5,161	37	16 Mar. 1866	3 June „	„	Paralysis	„	„	Moderate. Says he has been paralysed in left side.	Labourer	„	—	1 2	0 11	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds, exclusive of Mental Disease—*cont.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
					1867.								mths. days.	mths. days.	mths. days.
A. D.	5,494	27	26 July 1866	21 Jan. 1867	9 Aug.	Chronic abscess in left ear.	Dartmoor	Woking	Healthy	Labourer	Quarrying	—	0 6	0 9	0 6
T. M.	5,628	18	24 Aug. „	4 June „	„	Hydrocele	Pentonville	„	Delicate	„	„	—	0 9	0 9	—
W. W.	5,648	44	4 Sept. „	23 May „	„	Chronic bronchitis.	Portsmouth.	„	Moderate	Turner's man.	Smith	—	0 9	0 9	1 1
R. J.	5,719	23	18 Oct. „	2 Mar. „	„	Lameness from division of both tendo achilles.	Millbank	„	Good	Hawker	Quarrying	—	0 4	1 0	—
J. H.	5,909	38	27 Dec. „	11 June „	„	Chronic diarrhœa, partial paralysis.	Wakefield	„	„	Labourer	„	—	0 5	0 9	—
J. T.	6,214	23	24 June 1867	24 „ „	„	Phthisis	Portsmouth.	„	Delicate. Phthisis.	Gardener	„	—	Nil.	0 9	0 3
J. W.	6,257	53	25 „ „	25 „ „	„	Phthisis, hernia, and rheumatism.	Pentonville	„	Phthisis, hernia, rheumatism, delicate.	Carman	„	—	„	0 9	—
J. McD.	5,658	43	4 Sept. 1866	6 April „	„	Ophthalmia	Portsmouth.	„	Moderate	Labourer	„	—	0 7	0 9	1 5
H. P.	6,113	44	21 May „	15 July „	9 Sept.	Epilepsy	Pentonville	Millbank	Good (pretty).	„	„	—	0 1	0 9	—
B. P.	6,251	20	25 June „	2 Sept. „	29 Oct.	„	„	„	Chronic bronchitis.	Butcher	„	—	0 2	0 9	—
J. L.	5,988	20	20 Feb. „	9 „ „	„	„	Millbank	„	Healthy, slender.	Striker	Smith	—	0 6	0 9	—
D. C.	4,447	30	25 May 1865	14 Jan. „	7 Feb.	Morbus cordis.	Pentonville	Woking	Good	Labourer	Quarrying	—	1 7	0 11	—

Table V.—Suicides and Suicidal Attempts.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Suicide or Attempt.	Form of Suicide or Attempt.	Result.		Supposed Cause.	Previous Tendency.	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in the Prison.		Health and Mental Condition on Reception.	Health and Mental Condition during Imprisonment.	Sentence.	Conduct in the Prison previous to Suicide or Attempt.
						Died.	Recovered.				In Separation.	In Association.				
T. C.	5,704	17	18 Oct. 1866.	16 Jan. 1867.	Attempt to hang himself.	—	Removed.	Not known	Yes	—	Quarrying.	—	Health and mental condition good.	Health and mental condition good.	Years 5	Indifferent.
E. A.	4,491	56	30 May 1865.	10 Feb. 1867.	„	—	Recovered.	Persists in getting his liberty.	No	Groom	„	—	Moderate	„	5	„
J. F.	5,928	34	27 Dec. 1866.	11 Feb. 1867.	„	—	Removed.	Report and punishment.	„	Soldier	„	—	Health and mental condition good.	„	5	„
W. D.	5,490	30	26 July 1866.	9 April 1867.	„	—	Recovered.	Report	Yes	Labourer	„	—	„	„	7	Bad.
J. W.	5,775	19	24 Oct. 1866.	16 April 1867.	Attempt to cut his throat with a razor.	—	„	Not known	No	Tailor	„	—	„	„	7	Very good.
H. B.	5,401	30	25 June 1866.	18 Mar. 1867.	Attempt to cut his throat with a tin knife.	—	„	Report	„	Labourer	„	—	„	„	7	Bad.
J. W.	6,037	19	15 Mar. 1867.	21 Mar. 1867.	Attempt to hang himself.	—	Removed.	Not known	„	„	„	—	„	„	5	Good.
J. H.	5,442	19	28 June 1866.	3 April 1867.	„	—	„	Not able for hard labour.	Yes	„	„	—	„	„	5	Indifferent.
D. H.	5,759	32	22 Oct. 1866.	10 Mar. 1867.	Attempt to cut his throat with a piece of glass.	—	Recovered.	Hard labour.	No	Soldier	„	—	„	„	7	Bad.
T. W.	6,085	27	17 April 1867.	25 June 1867.	Attempt to hang himself in separate cells.	—	Removed.	Not known	Yes	Groom	„	—	Health good; appears insane.	Health good; Insane.	7	„
G. F.	6,092	36	17 June 1867.	17 July 1867.	Attempt to hang himself in hall.	—	Recovered.	Imprisonment.	No	Clerk	„	—	Health and mental condition good.	Health and mental condition good.	5	Indifferent.
E. M.	5,782	21	24 Oct. 1866.	20 Oct. 1867.	„	—	„	Report	„	Labourer	„	—	„	„	7	Fair.
H. B.	5,401	30	25 May 1866.	20 Oct. 1867.	„	—	„	„	Yes	„	„	—	„	„	7	Bad.

Suicides and Suicidal Attempts—*cont.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Suicide or Attempt.	Form of Suicide or Attempt.	Result.		Supposed Cause.	Previous Tendency.	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in the Prison.		Health and Mental Condition on Reception.	Health and Mental Condition during Imprisonment.	Sentence	Conduct in the Prison previous to Suicide or Attempt.
						Died.	Recovered.				In Separation.	In Association.				
H. C.	5,552	20	13 Aug. 1866.	29 Oct. 1867.	Attempt to hang himself in infirmary.	—	Recovered.	Hard labour.	No	Labourer	Quarrying.	—	Moderate	Moderate	Yrs. 7	Indifferent.
T. B.	5,806	25	24 Oct. 1866.	14 Aug. 1867.	"	—	Removed.	Insane	Yes	Shoemaker	"	—	Health and mental condition good.	Health and mental condition good.	7	"
G. H.	5,736	21	22 Oct. 1866.	12 Nov. 1867.	Attempt to hang himself in hall.	—	Recovered.	Not known	No	Labourer	"	—	Moderate	Moderate	5	Bad.
G. H.	6,182	23	21 June 1867.	8 Dec. 1867.	"	—	"	Report	"	"	"	—	"	Health and mental condition good.	7	Indifferent.
P. C.	6,484	27	14 Nov. 1867.	14 Dec. 1867.	"	—	"	Hard labour.	"	Horse-breaker.	"	—	Health and mental condition good.	"	10	Bad.
P. C.	6,484	27	14 Nov. 1867.	28 Dec. 1867.	"	—	"	"	Yes	"	"	—	"	"	10	"

TABLE VI.—Number and Proportion of Cases of Mental Affection.

Daily Average Number of Prisoners.	Number of Cases.						Number of Cases per 1,000 Prisoners.					
	Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.			Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.		
	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.
1,434	1	12	13	—	—	—	0·69	8·36	9·05	—	—	—

Table VII.—Insanity ; Mental Affections.

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form or Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons previous to Mental Disease.		Education: Can read or write?	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
J. B.	5,817	23	26 Oct. 1866	20 Dec. 1863	Mania	Nil.	2 months	10 months	Nil.	Imperfectly	Labourer
J. W.	5,089	19	25 Feb. „	16 Feb. 1867	Dementia	„	12 „	11 „	„	„	„
T. R.	4,833	22	11 Oct. 1865	14 „ „	„	4 months	13 „	22 „	„	„	Groom
T. W.	6,085	27	17 April 1867	17 April „	Mania	Nil.	Nil.	9 „	„	„	„
J. S.	6,088	20	17 „ „	30 May „	Dementia	„	1 month	9 „	„	Fair	Tailor
A. B.	5,884	35	17 Dec. 1866	7 Aug. „	Mania	„	6 months	9 „	29 months	„	Combmaker
T. B.	5,806	25	28 Oct. „	14 „ „	Dementia	„	10 „	9 „	Nil.	Very imperfectly	Shoemaker
E. S.	5,693	22	28 Sept. „	23 Dec. 1866	Monomania	„	3 „	8 „	„	Fair	Labourer
I. W.	6,037	19	15 Mar. 1867	21 Mar. 1867	„	„	Nil.	14 „	„	Slight	Shoemaker
W. M.	5,904	23	27 Dec. 1866	7 Aug. „	Dementia	„	6 months	9 „	„	„	Labourer
D. P.	5,593	19	15 Aug. „	9 Dec. 1866	Monomania	„	4 „	11 „	„	Not attended school	„
T. C.	5,704	17	18 Oct. „	16 Jan. 1867	„	„	3 „	10 „	„	Slight	Miller
I. F.	5,923	34	27 Dec. „	11 Feb. „	„	„	2 „	18 „	„	Not attended school	Soldier

(*continued.*)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in the Prison.		
J. B.	5,817	Quarrying	Good	Nil.	Receiving	—	Removed	—	—	Millbank	19 Feb. 1867.
J. W.	5,089	„	„	„	Buggery	—	„	—	—	„	9 April „
T. R.	4,833	„	„	„	Larceny	—	„	—	—	„	9 „ „
T. W.	6,085	Nil.	Insane	„	Burglary	—	„	—	—	„	5 June „
J. S.	6,088	Quarrying	Good	„	„	—	„	—	—	„	5 „ „
A. B.	5,884	„	„	„	Larceny	—	„	—	—	„	5 Sept. „
T. B.	5,806	„	„	„	Stealing	—	„	—	—	„	19 Nov. „
E. S.	5,693	„	„	„	Robbery	—	„	—	—	„	19 Feb. „
I. W.	6,037	„	„	„	Housebreaking	—	„	—	—	„	4 May „
W. M.	5,904	„	„	„	Rape	—	„	—	—	„	5 Sept. „
D. P.	5,593	„	„	„	Larceny	—	„	—	—	„	19 Feb. „
T. C.	5,704	„	„	„	Stealing	—	„	—	—	„	9 April „
I. F.	5,923	„	„	„	Insubordination	—	„	—	—	„	9 „ „

Medical Officer's Report.

A LIST of all the DISEASES admitted into the PRISON, and the DISEASES placed under TREATMENT for the YEAR 1867, 1st January to 31st December.

Class.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment.			Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
			In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.				
I.	Zymotic diseases	7	204	—	211	196	—	3	12
II.	Constitutional diseases	25	43	—	68	51	3	11	3
III.	Local diseases	85	423	—	508	436	5	25	42
IV.	Developmental diseases	11	18	—	29	26	—	1	2
V.	Accidents and violence	5	274	15	294	271	3	4	16
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	1	22	6	29	14	—	12	3
	Orders:								
I.	1. Miasmatic diseases	1	170	—	171	159	—	3	9
	2. Enthetic „	5	29	—	34	31	—	—	3
	3. Dietic „	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
	4. Parasitic „	1	1	—	2	2	—	—	—
II.	1. Diathetic	4	15	—	19	18	—	—	1
	2. Tubercular	21	28	—	49	33	3	11	2
III.	1. Diseases of nervous system	10	94	—	104	78	2	10	14
	2. „ circulatory	12	5	—	17	15	—	2	—
	3. „ respiratory	11	45	—	56	47	—	3	6
	4. „ digestive	17	65	—	82	73	1	3	5
	5. „ urinary	—	5	—	5	1	2	2	1
	6. „ generative	23	12	—	35	32	—	2	1
	7. „ locomotive	8	13	—	21	17	—	3	1
	8. „ integumentary system.	4	184	—	188	174	—	—	14
IV.	1. Dev. dis. of children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. „ of adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. „ of old persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Diseases of nutrition	11	18	—	29	26	—	1	2
V.	1. Accidental	5	260	—	265	246	3	1	15
	2. Homicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Suicidal	—	14	—	14	10	2	3	1
	4. Execution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5. Punishment	—	—	15	15	15	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	1	22	6	29	14	—	12	3
I.	Order 1. Small pox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Quinsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Influenza	—	9	—	9	9	—	—	—
	Catarrh	—	10	—	10	10	—	—	—
	Erysipelas	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
	Boils	—	58	—	58	57	—	—	1
	Carbuncle	—	7	—	7	5	—	—	2
	Dysentery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Diarrhœa	—	63	—	63	56	—	2	5
	Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Choleraic diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ague	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
	Remittent fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Febricula	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
	Typhoid fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Acute rheumatism	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—
	Chronic	1	15	—	16	15	—	—	1

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I.	2.	Syphilis, primary affections.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syphilis, secondary affections.	2	1	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Gonorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Stricture of urethra	3	28	—	31	28	—	—	3
I.	3.	Scurvy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Purpura	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
I.	4.	Scald head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Itch	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Tape-worms	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Thread-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Round worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydatids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chlosma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ring-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	1.	Gout	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
		Rheumatic gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anasarca	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
		Anemia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cachexia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tumours	4	12	—	16	—	—	—	1
		Cancer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	2.	Scrofula	12	14	—	26	25	—	—	1
		Phthisis	9	11	—	20	6	3	11	—
		Tubercular peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ meningitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ disease of brain.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tubercular hæmoptysis	—	3	—	3	2	—	—	1
III.	1.	Inflammations of brain and membranes.	—	2	—	2	—	1	1	—
		Inflammation of spinal cord.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Apoplexy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paralysis	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	—
		Epilepsy	—	9	—	9	5	—	3	1
		Hysteria	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Neuralgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cephalœa	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Vertigo	—	6	—	6	—	—	1	—
		Mania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Monomania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Imbecility	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mental irritability	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chronic hydrocephalus	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
		Diseases of the Eye, Ear, &c.								
		Iritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Corneitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cataract	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Amaurosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Defective vision	7	—	—	7	—	—	1	—
		Loss of an Eye	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otitis, otalgia	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Otarrhœa	—	8	—	8	4	—	1	3
		Deafness	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Polypus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ophthalmia	3	62	—	65	54	—	1	10

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	2.	Pericarditis and endocarditis.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Organic disease of heart.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Aneurism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syncope	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Palpitation	4	2	—	6	6	—	—	—
		Varicose veins	8	—	—	8	8	—	—	—
		Morbus cordis	—	3	—	3	1	—	2	—
III.	3.	Laryngitis	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Bronchitis (acute)	—	12	—	12	10	—	—	2
		„ (chronic)	9	8	—	17	13	—	3	1
		Pleurisy	—	12	—	12	12	—	—	—
		Empyema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pneumonia	—	11	—	11	9	—	—	2
		Asthma	2	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Emphysema	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
III.	4.	Enteritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Peritonitis	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
		Constipation	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Dyspepsia	1	22	—	23	21	—	—	2
		Colic	—	15	—	15	15	—	—	—
		Hæmatemesis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hernia, reducible	14	1	—	15	15	—	—	—
		„ irreducible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ strangulated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Piles	2	17	—	19	18	—	1	—
		Fistula in ano	—	5	—	5	3	—	—	2
		Prolapsus ani	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
		Hepatitis	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
		Jaundice	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Cirrhosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ascites	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	5.	Nephritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bright's disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ischuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dysuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmaturia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Enuresis	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	1
		Diuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diabetes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Albuminuria	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	—
		Cystitis	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
III.	6.	Orchitis	2	4	—	6	6	—	—	—
		Varicell	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydrocele	1	4	—	5	3	—	1	1
		Spermatorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ovarian dropsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Uterine disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Sarcocele	1	2	—	3	2	—	1	—
		Varicocele	19	2	—	21	21	—	—	—
III.	7.	Arthritis	—	8	—	8	8	—	—	—
		Contractions and stiff joints.	8	2	—	10	9	—	1	—
		Periostitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Disease of bone	—	3	—	3	—	—	2	1
		Spinal curvatures, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deformity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of limbs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Medical Officer's Report

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	8.	Urticaria	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Roseola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prurigo lichen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Eczema psoriasis	3	10	—	13	13	—	—	—
		Lepra	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Impetigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Echtyma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Herpes	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Mentagra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Phlegmon	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Abscess	1	121	—	122	117	—	—	5
		Onychia	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Ulcer	—	38	—	38	30	—	—	8
		Psoas Abscess	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Sycosis	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Pityriasis	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Chilblains	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
IV.		Childbirth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paramenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Old age	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Atrophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Debility	11	18	—	29	26	—	1	2
V.	1.	Burns and scalds	—	7	—	7	7	—	—	—
		Fractures of limbs, &c.	—	15	—	15	11	3	—	1
		Dislocations of joints, &c.	4	—	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Contusions	1	170	—	171	162	—	—	9
		Sprains	—	10	—	10	9	—	—	1
		Wounds	—	44	—	44	40	—	1	3
		Amputations	—	14	—	14	13	—	—	1
V.	4.	Suicidal wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cut throat	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Hanging	—	13	—	13	9	—	3	1
		Suffocation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	6.	Corporal punishment	—	—	15	15	15	—	—	—
VI.	1.	Anomalous and doubtful complaints not specified.	1	8	6	15	—	—	12	3
VI.	2.	Feigned diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fits	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Insanity	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Diarrhœa	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Factitious sores, &c.	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
		Totals	134	984	21	1,139	994	11	56	78

PORTSMOUTH PRISON.

I.—GOVERNOR'S REPORT.

Governor's Report.

Portsmouth Convict Prison,
31st January 1868.

GENTLEMEN,

I HAVE the honour to submit my annual report for the past year.

There were in custody 1st January 1867 - -		905
Received during the year, pursuant to Warrant -		588
		1,493
Of the above were—		
Transferred to other prisons - - - -	364	
Embarked for Western Australia - - -	101	
Released on licence - - - - -	149	
Sentence expired - - - - -	19	
Discharged specially - - - - -	2	
Died - - - - - - -	2	
	637	
Remaining 31st December 1867 - - -		856

See Appendix (A.)

Officers.

The conduct of the body of officers has been as usual excellent; of the exceptions four subordinate officers have, during the year, been dismissed for misconduct. Nine subordinate officers have resigned and five have been superannuated.

I have been ably assisted by Captain Harvey, senior Deputy Governor, whose interest in and knowledge of the management of public works deserves my especial recognition.

Lieutenant-Colonel Close, the junior Deputy Governor, having resigned in July last, was succeeded by Major Nott, who promises to be a valuable assistant.

The steward, chief warder, chief clerk, and foreman of works have, as usual, rendered me the greatest assistance in their respective departments.

Conduct of Prisoners.

Detailed in annexed Return (B.)

The total of punished offences bears nearly the same ratio to the aggregate average of prisoners as in the previous year; as also do the corporal punishments inflicted.

Labour.

This has been applied as before on the dockyard extension, Southsea Common, and in prison labour and employment, the great body of convicts being employed by the Admiralty. The character of the work is unchanged, and consists of levelling, building, stacking, stone squaring, carpentering, &c., &c.

The estimated average daily value of the labour of convicts on public works is 2*s.* 0½*d.*, and of those on prison labour and employment 2*s.* 10½*d.*, as shown in the accompanying Appendices (D. and E.)

Mr. Colson one of the two Admiralty clerks of works for prison labour has been withdrawn during the year, but without any detriment to the service which is perfectly carried on by Mr. Riddell, the remaining clerk of works.

Some delays have occasionally occurred from a defective supply of tools, which promises however to be immediately remedied.

Distribution of Time.

Governor's Report.

The hours of labour, meals, sleep, cellular instruction, &c. are shown Appendix (C.), and remain unaltered from last year.

Escapes.

There have been three attempts, all unsuccessful.

Licences.

Of the 170 prisoners discharged 52 have sought the aid of one or other of the various aid societies, and so far as I believe have been placed in a way to earn a living for themselves. I am not aware of any of the licences granted during the past year having been revoked.

General Remarks.

The buildings are in good order. Considerable alterations have been made in the infirmary during the year (some of which are still in progress), for the purpose of affording more space and better arrangements. A house is also in course of construction for the assistant-surgeon.

As prescribed by the rules I certify that to the best of my belief the rules laid down for the government of this prison have been complied with, unless in such instances as have been duly reported to a Director.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
H. B. Rose,
Governor.

The Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.
&c. &c.
45, *Parliament Street,*
London.

Appendix (A.)

Annual Statement of the Reception and Removal of Convicts to and from the above Prison, during the Year 1867.

On the 1st January 1867—			
The number in Portsmouth Convict Prison			905
Received during the year from—			
Convict Prisons	Millbank	216	
	Pentonville	153	
	Portland	1	
	Chatham	78	
	Dartmoor	12	
	Woking	47	
			507
County and Borough Prisons under contract with the Government—			
Perth		50	
Various prisons (Wakefield)		30	
Revoked licences		1	
			81
Total			1,493

Governor's Report.

Disposed of during the year by—

Transfers to—

Convict Prisons	Millbank	10	
	Portland	97	
	Chatham	199	
	Dartmoor	8	
	Woking	44	
	Broadmoor	6	
			364

Embarkations—

Western Australia	101	
		101
Discharged on ordinary licence		149
„ Specially		2
„ Sentence expired		19
Deaths		2
Numbers remaining 31st December 1867		856
Daily average number during the year, 889·41		1,493

Appendix (B.)

Statement of Offences and Punishments* during the Year 1867.

Number of Prisoners punished.			Number of Men not punished.	Number of Offences for which Punishment was inflicted.				Total Number of Admonitions.	Average daily Number of Prisoners in the Establishment.	Total Number of Prisoners during the Year
By Director.	By Governor.	Total.		By Director.	By Governor.	Total.	Average Number of Offences daily.			
40	472	512	981	58	1,187	1,245	3·41 (or 0·341 per cent).	236	889·41	1,493

* Corporal Punishments, 15.

STATEMENT of the Number of OFFENCES committed respectively by Roman Catholic and Protestant Prisoners during the year ending 31st December 1867. Governor's Report.

Religion.	Average daily Number of Prisoners in the Establishment.	Number of Offences for which Punishment was inflicted.	Average Number of Offences daily.
Roman Catholics	606·58	894	2·45
Protestants -	282·82	351	0·96

APPENDIX (C.)

DISTRIBUTION of TIME, distinguishing the Longest and Shortest Days.

——	Longest Day.		Shortest Day.	
	H. M.	H. M. H. M.	H. M.	H. M. H. M.
		A.M.		A.M.
Prisoners rise, wash themselves, make beds, clean cells and wards - - -	5 0	to 5 50=0 50	5 15	to 6 0=0 45
Breakfast (including serving out)	5 50	„ 6 30=0 40	6 0	„ 6 45=0 45
Morning Prayers (including unlocking and removing to and fro) - - - -	6 30	„ 7 0=0 30	6 45	„ 7 15=0 30
Labour (including mustering and going to and from work)	7 0	„ 11 50=4 50	7 15	„ 11 50=4 35
		P.M.		P.M.
Dinner (including serving out), making up hammocks -	11 50	„ 12 50=1 0	11 50	„ 12 50=1 0
Labour (including mustering and going to and from work) -	12 50	„ 6 0=5 10	12 50	„ 4 0=3 10
Supper (including serving out) -	6 0	„ 6 40=0 40	4 0	„ 4 55=0 55
Cellular instruction, cleaning shoes, shaving, hair cutting, and reading in cells - -	6 40	„ 7 45=1 5	4 55	„ 7 45=2 50
Making down hammocks for the night - - - -	7 45	„ 8 0=0 15	7 45	„ 8 0=0 15
	Longest day	15 0	Shortest day	14 45

ABSTRACT OF THE FOREGOING.

——	Longest Day.	Shortest Day.
	H. M.	H. M.
Hours of labour - -	10 0	7 45
Meal hours - - -	2 20	2 40
Prayers - - -	0 30	0 30
Cellular instruction and in-door occupation - - -	2 10	3 50
Total -	15 0	14 45

Governor's Report.

APPENDIX (D).

SUMMARY of ADMIRALTY WORK for 1867 detailed in Appendix, showing the average earnings per day of each party of CONVICTS.

Party.	Name of Warder in charge.	Description of Work performed.	No. of Days.	Average per man per day.	Amount.
		DOCKYARD EXTENSION.		*s. d.*	*£ s. d.*
Smiths	Saxton	Blacksmiths' work, &c.	5,364½	2 6½	688 0 10½
Carpenters	Hewlet	Carpenters' work	6,249	2 1½	673 14 3½
Rough do.	Corbett	Rough carpenters' work	3,503	2 6	436 18 8½
„	Berry	„ „	3,749½	2 4	437 18 4½
Masons	Harris	Dressing stone	7,299	1 7½	597 9 3
Builders	Hayter	Building sea wall, meter house, &c.	7,854½	1 7½	646 3 3½
„	Smith	Building sea wall, guard house, &c.	5,309½	2 0½	541 14 6½
Sawyers	Burnard	Sawing timber, &c.	3,564½	2 3	401 17 4½
Platelayers	Holden	Laying and repairing railway, &c.	3,729½	1 11	357 8 4½
No. 1	Fielder	Loading, canting, and stacking timber.	7,501	2 2½	828 19 6
3	Ancell	Making bricks, removing timber, &c.	5,287½	2 4	616 19 10
5	Dalton	Excavating, wheeling, and odd jobs.	4,507	1 6	340 6 1½
7	Dodd	Excavating, pile driving, &c.	8,712½	2 2½	949 4 11
8	Williams	Demolishing, brickmaking, &c.	6,187	1 8½	528 7 1½
10	Newman	Attending steam lifts, tipping waggons, &c.	4,313½	2 0½	436 17 4
11	Banks	Excavating, tipping waggons, and odd jobs.	5,688½	1 10½	539 19 8½
12	Hollyer	Excavating, wheeling bricks, and odd jobs.	2,944	1 9	257 7 4½
13	Robinson	Excavating, turning clay, and odd jobs.	3,385½	1 11½	330 19 7
15	Wilson	Excavating, carting material, and odd jobs.	3,908	1 10½	371 7 4½
16	Collin	Excavating, wheeling, and odd jobs.	4,837	2 1	504 9 6½
17	Platt	Wheeling bricks, and odd jobs	5,129	2 0½	523 7 1½
19	Carpenter	Selecting timber from stack, &c.	5,525½	1 9	478 6 1
20	Giles	Unloading and stacking timber	6,922	2 0	689 18 1½
23	Barnett	Carrying tools to and from parties	1,775½	2 0	177 11 0
24	Hamilton	Making bricks, and odd jobs	5,477	2 5	659 14 7½
25	Parish	„ „ wheeling, &c.	5,138	2 1	535 10 5
27	Hughes	„ „ odd jobs	5,288½	2 0	530 5 7½
28	Edwards	Excavating, wheeling, and odd jobs.	5,184½	2 1½	545 18 11½
30	Wootton	Selecting and stacking timber	7,558½	2 0½	766 10 1
31	Donald	Excavating and odd jobs	4,059	1 8	340 11 8
32	Denton	Making bricks, &c., and odd jobs	3,809	1 8½	323 12 2½
33	Barrett	Excavating, removing stone, and odd jobs.	4,260	2 3	477 11 9½
34	Chapman	Excavating, making bricks, and odd jobs.	4,284	1 10½	403 9 0½
35	Miller	Excavating and removing bricks	6,458	2 1½	677 6 11½
36	Chatfield	„ making bricks, &c.	3,233	1 10½	301 3 3
37	Chevours	Wheeling and making bricks, &c.	2,290	1 5	160 2 7½
38	Freemantle	Removing stone, and odd jobs	1,654	1 10½	155 5 0
39	Oliver	„ bricks and odd jobs	2,496	2 3½	283 13 7½
40	Fitzgerald	Making bricks, breaking coal, and odd jobs.	2,337	1 10½	221 12 5½
41	Norton	Making and removing bricks, &c.	1,477½	1 6½	113 1 1½
42	Parker	„ „ „	1,701½	1 11½	166 13 4½
43	Streeter	„ „ „	1,223	1 8½	77 13 1½
44	Cartwright	„ „ „	717½	1 6	52 15 4½
45	Osborne	„ „ „	1,210	2 3½	137 14 7½
46	Foley	Removing bricks, and odd jobs	988½	1 11½	97 4 3½
Light labour	Turner	Cleaning bricks, breaking coals, &c.	3,571½	1 6	267 18 9
Day ward	Body	Picking oakum from junk	4,833	0 1	20 2 4
			202,995½		19,670 17 2
		SUMMARY of WORK performed by CONVICTS for PORTSMOUTH TOWN COUNCIL, showing average earnings per day as detailed in Appendix (E).			
22	Scott	Levelling common, laying railway, &c.	8,985	2 4½	1,062 12 6½

Governor's Report.

SUMMARY of PRISON WORK for 1867 detailed in Appendix, showing the average earnings per day of each party of CONVICTS

Party.	Name of Warder in charge.	Description of Work performed.	No. of Days.	Average per man per day.	Amount.
		PRISON WORK.		*s. d.*	*£ s. d.*
Carpenters	Done	Repairs to prison buildings, &c.	2,443½	2 6	307 16 11½
Smiths, &c.	Hopkins	" " "	2,199½	2 7	283 18 11½
Painters	Beer	" " "	718½	2 7½	94 15 2
Bricklayers	Elsley	" " "	4,338½	2 6½	557 18 4
			9,700		1,244 9 5½
		PRISON EMPLOYMENT.			
Washers	Danter	Repairing and washing prisoners' clothing, &c.	4,242½	2 11½	623 8 1
Tailors	Potam	Repairing prisoners' clothing	4,435	4 4	960 17 10
Shoemakers	Gibbs	Repairing prisoners' boots and shoes.	3,794	1 9	336 15 10½
Cleaners	Collins	Cleaning prison, halls, &c.	3,968½	2 0	396 17 0
Cooks	Parsons	Cooking prisoners' meals, &c.	2,996½	2 6	374 11 3
Bakers	Digby	Preparing and baking bread	1,807½	2 6	225 18 9
Nurses	Bridgen	Attending sick prisoners, &c.	257	2 6	25 14 0
			21,500½		2,944 2 9½
		NON-EFFECTIVES.			
	Bridgen	Infirmary	11,200½		
	Williamson	Separate and penal cells	4,854½		
		Not told off to parties	2,363		
		Lost time by rain, &c.	10,250½		
			28,668½		

ABSTRACT OF SUMMARIES.

	No. of Days.	Totals.	Average per man per day.	Amount.
ABSTRACT OF WORKS.				*£ s. d.*
Admiralty	202,995½		1 11¼	19,670 17 2
Portsmouth Town Council	8,985		2 4½	1,062 12 6¼
Prison work	9,700		2 6¾	1,244 9 5¼
		221,680½	1 11¾	21,977 19 1½
Prison employments	21,500½		2 10½	2,944 2 9
Total at labour		243,181	2 0½	24,922 1 10½
NON-EFFECTIVES.				
Infirmary	11,200½			
Separate and penal cells	4,854½			
Not told off to parties	2,363			
Lost time by rain, &c.	10,250½			
		28,668½		
		271,849½	1 10	24,922 1 10½
DAILY AVERAGES.				
Admiralty works	665½			
Portsmouth Town Council	30			
Prison work, &c.	32			
Prison employment	70½			
Non-effectives	94			
	892 × 305* = 271,849½ nearly.			

* Number of days worked.

Appendix (E).

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour performed by Convicts for the Admiralty Department during the Year of 1867, with the Measurement and Value thereof.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
DOCKYARD EXTENSION.				
Smiths.				
Making new work to plants, &c.	20,893 lbs.	0 1¾	144 16 7	
Making new work to wheel barrows	2,071 „	0 2	16 15 1½	
Making new work to trucks, &c.	1,987 „	0 2	14 16 0½	
Making new work to carts	1,724 „	0 1¾	12 14 1	
Making new work to cement kiln	2,009 „	0 1½	11 13 7½	
Making new work to stone saw frame	38 „	0 3	0 9 6	
Making new work to machinery	1,409 „	0 1¾	10 8 3	
Making new work to pile shoes	cwt. qr. lbs. 221 2 3	3 6 per cwt.	38 15 10	
Making new work to pile engines	932 lbs.	0 2¼	8 7 6	
Making nails of various sizes	3,875 „	0 1¼	20 0 0½	
Making bolts and nuts of sorts	2,897 „	0 1½	18 5 0	
Making hand and crow bars	411 „	0 1	1 14 3	
Making ashpans for engine	No. 3	7 6 each	1 2 6	
„ mason's punches and chisels	733 lbs.	0 3½	10 8 10	
Making mason's drills	179 „	0 1¼	0 18 8½	
„ mason's stone picks	155 „	0 2½	1 10 5½	
Making smith's tools	1,379 „	0 3¼	18 18 5	
„ „ tongs	207 „	0 2½	2 3 1½	
„ carpenter's and turner's tools	185 „	0 3	2 6 4½	
Making shoemaker's tools	9 „	0 3½	0 2 7½	
„ hammers of sorts	771 „	0 2¾	8 19 9½	
„ iron buckets	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	5 15 0	
„ valve to blast pipe			0 5 0	
Making hinges for large gates			2 10 0	
Making iron fence to offices			2 5 0	
Carried forward			356 1 8	

Detail of Labour—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- -	- -	356 1 8	
Smiths—*cont.*				
Making flange pipe -	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	0 2 6	
„ fender for kitchen			0 3 0	
Stamping iron plates with ↑ - - -			0 15 0	
Fitting ironwork to cement kiln - -			4 16 10½	
Fitting ironwork to carts			2 1 6	
Fitting iron guards to machinery - -			3 11 6	
Making and fixing cutting wires to block engine -	No. 927	0 0½	1 17 9½	
Repairs to tools, plant, &c. - -	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	64 16 1	
Repairs to trucks -			20 2 6	
„ carts - -			2 14 0	
„ pile engine -			2 3 9	
„ machinery -			17 4 3	
„ kilns - -			1 1 6	
„ smith's tools -	No. 959	0 1	3 19 11	
„ „ tongs -	„ 56	0 2½	0 11 8	
„ mason's tools -	„ 116	0 0¾	0 6 6	
Repairs to hammers of sorts - - -	„ 107	0 2¼	1 3 0	
Repairs to hand and crow bars - - -	„ 199	0 2	1 11 3	
Repairs to shovels -	„ 72	0 4	1 4 0	
Sharpening mason's chisels - -	„ 18,544	5*d.* doz.	32 3 10½	
Sharpening mason's axes	„ 123	0 2½ each	1 5 7½	
Sharpening mason's stone picks - - -	„ 582	0 0½	1 4 3	
Sharpening brick cleaners	„ 15	0 1	0 1 3	
„ hand bars -	„ 82	0 1¼	0 8 10½	
„ crow „ -	„ 142	0 2½	1 9 8½	
„ clay picks -	„ 1,959	9*d.* doz.	6 2 6½	
„ hatchets -	„ 5	0 2½ each	0 1 0½	
Sharpening and heading drills - - -	„ 501	0 2½	5 4 4½	
Steeling mason's drills -	„ 27	0 6	0 13 6	
„ hand bars -	„ 80	0 4	1 6 8	
„ crow bars -	„ 26	0 5	0 10 10	
„ clay picks -	„ 224	0 4	3 14 8	
„ mason's drills -	„ 16	0 6	0 8 0	
„ „ axes -	„ 19	0 5	0 7 11	
Steeling mason's mash hammers - -	„ 145	0 6	3 12 6	
Steeling mason's stone picks - - -	„ 15	0 4	0 5 0	
Heading and sharpening drills - - -	„ 342	0 2½	3 11 3	
Laid and steeled clay picks - - -	„ 213	0 6	5 6 6	
Steeling and welding drills - - -	„ 22	0 6	0 11 0	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	554 17 7½	

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	554 17 7½	
Smiths—*cont.*				
Riveting wheeling planks	No. 128	0 3	1 12 0	
Clearing up smith's shop, and odd jobs - -	—	—	88 0 0	
Fixing ironwork around cement kiln - -	—	—	43 11 3	
				688 0 10½
Carpenters.				
New work and repairs to tools, plants, &c. -	—	—	60 15 0	
New work and repairs to trucks - - -	—	—	23 1 0	
New work and repairs to carts - - -	—	—	3 9 6	
Making railway carriage for Director of Works - -	No. 1	65 0	3 5 0	
Making hand trolly for stone - - -	1	15 0	0 15 0	
Making pile frame and leader - - -	4	40 0	8 0 0	
Making 25 feet pile engine - -	1	110 0	5 10 0	
Making off-bearing barrows - - -	91	10 6	47 15 6	
Making crowding barrows	94	5 6	25 17 0	
„ coke „	19	4 0	3 16 0	
„ stone „	22	4 0	4 8 0	
„ wheel „	17	3 6	2 19 6	
„ mason's mallets -	158	0 9	5 18 6	
„ „ squares -	67	1 9	5 17 3	
Making mason's plumb-rules - - -	8	0 6	0 4 0	
Making mason's batter rules - - -	7	0 9	0 5 3	
Making mason's straight-edges - - -	65	0 6	1 12 6	
Making mason's parallel edges - - -	8	1 0	0 8 0	
Making mason's beatles -	42	1 0	2 2 0	
„ step ladders -	180 steps	0 5	3 15 0	
„ round ladders -	262 rounds	0 4½	4 16 7	
„ notice boards -	13	1 0	0 13 0	
„ water shoots -	318 lineal feet	0 2¼	3 0 2	
„ wood bricks -	No. 627	0 0¾	1 19 2	
„ tool boxes for parties - -	„ 13	15 0	9 15 0	
Making hose boxes -	„ 3	5 0	0 15 0	
„ ground squares (large) - -	„ 4	1 0	0 4 0	
Making cabin for brick-burners - -	„ 1	50 0	2 10 0	
Carried forward -	- - -	- - -	233 6 11	688 0 10½

Detail of Labour—*continued.* Governor Report

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	233 6 11	688 0 10½
Carpenters—*cont.*				
Making cabin for weigh-bridge - -	No. 1	45 0	2 5 0	
Making pump buckets -	„ 3	1 0	0 3 0	
„ water „ -	„ 28	0 9	1 1 0	
„ mortar hods -	„ 12	1 0	0 12 0	
„ ranging rods -	„ 66	1 0	3 6 0	
„ boning „ -	„ 1	1 6	0 1 6	
„ measuring rods -	„ 1	1 0	0 1 0	
„ „ „ and painted - -	„ 14	1 9	1 4 6	
Making moulds and templets for masons - -	—	—	9 4 2	
Making hack sooes -	52,086 lineal ft.	0 0¼	54 5 1½	
„ heavy carts -	No. 2	70 0	7 0 0	
„ teak covers for engine - -	—	—	3 13 6	
Making patterns for castings - - -	—	—	19 10 0	
Making wheels for heavy carts - - -	2 pairs	30 0	3 0 0	
Making and fitting clay pick handles - -	No. 129	0 6	3 4 6	
Making and fitting hammer handles - -	„ 1,377	0 2½	14 6 5½	
Making and fitting sledge handles - -	„ 196	0 6	4 8 0	
Making small centres -	1,264½ super. ft.	0 1½	7 18 0¾	
„ mahogany office table - - -	No. 1	22 6	1 2 6	
Making mahogany office stools - - -	„ 2	3 0	0 6 0	
Making mahogany frames for plans - -	„ 3	6 8	1 0 0	
Making stone saw frame - - -	„ 1	5 6	0 5 6	
„ saw boxes -	„ 2	1 0	0 2 0	
„ and fitting W.C. seat and riser - -	„ 1	10 4	0 10 4	
Repairing wheel barrows - - -	„ 1,414	1 0	70 14 0	
„ tool chests -	„ 2	2 3	0 4 6	
„ levels - -	„ 1	1 6	0 1 6	
„ mason's squares	„ 93	0 6	2 6 6	
„ „ straight-edges - - -	„ 3	0 2	0 0 6	
Repairing mason's hods -	„ 3	0 4	0 1 0	
„ pile engines -	—	—	2 3 0	
Fir wrought one side, edges shot and halved to profiles - -	492 super. ft.	0 2¼	2 11 0	
Fir wrought one side, matched and beaded -	398 „	0 2	3 6 9	
Fir wrought both sides, grooved and beaded -	110 „	0 2	0 18 4	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	454 4 1½	688 0 10½

Detail of Labour—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	454 4 1½	688 0 10½
Carpenters—*cont.*				
Fir wrought one side, and tongued - -	260 super. feet	0 2	3 6	
Round handrail, wrought to stages, &c. - -	250 lineal feet	0 1	1 0 10	
Fir, 1 inch, wrought to facia boards - -	42 super. feet	0 2	0 7 0	
Fir, 1 inch, wrought to floor boards - -	450 „	3 6	0 15 9	
Circular-headed solid frames made - -	72 cube feet	0 6	1 16 0	
Circular headed sashes -	63 super. feet	0 8	2 2 0	
Bevel bar sashes -	49 „	0 2½	0 10 2½	
Making small solid frames - -	No. 3	1 10	0 8 6	
Ledge doors made -	828½ super. feet	0 2½	8 12 7¼	
Fir, rough, framed for shed, &c. - -	130 cube feet	0 6	3 5 0	
Wheeling planks bored for bolts - -	No. 97	0 2	0 16 2	
Sawing fir timber, new -	700,000 sup. ft.	3 0 per 100 ft.	105 0 0	
Joists laid on crossplates (6 inch) - -	465 „	4 0	0 18 8	
1-inch flooring laid folding - - -	465 „	2 9	0 12 9½	
Common gable-ended roof, with ceiling, joists, and collar ties - -	798 „	4 0	1 12 0	
Lean-to roof - -	276 „	3 3	0 8 10	
Fixing facia board to guard house - -	48 „	0 1	0 4 0	
Fixing privy seat and riser - - -	—	—	0 2 0	
Fixing window and door frames to privy -	No. 8	0 6	0 4 0	
Hanging doors to privy - - -	51 super. feet	0 1	0 4 3	
Fixing thumb latches -	No. 4	0 4	0 1 4	
Hanging sashes with weights and lines -	„ 3	0 5½	0 1 4½	
Hanging sashes with hinges - -	„ 2	0 4	0 0 8	
Painting in oil to plant, &c. (3 coats) - -	105 super. yds.	0 2¼	0 19 8¼	
Painting in oil to plant, &c. (2 coats) - -	64 „	0 1½	0 8 0	
Painting in oil to sashes (2 coats) - -	No. 12⅜	0 7	0 7 5	
Writing 1-inch letters to notice boards, &c. -	„ 4,173	0 0½	8 13 10½	
Writing 2-inch letters to notice boards, &c. -	„ 11	0 1	0 0 11	
Frosting windows to new work - - -	449 super. feet	0 0½	0 18 8½	
Glazing to new sashes -	188 „	0 1	0 15 8	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	597 15 8¾	688 0 10½

Detail of Labour—*continued.*

Governor Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	597 15 8¾	688 0 10½
Carpenters—*cont.*				
Cleaning up workshop, turning lathe, cleaning Clerk of Works' mud boots and office, as recorded in monthly returns, and according to authorized schedule.	—	—	75 18 6¾	673 14 3½
ROUGH CARPENTERS.				
Fir rough framed fixed to posts and rails of hacks, sheds, fence, &c. -	5,750 cube feet	0 6	143 15 0	
Fir fixed (rough) to rafters and ridging of hacks, sheds, fence, &c.	119,999 lineal ft.	0 0¼	124 19 11¾	
Fir fixed (rough) to sooe frames - -	3,444 „	0 0¼	3 11 9	
Fir wrought fixed to back of piles to form foundation for sea wall -	4,513 cube feet	0 3	56 8 4	
Rough boarding ¾ inch to fence and shed, with edges shot and sisted -	7,221 super. ft.	2 9	9 18 8	
Farring to fence and shed, with edges shot and sisted - - -	7,406 super yds.	0 0¾	22 18 9	
Fixing felts on fence and shed, with edges shot sisted - - -	5,285 „	0 1	23 0 5	
Rough boarding 1″ fixed to sheds - -	11,706 super. ft.	2 0	11 14 1½	
Making large wedges for shoring - -	No. 3,167	0 2	26 7 10	
Making large cleats for shoring - -	„ 680	0 0½	1 8 4	
Smoothing to hacks -	327 super. yds.	0 2½	3 14 11½	
Fir rough to sedge gates' edges - - Rough shot and braced -	100 super. feet	0 6	2 10 0	
Fitting and hanging heavy gates - - -	—	—	3 1 0	
Fixing spurs to posts of fence - - -	No. 114	0 6	2 17 0	
Erecting police shed, stables, timber rack, cement pound, repairing hack covers, collecting plant, and old jobs, as recorded in Monthly Returns, and according to authorized Schedule - - -	—	—	438 10 11¾	
				874 17 ½
Carried forward - -	- - -	- -	874 17 1½	2,236 12 3½

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward - - - -		- -	- - -	2,236 12 3½
MASONS.				
Dressing Portland stone ashlar, with rock face and tooled margin (1 inch) - - -	cube feet 8,945	0 4½	167 14 4½	
Dressing Portland stone ashlar, with circular face and tooled margin (1 inch) - -	801¾	0 7	23 9 4½	
Dressing Portland stone to arches for sea wall	2,652	0 9	99 8 10	
Dressing Purbeck stone curb taken from scarp wall - - -	106⅔	0 8	3 11 2	
Dressing Purbeck stone curb for syphons, &c. - - -	89	1 0	4 9 0	
Dressing Purbeck stone to steps, sills, door and window jambs, small arches and loop holes to meter house -	1,947	1 6	146 0 6	
Dressing Purbeck stone quoins to meter house	987	1 0	49 7 0	
Dressing Purbeck stone curb to guard house -	30	0 8	1 0 0	
Dressing Purbeck stone bases for varandah to guard house - -	101¼	1 0	5 1 3	
Dressing Purbeck stone, plain face - -	7½ super. feet	0 7	0 4 4	
Dressing Purbeck stone beds and joints -	7½ „	0 3	0 1 10	
Squaring and laying Purbeck paving to guard house - - -	216 „	0 2	1 16 0	
Cutting dovetail sewis holes in Portland stone - - -	No. 368	0 3	4 12 0	
Sawing to Portland stone - - -	48 super. feet	0 6	1 4 0	
Scappling Purbeck stone block - - -	7¼ tons	3 4	1 4 2	
Removing and sorting stone, cleaning out mason's shed, splitting stone, and odd jobs, as recorded in Monthly Returns, and in accordance with authorized Schedule - -	—	—	88 5 5	
				597 9 3
Carried forward - - - -		- -	- - -	2,834 1 6½

Detail of Labour—*continued.*

Govern Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	- - -	2,834 1 6½
BUILDERS, &c.				
Building rubble stone wall, including collecting stone, &c. within 50 yards - -	cube feet 25,151	0 1¾	182 19 11¼	
Building rubble stone wall set fair two sides in mortar	15,754	0 2	205 0 6	
Building rubble stone wall, set fair two sides in mortar to batter face	7,768	0 2½	80 17 6	
Setting ashlar to sea wall	337	0 2	2 16 2	
Setting block to piers of sea wall - -	1,016½	0 2	8 15 5	
Setting sills, steps, window and door jambs, small arches, &c. to meter house and loop hole in wall - -	1,947	0 3	24 6 9	
Dressing Purbeck stone (old) with punches for rubble wall - -	5,998	0 3	74 19 6	
Purbeck stone blocked out with hammers, and removing by hand various distances -	2,655	0 2½	27 13 1½	
Purbeck stone dressed to piers of wall - -	456	0 5	9 10 0	
Cutting to form core of arches - - -	70 super. feet	0 2	0 11 8	
Setting to arches (large)	2,652 cube feet	0 5	55 5 0	
Stone drain laid dry -	4,587 lineal ft.	0 0¾	13 18 7½	
Saddle drain pipes carried 25 yards and laid -	293 „	0 2	2 8 10	
Laying drain pipes to proper falls - -	106 „	0 1½	0 13 3	
Collecting and removing stone - - -	4,555 cube ft.	0 0¾	14 4 7¼	
Building brickwork in mortar to drains, cesspits, &c. - -	267 „	0 3	3 6 9	
Building brickword to back of sea wall -	699 „	0 2	5 16 6	
Whitewashing to workshops, &c. (1 coat) -	184 super. yds.	0 0½	0 7 8	
Pulling down old brickwork - - -	12,440	2 4 per 100	1 9 0	
Taking up iron ballast and stack alongside -	168 super. yds.	0 5	3 10 0	
Building brickwork to guard house - -	525 cube feet	0 2¾	6 0 3¾	
Do. do. - -	1,115 „	0 3¼	15 1 11¾	
Do. do. - -	20 „	0 3	0 5 0	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	739 18 1	2,834 1 6½

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	739 18 1	2,834 1 6½
Builders, &c.—*cont.*				
Splayed arches to windows and doors of guard house - - -	28 super. feet	0 1¾	0 4 1	
Lathing and tiling to roof of guard house -	903 „	7 6 per 100 ft.	3 6 7	
Lath plaster float and set to ceiling of guard house - - -	51½ super. yds.	0 6	1 5 9	
Paving with brick on edge in sand, and grouted to privy and coal house of guard house - - -	17 „	0 9	0 12 9	
Paving with brick flat to gutter, guard house -	7 „	0 6	0 3 6	
Forming cement window sills, guard house -	17 super. feet	0 5	0 7 1	
Cement barging to ends of roof of guard house -	86 lineal feet	0 1	0 7 2	
Pointing to coal-house roof, guard house -	5 super. yards	0 11¼	0 4 8¼	
Whitewashing to coal-house roof (2 coats) -	157 „	0 1	0 13 1	
Stone paving squared and laid to floor, guard house	321 super. feet	0 2	2 13 6	
Laying 6-inch curb in mortar to guard house -	17 cube feet	0 4½	0 6 4½	
Fixing stone plinths to post of varandah, guard house - - -	No. 8	0 3	0 2 0	
Fixing stone chimney pot, guard house - -	„ „ 1	2 6	0 2 6	
Pointing inside and outside of guard house -	281 super. yds.	0 11¼	12 16 9¼	
Trimming to footings of guard house - -	35 „	0 1	0 2 11	
Bedding to wall plates of guard house - -	11 cube feet	0 3	0 2 9	
Building arch over cess-pit to guard house -	4 „	0 3	0 1 0	
Fixing hearthstone to guard house - -	No. 1	1 0	0 1 0	
Fixing ridge tiles and flashing to guard house	29 lineal feet	0 1	0 2 5	
Removing and sorting stone, fixing and taking down scaffold, erecting stables and sheds, carrying lime, collecting plant, and odd jobs, as recorded in Monthly Returns according to authorized Schedule -	—	—	424 3 9¾	
				1,187 17 9¾
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	- - -	4,021 19 4¼

Detail of Labour—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	- - -	4,021 19 4¼
SAWYERS.		per 100 ft.		
Sawing fir baulk timber -	1,950,000 sup. ft.	3 0	291 10 0	
„ ash or elm -	16,081 „	4 0	32 3 3	
„ oak, old and naily	3,469 „	6 0	10 8 0½	
Crosscuts to fir baulk -	336 No. cuts	0 2	2 16 0	
„ to hard wood -	188 „	0 3	2 7 0	
Sawing out barrow legs for repairs - -	84 „	0 2	0 14 0	
Handsaws sharpened and set - - -	106 „	0 3	1 6 6	
Crosscuts sharpened and set - - -	64 „	0 6	1 12 0	
Adzes and axes ground -		0 3	0 17 0	
Drawing nails from timber, clearing, and pumping water from sawpits, and odd jobs as recorded in Monthly Returns and according to authorized Schedule - -	—	—	58 3 7¼	
				401 17 4¾
PLATELAYERS' WORK.				
Laying N.G. railway on transverse wood sleepers, and ballasting -	Chains of 22 yds. 111 2/22	18 6	102 13 6	
Laying N.G. railway with transverse wood sleepers, with longitudinal timbers under - -	3 4/22	25 0	3 19 6½	
Opening ground, lifting tramway, and replacing with wood sleepers -	5/22	8 6	0 1 10½	
Breaking up N.G. railway and stacking rails and sleepers alongside -	31 8/22	6 0	9 9 7	
Laying N.G. railway, not ballasted - -	3	13 6	2 0 6	
Ballasting (only) N.G. railway - -	1½	5 0	0 7 6	
Repairs to railway in patches, collecting tools and plant, clearing roads, and odd jobs, as recorded in Monthly Returns, according to authorized Schedule -	—	—	238 15 10½	
				357 8 4½
PILE DRIVING AND EXCAVATING.				
Fixing and driving whole timber piles - -	8,795½ lineal ft.	1 3	549 4 7½	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	- - -	4,781 5 1½

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	549 4 7½	4,781 5 1¼
Pile Drivers, &c.—*cont.*				
Hewing and adzing to timber piles - -	4,658 super. ft.	per 100 ft. 3 0	6 19 6	
Shoeing and heading whole timber piles -	No. 431	0 9	16 3 3	
Excavating clay, &c. for dock foundation of sea wall, brickmaking, &c., filling into barrows and wheeling average distance of 50 yards -	21,773½ cub. yds.	0 9	817 0 3	
Excavating very hard blue clay for foundation of sea wall and throwing up on stages, six throws	2,547 „	1 2½	158 4 7	
Excavating very hard blue clay for foundation of sea wall, and throwing up on stages, four throws - - -	336½ „	0 11½	16 2 1	
Excavating clay to post holes for hacks, sheds, fence, &c. - -	650 „	1 0	32 10 0	
Excavating for drains, cesspits, &c. - -	1,544 „	0 9	57 18 0	
Excavating for drains, cesspits, &c. and throw, two throws - -	118 „	0 10¾	5 4 10½	
Excavating for water pipes hardened by frost -	379⅓ „	0 10¼	16 6 10	
Excavating for water pipes hardened by frost, and filling into barrows and wheeling 75 yards, average - - -	419½ „	1 3	26 4 4½	
Excavating soil, earth, &c. filling into barrows, and wheeling 50 yards, average, and shovelled from tip - - -	2,992 „	0 8½	105 3 2	
Excavating soil, earth, &c. and loading into trucks brought close - -	495 „	0 5¼	10 16 4	
Excavating earth, filling into barrows, wheeling 50 yards, average, and shovelled from tip -	3,641 „	0 8¾	135 1 1	
Digging, filling, and wheeling earth from heaps, 50 yards average	24,304 „	0 5¼	508 1 5½	
Digging and filling soil into trucks, two throws average - -	2,472 „	0 3¼	36 5 8½	
Digging and throwing earth to heaps - -	97 „	0 2	0 17 0	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	2,498 3 1½	4,781 5 1¼

Detail of Labour—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	2,498 3 1½	4,781 5 1¼
Pile Drivers, &c. *cont.*—				
Digging and throwing earth from trucks, four throws average -	573 cub. yds.	0 8½	20 5 10½	
Digging and loading into trucks, two throws average - - -	4,025 „	0 5½	84 17 2	
Digging and throwing earth from trucks, one throw - - -	8,399 „	0 4	142 13 3	
Digging and reducing heaps on surface under one foot deep - -	10,995 sup. yds.	0 2	91 12 6	
Breaking up macadamized roads, under 1 foot deep	1,860½ „	0 3	23 5 1½	
Mixing concrete, filling into barrows, wheeling 25 yards, and tipped into masses - -	117½ cub. yds.	1 3	7 6 10½	
Pinning to do. - -	81 „	0 1	0 6 9	
Tipping clay from trucks, filling into barrows, and wheeling 25 yards, average - - -	17,310 „	0 4¼	302 0 7	
Tipping from trucks and casting to heaps, two throws average -	1,427 „	0 3½	20 15 11	
Tipping cement stone from trucks, filling into barrows, and wheeling 50 yards, average -	1,292 „	0 6½	34 19 6¾	
Tipping clay from trucks (only) - - -	1,069 „	0 1½	6 13 5	
Filling broken stone into barrows, wheeling 25 yards, average, and load into trucks - -	147 „	0 5½	3 8 9	
Filling broken stone into barrows, wheeling 20 yards, average, and spread on roads after being tipped - -	829 „	0 2¼	14 11 10½	
Loading broken stone into trucks from heaps, two throws average -	860 „	0 3	10 16 7	
Loading rubbish into trucks, one throw -	51 „	0 2½	0 10 7½	
Filling and wheeling rubbish, &c., 35 yards, average - -	2,966 „	0 3¼	41 13 2½	
Filling lime into bags by hand - - -	28 bags.	0 1	0 2 4	
Carrying lime by hand -	12 cub. yds.	0 6	0 6 0	
Trimming to surface of embankments, bottoms of drains, &c. - -	9,640 sup. yds.	0 -	40 3 4	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	3,344 12 10¼	4,781 5 1¼

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	3,344 12 10¼	4,781 5 1¼
Pile Drivers, &c.—*cont.*				
Forming French drains with rough stone by hand - - -	204 cube yds.	1 0	10 4 0	
Unloading lime from railway box trucks, filling into barrows, and wheeling 50 yards - -	577½ „	0 6½	16 0 1	
Forming roads with broken stone - - - -	168 super. yds.	0 1½	1 1 0	
Collecting stone spawls by hand, filling into barrows, and wheeling 50 yards - - -	104 „	0 10½	4 19 1½	
Erecting stages, pumping water from excavations, repairs to clay dam, shoring in excavations, digging out broken piles, &c. - -	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	832 14 0	
Attending to steam barrow lifts, opening ground, taking up gas and water pipes burst by frost, clearing ground of snow, and scraping roads -			364 16 9	
				4,574 7 9¾
Demolishing and General Labour.				
Taking down sea wall, hoisting by derrick from 10 to 15 feet high, and removing 50 yards average, and stack - -	1,182 cube yds.	2 2½	132 2 1½	
Removing block stone by hand, 25 yards -	1,724 tons -	1 0	86 4 0	
Loading block stone on to trucks by hand -	298 „ -	0 6	7 9 0	
Unloading block stone from trucks by hand -	98½ „ -	0 4	1 13 8½	
Hoisting Portland stone from vessel by crane, and loaded on to trucks	411 „ -	1 0	20 11 0	
Removing stone block on rollers 50 yards, and stack or load on to trucks - - -	2,219½ „ -	1 3	140 12 3	
Unloading block stone from trucks by hand, loaded on to hand barrows; carried 50 yards average, and stacked -	128 „ -	1 2½	7 14 10	
Loading block stone on to trucks by hand -	315 „ -	0 6	7 17 6	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	304 4 5	9,355 12 11

Detail of Labour—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	304 4 5	9,355 12 11
Demolishing, &c.—*cont.*				
Loading rubble stone on to trucks by hand -	322 tons -	0 5	6 5 8	
Unloading rubble stone from trucks by hand -	275 „ -	0 4	4 12 6	
Unloading rubble stone from trucks by hand, filling into barrows, and wheeling 20 yards -	324½ „ -	0 5½	7 9 7	
Unloading stone pitchers by hand and stacking -	63 „ -	0 9	2 12 8	
Filling and wheeling rubble stone, 60 yards -	147 „	0 5¼	3 5 2	
Pulling down old brickwork - - -	No. bricks 3,950 - -	2 4 per 1,000	0 9 2¼	
Pulling down old brickwork, filling into barrows, wheeling 30 yards, and stack - -	154,470 - -	3 7	26 10 7	
Carrying iron castings by hand, 100 yards -	17½ tons -	2 0	1 15 0	
Load, cart, and unload timber, 400 yards, average	786 cube loads	1 8¾	68 3 9½	
Load, cart, and unload fir plank, 500 yards, average	20 „	1 8¼	1 13 8	
Load, cart, and unload rubbish, &c., 300 yards, average - -	648 cube yards	1 1	36 16 0	
Load, cart, and unload stone, &c., 600 yards average - -	1,623½ tons -	1 2½	97 13 2½	
Load, cart, and unload iron, 450 yards, average	19 „	1 3¾	1 5 0	
Load, cart, and unload bricks, and stack, 450 yards, average -	No. 170,520 -	3 2¼	27 7 2	
Stacking firewood for sale	9 fathoms -	1 2	0 10 6	
Breaking mixed stone to pass two-inch ring, for repairs to roads, &c. -	68½ cube yards	1 9	5 19 10½	
Breaking brickbats to pass two-inch ring for repairs to roads, &c. -	172 „	1 6	12 18 0	
Breaking cement stone roughly, for burning -	120 „	0 6	3 0 0	
Spreading broken stone on roads after being tipped	363½ „	0 2	3 0 7	
Spreading broken stone on roads and levelling -	180 „	0 3	2 5 0	
Screening gravel from heaps - - - -	20¼ „	0 2½	0 4 2½	
Weeding and levelling ground - -	super. yards 6,346½	0 3¼	19 6 7¾	
Cutting turf and loading away - - -	33 cube yards	0 2½	0 7 10½	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	637 16 3½	9,355 12 11

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - - -	- -	637 16 3½	9,355 12 11
Demolishing, &c.—*cont.*				
Raking over ground for laying turf, &c. -	super. yards 1,837	0 1¼	9 4 10	
Cutting turf, filling into barrows, and wheeling 25 yards, average -	189	0 3½	2 15 1½	
Cutting turf (only) -	196	0 1	0 16 4	
Unloading turf by hand -	33	0 4	0 11 0	
Filling in earth, and ramming to foundation drains - - -	cube yards 1,663½	0 1½	10 7 11¼	
Filling in earth, and ramming to foundation drains, two throws -	128	0 3	1 12 0	
Loading broken stone into trucks - - -	93	0 2½	1 1 7½	
Removing and stowing armour plate, as recorded in Monthly Returns - - -	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	130 19 10	
Carrying tools from parties to shops, &c., collecting plant, and odd jobs -			177 11 0	
Pulling down old houses, kilns, &c., clearing away débris, grubbing up thorn fence, breaking coals, taking up jetty, breaking up platform, removing material, and odd jobs - -			852 2 8	
Loading rough oak timber on to trucks by derrick - -	cube loads 1,173½	0 7	34 14 3½	
Loading rough oak timber on to trucks by hand - - -	cube feet 3,046	0 0½	6 6 11	
Unloading rough oak timber on to trucks by derrick - -	cube loads 2,213	0 7	67 13 4½	
Canting rough oak timber by hand - -	4,066	0 5½	94 16 8	
Hoisting rough oak timber by derrick, and stacking four tiers high and under - - -	1,787	1 1	96 15 11	
Hoisting rough oak timber by derrick, and stacking eight tiers high and under - - -	1,325	1 4	88 6 8	
Hoisting rough oak timber by derrick, and stacking twelve tiers high and under - - -	10	1 7	0 15 10	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	2,214 8 3¾	9,355 12 11

Detail of Labour—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	2,214 8 3¾	9,355 12 11
Demolishing, &c.—*cont.*				
Unstacking or stacking sided oak timber, eight tiers high, and load on trucks - - -	344 cube loads	1 6	25 16 0	
Removing sided oak timber along line after being loaded 500 yards	10½ „	0 7	0 6 0½	
Removing sided oak timber by hand various distances, average 50 yards - - -	cube feet 208,885	0 0½	435 3 6½	
Carrying small spars by hand 100 yards, and stacking by hand -	No. 226	0 0¾	0 15 2½	
Unloading fir baulk timber from trucks by hand	cube feet 41,153	0 0¼	42 17 4	
Hauling fir baulk timber up slipway 10 feet high, 50 yards distance -	25,728	0 0½	53 12 0	
Hauling fir baulk timber up slipway 10 feet high, 75 yards distance -	19,350	0 0¾	60 19 4½	
Load, cart, and unload timber, 300 yards -	400 cube loads	1 6½	32 10 2	
Load, cart, and unload plank, 300 yards -	40½ „	1 4¾	2 16 0	
Load, cart, and unload iron, 300 yards -	465 tons	1 2½	28 1 1	
Load, cart, and unload rubbish, 400 yards -	1,039 cube yds.	1 1	56 5 4	
Selecting and unstacking timber from stacks under difficulties - -	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	1,447 3 8	
Removing and fixing derrick, clearing ground, laying skidds, collecting plant, and odd jobs -			270 1 9½	4,770 15 10¼
Brickmaking, &c.				
Making bricks by machinery, filling and wheeling 25 yards to hacks -	No. 3,257,744	per 1,000 1 6	240 14 2	
Making bricks by machinery, filling and wheeling 100 yards to hacks	„ 1,938,506	2 10 ½	279 13 7	
Making bricks by machinery, filling and wheeling 25 yards and hack -	„ 57,400	2 0	5 14 9	
Handing bricks out of trucks, &c., filling into barrows, wheeling 40 yards, and stacking -	„ 6,837,437	1 8¼	575 14 0½	
Carried forward	- - -	- -	1,101 6 6½	14,126 8 9¼

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	1,101 6 6½	14,126 8 9
Brickmaking—*cont.*				
Handing bricks out of kiln or trucks, pass from man to man, 10 yards and stacking -	No. 2,496,655	per 1,000 1 3	166 11 0	
Handing bricks out of kiln or trucks, pass from man to man, 15 yards and stacking -	„ 1,097,630	1 10	101 10 9	
Handing bricks out of kiln or trucks, pass from man to man, 20 yards and stacking -	„ 768,400	2 5	90 0 10	
Handing bricks out of kiln or trucks, pass from man to man, 25 yards and stacking -	„ 435,260	2 9½	60 18 0½	
Handing bricks out of kiln or trucks, pass from man to man, 12 yards and stacking -	24,000	1 6	1 10 0	
Cleaning bricks, filling into barrows, wheeling 25 yards (average), and stacking - -	„ 129,496	3 2	20 9 0	
Cleaning and stacking bricks.	„ 59,900	2 8	7 19 0	
Cleaning only - -	„ 900	2 0	0 1 9½	
Filling bricks into barrows, wheeling 30 yards, average, and stacking, or set into kiln for burning - -	„ 1,548,647	1 3½	100 18 7	
Filling bricks into barrows, wheeling 60 yards, average, not stacked -	„ 5,452,243	1 2¾	337 14 1	
Wheeling bricks (only), 60 yards, average -	„ 10,666,202	0 6¾	302 13 5½	
Wheeling bricks (only), 50 yards, average, and set into kiln for burning - - -	„ 2,254,292	0 11	104 1 1½	
Wheeling bricks (only), 25 yards, average, and hacking - -	„ 2,540,138	0 9½	109 11 11¼	
Loading bricks into trucks - - -	„ 590,236	0 8	19 14 1	
Stacking bricks under 6 feet high - -	„ 84,000	0 8	2 16 0	
Setting bricks into kiln for burning - -	„ 2,832,321	0 6	70 16 1¾	
Selecting and loading bricks into trucks -	„ 32,896	1 0	1 12 9	
Unloading bricks from trucks and stacking -	„ 426,289	0 10	17 15 3	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	2,618 18 4	14,126 8 9

Detail of Labour—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	- - -	14,126 8 9
Brickmaking—*cont.*				
Truning and watering clay, cleaning and stopping kilns, levelling brickfield, making and repairing hacks, skintling bricks, uncovering kilns, making runs, collecting plant, and various odd jobs to stacks - - -	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	2,905 14 11	
Picking oakum from junk, tubbed and made up into bundles -	cwts. qrs. lbs. 114 3 7	per cwt. 3 6	20 2 4	5,544 8 4½
Total - -	- - -	- -	- - -	19,670 17 2

Appendix (E.)

Detail of Labour performed by Convicts for Portsmouth Town Council in 1857, showing the Measurement and Value thereof.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Totals.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Southsea Common.				
Excavating gravel, filling and wheeling 50 yards, average - -	4,095 cube yds.	0 8¼	139 10 3	
Excavating gravel, and throwing out, 2 throws, average - -	5,366 „	0 8	178 9 5	
Excavating gravel for post holes - -	32 „	1 0	1 12 0	
Trimming to surface of ground - -	1,320 super. yds.	0 1	5 10 0	
Digging and reducing heaps on surface under 1 foot deep - -	15,149 „	0 2	126 4 10	
Filling earth into barrows, wheel 25 yards, and level for turf -	6,737 cube yds.	0 4½	130 16 0	
Cutting, filling, wheeling turf 25 yards, and stack - - -	3,809 „	0 1¾	27 6 2	
Digging and filling earth into trucks from heaps -	331 „	0 2½	3 8 11½	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	612 17 7½	

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	612 17 7½	
Southsea Common—*cont.*				
Cutting turf and stacking alongside - -	6,744 sup. yds.	0 1	28 2 0	
Cutting turf, stacking, and relaying - -	6,008 „	0 3	75 2 0	
Forming surface of roads with gravel, &c. -	5,164 „	0 1	21 10 4	
Load carts and unload turf, &c., 900 yards -	6 „	1 11	0 11 6	
Forming French drains by hand - -	13 „	0 10	0 10 10	
Laying and ballasting N.G. railway - -	47 chains	18 6	43 9 6	
Making pleasure seats for esplanade - -	No. 15	15 0	11 5 0	
Making large tool chests under carriage and wheels, complete -	1	74 6	3 14 6	
Fir timber taken from grand stand, remove and stack - -	1,763 cube feet	0 0¾	5 10 2¾	
Fir timber taken from grand stand and rafted -	13,400 „	0 0¾	41 17 6	
Loading timber taken from grand stand on to trucks by hand -	2,000 „	0 0½	4 3 4	
Unloading and removing sleepers by hand -	4,450 „	0 0½	9 5 5	
Stripping off canvas, loading and stacking -	4,000 „	0 0½	8 6 8	
Stacking old wood by hand - - -	10 fathoms	1 2	0 11 8	
Rough fence cut out of old stuff and fixed - -	499 lineal yds.	0 1	2 1 7	
Building brickwork to gateway - -	42 cube feet.	0 2	0 7 0	
Pulling down do. and stack alongside -	No. 7,000	per 1,000 3 0	1 1 0	
Taking up stone curb and relay to footpath -	108 cube feet.	0 4	1 16 0	
Taking down brickwork, filling and wheeling 25 yards - - -	5,000	3 6	0 17 6	
Making footpaths, repairing roads, and odd jobs	- - -	- -	189 11 4	
				1,062 12 6¼

Governor's Report.

APPENDIX (E.)

DETAIL of LABOUR performed by Convicts for the PRISON DEPARTMENT in the Year 1866, with the MEASUREMENTS and VALUE thereof.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
PRISON LABOUR.		*s. d.*	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
CARPENTERS.				
New works and repairs to halls, buildings, &c.	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	146 7 0	
New works to furniture and fittings			17 0 6	
New works to superior officer's quarters			83 7 5½	
Repairs to furniture and fittings			23 14 2½	
Repairs to superior officer's quarters			7 5 3	
Repairs to subordinate officers' quarters			3 17 3	
Sawing Memel timber for new work and repairs	10,710 super ft.	per 100 ft. 3 0	16 1 2	
Sawing oak timber for new work and repairs	823 „	4 0	1 12 10½	
Crosscuts to fir baulk for new work and repairs	No. 12	each. 0 2	0 2 0	
Cutting up and bundling firewood	1,670 bundles	0 0½	3 9 3	
BLACKSMITHS AND TINMAN.				307 16 11½
New works and repairs to halls, buildings, &c.	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	186 9 2¾	
New work to furniture and fittings			3 14 3	
New work to tools, &c.			1 1 1½	
New work and repairs to prison utensils			39 16 3	
Repairs to furniture and fittings			9 18 0	
Repairs to tools, &c.			2 5 4½	
Repairs to superior officers' quarters			5 14 4	
Repairs to subordinate officers' quarters			1 12 5	
Attending to boiler fires, &c.			28 8 0	
Removing, weighing, und sorting old metal, &c.			5 0 0	
PAINTERS.				283 18 11¾
New works and repairs to halls, buildings, &c.			62 1 4	
New works to superior officers' quarters			11 2 1	
Repairs to furniture and fittings			4 12 9	
Repairs to superior officers' quarters			9 9 9	
Repairs to subordinate officers' quarters			4 18 0	
Carried forward			92 3 11	591 15 11¼

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	92 3 11	591 15 11¼
Painters—*cont.*				
Cutting up and bundling firewood -	1,230 bundles.	0 0½	2 11 3	94 15 2
BRICKLAYERS.				
New work and repairs to halls, buildings, &c. -	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	265 11 4	
New work to superior officers' quarters -			262 15 7	
Repairs to superior officers' quarters - -			23 16 9	
Repairs to subordinate officers' quarters -			5 14 8	
				557 18 4
Total for Prison Works	- - -	- -	- - -	1,244 9 5¼
PRISON EMPLOYMENT.				
WASHERS AND MENDERS.				
Repairing prisoners' cotton shirts - - -	No. 5,426	0 2	45 4 4	
Repairing prisoners' flannel shirts - -	„ 3,100	0 2	25 16 8	
Repairing prisoners' flannel drawers -	„ 5,104	0 1½	31 18 0	
Repairing prisoners' stockings - - -	„ 4,263	0 1	17 15 3	
Repairing cell sheets -	„ 1,456	0 1	6 1 4	
Repairing cell and office towels - - -	„ 1,742	0 0¾	5 11 9¼	
Repairing prisoners' handkerchiefs - -	„ 3,047	0 0¾ per doz.	9 8 1¼	
Washing prisoners' cotton shirts - - -	„ 47,002	0 6	97 18 5	
Washing prisoners' flannel shirts - - -	„ 41,907	0 3	43 13 0¾	
Washing prisoners' flannel drawers - -	„ 42,966	0 4	59 13 6	
Washing prisoners' stockings - - -	„ 46,905	0 1	16 5 8¾	
Washing prisoners' neckerchiefs - - -	„ 42,059	0 0¾	10 19 0¾	
Washing prisoners' handkerchiefs - -	„ 42,062	0 0¾	10 19 3	
Washing cell and office towels - - -	„ 96,724	0 4	134 6 8	
Washing cell and infirmary sheets - -	„ 25,186	0 7	61 13 10	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	577 4 11¾	

Detail of Labour—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward - - - -		- -	577 4 11¾	
Washers, &c.—*cont.*		per doz.		
Washing cell bedticks -	No. 1,379	1 7	9 2 5	
„ „ pillow slips	„ 3,290	0 6	6 17 0½	
„ dusters - -	„ 2,310	0 0¾	0 12 0	
„ cooks' and bakers' aprons - -	„ 2,575	0 2	1 15 9	
Washing prisoners' jackets	„ 2,079	0 2	2 17 8½	
„ „ trousers	„ 1,750	0 10	6 1 9	
„ table cloths -	„ 183	0 8	0 10 2	
„ table screens for kitchen - -	„ 12	1 0	0 1 0	
Washing prisoners' clothes bags - - -	„ 734	0 2	0 10 2	
Washing prisoners' cell rugs - - -	„ 128	1 0	0 10 8	
Washing prisoners' caps -	„ 1,914	0 2	1 6 6¾	
„ „ cell blankets - -	„ 2,658	1 4	14 15 4	
Washing prisoners' havre-sacks - - -	„ 154	0 1½	0 1 7½	
Washing prisoners' cushion covers - - -	„ 92	0 2	0 1 3	
Washing prisoners' frocks	„ 40	0 4	0 1 1	
„ window blinds -	„ 23	1 0	0 1 11	
„ matting for offices	- - -	- -	0 16 8	
				623 8 1
TAILORS.				
Repairing prisoners' drab jackets - -	„ 4,390	each 0 3	54 17 6	
Repairing prisoners' drab vests - - -	„ 3,208	0 2	26 14 8	
Repairing prisoners' drab trousers - -	„ 11,794	0 6	294 17 0	
Repairing prisoners' frocks	„ 5,274	0 2	43 19 0	
„ „ rugs -	„ 960	0 3	12 0 0	
„ „ blankets	„ 1,224	0 3	15 6 0	
„ „ ham-mocks - - -	„ 2,025	0 4	33 15 0	
Repairing prisoners' trusses - - -	„ 27	0 6	0 13 6	
Emptying cell beds, beating hair, and re-making	„ 1,272	0 6	31 16 0	
Emptying cell pillows, beating hair and re-making - -	„ 1,053	0 2	8 15 6	
Emptying infirmary beds, beating hair, and re-making - -	„ 5	2 0	0 10 0	
Making infirmary sheets -	„ 30	0 5	0 12 6	
„ „ pillow cases - - - -	„ 32	0 2	0 5 4	
Making cooks' and bakers' aprons - - -	„ 28	0 3	0 7 0	
Carried forward - - -	- -	- -	524 9 0	623 8 1

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward - - - -		- -	524 9 0	623 8 1
Tailors.—*cont.*				
Making window blinds for offices - -	No. 22	each 0 4	0 7 4	
Making prisoners' cloth boots - - -	„ 4	1 0	0 4 0	
Making prisoners' tool bags - - -	„ 6	0 3	0 1 6	
Making prisoners' suspenders - -	„ 32	0 6	0 16 0	
Making duck trousers -	„ 25	1 9	2 4 0	
„ „ jackets -	„ 17	2 6	2 2 6	
„ „ caps -	„ 18	0 4	0 6 0	
„ covers to dinner trays - - -	„ 56	0 3	0 18 6	
Repairing prisoners' cotton shirts - -	„ 8,159	0 2	77 19 10	
Repairing prisoners' flannel shirts - -	„ 5,221	0 2	43 10 2	
Repairing prisoners' flannel drawers -	„ 9,033	0 1½	56 9 1½	
Repairing prisoners' stockings - - -	34,569 pairs	0 1	144 0 9	
Repairing prisoners' sheets	No. 165	0 1	0 13 9	
„ cooks' and bakers' aprons - -	„ 2	0 2	0 0 4	
Repairing infirmary pillow cases - - -	„ 13	0 1½	0 1 7½	
Repairing prisoners' stocks	„ 10	0 0½	0 0 5	
Facing collars and cuffs of prisoners' jackets -	„ 2,347	0 6	58 13 6	
Marking and badging prisoners' jackets -	„ 2,567	0 2¼	24 10 9	
Fitting and altering clothing to new prisoners -	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	0 13 6	
Fitting and altering clothing for officers - -			0 13 6	
Making matting for offices, &c. - -			0 15 0	
Repairs to various small items - - -			2 1 3	
Carrying coals to offices, &c,, carting oakum, and various odd jobs -			19 6 3	
				960 17 10
Shoemakers.				
New fronting prisoners' boots - - -	3 pairs	2 3	0 6 9	
New bottoming prisoners' boots - - -	14½ „	2 3	1 12 7½	
Half-soleing, heeling, and welting prisoners' boots and shoes - -	1,387½ „	1 6	91 12 6	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	93 11 10½	1,584 5 11

Detail of Labour—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	93 11 10½	1,584 5 11
Shoemakers—*cont.*				
Half-soleing and heeling prisoners' boots and shoes - - -	1,102 pairs	1 0	59 11 3	
Half-soleing (only) prisoners' boots and shoes	683 „	0 8½	23 18 2	
Repairing or patching prisoners' boots and shoes	8,180 „	0 4	136 6 10	
Repairing cell hammock straps - - - -	3,557 „	0 1	14 16 5	
Clearing up workshop and odd jobs - -	- - -	- -	8 11 4	
				336 15 10½
Cleaners.				
Cleaning prison halls, &c.	3,968½ days	2 0	396 17 0	
				396 17 0
Cooks.				
Cooking prisoners' meals, &c. - - -	2,996½ „	2 6	374 11 3	
				374 11 3
Bakers.				
Preparing and baking bread for prison use -	1,807½ „	2 6	225 18 9	
				225 18 9
Nurses.				
Attending sick prisoners, infirmary - -	257 „	2 0	25 14 0	
				25 14 0
Total for Prison Employment -	- - -	- -	- - -	2,944 2 9½

Appendix (F.)

Value of Tools in use in the Workshops, &c. at Portsmouth Convict Prison.

	£ *s. d.*
Carpenters' tools - - - -	42 16 8
Painters' tools - - - -	10 11 10
Bricklayers', masons' tools, &c. - -	85 9 6
Smiths' and tinmans' tools - - -	62 1 9
Engineers' shop - - - -	48 17 7
Total value - - -	249 17 4
Tools, the property of the borough of Portsmouth, in use on Southsea Common -	22 2 9

Governor's Report.

APPENDIX (G.)

STATEMENT showing the Expenditure of Portsmouth Convict Prison for the Year ending 31st March 1867.

	£	s.	d.
Salaries of principal officers and clerks	3,819	8	8
Wages of subordinate officers and servants	8,057	0	8
Compassionate fund	43	0	0
Rations for officers and allowances in lieu thereof	1,988	0	11
Uniforms for officers and servants	840	10	3
Victualling prisoners	8,586	6	10
Clothing, &c. for prisoners	1,416	11	11
Bedding for prisoners	65	8	3
Medicines, surgical instruments, &c.	158	7	0
Medical comforts (extras for the sick)	145	19	10
Clothing and travelling expenses of prisoners on liberation	470	15	11
Gratuities, &c. to convicts	478	18	11
Furniture and fittings	71	7	4
Kitchen utensils, crockery, cutlery, &c.	21	5	6
Fuel and light for general purposes	1,405	19	1
Buildings and ordinary repairs	580	7	0
Soap, scouring and cleaning articles	255	16	3
Various small disbursements	237	8	8
Rent, rates, and taxes	998	17	7
Total	26,641	10	7
Deduct—Amount of sundry receipts	148	2	11
Net expenditure	£ 29,493	7	8

II.—CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Chaplain's Report.

Convict Prison, Portsmouth, January 10, 1868.

GENTLEMEN,

I HAVE the honour to lay before you a brief report of the Chaplain's department in this prison for the past year.

It is pleasant, with the opening year, to feel the hope strengthened that we are entering upon a brighter future. I think we are warranted to expect a great revival of true religion among us by the indications which have manifested themselves lately.

During the year 1867 there has been an increasing seriousness and a solemn attention in the ministrations of public worship; and I have observed in the letters written by prisoners many tokens for good, both in style and tone. Among the communicants, too, at the Lord's table, there has been more evidence that they "draw near with faith;" their profession of which has been individually earnest, simple, and convincing.

Mr. James Crozier Gallagher, who is about to bs transferred to Portland prison, has been invaluable to me, not only as a schoolmaster, but as Chaplain's clerk. This report may contain a slight example of his correctness in statistical matters, as I am required to give a—

STATEMENT of the RECEPTION and DISPOSAL of CONVICTS, from the 1st January 1867 to 31st December 1867. Chaplain's Report.

Number of convicts, 1st January 1867	905
Number received during the year	588
	1,493
Disposed of during the year	638
Leaving in the prison 31st December 1867	855

Received during the year from—	
Millbank	216
Pentonville	153
Portland	1
Chatham	78
Dartmoor	12
Woking	47
Perth	50
Wakefield	30
Revoked licence	1
Total	588

Disposed of during the year—	
Died	2
Sentence expired	19
Licensed	151
Broadmoor	6
Millbank	10
Woking	45
Portland	97
Chatham	199
Dartmoor	8
Western Australia	101
Total	638

As Mr. Gallagher had the charge of the books in my office, so the other branches of my department are under the care of the Scripture reader, and the chief schoolmaster; and I am thankful to add they have my confidence as men of punctuality and probity.

The School.

On the reception of prisoners they are assembled in A hall, where Mr. Gorsuch, the chief schoolmaster, examines and classifies them for school instruction. As a rule, prisoners, on their arrival, are supplied with school books according to their attainments.

Men who, from their education, are able to carry on their own studies, are excluded from school altogether. These are furnished with a book on arithmetic, and a dictionary or spelling book, a grammar, or geography. Those who after give proof that they are studious are furnished with other books agreeably with Standing Order No. 143, sect. 4.

A prisoner in the next grade is supplied with an arithmetic and a spelling book or dictionary.

If a man in this class is unable to read the library books, a "Fourth Book of Lessons," "Supplement to Fourth Book of Lessons," or a "Sequel to the Second Book" is given *to him*.

Chaplain's Report.

A man unable to read is simply supplied with an "Adult Reading Book" or a "Second Book of Lessons."

The reading books used in the school are:—

"Fourth Book of Lessons,"
"Supplement to Fourth Book of Lessons."
"The Adult Reading Book," and
"The Third Book."

Of the 588 prisoners received in 1867 460 were found able to read and write tolerably, 80 imperfectly, and 46 not at all.

About two-thirds of the whole number of prisoners remain in their cells during the evening school, and one-third is receiving direct instruction in the body of the hall. The conduct of these men in the school has been so satisfactory that no case of disobedience or misconduct has occurred to compel the schoolmaster to report a prisoner to the Governor. Yet I cannot but feel that the attention of the entire class would be much more constantly fixed on the reading or writing if a discipline officer stood at the head of a class for the purpose of ensuring attention.

Until the beginning of last year our four masters were distributed, two in A and two in B halls *one* night, and two in C, and two in D halls the next night. Our present plan concentrates the machinery and force of the whole staff of instructors in one hall and in each hall by turns.

The chief schoolmaster has now the whole school under his eye, as well as under his care, whereas before he could have personal knowledge only of two halls out of the four. Now he may know intimately every uneducated prisoner, and give or see such attention given that, as the time for promotion draws near, the fitness of each for it may be secured, or a sufficient reason given why it is otherwise.

As there are now four schoolmasters in each hall so there are three or four *grades* of the third class men, who must *advance* from the lowest to the highest grade, and so reach the second class.

As an instance of the usefulness of the school I may here state that of the 170 prisoners discharged during the past year 58 of the most unpromising as scholars made, while here, considerable progress; were promoted from the lowest to the higher classes, and every one of them able to write his own letter announcing to friends the time of his release.

The order for making it almost compulsory for prisoners to write their own letters certainly has had a very beneficial tendency to induce them to try to do what they otherwise would not have attempted.

The prisoners under punishment in the Penal Class cells receive individual instruction, according to order, from the schoolmasters for the space of one hour twice a week; and these visits and this instruction are very profitable and are much prized.

The Infirmary.

The sick and invalid prisoners of this establishment have been more numerous the last year than at any former period. These are visited twice and thrice daily by myself and the Scripture reader. On these occasions the Scriptures are read, expounded, and applied with exhortation and prayer; and these things are attended to seldom, I am happy to think, in a merely perfunctory way, but with the consciousness that the Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ is the savour of life or death to those brought under its influence.

On the Lord's Day, while the services are carried on by me in the chapel, the Scripture reader, Mr. Sivyer, is engaged holding services

in the infirmary and in the Penal Class wing ; ever keeping in view, as he says, and as I thoroughly believe he does, the great object of our ministrations, namely, "To lead prisoners to a right performance of "their religious and moral duties; to teach them the Truth as it is "in Jesus; to persuade them to make the teaching of the Bible their "rule of life; and to lead them to the Saviour with humble, contrite, "loving hearts, as to One able and willing to save all who come unto "God by Him." Chaplain's Report

The Library.

While the stock, school, and religious books are in the charge of the chief schooolmaster, the library is the care of the Scripture reader, entailing on each a heavy responsibility, as a regular account is kept of the condition of each book, and any soil, mutilation, or other damage required to be immediately reported.

No addition has been made to our library during the last three years, as formerly by an annual demand. That this has not been necessary is wholly attributable to the vigilance of Mr. Sivyer, who by a constant industry repairs the daily wear, and by a strict supervision, cautions, and reproof checks the tendency in many carelessly to soil or tear their books.

In the year 1864 our library underwent a thorough revision. Each book was accurately examined and the result recorded. Out of 5,660 567 were found with some small deficiency, 469 unfit for use, and 4,634 perfect and entire, except the effect of constant handling.

Of the imperfect books some were sent to London in February last to be used in the convict ship then taken to convey prisoners to Western Australia, some were sent to the steward as old stores, and the remainder retained here for any use where entirety is not so necessary as it is with us.

At the beginning of 1867 the number of books in our prison library entire and fit for use was 4,617.

Our books at the beginning of 1868, entire and fit for use, are 4,600.

During the past year 13 cases of mutilation have been discovered and reported. Of these, two cases of wilful tearing to pieces occurred in the Penal Class cells by prisoners under punishment. With these exceptions I think these figures proclaim that large majorities of prisoners regard the preservation of books as a matter in their own interest. Especially, I think, this will appear if it be remembered that each prisoner in the Infirmary and Penal Class cells who can read is supplied with one book weekly ; and that ALL prisoners in the halls who can read and desire books are periodically supplied in the manner following :—

The library books are collected from four wards every working-day morning, Saturday excepted, and are returned to the librarian. He examines them with careful scrutiny. Those requiring repair or rebinding are put by for further and future care ; then other books are selected, and these are at noon distributed to the same four wards in lieu of those previously collected.

The average number of books thus collected and examined each morning is 90.

Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies.

I am always thankful that in the Litany there is one petition addressed to the Almighty in which all who use it ask Him to show *His pity upon all prisoners and captives;* and I was lately delighted to

Chaplain's Report.

read in the papers that a philanthropic individual in the disposition of property had bequeathed 1,000*l.* to the London Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society. Such is one kind of help required by the various societies established in different parts of England. And I pray that many who use the prayer of the Litany may be moved to be doers of the work of mercy they so feelingly implore.

For lack of the co-operation of the public these valuable societies are restricted in their usefulness or are in abeyance altogether. Liverpool, an important society, is so. Leeds, another useful aid in an important locality, has declared itself unable for the present to receive any more. Birmingham can take none whose destination is more than seven miles from the borough on account of the difficulty of supervision. While North and South Staffordshire decline to receive any but able-bodied men, with a gratuity of 2*l.* and a prison character without a defect. A new society has just arisen, "The West Derby Hundred," and I heartily pray that this and *all* the provincial societies, together with the one in London, may be so assisted by the public that they may do that which I am sure they desire to do, namely :—"Deliver the needy "when he crieth ; the poor also, and him that hath no helper."

The number of cases in this prison, accepted by the various societies during the year 1867 is 52, namely :—London, 24 ; Leeds, 1 ; Birmingham, 7 ; North and South Staffordshire, 3 ; Manchester and Salford, 15 ; and Liverpool, 2.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. W. Banks,
Chaplain.

To the Chairman and Directors of Her Majesty's Convict Prisons.

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT.

Portsmouth Convict Prison, January 14, 1868.

Gentlemen,

Medical Officer's Report.

The medical statistics of this convict prison for the year 1867 show a high rate of sickness compared with that of the previous year.

The increase was not due happily to the prevalence of epidemic disease nor to deterioration in the health of the older inmates, but to the withdrawal of the greater number of able-bodied prisoners and the reception in their stead of men enfeebled, either by chronic ailments or by deformities.

For some months past the number of prisoners sent here for light labour has exceeded that of the able-bodied class, and the extended accommodation now provided by the infirmary is still insufficient for the exigencies which arise among so many men who are physically disqualified for ordinary labour.

The corridor of the penal cells has afforded a shelter, some rest, and light occupation to a class of invalids who are unfit even for light labour on the works, and whose complaints on the other hand are not of such an urgent nature as to require immediate attention in the infirmary. From this class, however, the claimants for admission are always numerous.

Some important additions to and alterations in the infirmary have been effected during the year. The advantage of a cellular system within the hospital, or means of isolating not only the malingerer, but the subject of certain forms of disease, was familar to me at Dartmoor, where the hospital arrangements were complete, and the best results are anticipated from its adoption here. Six separate cells are now situated within the infirmary, and the conversion of the remaining ward into four cells, will thus change the character of the upper floor, which formerly consisted of three overcrowded rooms with low roofs. Medical Officer's Report.

The evil of association in prison life has long since been acknowledged, and every prisoner during his meals and at night occupies a separate cell. A prison hospital now alone affords an example of a system which in spite of rigid discipline tends to demoralization. Various irregularities are impossible in seclusion, and there are many disorders for which separation as well as absolute quiet is necessary, so that I have no hesitation in expressing my opinion in favour of one ward for the association by day of well conducted convalescents, and the substitution, mainly, of appropriate cells for wards.

Two deaths are recorded in the Return for the year, but only one of those was the result of disease. The other was accidental and violent, the prisoner (M.), was employed with others in the removal of a stage composed of massive beams of timber, which fell upon and crushed him. The injuries inflicted upon the contents of his chest, in particular, were such as to cause the instant extinction of life.

A very beneficial change in the old arrangement for the attendance of casual sick was adopted in the month of January, and it continues to work well. There were formerly three periods appointed in the day for the visits of prisoners who expressed a wish to see the medical officer. Two of the occasions were unnecessary and increased the importunities of idlers and malingerers, whilst the only one for which there was any absolute necessity took place during the breakfast meal, so that food and medicine were generally taken together.

Prisoners who report themselves to be sick are now seen after their breakfast, and they are either sent to labour into the infirmary or into a ward for the day as the case may be. This rule of course does not debar a prisoner from attendance at any time of the day or night if he is ill, but the reduction of so many stated periods has diminished the number of applicants by preventing a repeated visit from the same individual, and by excluding many others who came on some frivolous pretence.

Officers.

A considerable increase occurred in the number of officers on the sick list during the year; four were invalided, one was superannuated, six were assaulted by prisoners, but the wounds inflicted on them were not serious, and nine sustained accidental injuries, which with the exception of one individual, in whom part of a finger required amputation, were also unimportant.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
V. C. CLARKE, M.D.,
Surgeon.

To the Chairman and Directors of Her Majesty's Convict Prisons.

Medical Officer's Report.

MEDICAL STATISTICS OF CONVICT PRISONS, for the Year 1867, commencing 1st January, and ending 31st December.

Name of Prison - - - PORTSMOUTH.

For what Class of Prisoners - FULL AND LIGHT LABOUR.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of Prisoners, 1st Jan.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.*	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		* Number Discharged or Removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining, 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.		
905	588	889·41	2	—	—	17	618	856

* The average number for the year is obtained by dividing the sum of the daily numbers by 365, and upon this the death rate and sickness rate are to be calculated.

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Average Number of Sick.			Average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Mortality, exclusive of Suicides.	Mortality, including Suicides.	Removal on Medical Grounds per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.	Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.	Total.
33·12	2·03	35·15	37·23	2·28	39·51	2·27	—	—	19·22	19·22

TABLE III.—Deaths.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Dates. Of Death.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
T. W.	75	40	23 Oct. 1865	Sep. 1866	25 Feb. 1867	Granular degeneration of kidneys.	Millbank	Indifferent	Labourer	Light labour	—	1 year, 4 months, 3 days.	1 year, 7 days.	—
J. M.	9,782	19	17 May „	—	25 July 1867	Killed.	Millbank	Good	Sawyer	Ordinary labour.	—	2 years, 2 months, 9 days.	1 year, 1 month, 14 days.	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception, (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
W. G.	309	26	17 Apr. 1866	13 Sep. 1866	11 Mar. 1867	Bronchitis, C.	Millbank	Woking	Good	Puddler	Ordinary labour.	—	6 mths	13 mths	—
J. L.	9,520	23	26 Dec. 1864	Mar. 1865	18 May „	„	Chatham	„	„	Cigar maker	Ordinary and light labour.	—	3 „	16 mths, 24 days.	—
E. F.	9,860	36	13 June 1865	Jan. 1867	18 „ „	Vulnus; disease of bone.	Millbank	„	Lepra	Labourer	Ordinary	—	19 „	11 mths	—
J. O'H.	10,131	22	26 Sept. „	„ „	18 „ „	Phthisis	„	„	Fair	„	„	—	16 „	19 „	—
M. F.	9,828	21	1 June „	„ „	18 „ „	Ulcer	„	„	Good	„	„	—	18 „	12 mths, 22 days.	—
J. C.	9,976	36	25 July „	?	18 „ „	Disease of bladder and stricture.	Taunton	„	„	French polisher.	„	—	16 „	11 mths, 3 days.	—

* The particulars of the cases of Mental Disease will be found in Table VII.

Table IV.—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
J. S.	9,979	22	25 July 1865	?	18 May 1867	Phthisis	Taunton	Woking	Indifferent	Labourer	Ordinary and light labour.	—	17 mths	10 mths. 21 days.	—
S. V.	746	18	18 Feb. 1867	Aug. 1866	„	Struma	Pentonville	„	Struma	„	Light	—	1 „	12 mths.	—
T. S.	9,449	28	8 Nov. 1864	?	„	Morbus cordis	„	„	Indifferent	Cigar maker	Shoemaker	—	9 „	11 „	—
W. R.	9,891	23	16 June 1865	April 1867	„	Bronchitis, C.	Millbank	„	Good	Labourer	Ordinary	5 mths	10 „	13 „	—
A. L.	64	33	19 Oct. „	June 1866	11 Mar. 1867	Morbus cordis	Bedford	„	Indifferent	Clerk	Ordinary and light labour.	—	9 „	„ „	—
P. D.	1,162	18	21 Aug. 1867	?	7 Dec. „	Epilepsy	Millbank	Millbank	„	Carrier	Light	—	4 „	19 „	—

Table V.—Suicides and Suicidal Attempts.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Suicide or Attempt.	Form of Suicide or Attempt.	Result. Died.	Result. Recovered.	Supposed Cause.	Previous Tendency.	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in the Prison. In Separation.	Occupation in the Prison. In Association.	Health and Mental Condition on Reception.	Health and Mental Condition during Imprisonment.	Sentence.	Conduct in the Prison previous to Suicide or Attempt.
J. R.	9,114	51	31 May 1864	1 Mar. 1867	Strangulation	—	1	Dementia	?	Shoemaker	—	Ordinary	Good	Good	7	Good

Table VI.—Number and Proportion of Cases of Mental Affection.

Daily Average Number of Prisoners.	Number of Cases. Insanity. Existing on or before Reception.	Number of Cases. Insanity. Arising after Reception.	Number of Cases. Insanity. Total.	Number of Cases. Other Mental Cases. Existing on or before Reception.	Number of Cases. Other Mental Cases. Arising after Reception.	Number of Cases. Other Mental Cases. Total.	Number of Cases per 1,000 Prisoners. Insanity. Existing on or before Reception.	Number of Cases per 1,000 Prisoners. Insanity. Arising after Reception.	Number of Cases per 1,000 Prisoners. Insanity. Total.	Number of Cases per 1,000 Prisoners. Other Mental Cases. Existing on or before Reception.	Number of Cases per 1,000 Prisoners. Other Mental Cases. Arising after Reception.	Number of Cases per 1,000 Prisoners. Other Mental Cases. Total.
889·41	—	—	—	3 (?)	2	5	—	—	—	3·38	2·24	5·62

Table VII.—Insanity; Mental Affections.

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form of Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons previous to Mental Disease.		Education, Can read or write.	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
J. McL.	469	18	4 July 1866	?	Dementia	—	6 months	?	?	Yes	Labourer
J. S.	231	27	8 Feb. „	April 1867	„	—	14 „	11 months	—	„	Puddler
J. R.	9,114	51	31 May 1864	March „	„	—	33 „	11 „	—	„	Shoemaker
J. McG.	237	19	22 Feb. 1866	May „	Epilepsy; Dementia	—	21 „	Glasgow; 15 days.	Glasgow; 4 months.	„	Butcher
S. J.	9,745	41	16 May 1865	?	Dementia	—	24 „	13 months. 17 days.	?	Imperfectly	Labourer

(*continued.*)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither Removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in Prison.		
J. McL.	469	Ordinary	?	?	Theft	—	1	—	—	Millbank	25 Jan. 1867
J. S.	231	„	Healthy	?	Arson	—	1	—	—	„	22 Oct. „
J. R.	9,114	„	„	?	Burglary	—	1	—	—	„	28 March „
J. McG.	237	„	Fair	Epilepsy	?	—	1	—	—	„	15 July „
S. J.	9,745	„	Doubtful	?	Feloniously wounding.	—	1	—	—	„	22 Oct. „

Medical Officer's Report.

A LIST of all the DISEASES admitted into the PRISON, and the DISEASES placed under TREATMENT for the YEAR 1867, 1st January to 31st December.

Class.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment.			Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
			In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.				
I.	Zymotic diseases	—	32	1	33	31	1	—	3
II.	Constitutional diseases	—	15	—	15	9	—	2	5
III.	Local diseases	—	155	2	157	111	—	15	29
IV.	Developmental diseases	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
V.	Accidents and violence	—	51	—	51	46	—	2	3
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	—	19	19	14	—	—	5
I.	*Orders:*								
	1. Miasmatic diseases	—	22	1	23	21	1	—	2
	2. Enthetic	—	6	—	6	5	—	—	1
	3. Dietic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Parasitic	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
II.	1. Diathetic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	2. Tubercular	—	15	—	15	9	—	2	4
III.	1. Diseases of nervous system	—	15	—	15	7	—	5	3
	2. „ circulatory „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. „ respiratory „	—	22	—	22	12	—	4	5
	4. „ digestive „	—	18	—	18	12	—	—	6
	5. „ urinary „	—	4	—	4	4	—	1	—
	6. „ generative „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	7. „ locomotive „	—	5	1	6	3	—	—	3
	8. „ integumentary system.	—	91	1	92	75	—	—	12
IV.	1. Dev. dis. of children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. „ of adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. „ of old persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Diseases of nutrition	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
V.	1. Accidental	—	51	—	51	46	1	2	3
	2. Homicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Suicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Execution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5. Punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	—	19	19	14	—	—	5
I.	Order. 1. Small pox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Quinsy	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
	Influenza	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Catarrh	—	7	1	8	7	—	—	1
	Erysipelas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Boils	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Carbuncle	—	1	—	1	1	1	—	—
	Dysentery	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	Diarrhœa	—	7	—	7	7	—	—	—
	Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Choleraic diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Remittent fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Febricula	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	Typhoid fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Acute rheumatism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chronic	—	3	—	3	2	—	—	1

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I.	2.	Syphilis, primary affections.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syphilis, secondary affections.	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Gonorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Stricture of urethra	—	5	—	5	4	—	—	1
I.	3.	Scurvy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Purpura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	4.	Scald head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Itch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tape-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Thread-worms	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Round-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydatids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chloasma	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
II.	1.	Gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Rheumatic gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anasarca	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anemia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cachexia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		Tumours	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cancer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	2.	Scrofula	—	7	—	7	4	—	2	1
		Phthisis	—	4	—	4	2	—	—	2
		Tubercular peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ meningitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ disease of brain.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tubercular hæmoptysis	—	4	—	4	3	—	—	1
III.	1.	Inflammation of brain and membranes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Inflammation of spinal cord.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Apoplexy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paralysis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Epilepsy	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	—
		Hysteria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Neuralgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cephalœa	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
		Vertigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Monomania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Imbecility	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mental irritability	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dementia	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	—
		Diseases of the Eye, Ear, &c.								
		Iritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Corneitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cataract	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Amaurosis	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Defective vision	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of an eye	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otitis, otalgia	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Otorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deafness	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Polypus	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
		Ophthalmia	—	6	—	6	4	—	—	1 2

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	2.	Pericarditis and endocarditis.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Organic disease of heart.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Aneurism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syncope	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Palpitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Varicose veins	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	3.	Laryngitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bronchitis (acute)	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
		„ (chronic)	—	12	—	12	4	—	4	4
		Pleurisy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Empyema	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Pneumonia	—	3	—	3	2	—	—	1
		Asthma	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Emphysema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	4.	Entiritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Constipation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dyspepsia	—	4	—	4	3	—	—	1
		Colic	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	1
		Hæmatemesis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hernia, reducible	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		„ irreducible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ strangulated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Piles	—	5	—	5	3	—	—	2
		Fistula in ano	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prolapsus ani	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hepatitis	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Jaundice	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Cirrhosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ascites	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Gastritis	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	1
III.	5.	Nephritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bright's disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ischuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dysuria	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Hæmaturia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Enuresis	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Diuresis	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
		Diabetes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	6.	Orchitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Varicocele	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydrocele	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Spermatorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ovarian dropsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Uterine disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	7.	Arthritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contractions and stiff joints.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Periostitis	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Disease of bone	—	2	1	3	—	—	—	3
		Spinal curvatures, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deformity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of limbs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ganglion	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Synovitis	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	8.	Urticaria	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Roseola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prurigo lichen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Eczema	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
		Lepra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Impetigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ecthyma	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Herpes	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Mentagra	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Phlegmon	—	15	—	15	14	—	1	—
		Abscess	—	19	1	20	18	—	1	1
		Onychia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ulcer	—	46	—	46	33	—	2	11
		Pernio	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
IV.		Childbirth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paramenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Old age	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Atrophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Debility	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
V.	1.	Burns and scalds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fractures of leg	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		" great toe	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		" fingers	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Dislocation of thumb	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Contusions	—	15	—	15	15	—	—	—
		Sprains	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Wounds	—	29	—	29	24	—	2	3
		Amputations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Killed	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
V.	4.	Suicidal wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cut throat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hanging	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Suffocation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	6.	Corporal punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	1.	Anomalous and doubtful complaints not specified.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	2.	Feigned diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fits	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Insanity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Factitious sores, &c.	—	—	19	19	14	—	—	5
		Totals	—	257	22	279	215	2	19	45

CHATHAM PRISON.

I.—GOVERNOR'S REPORT.

GENTLEMEN, *Chatham Prison, January* 15, 1868.

Governor's Report.

I HAVE the honour to submit my annual report for the year 1867.

Number and Disposal of Prisoners.

Number in prison 1st January 1867		1,021
Received during the year		758
Total		1,779
Removed to other prisons	162	
Embarked for Western Australia	158	
Released on free pardon	1	
„ on licence	177	
„ on expiration of sentence	6	
„ remission of sentence	11	
Died	9	
		524
Remaining 31st December 1867		1,255

(See Appendix A.)

Conduct of Officers.

I have received the cordial support of all departments, to the superiors of which my thanks are especially due.

I am greatly indebted also to the two deputy governors, the chief warder, and the principal officers for the efficient assistance they have rendered me in enforcing the discipline of the prison.

The subordinate officers, with the exception of such cases as have been especially brought to your notice, have performed their duties in a very satisfactory manner.

Conduct of Prisoners.

The general conduct of the prisoners has been good. There have been very few reports of a serious character, and the total number of reports have been considerably less than during the preceding year, though the average number of prisoners has been greatly in excess; this is the more satisfactory as in my last annual report I was enabled to bring to your notice that the number of prisoners reported and punished in the year 1866 was fully one-fifth less than in 1865.

One apparent attempt at suicide occurred during the year, but there was every reason for believing it to have been feigned.

Description of Labour, Industry, and Value.

For the first time since the erection of the prison the value of the labour of the convicts during the year 1866 more than covered the entire expenditure of the establishment, the excess having been upwards of 600*l.*, without taking into consideration the labour of such prisoners as were engaged in prison employments, but highly satisfactory as was this result, the returns of labour performed during

the year are still more encouraging, the average value of each prisoner's labour having been considerably in excess of the preceding year. Governor's Report.

The labour has been classed as heretofore under the following three heads; viz., Admiralty works, Prison works, and Prison employment.

Admiralty Works.

A large number of the convicts whose labour has been classed under this head have been employed in the different descriptions of work connected with the manufacture of bricks on a large scale; upwards of 17,000,000 bricks were made by them during the season, being 7,000,000 in excess of the number manufactured in the preceding year.

A considerable portion of the prisoners have also been employed in extending the river embankment; this work is very laborious, and during the winter months very trying to the men, as many of them are almost constantly working in deep and tenacious mud.

The remainder have been employed principally in navvy work, such as excavating clay, making and laying down tramways, unloading barges of coal, clay, sand, mud, &c.; a considerable number have also been employed as blackmiths, carpenters, stone-masons, bricklayers, &c.

Prison Works.

Under the above head a portion of the convicts have been employed in enlarging the infirmary, the cook-house, the bake-house, laundry, &c., also in repainting four divisions of the prison, fitting up two of the divisions with gas in each of the cells, and various other work connected with the prison and the adjacent buildings belonging to the establishment.

Prison Employment.

The prisoners whose labour is classed under Prison Employment are those engaged in prison duties, such as cooking, washing, baking, cleaning, &c., and also those who are employed in repairing the boots, shoes, and clothing, &c. of the prisoners.

Detailed particulars of the labour of the convicts employed under each of the above heads are given in Appendices D. and E., on reference to which it will be seen that their daily average and the value of their work, which has been closely measured and valued on the schedule of prices approved by the Admiralty, has been as follows:—

	Daily Average of Men.	Value of Work done. £	s.	d.
Admiralty works	839	34,191	12	3
Prison works	64	2,894	14	0
	903	37,086	6	3
Prison employment	87	3,812	0	9½
	990	40,898	7	0½
Non-effective, through sickness, or being under punishment, or time lost by bad weather	110			
Total employed	1,100			

Governor's Report.

The average earnings for the year of each effective prisoner is therefore shown by the above return to have been 41*l.* 6*s.* 2¾*d.* and, including those non-effective, 37*l.* 3*s.* 7¼*d.*

Escapes.

Three attempts at escape have been made during the year by prisoners while employed on St. Mary's Island, but owing to the vigilance of the officers they were all frustrated.

Deaths.

Nine convicts died during the year, all from natural causes.

State of the Buildings, &c.

The infirmary has been enlarged, and the quarters recently occupied by the infirmary principal warder have been altered so as to form a detached infirmary for sick officers, having a room appropriated in it for the medical officer to see any of the wives or families of the officers who may wish to consult him.

The enlargement of the bake-house, cook-house, laundry, and wash-house has been completed.

Four divisions of the prison have been repainted, the whole of the cells in two of which have been fitted up with gas.

The ventilation both of the prison and the separate cells has been greatly improved.

New coal and coke sheds have been erected.

The whole of the buildings in connection with the establishment are in good repair.

Concluding Remarks.

The diminished number of reports and the fact that the value of the labour of the prisoners more than covers the entire expenditure of the establishment is the most satisfactory proof that can be given of how well the system of discipline now adopted is working.

The total number of prisoners released during the year has been 194, out of which number 22 were military prisoners who were sent back to their respective regiments; of the remainder, 67 went on their discharge to the London Prisoners' Aid Society, and nine more went to the district societies that are established in different parts of the kingdom with the same view of assisting prisoners on their release to obtain some honest employment, no better proof can be given of how very desirous many convicts are, on their release, of doing well, if they possibly can, than by the fact of so large a number of those who, having no friends to assist them, give up their total earnings while in prison to these admirable societies in the hope of obtaining immediate work, and thus be enabled to live honestly and respectable for the future.

Observance of Rules.

I certify that, to the best of my belief, the rules laid down for the government of this prison have been complied with in every instance, except in such cases as have been brought to the notice of a Director.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
T. Folliott Powell,
Governor.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

APPENDIX (A.)—ANNUAL STATEMENT of the RECEPTION and REMOVAL of CONVICTS to and from the above Prison during the Year 1867. Governor's Report.

On the 1st January 1867—				
The number in Chatham prison was				1,021
Received during the year from—				
Convict Prisons	Millbank		108	
	Pentonville		330	
	Portland		2	
	Portsmouth		199	
	Dartmoor		11	
	Woking		1	
County and Borough Prisons under Contract with the Government.	Wakefield		61	
	Perth		45	
	Various prisons (Shrewsbury)		1	
				758
Total				1,779
Disposed of during the year, by—				
Transfers to Convict Prisons.	Millbank		3	
	Pentonville		3	
	Portland		5	
	Portsmouth		78	
	Broadmoor		10	
	Dartmoor		8	
	Woking		55	
Embarkations—				
Western Australia			158	
Pardons—				
Free			1	
				321
Discharged on ordinary licence				177
Ditto, specially (remission of sentence—military)				11
Ditto, sentence expired				6
Deaths				9
Numbers remaining 31st December 1867				1,255
Total				1,779
Daily average number during the year			1,100	

Governor's Report.

APPENDIX (B.)—STATEMENT of OFFENCES and PUNISHMENTS during the Year 1867.

Number of Offenders punished.			Number of Men not punished.	Number of Offences for which actual Punishment was inflicted.				Total Number of Admonitions.	Average daily Number of Men in the Prison.	Total Number of Prisoners during the Year.
By the Director.	By the Governor.	Total.		By the Director.	By the Governor.	Total.	Average Number of Offences daily.			
24	652	676	1,103	*27	1,806	1,833	5 or 0·45 per cent.	295	1,100	1,779

* Three cases of corporal punishment.

APPENDIX (C.)—DAILY DISTRIBUTION OF TIME.

Occupation.	From.	To.	Time employed.	Remarks.
	A. M.	A. M.	H. M.	
Prisoners rise, wash themselves, and clean cells and wards.	5 0	5 45	0 45	
Breakfasts, officers and prisoners	5 45	6 15	0 30	
Morning prayers, including time for unlocking, &c., officers' parade.	6 15	6 45	0 30	
		P. M.		
Labour, including mustering, and going to and from the working ground and preparing for dinner.	6 45	12 15	5.30	Or from earliest dawn to 12.15 p.m. when the days are shorter.
	P. M.			
Dinner for officers and prisoners and making up hammocks.	12 15	1 15	1 0	
Labour, including mustering and going to and from the working ground.	1 15	6 10	4 55	Or from 1.15 p.m. to dusk when the days are shorter. On Saturday afternoons the prisoners are recalled from labour at 4.30 p.m.
Supper, officers and prisoners	6 10	6 40	0 30	
Cleaning shoes, shaving, bathing, reading in cells, evening instruction, letter writing, and mustering officers.	6 40	7 45	1 5	
Taking down hammocks	7 45	8 0	0 15	
Total from 5 A.M. to 8 P.M.	—	—	15 0	

ABSTRACT OF THE ABOVE.

	Hours.	Mins.	
Meals	2	0	
Morning prayers, including time for unlocking, &c., officers' parade	0	30	
Out-door labour, including mustering and moving to and from labour, &c.	10	25	About one hour and twenty minutes each day of this time is consumed in parading and going to and from the working grounds at a distance.
* In-door occupation	2	5	
Total	15	0	

* This includes some time passed in cleaning up halls, wards, cells and utensils, evening instruction, letter writing, &c.

Governor's Report

Appendix (D).

Summary of Work performed by Convicts for the Admiralty Department in the Year 1867.

Number of Party. Names of Wardors in charge. Number of Artificers and Labourers in Party.	Description of Work.	No. of Days.	Amount. £	s.	d.	Average per man per diem of 8 hours. s.	d.
No. 14, Whiting -	Bricklayers building and repairing brick kilns and general labour.	3,674½	491	4	10¾	2	8
No. 15, Mills - -	Bricklayers repairing brick kilns and removing loam, &c.	4,100	551	17	1½	2	8¼
No. 16, Harrison -	Carpenters' work - -	5,143½	814	14	3½	3	2
No. 17, Usher - -	" " -	3,745	660	13	7½	3	6½
No. 18, Seymour -	Sawyers' work - -	3,428	336	13	9¼	2	0
No. 19, Ekins - -	Smiths' and fitters' work -	6,584	910	11	2¼	2	9¼
No. 20, N. W. Smith	Smiths' work - -	2,362	300	13	11¼	2	6¼
No. 21, G. Smith -	Masons' work - -	5,332	783	19	7½	2	11¼
No. 22, Brown -	" -	5,020½	826	13	4¾	3	3½
No. 23, Wood - -	Shoemakers' work -	3,772	660	10	11½	3	6
No. 12, Whiting -		71	8	13	0¾	2	5¼
No. 13, Connors -		2,617¼	330	14	9¼	2	6¼
No. 24, Woollard -		5,995½	769	7	11	2	6¾
No. 25, Davidson -		5,044	644	3	7	2	6¾
No. 26, Weston -		4,218½	521	15	4¾	2	5¾
No. 27, Barrett -		4,895	733	6	5¼	3	0
No. 28, Williams -		2,982	470	19	10¼	3	2
No. 29, Harrington -		5,305	621	9	1¼	2	4
No. 30, Thompson -		5,765	727	15	4½	2	6¼
No. 31, Marshall -		5,624	718	18	7	2	6¾
No. 32, Goodman -	Excavating river wall	2,217	256	5	3¾	2	3¾
No. 33, Dalton -	foundation, building	5,314½	659	5	8½	2	5¾
No. 34, Hoole - -	river wall, excavating	5,771½	754	14	2¾	2	7½
No. 35, Perrett -	and removing clay,	5,372	693	10	2¼	2	7
No. 36, Parr and Chapman.	unloading flour vessels, gravel, coal, and	5,107½	255	7	6	1	0*
No. 37, Golding -	timber, dressing piles,	5,195	650	16	11¼	2	6
No. 38, Dinsdale -	erecting sheds on the	4,202	510	1	7¾	2	5¼
No. 39, Lonergan -	island, grinding lime,	5,035½	675	14	0¾	2	8¼
No. 40, Archer -	making bricks, un-	4,868½	639	14	8¾	2	7½
No. 41, Doherty -	loading kilns, making	3,477½	472	1	0¾	2	8½
No. 42, McElligott -	tramways and roads,	2,472½	320	1	8	2	7
No. 43, Rowland -	driving piles, collect-	1,789⅓	230	1	3¼	2	6¾
No. 44, Giddings -	ing plant, screening	5,758	739	16	4¼	2	6¾
No. 45, Lynch -	sand and ashes, re-	2,802	357	10	4¾	2	6½
No. 46, Butler - -	pairing roads, &c.	3,130	673	4	5¾	4	3½
No. 41, McCrenor -		5,014	605	9	1¾	2	5
No. 48, Smith, senior		5,397½	717	19	7¾	2	8
No. 49, Ford, junior		4,381½	537	11	5¾	2	5½
No. 50, Bartly -		3,781	507	16	1¾	2	8¼
No. 51, Furguson		5,560½	704	5	5¼	2	6½
No. 52, Stubbs -		4,105½	530	0	10⅜	2	7
No. 53, Altree - -		4,565	589	19	6½	2	7
No. 54, Good - -		4,664	596	5	7½	2	6¾
No. 53, Crowhurst -		4,729	614	19	9½	2	7¼
No. 56, Ford, senior -		4,032½	487	2	6¼	2	5
Carried forward -	- - - - -	194,422½	25,664	12	8¼		

* Light labour.

Governor's Report.

Summary of the Admiralty Department—*continued.*

Number of Party. Names of Warders in charge. Number of Artificers and Labourers in Party.	Description of Work.	No. of Days.	Amount.			Average per man per diem of 8 hours.	
			£	s.	d.	s.	d.
Brought forward -	- - - - -	174,422½	25,664	12	8½		
No. 57, Andrews -	Excavating river wall foundation, building river wall, excavating and removing clay, unloading flour vessels, gravel, coal, and timber, dressing piles, erecting sheds on the island, grinding lime, making bricks, unloading kilns, making tramways and roads, driving piles, collecting plant, screening sand and ashes, repairing roads, &c.	3,765	515	17	11¼	2	9
No. 58, Abbott -		5,027	704	12	11	2	9¾
No. 60, Douglas -		6,143½	719	0	2½	2	4
No. 60, Pinnick -		6,061½	731	6	8½	2	5
No. 61, Byford -		6,398½	744	13	5½	2	4
No. 62, Burton -		6,968	923	16	2¾	2	7¾
No. 63, Ross - -		6,832	928	6	11¾	2	8½
No. 64, King - -		2,170	264	12	8½	2	5¼
No. 65, W. Smith -		1,937½	236	12	1½	2	5¼
No. 66, Dolan - -		3,033	411	14	7½	2	8½
No. 67, Penfold -		1,838½	231	17	4¼	2	6¼
No. 68, Benneworth -		1,422½	171	15	7	2	5
No. 69, Creedon -		2,886½	422	10	3	2	11¼
No. 70, Mabbett -		2,628	332	11	5¼	2	6¼
No. 71, Pepper -		1,967½	339	6	2¼	3	5½
No. 72, Rust - -		1,122	156	2	8½	2	9½
No. 73, Rowland -		828	110	19	4¾	2	8¾
No. 74, White - -		1,673	205	3	10¾	2	5¼
No. 75, Walsh -		862	110	3	2¼	2	6¾
No. 76, Aird - -		1,695½	226	1	1½	2	8
No. 77, Robinson -		374	26	6	10¼	1	5
No. 78, Baggs - -		52	6	6	9	2	5½
No. 79, Liman - -		59½	7	0	11¼	2	4½
	Total -	260,167½	34,191	12	3	2	7½

SUMMARY of PRISON WORKS Department for 1867.

Number of Party. Names of Warders in charge. Number of Artificers and Labourers in Party.	Description of Work.	No. of Days.	Amount.			Average per man per diem of 8 hours.	
	PRISON WORKS DEPARTMENT.		£	s.	d.	s.	d.
No. 8, Myhill and Larner	Carpenters' work -	4,320½	610	13	3½	2	10
8, „ „	Smiths, fitters, and tinman's work.	3,593½	453	11	0¼	2	6¼
8, „ „	Painters' and glaziers' work	2,742½	531	7	0¾	3	10½
8, „ „	Masons' work - -	571½	72	10	8¾	2	6½
9, Gordon - -	Bricklayers' work -	968	143	4	1½	2	11½
10, Quick - -	„ „ -	3,556	546	16	10¾	3	1
11, Thompson - -	Making and repairing roads	2,614	334	11	6	2	6¾
12, McElligott - -	Making parade, excavating and removing earth, &c.	1,622½	201	19	4½	2	6
		19,988½	2,894	14	0	2	10¾

Summary of Prison Works Department—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Number of Party. Names of Warder in charge. Number of Artificers and Labourers in Party.	Description of Work.	No. of Days.	Amount.			Average per man per diem of 8 hours.	
	PRISON EMPLOYMENT.		£	s.	d.	s.	d.
No. 1, Walmsley	Cooks	3,714½	464	6	3	2	6
2, Fallick	Bakers	2,195	274	7	6	2	6
3, Anderson	Tailors	4,992½	1,305	14	5½	5	2¾
4, Carpenter	Shoemakers	4,186½	673	13	3¾	3	2½
5, Rice	Cleaners	5,714	571	8	0	2	0
6, Ray	Washers	3,996	470	4	9¼	2	4¼
7, Parr	Light labour	2,093	52	6	6	0	6
		26,891½	3,812	0	9½	2	10
	Sick in the infirmary	11,933½					
	Under punishment	5,607					
	Not told off to parties	4,295½					
	Time lost by rain	11,385					
		33,221					

ABSTRACT of SUMMARIES for 1867.

Works.	No. of Days.	Rate per Day.		Amount.		
		s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Admiralty	260,167½	2	7½	34,191	12	3
Prison Works	19,988½	2	10¾	2,894	14	0
	280,156	2	7¾	37,086	6	3
Prison Employment	26,891½	2	10	3,812	0	9½
Total Men at Labour	307,047½	2	8	40,898	7	0½
Non-effective—						
Sick	11,933½					
Under Punishment	5,607					
Not told off to Parties	4,295½					
Time lost by rain	11,385					
	33,221	Average Earnings. 2	4¾	40,898	7	0½
	340,268½					

Governor's Report.

Appendix (E.)

Detail of Labour performed for the Admiralty Department by the Convicts in the Year 1867, with the Measurement and Value thereof.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
Bricklayers' Work.	rods ft.	£ s. d. per rod	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Building brick kilns	45 170	1 12 7	74 6 7½	
„ „	28 0	2 6 6	65 2 0	
		per yd.		
Flooring „	3,301 yards	0 0 4	55 0 4	
Making dry drain in brick-field, building fireplaces in offices, sorting and removing old refuse of brick kilns, as recorded in monthly accounts, and according to authorized schedule	- - -	- -	206 4 7¾	400 13 7¼
Carpenters' and Sawyers' Work.				
	super. feet	per 100		
Sawing old ship timber	45,460	0 6 0	136 7 7½	
„ oak, ash, and elm timber	53,911	0 4 0	107 16 5¼	
Sawing Memel timber	56,702	0 3 0	85 1 0¾	
Cross-cutting timber	No. 468	0 0 3	5 17 0	
Preparing match-boarding for offices	13 squares	0 3 6 p. square	2 5 6	
Angle fillets, beads, &c., for offices	ft. run 358 ft. 6in.	0 0 1½	2 4 9¾	
Making arris gutter	180 ft.	0 0 2	1 10 0	
„ crowding barrows	No. 70	0 5 6	19 5 0	
„ off-bearing „ „	„ 42	0 10 6	22 1 0	
„ brick truck boards	„ 586	0 0 2	4 17 8	
„ beetle handles	„ 404	0 0 3	5 1 0	
„ switch sticks and stone pick handles	„ 1,760	0 0 2	14 13 4	
Making sledge hammer, axe, and adze handles	„ 662	0 0 6	16 11 0	
Making hand hammer handles	„ 870	0 0 2½	9 1 3	
„ navvy barrows	„ 232	0 3 6	40 12 0	
„ brick trucks	„ 21	1 5 0	26 5 0	
„ plank hook handles	„ 92	0 0 10	3 16 8	
„ clay pick handles	„ 364	0 0 3½	5 6 2	
„ hack covers and breaks for waggons	„ 943	0 1 0	47 3 0	
Making sliding frames and tail boards for waggons	„ 2,281	0 0 3	28 10 3	
Making beetle handles	„ 128	0 0 5	2 13 4	
„ pump „	„ 85	0 1 0	4 5 0	
„ moulds for brick-field	„ 12	0 0 10	0 10 0	
Making mud barrows	„ 108	0 4 6	24 6 0	
„ stone saw frame	„ 1	0 5 4	0 5 4	
Carried forward	- - -	- -	616 5 5	400 13 7¼

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	616 5 5	400 13 7¼
Carpenters—*cont.*				
Making pallet boards and forks - - -	No. 249	0 0 4	4 3 0	
Making dip tubs - -	„ 152	0 0 9	5 14 0	
„ horse boxes -	„ 191	0 1 3	11 18 9	
„ tool chests -	„ 22	0 15 0	16 10 0	
„ mortar hods and spring bars - -	„ 15	0 1 0	0 15 0	
Making barge cleats and mallets - - -	„ 93	0 0 9	3 9 9	
Making nipper blocks -	„ 17	0 2 6	2 2 6	
„ tipping waggons -	„ 7	2 10 0	17 10 0	
„ straight edges -	„ 26	0 0 6	0 13 0	
„ hand barrows -	„ 11	0 3 0	1 13 0	
„ water buckets -	„ 221	0 1 3	13 16 3	
„ barrow scrapers -	12 doz.	per 0 1 0	0 12 0	
„ ringing engines -	172 cubic ft.	0 1 5½	12 10 10	
„ framing and leaders for pile engines - -	240 „	0 1 0	12 0 0	
Timber dressed with adze -	48,176 sup. ft.	per 100 0 3 0	72 5 3¼	
„ „ axe and planed - - -	946 „	0 4 0	1 17 10	
Timber sawn and planed -	2,086 „	0 3 6	3 13 0	
„ chamfered -	754 ft. run	per ft. 0 0 1½	3 18 6½	
Making concrete shutters -	31⅓ squares	p. square 0 4 0	6 6 0	
„ sash frames -	27 sup. ft.	0 0 2¼	0 5 0¾	
„ sashes - -	32 „	0 0 2	0 5 4	
Matchboarding prepared -	2,034 „	0 0 2	16 19 0	
Hanging sashes - -	No. 3	0 0 5½	0 1 4½	
Making door frames -	45 sup. ft.	0 0 1¼	0 4 8¼	
„ skylights - -	476 „	0 0 2½	4 19 2	
Turning chisel handles -	No. 632	0 0 1½	3 19 0	
„ mason's mallets -	„ 8	0 0 9	0 6 0	
Architraves prepared -	177 ft. run.	0 0 2	1 9 6	
Loading timber - - -	45,841 cube ft.	0 0 0½	95 10 0½	
Unloading „ - -	38,429 „	0 0 0¼	40 0 7¼	
Cross-cutting piles -	No. 2,578	0 0 2	21 9 8	
Heading and pointing piles	„ 1,409	0 0 6	35 4 6	
Repairing navvy barrows and bankers - -	„ 3,591	0 1 0	179 11 0	
Repairing mud waggons -	„ 316	0 3 6	55 6 0	
„ brick trucks -	„ 15	0 3 0	2 5 0	
„ buckets -	„ 109	0 0 4	1 16 4	
„ mortar hods -	„ 34	0 0 4	0 11 4	
Making ladders (per round)	„ 560	0 0 4½	10 10 0	
„ barge sweeps (pairs)	„ 16	0 5 0	4 0 0	
„ stone shoots -	536 cube ft.	0 0 3	6 13 9	
„ framed back for cupboard - -	50 sup. ft.	0 0 3	0 12 6	
Making gravel stages -	7,328 „	0 0 1	30 10 8	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	1,320 4 8	400 13 7¼

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate. £ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.	Total.
Brought forward -	- - -	- - -	1,320 4 8	400 13 7¼
Carpenters—*cont.*				
Making post for cement kiln - - -	19 cube feet	0 0 9	0 14 3	
Making measuring rods -	No. 92	0 1 6	6 18 0	
„ bootmakers' clambs	„ 5	0 1 6	0 7 6	
Principals framed for shelter shed - -	„ 12	0 4 6	2 14 0	
Rough framing for shelter shed - - -	461 cube ft.	0 0 6	11 10 6	
Rough boarding for shelter shed - - -	17¾ squares	0 2 8 p. square	2 7 4	
Repairing tool chests -	No. 48	0 2 0	4 16 0	
„ off-bearing barrows - - -	„ 7	0 5 0	1 15 0	
Repairing sentry boxes -	„ 4	0 5 0	1 0 0	
Turning beetles and handling - - -	„ 4	0 1 2	0 4 8	
Removing timber (per 50 feet) - - -	5,496 cube ft.	0 0 2	45 16 0	
Making water tank -	30 super. ft.	0 0 4	0 10 0	
„ runners for piles -	No. 236 cube	0 0 2½	2 9 2	
Portable fence frame -	27 ft. 6 in.	0 0 6 p. square	0 13 9	
Rough boarding do. -	5½ squares	0 2 0 p. yards	0 11 0	
Tarring shelter sheds -	155 square yds.	0 0 0¾ p. square	0 9 8¼	
Dressing weather boarding	4 squares	0 2 6	0 10 0	
Fixing ironwork to pile engines - - -	3,214 lbs.	0 0 0¾ per lb.	10 0 10½	
Painting buckets - - -	19 doz.	0 2 0 per doz.	1 18 0	
Lettering notice boards, &c. - - -	No. 7,891	0 0 0½	16 8 9½	
Painting crowding barrows	„ 140	0 0 6	3 10 0	
„ doors, windows, and barrows - -	lineal yards 4,186	0 0 0¾	13 1 7½	
Painting doors, windows, and barrows - -	1,666	0 0 0½	3 9 5	
Work done for Admiralty engineers' offices -	- - -	- -	11 1 4	
Building shelter sheds, erecting jetties, repairing hack covers and stone gauntry, collecting and repairing brickfield plant, cleaning yards and shops, &c., as recorded in monthly accounts, and according to authorized schedule - -	- - -	- -	349 0 1½	1812 1 8¼
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	- - -	2,212 15 3½

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	- - - -	- - -	- - -	2,212 15 3½
BLACKSMITHS' WORK.	T. C. Q. L.	per lb.		
Forging and screwing bolts	6 4 0 12	0 0 1¼	72 7 11	
„ „ „	12 4 2 19	0 0 1½	171 5 4½	
„ „ „	6 1 1 5	0 0 2	113 4 2	
Making masons' axes and smiths' tools - -	0 7 2 9	0 0 2½	8 16 10½	
Making monkey plates and cutting axles - -	4 18 3 10	0 0 0¾	11 10 7½	
Making barrow ironwork -	1 14 3 14	0 0 1½	24 8 3	
„ clay picks and barrow springs - -	0 15 2 19	0 0 3	21 18 9	
Making coupling chains -	0 2 1 19	0 0 2	2 5 2	
„ monkey keys and switch bars - -	1 6 3 7	0 0 3½	43 15 10½	
Making waggon hooks -	0 2 3 16	0 0 3	4 1 0	
„ wrought washers, braces, and straps -	3 16 3 26	0 0 1¾	44 18 1½	
Making rafting staples -	2 2 0 13	0 0 2½	49 2 8½	
„ fittings for off-bearing barrows - -	1 3 3 8	0 0 2	22 4 8	
Making timber dogs and dog nails - -	16 1 3 22	0 0 1	150 4 10	
Making masons' tools -	0 6 3 2	0 0 3½	11 1 1	
„ tramway points -	1 13 3 16	0 0 1	15 16 4	
„ spike nails - -	1 2 2 0	0 0 0¼	2 12 6	
„ water and pump pipes - - -	0 8 1 18	0 0 1¼	4 18 1½	
Fitting leaders for steam pile driving - -	1 0 1 12	0 0 1⅓	14 5 0	
		per cwt.		
Fitting up pile shoes -	41 6 2 0	0 3 6	144 12 9	
Tention rods and crabb handles welded - -	No. 49	0 1 0	2 9 0	
Chain links repaired -	„ 1,367	0 0 3	17 1 9	
Laying and steeling picks and beaters - -	„ 111	0 0 6	2 15 6	
Smiths' tools and wedges repaired - -	„ 554	0 0 1	2 6 2	
Hand bars steeled - -	„ 14	0 0 2½	0 2 11	
Making keys for waggon wheels - - -	„ 180	0 0 2	1 10 0	
Angers and straps for pile shoes welded - -	„ 672	0 0 1	2 16 0	
Smiths' tongs, masons' stone axes, and drills repaired - - -	„ 677	0 0 2½	7 1 0½	
		per 100		
Spike nails repaired -	„ 3,800	0 0 6	0 19 0	
		per doz.		
Masons' punches sharpened	2,496 dozen	0 0 4	41 12 0	
„ tools repaired and sharpened - -	433 „	0 0 5	9 0 5	
Hand bars sharpened -	No. 2,233	0 0 1¼	11 12 7¼	
		per doz.		
Clay picks sharpened -	30 doz	0 0 9	1 2 6	
Carried forwar - - - -		-	1,033 19 0¼	2,212 15 3½

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	1,033 19 0½	2,212 15 3½
Blacksmiths—*cont.*				
Taking off waggon wheels	No. 178	0 0 3	2 4 6	
Keying on waggon wheels	„ 200	0 0 6	5 0 0	
Masons' claw tools repaired	„ 316	0 0 0½	0 13 2	
Hammers and beaters repaired - - -	„ 212	0 0 3	2 13 0	
Steeling stone picks -	„ 335	0 0 4	5 11 8	
Facing hammers - -	„ 133	0 0 6	3 6 6	
Knapping hammers repaired - - -	„ 58	0 0 1½	0 7 3	
Shovels and plank hooks repaired - -	„ 454	0 0 4 per doz.	7 11 4	
Stone picks repaired -	205 doz	0 0 6	5 2 6	
Making split cotters -	No. 8	0 0 3	0 2 0	
Steeling beaters - -	„ 3	0 0 5	0 1 3	
		per 100		
Repairing timber dogs -	„ 1,000	0 2 3	1 2 6	
„ „ -	„ 100	0 2 0	0 2 0	
Turning and boreing waggon wheels and axletrees - - -	723 ft. 6 in.	per ft. 0 1 6	54 5 3	
Repairing old bolts and forges, cutting dies and figures, cleaning shop, &c., as recorded in monthly accounts and according to authorized schedule - -	- - -	- -	89 3 2¼	
				1,211 5 1½
Masons' Work.				
	ft. in.	per ft.		
Sawing Portland stone -	940 2	0 0 6	23 10 1	
Tooled labour on coping river wall and crane pits	4,177 4	0 0 6	104 8 8	
Boasted labour on river wall and crane pits - -	2,217 0	0 0 2	18 9 6	
Scappled labour on coping river wall and crane pits	262 tons	per ton 0 2 3	29 9 6	
	ft. in.			
Tooled labour on cover and boundary stones -	185 11	0 0 6	4 12 11½	
Boasted labour on cover and boundary stones -	110 0	0 0 2	0 18 4	
Circular tooled labour on cover and boundary stones - - -	210 8	0 0 10	8 15 6¾	
Circular tooled labour on crane pits - -	286 10	0 0 10	11 19 0½	
Rough sunk on crane pits -	887 1	0 0 3½	12 18 8¾	
Cutting holes in crane pits	No. 48	0 0 8	1 12 0	
	ft. in.			
Circular tooled labour on ramp stone - -	34 6	0 0 10	1 8 9	
Convex tooled labour on ramp stone - -	14 0	0 0 10	0 11 8	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	218 14 9½	3,424 0 5

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	218 14 9½	3,424 0 5
Masons—*cont.*				
Sunk plain labour on ramp stone - - -	feet in. 20 0	per ton 0 0 7	0 11 8	
Hearth stone squared -	7 6	0 0 1½	0 0 11¼	
Tooled Peterhead granite ballards - - -	430 4	0 0 11	19 14 5¾	
Boasted Peterhead granite ballards - - -	1,177 0	0 0 4	19 12 4	
Scappled Peterhead granite ballards - - -	1,346 0	0 0 6	33 13 3	
Circular-tooled labour on Jersey granite ballards -	41 0	0 1 4	2 14 8	
Boasted labour on Jersey granite ballards - -	15 6	0 0 4	0 5 2	
Tooled labour on Aberdeen granite curb - -	65 0	0 0 9	2 8 9	
Boasted labour on Aberdeen granite curb - -	1,998 0	0 0 2	16 12 2	
Scappled labour on Aberdeen granite curb -	2,005 0	0 0 4	33 8 4	
Cutting holes in Aberdeen granite curb - -	No. 14	0 4 6	3 3 0	
Drilling holes in Aberdeen granite curb - -	5,966 inches	0 0 1	24 17 2	
Dressing small Kentish rag stone pitchers - -	feet in. 2,453 8	per foot 0 1 0	122 13 8	
Dressing Kentish rag stone headers - -	16,655 10	0 0 6	416 7 11	
Rough sunk Kentish rag stone headers - -	2,113 6	0 0 6	52 16 9	
Boasted Kentish rag stone headers - - -	1,224 2	0 0 5	25 10 0¾	
Drilling holes in Portland stone - - -	3,331 inches	0 0 0½	6 18 9½	
Tooled Peterhead granite -	6 ft. 6 in.	0 0 6	0 3 3	
Dressing Kentish rag stone channel course - -	feet run 883 9	0 0 6	22 1 10½	
Drilling 3-inch holes in crane pits - -	749 inches	0 0 1	3 2 5	
Unloading and removing stones - - -	tons 130	0 0 3½	1 17 11	
Unloading and removing stones - - -	747	0 0 9	28 0 3	
Unloading and removing stones - - -	538	0 0 6	13 9 0	
Unloading and removing stones - - -	694	0 0 10	28 18 4	
Unloading and removing stones - - -	1,373	0 1 1	74 7 5	
Unloading and removing stones - - - -	241	0 1 2½	14 11 2½	
Unloading and removing stones - - -	158	0 1 4½	10 17 3	
Unloading and removing stones - - -	506¾	0 1 7½	41 3 5¾	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	1,238 16 5½	3,424 0 5

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	1,238 16 5½	3,424 0 5
Masons—*cont.*				
Excavating and removing clay - - -	cube yds. 288	per yd. 0 0 8¼	9 18 0	
Excavating and removing clay - - -	153	0 1 5½	11 3 1½	
Excavating and removing clay - - -	154	0 0 8½	5 9 1	
Gravel removed 25 yards -	194	0 0 5½	4 8 11	
Unloading and removing mud - - -	tons 75	0 0 9	2 16 3	
Bricks removed and stacked - - -	663,000	per 1,000 0 1 2	38 13 6	
Bricks removed and stacked - - -	836,450	0 1 5	59 4 11½	
Bricks removed and stacked - - -	120,950	0 1 8	10 1 7	
Unloading and removing timber - - -	cube feet 5,850	0 0 0¼	6 1 10½	
Sorting, removing, and stacking stone, washing sand, cleaning yards and shops, as recorded in monthly accounts and according to authorized schedule - -	- - -	- -	223 19 5¼	1,610 13 0
Shoemakers' Work.				
Mud boots, made - -	pairs 572	per pair 0 10 6	300 6 0	
„ vamped and bottomed - -	18	0 5 6	4 19 0	
Mud boots soled, heeled, and welted - -	76	0 2 0	7 12 0	
Mud boots soled and heeled	95	0 1 6	7 2 6	
„ half-soled and heeled - - -	33	0 1 0	1 13 0	
Mud boots half-soled -	97	0 0 9	3 12 1	
„ vamped -	6	0 2 0	0 12 0	
„ bottomed -	1	0 2 6	0 2 6	
„ nailed - -	1,013	0 0 3	12 13 3	
„ patched -	1,940	0 0 4	32 6 8	
„ toe pieced -	533	0 0 4	8 17 8	
„ rip sews -	727½	0 0 4	12 2 6	
„ strapped -	276	0 0 4	4 12 0	
„ heeled - -	256	0 0 2	2 2 8	
Making bellows pipes -	No. 12	0 0 2	0 2 0	
„ aprons - -	96	0 0 3	1 4 0	
„ hand and thumb leathers - -	dozen 612½	per doz. 0 0 6	15 6 3	
Making lime bags - -	No. 1,943	0 0 6	48 11 6	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	463 17 7	5,034 13 5¼

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward - - - -	-	-	463 17 7	5,034 13 5¼
Shoemakers—*cont.*				
Repairing lime bags and bellows, cutting out leather, and blocking fronts, collecting plant, and cleaning shop, as recorded in monthly accounts and according to authorized schedule - - - -	-	-	196 13 4½	660 10 11½
GENERAL LABOUR.				
Excavating, unloading, and removing clay for brick-making, 25 yards -	cube yds. 328,429½	per yd. 0 0 5½	7,526 10 2¼	
Excavating, unloading, and removing clay for brick-making, 50 yards -	17,961	0 0 6¾	505 3 0¾	
Excavating, unloading, and removing clay for brick-making, 75 yards -	6,917	0 0 8	230 11 4	
Excavating, unloading, and removing clay for brick-making, 100 yards -	6,249	0 0 9¼	240 16 11½	
Excavating, unloading, and removing clay for brick-making, 125 yards -	4,769	0 0 10½	208 12 10½	
Unloading and removing gravel for concreting, &c., 25 yards - -	73,987	0 0 5½	1,695 10 8½	
Unloading and removing gravel for concreting, &c., 50 yards - -	40	0 0 6¾	1 2 6	
Unloading and removing gravel for concreting, &c., 75 yards - -	1,020	0 0 8	34 0 0	
Unloading and removing gravel for concreting, &c., 100 yards - -	1,266	0 0 9¼	48 15 10½	
Clay removed - -	2,590	0 0 2½	26 19 7	
" " - -	24	0 0 5	0 10 0	
Sand " - -	1,167	0 0 5¼	25 10 6¾	
" " - -	353	0 0 4¼	6 5 0¼	
Clay " - -	359	0 0 7½	11 4 4½	
Forming clay puddle wall -	526	0 1 0	26 6 0	
" " " -	1,820	0 1 1½	102 7 6	
" " " -	547	0 1 4½	37 12 1½	
" " " -	245	0 1 3	15 6 3	
Concreting foundations -	104	0 1 3	6 10 0	
Unloading and storing lime	1,897 bushels	per bush. 0 0 3	23 14 3	
Grinding lime - -	63,485	0 0 0¾	198 7 9¾	
Unloading and removing stone - - -	tons 1,497	per ton 0 0 10	62 7 6	
Carried forward - - -	-	-	11,034 4 5½	5,695 4 4¾

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward - - - -		- -	11,034 4 5½	5,695 4 4¾
General Labour—*cont.*				
Unloading and removing timber - -	tons 117	per ton 0 0 10	4 17 6	
Unloading and removing stone - - -	61	0 0 9	2 5 9	
Unloading and removing mud - - -	4,787	0 0 9	179 10 3	
Loading mud - -	4,141	0 0 6	103 10 6	
Piles driven for foundation of river wall—	feet run			
½ timber by hand - -	19,547	0 0 6	488 13 6	
¼ „ „ - -	1,434	0 0 2	11 19 0	
Breaking stones for road making, &c. (2-inch ring) - - -	cube yds. 224	0 1 9	19 12 0	
Making tramways complete	chains yds. 208 0	per chain 0 18 6	192 8 0	
Tramways repaired and ballasted - -	534 15	0 7 0	187 2 9¼	
Building river wall -	sup. ft. in. 16,102 7	0 0 3½	234 16 7	
„ circular wall -	297 0	0 0 5	6 3 9	
Unloading and removing coals - - -	tons 9,434	per ton 0 0 6	235 17 0	
Unloading coals and coke -	10,351	0 0 4	172 10 4	
„ and removing coals and coke - -	614	0 0 6	15 7 0	
Dressing piles for river wall - - -	sup. ft. 48,540	per 100 0 3 0	72 16 2½	
Dressing timber with axe and plane - -	2,475	0 3 6	4 6 7½	
Heading and pointing piles	No. 4,020	0 0 6	100 10 0	
Cross-cutting piles -	„ 6,750	0 0 2	56 5 0	
Loading timber - -	cubic ft. 73,077	0 0 0½	152 4 10½	
Unloading „ - -	125,075	0 0 0¼	130 5 8¼	
Digging, removing, puddling, and sodding embankment - -	cube yds. 6,092	0 1 6	456 18 0	
Puddling clay to river wall - - -	2,510	0 1 0	125 10 0	
Making runners for piles -	No. 1,077	0 0 2½	11 4 4½	
Brickmaking.				
Bricks made by steam -	No. 17,284,576	per 1,000 0 2 2	1,872 9 11	
„ „ hand -	„ 1,140	per 1,000 0 6 3	0 7 1½	
„ skintled - -	„ 18,064,232	per 1,000 0 0 4	301 1 5	
„ crowded and set in kilns - - -	„ 17,285,179	per 1,000 0 1 8	1,440 8 7½	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	17,613 6 3½	5,695 4 4¾

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	17,613 6 ½	5,695 4 4¾
General Labour—				
Brickmaking—*cont.*				
Bricks unloaded from kilns and stacked - -	No. 16,257,390	0 1 0 per 1,000	812 17 3½	
Bricks removed and stacked	„ 10,359,616	0 1 2 per 1,000	604 6 2½	
„ „ „	„ 747,050	0 1 5 per 1,000	52 18 3¼	
„ „ „	„ 285,540	0 1 8 per 1,000	23 15 10¾	
Erecting shelter sheds and stages for landing clay, repairing tramways and roads, screening ashes, levelling brickfield and ground, for receiving bricks, collecting plant, making and fixing hack covers, repairing hack covers and sliding shutters, making hacks, drains, and runs, spatting kilns, covering and uncovering kilns, cleaning round kilns, watering clay, taking up coffer dam, collecting and pointing old timber piles, puddling clay, branding plant, cleaning shops and yards, attending horses and railway points, &c. as recorded in monthly accounts and according to authorized schedule -	- - -	- -	9,389 3 10¾	
				28,496 7 10¼
Summary.				
Bricklayers, - -	- - -	- -	400 13 7¼	
Carpenters and Sawyers	- - -	- -	1,812 1 8¼	
Blacksmiths and Fitters	- - -	- -	1,211 5 1½	
Masons - - -	- - -	- -	1,610 13 0¼	
Shoemakers - -	- - -	- -	660 10 11½	
General Labour -	- - -	- -	28496 7 10¼	
				34,191 12 3

Governor's Report.

APPENDIX (E.)

DETAIL of LABOUR performed by the CONVICTS for CHATHAM PRISON in 1867, with the Measurement and Value thereof.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
CARPENTERS AND SAWYERS WORK.		*s. d.* per 100.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Sawing oak and ash timber	3,219 sup. ft.	4 0	6 8 9	
„ Memel ditto -	20,580 „	3 0	30 17 4¾	
Cross-cutting ditto -	No. 7	0 2	0 1 2	
Making skylights and frames for bath house -	179 sup. ft.	0 2½	1 17 3½	
Ditto, circular head frames for new additions -	20 ft. 6 in. cube	2 8	2 14 8	
Ditto ditto - -	1 ft. „	2 10	0 2 10	
Wrought and framed fence for superior officers' garden - - -	109 ft. „	1 0	5 9 0	
Palisades for superior officers' garden - -	25 squares	per sq. 3 6	4 7 6	
Making ladders (per round)	No. 130	0 4½	2 8 9	
„ and fixing framing in bath house - -	36 feet cube	2 2	3 18 0	
Making yard gates with iron panels - -	190 sup. feet	0 7½	5 18 9	
Chamfering ditto. -	320 feet run	0 0¼	0 6 8	
Fitting up seats in chapel -	171 sup. ft.	0 4	2 17 0	
Making water buckets -	No. 78	0 9	2 18 6	
„ large ditto -	„ 67	1 3	4 3 9	
„ dinner trays -	„ 14	5 0	3 10 0	
„ knife boxes -	„ 4	1 6	0 6 0	
„ dust ditto -	„ 6	3 0	0 18 0	
„ salt ditto - -	„ 7	1 3	0 8 9	
„ navvy barrows -	„ 5	3 6	0 17 6	
„ hammer handles -	„ 16	0 3	0 4 0	
„ stone ditto ditto	„ 133	0 2	1 2 2	
„ chisel ditto -	„ 18	0 1½	0 2 3	
Repairing navvy barrows -	„ 46	1 0	2 6 0	
„ dinner trays -	„ 109	1 3	6 16 3	
„ straightedges -	„ 18	0 2	0 3 0	
Carpenters' work done in bakehouse alterations -	As recorded in monthly accounts.	And according to authorized schedule.	38 7 3¼	
Carpenters' work done for coal shed, dust and bone house - - -			20 2 10½	
Carpenters' work done in stewards' stores, chapel, prison, and infirmary alterations, repairs to warders' quarters, repairs and alterations in the prison, cleaning shop and yards, &c. - -			460 19 2½	
				610 13 3½
BLACKSMITHS, FITTERS, AND TINMEN'S WORK.				
Angle iron frames made for prison alterations -	T. cwt. qr. lbs. 1 0 2 29	per lb. 0 1	9 13 9	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	- - -	610 13 3½

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	9 13 9	610 13 3½
Blacksmiths, &c.—*cont.*				
Making table irons, cramp, dowels, stays, hasps, &c.	T. cwt. qr. lbs. 2 12 2 16	per lb. 0 2½	61 8 4	
Forging and screwing bolts and nuts - -	0 17 2 16	0 2	16 7 8	
Making smiths' tools -	0 2 1 14½	0 3½	3 17 8¾	
„ ditto - -	0 0 2 14	0 3	0 17 6	
„ iron gratings -	0 12 1 20	0 1½	8 14 0	
Hammers steeled - -	No. 48	5*d.* each	1 0 0	
Smiths' tongs repaired -	34 pairs	0 2½	0 7 1	
Ditto ditto - -	No. 59	0 1	0 4 11	
Masons' tools sharpened and repaired - -	116 doz.	per doz. 0 5	2 8 4	
Clay picks layed and steeled - - -	No. 17	0 6	0 8 6	
¾-in cocks ground and re-repaired - -	„ 28	0 10	1 3 4	
1-in. cocks ground and re-paired - - -	„ 5	1 1	0 5 5	
1¼-in. cocks ground and re-paired - -	„ 1	1 5	0 1 5	
1½-in. cocks ground and re-paired - - -	„ 1	1 9	0 1 9	
Turning and boreing -	442 inches	0 1½	2 15 3	
Making ventilation pipe, (12 in.) - - -	176 feet	1 0	8 16 0	
Sledge hammers repaired -	No. 5	0 8	0 3 4	
Fitting and fixing cell locks - - -	„ 16	1 0	0 16 0	
Fitting and fixing shelves -	„ 36	0 4	0 12 0	
Miners shovels repaired -	„ 4	0 4	0 1 4	
Clay picks sharpened -	2½ doz.	9*d.* doz.	0 1 10½	
Fixing eaves gutter and down pipes - -	547 feet	per. ft. 0 1	2 5 7	
Steeling stone hammers -	No. 24	0 3	0 6 0	
Repairs to warders' quarters - - -	As recorded in monthly accounts.	And according to authorized chedule.	9 7 4	
Fitting up prison cells with gas, alterations to steward's stores, chapel, infirmary, cookhouse, washhouse, and bath-house, general repairs to prison - - -			321 6 7	
				453 11 0¼
Painters and Glaziers Work.				
Painting in Prison -	1,231 yards	per yd. 0 2¼	11 10 9¾	
„ „ -	9,437½ „	0 1½	58 19 8¼	
„ „ -	53,436 „	0 0¾	166 19 9	
Staining „ -	5,168 „	0 1¼	26 18 4	
Sizeing „ -	5,168 „	0 0½	10 15 4	
Varnishing „ -	5,192 „	0 1¼	27 0 10	
Glazing new sashes -	429 feet	0 1	1 15 9	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	304 0 6	1,064 4 3¾

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	304 0 6	1,064 4 3¾
Painters and Glaziers' Work—*cont.*				
Cleaning and washing off paint work - -	37,937 yards	0 0½	79 0 8½	
Coloring in prison -	2,507 „	0 1¼	13 1 1¼	
Lettering notices, &c., (½-in. lett.) - - -	No. 1,247	0 0¼	1 5 11¾	
Lettering notices, &c., (2-in. lett.) - - -	„ 3,988	0 1	16 12 4	
Lettering notices, &c., (2½-in. lett.) - -	„ 210	0 1½	1 6 3	
Painting, varnishing, papering and colouring done in superior officers' quarters - - -	- - -	- -	37 9 4	
Painting, glazing, coloring and whitewashing done in warders' quarters -	- - -	-	78 10 9¾	
				531 7 0¾
MASONS' WORK.				
York paving squared for prison and washhouse -	975 feet	0 1½	6 1 10½	
Plain sunk cases for prison and washhouse - -	9 feet 6 in.	0 7	0 5 6½	
Tooled steps and curb stone for prison and washhouse	497 „ 10 „	0 6	12 8 11	
Boasted steps and curb stone - - -	588 „ 1 „	0 2	4 18 0	
Fixing steps and curb stone	96 „ 6 „	0 4	1 12 2	
Circular tooled corbels -	25 „ 0 „	0 10	1 0 10	
Rubbed chimney pieces -	52 „ 4 „	0 7½	1 12 8½	
Sawing Portland stone -	495 „ 5 „	0 6	12 7 8½	
Cutting holes in drying room - - -	No. 371	0 1	1 10 11	
Rubbed curb for prison -	3 feet	0 7	0 1 9	
Paving squared and laid -	125 „	0 2½	1 6 0½	
Repairs to warders' quarters and prison, taking up and relaying, flagging, repairing roofs, drains, &c. - -	As recorded in monthly accounts.	And according to authorized schedule.	29 4 3¼	
				72 10 8¾
BRICKLAYERS' WORK.				
Building boundary wall and gable end to bake-house - - -	rods. feet. 14 0	per rod. 71 3	49 17 6	
Building boundary wall and gable end to bake-house - - -	3 204	62 3	11 13 5¼	
Building gable end to chapel - - -	2 0	76 10	7 13 8	
Building gable end to chapel - - -	1 0	85 10	4 5 10	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	73 0 5¼	1,668 2 1¼

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - - -	- -	73 10 5¼	1,668 2 1¼
Bricklayers' Work—*cont.*	rods. feet.			
Building air flues, &c. -	2 204	62 3	8 11 2¼	
„ division walls in cookhouse and washhouse - - -	4 102	75 0	16 8 1½	
Building division walls in cookhouse and washhouse - - -	6 136	84 0	27 6 0	
		pr. 100 ft.		
Paving layed - -	1,600 feet	9 8½	7 15 4	
Ditto ditto - -	756 „	11 5½	4 6 7½	
Rough cutting and setting brick coping - -	638 „	per. ft. 0 2	5 6 4	
Building (3 rim) arches -	83 „	0 3¾	1 5 11¼	
„ (1 rim) ditto -	300 „	0 1¼	2 3 9	
Whitewashing in prison -	988 yards	0 1½	6 3 6	
Ditto, ditto - - -	8,341 „	0 1	34 15 1	
Grub sawing slate and filing edges - - -	5,740 feet	0 2	47 16 8	
Plastering float and set -	174 yards	0 4	2 18 0	
Forming coping and window sills in cement -	212 „	0 9	7 19 0	
Forming coping and window sills in cement -	33½ „	0 7	0 19 6½	
		per sq.		
Slating roof, bathhouse -	22¾ sqrs.	4 0	4 11 0	
Setting slate slabs in prison	2,223 feet	0 1	9 5 3	
Bricklayers' work done in alterations, steward's stores, bakehouse, cookhouse, washhouse, bathhouse, and infirmary, general repairs to the prison, cleaning yards, &c. -	As recorded in monthly accounts.	And according to authorized schedule.	428 19 3	
				690 1 0¼
General Labour.				
Excavating foundations, carting lime and gravel, and concreting foundation of new additions, digging and wheeling out earth from parades, removing stone, wheeling in sand and bricks for new additions - -	- - -	- -	47 6 11½	
Repairing roads, cleaning out cesspits and drains, Repairing and cleaning parades, collecting plant, &c. - - -	- - -	- -	489 3 11	
				536 10 10½
				2,894 14 0

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
PRISON EMPLOYMENT.				
TAILORS' WORK.				
Prisoners' jackets repaired	No. 3,529	0 3	44 2 3	
„ vests, do. -	„ 1,997	0 2	16 12 10	
„ breeches, do. -	„ 12,174	0 6	304 7 0	
„ caps, do. -	„ 800	0 1	3 6 8	
„ frocks, do. -	„ 9,842	0 2	82 0 4	
„ hose (in pairs) do.	„ 39,347	0 1	163 18 11	
„ cotton shirts, do.	„ 16,094	0 2	134 2 4	
„ flannel, do. do. -	„ 6,767	0 2	56 7 10	
„ flannel drawers, do. - -	„ 14,293	0 1½	89 6 7½	
„ sheets, do. -	„ 7,152	0 1	29 16 0	
„ blankets, do. -	„ 999	0 3	12 9 9	
„ bed ticks, do. -	„ 156	0 3	1 19 0	
„ rugs, do. -	„ 244	0 3	3 1 0	
„ cuffs and collars, do. -	„ 177	0 6	4 8 6	
„ braces (in pairs) do. - -	„ 872	0 1	3 12 8	
„ badges, do. -	„ 2,619	0 1	10 18 3	
„ pillow cases, do.	„ 167	0 1	0 13 11	
„ drawers, taped -	„ 1,563	0 0¼	1 12 6¾	
Mattrass made - -	„ 1	3 0	0 3 0	
Suspenders, do. - -	„ 24	0 6	0 12 0	
Sheets, do. - -	„ 15	0 5	0 6 3	
Cloth slippers, do. - -	„ 15	0 8	0 10 0	
Breeches altered to chain -	„ 58	1 0	2 18 0	
Duck jackets and trowsers repaired - -	„ 30	0 3	0 7 6	
Liberty suits altered -	„ 57	0 9	2 2 9	
Straps for breeches made -	„ 1,263	0 1	5 5 3	
Truss, do. - -	„ 1	2 0	0 2 0	
Duck trowsers (pairs) do. -	„ 1	2 0	0 2 0	
Sharpening and setting razors, shaving and cutting hair, cleaning parade, tickets, and shop, sorting clothes, &c. - -	As recorded in monthly accounts.	And according to authorized schedule.	330 9 3¼	
				1,305 14 5½
SHOEMAKERS' WORK.				
Mud boots made - -	1 pairs	10 6	0 10 6	
Mud boots vamped and bottomed - - - -	3 „	5 6	0 16 6	
Mud boots soled, heeled, and welted - -	11 „	2 0	1 2 0	
Mud boots soled and heeled	26 „	1 6	1 19 0	
Officers' slippers made -	30 „	2 0	3 0 0	
Officers' slippers soled, heeled, and welted -	7 „	0 10	0 5 10	
Officers' slippers repaired -	35 „	0 6	0 17 6	
Carried forward - - -	- - -	- -	8 11 4	1,305 14 5½

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	8 11 4	1,305 14 5½
Shoemakers—*cont.*	pairs	per pair		
Prisoners' boots made -	2	3 6	0 7 0	
„ „ soled, heeled, and welted - -	634	1 6	47 11 0	
Prisoners' boots soled and heeled - - -	286	1 3	17 17 6	
Prisoners' boots soled and welted - - -	175	1 4	11 13 4	
Prisoners' boots soled -	182	0 9	6 16 6	
„ „ bottomed -	792	2 6	99 0 0	
„ „ fronted and bottomed - -	58	3 0	8 14 0	
Prisoners' boots repaired and patched -	10,300	0 4	171 13 4	
Prisoners' boots heeled -	1,539	0 2	12 16 6	
„ „ tongued -	687	0 1	2 17 3	
„ „ nailed -	4,464	0 3	55 16 0	
Prisoners' shoes soled, healed, and welted -	271	1 0	13 11 0	
Prisoners' shoes soled and welted - - -	25	0 11	1 2 11	
Prisoners' shoes soled and healed - - -	153	0 10	6 7 6	
Prisoners' boot laces cut -	No. 880	0 0¼	0 18 4	
Hammocks repaired -	„ 1,712	0 4	28 10 8	
„ straps repaired	„ 6,322	0 1	26 6 10	
„ „ made -	„ 2,018	0 1	8 8 2	
Bookbinding, repairing books, &c., sorting old boots, cleaning shops, &c., as recorded in Monthly Accounts, and according to authorized Schedule - -	- - -	- -	144 14 1¾	
				673 13 3¾
Washers' Work.				
Cotton shirts washed and dried - - -	dozens 4,854$\frac{10}{12}$	per doz. 0 6.	121 7 5	
Hose (in pairs), washed and dried - -	5,145$\frac{3}{12}$	0 1	21 8 9¼	
Handkerchiefs washed and dried - - -	4,595	0 0¾	14 7 2¼	
Flannel shirts washed and dried - - -	2,486$\frac{7}{12}$	0 3	31 1 7¾	
Flannel drawers washed and dried - -	2,452$\frac{5}{12}$	0 4	40 17 5¾	
Towels washed and dried -	5,024$\frac{7}{12}$	0 4	83 14 10¼	
„ „ „ and mangled -	272$\frac{1}{12}$	0 4¾	5 7 8¼	
Sheets washed and dried -	2,489$\frac{1}{12}$	0 7	72 11 11½	
„ „ „ and mangled - -	241$\frac{1}{12}$	0 8	8 0 8½	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	398 17 8½	1,979 7 9

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -		398 17 8½	1,979 7 9¼
Washers—*cont.*				
	dozens.	per doz.		
Blankets washed and dried	259 3/12	1 4	17 5 8	
Pillow cases „ „	463 6/12	0 6	11 11 10	
„ „ „ and mangled - -	105 2/12	0 7	3 1 4¼	
Aprons washed, dried, and mangled - -	71 2/12	0 3	0 17 9½	
Aprons washed and dried -	144 6/12	0 2	1 4 1¼	
Trousers „ „	45 1/12	0 10	1 17 6¾	
„ „ „ and mangled - -	14 4/12	0 11	0 13 1½	
Jackets washed, dried, and mangled - -	40 10/12	0 6	1 0 5	
Jackets washed and dried -	12 9/12	0 5	0 5 3¾	
Caps „ „ and mangled - -	2 4/12	0 4	0 0 9¼	
Caps washed and dried -	19 7/12	0 3	0 4 10¾	
Frocks „ „	164 6/12	0 4	2 14 10	
Tablecloths washed, dried, and mangled - -	34 10/12	1 0	1 14 10	
Vests washed and dried -	3 2/12	0 3	0 0 9½	
Rugs „ „ -	4 10/12	1 0	0 4 10	
Bed ticks „ „ -	236 1/12	1 7	18 13 9½	
Wet clothing dried only -	772 9/12	0 1	3 4 4¾	
Sorting clothes, and cleaning washhouse, as recorded in Monthly Accounts, and according to authorized Schedule -	- - -	- -	6 10 9	
				470 4 9¼
Cooks.				
Cooking prisoners' meals, &c. - - -	days. 3,714½	2 6	464 6 3	
Bakers.				
Preparing and baking bread	2,195	2 6	274 7 6	
Cleaners.				
Cleaning prison halls and landing, &c. - - -	5,714	2 0	571 8 0	
Light labour, repicking coir - - -	2,093	0 6	52 6 6	
				1,362 8 3
				3,812 0 9½

Appendix (F.)

Amount expended for New Tools for the Admiralty and Prison Works Departments in the year 1867. Governor's Report.

	£	s.	d.
Carpenters' Tools	26	8	4½
Painters' „	12	9	2
Bricklayers' and Mason's Tools	39	6	11
Smiths' and Tinmen's „	29	5	11
Shoemakers' „	1	1	7¼
Labourers' „	222	9	8
	331	1	7¾

Value of Tools in use on the Admiralty and Prison Works Departments, December 1867.

	£	s.	d.
Carpenters' Tools	137	4	8½
Painters' „	17	1	9¾
Bricklayers and Masons' Tools	124	11	6¾
Smiths and Tinmen's „	323	0	0¾
Engineer's shop „	18	5	1½
Shoemakers' „	7	18	2½
General Labourers' „	269	19	8½
Total	898	1	2¼

Appendix (G.)

Statement showing the Estimate Expenditure of Chatham Convict Prison, for the Year ending 31st March 1868.

	£	s.	d.
Salaries of principal officers and clerks	4,034	12	6
Wages of subordinate officers and servants	9,348	0	9
Compassionate fund	40	0	0
Rations for officers, or allowances in lieu thereof	2,351	3	11
Uniforms for officers and servants	954	3	8
Victualling prisoners	10,839	4	3
Clothing, &c. for prisoners	2,579	11	10
Bedding for prisoners	451	3	9
Medicines, surgical instruments, &c.	126	14	5
Medical comforts (extras for the sick)	49	4	1
Clothing and travelling expenses of prisoners on liberation	508	17	9
Gratuities, to convicts	377	14	1
Furniture and fittings	162	19	0
Kitchen utensils, &c.	29	5	5
Fuel and light	1,531	9	3
Buildings, hulks, and ordinary repairs	273	6	10
Soap, scouring, and cleaning articles	384	15	2
Various small disbursements	744	2	8
Rent, rates, and taxes	684	12	6
Total	35,471	1	10
Deduct—Amount of sundry receipts	155	3	10
Net expenditure	35,315	18	0

II.—CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Chaplain's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Chatham Prison, January* 10, 1868.

HAVING been through your kindness transferred from the Chaplaincy of Dartmoor prison in the course of the past year, I have the honour to submit the annual report for this prison.

With reference to "the moral and religious condition of the prisoners" I think it can be reported of at least as favourably as at any former period. This I know, that all the means and appliances within the compass of the Chaplain's department have been steadily directed towards that object. Of the 1,779 men who from one time to another within the year have formed the population of this prison, I cannot call to mind any cases in which efforts for the prisoner's reformation have not been received with apparent seriousness and respect.

Divine service has been regularly conducted twice on Sundays, also on Christmas Day and Good Friday, and short services every morning before the commencement of daily labour. On all such occasions the behaviour of the congregations (frequently over 1,000 persons) has been quiet and attentive. In such a large body of men, of all ages and taken from nearly all classes of society, there must needs be extreme varieties of character, but I have reason to hope that there are the well disposed as well as the bad, that even here many do worship God in spirit and in truth, and that some at least have found "the Gospel of Christ to be the power of God unto salvation."

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper has been administered on five occasions, including Christmas Day; the number of communicants ranging from 40 to 60 on each occasion.

I purpose during the present year to celebrate that holy ordinance on the first Sunday of every month, the communicants from each half of the prison attending on alternate occasions, a regulation which will combine many advantages.

The spiritual necessities of the sick have been carefully attended to. The Chaplains read prayers and visit in the different wards of the hospital every day in the week, as well as on Sundays, statedly giving simple, concise expositions of the Word of God. The Scripture reader also spends a portion of each day visiting, reading the Holy Scriptures to the sick, and providing suitable books for the convalescent.

Nine inmates died during the year; some after protracted sufferings, others of diseases of shorter duration, while one or two were taken away almost suddenly. With regard to the latter little more than the fact of their death can be recorded; of the others, some were thankful for the attention bestowed on them, while some seemed truly penitent and had a good hope through grace of life eternal. One of such cases is perhaps not undeserving of notice. H. F., 8,476, a Swede by birth, had been while in health a well-conducted prisoner, a quiet unpretending professor of religion, and a communicant; he studied his Bible and was never known while here to read any but religious books. He bore his sickness with Christian patience, and at his death afforded unmistakeable proof of the sincerity of his previous profession.

The total number of patients admitted and discharged from the Infirmary amounted to 758, each of whom had an opportunity of receiving some counsel or instruction during their stay.

Chaplain's Report.

As the carrying out efficiently of the system of evening instruction forms a very important part of the Chaplain's duties, I have devoted much thought and attention to the subject; and without going much into details I may state that according to my judgment the best means (under the circumstances) are now in operation for the advancement in education of the various grades.

The large new wing of the prison having been opened some months since, school is now regularly held and library books exchanged in some one section of the prison every evening, except Saturday, so that each individual of the 1,250 inmates has a stated opportunity every week either of being instructed or of advancing his own education under the occasional visit of a schoolmaster, according to his proficiency.

For that purpose (besides the direct school instruction) there are now in the hands of the prisoners over 2,000 educational works, from the simplest spelling book up to some of the higher branches of English education.

The following is a summary of the books thus issued:—

Adult learners' books - -	73
Spelling books - - -	298
Lesson books, II., III., IV., V. -	51
Arithmetics (various) - -	840
Chambers' mathematics - -	15
Chambers' algebra - - -	7
Mensurations - - -	19
English grammars - - -	15
Geographies (various) - -	203
Dictionaries (Johnson's small, &c.) -	599

The principal schoolmaster thus reports:—

"Of the large number of men sufficiently advanced to learn in their cells, 20 per cent. are making good progress, 75 per cent. fair improvement, and 5 per cent. but little progress.

"Of the less educated there are 360 attending class instruction in the five halls, of whom it may be said, that 59·5 per cent. are making good progress, 34·5 per cent. fair progress, and 6 per cent. little or very slow progress; the latter in consequence of some mental or physical incapacity."

The systematic manner in which the least educated are classified and passed on from one master to another according to progress prevents the possibility of any being overlooked; until each having passed through the third course and escaped all privations to which protracted ignorance would subject him, he is delivered over to his own efforts, aided by the schoolmaster, in his cell for further improvement.

It is intended during the present year, under sanction of the Director, to hold school for the more ignorant in the forenoons of those days when severity of weather may interfere with out-door employment.

It may not be out of place here to notice the diligence and ability with which the several schoolmasters perform their duties, and their readiness in carrying out whatever alterations are deemed necessary for the more efficient working of the Chaplain's department. The same remarks will apply to the Scripture reader, who not only fulfils the various duties of that office, but is always ready to take part as a schoolmaster, for which purpose from various causes he is often required.

Library books have been supplied statedly, not only in the several halls but also in the infirmaries and separate cells, 96 per cent. of the men exchanging their books weekly, by which means an average number of more than 1,000 instructive books are constantly in issue. The library itself having been for many years in operation, required a

Chaplain's Report.

thorough re-organisation, which is now being carefully carried on, and when completed will render it much more efficient and available.

524 prisoners were removed from Chatham during the year, 195 of whom were discharged on licence, or set at liberty on expiration of sentence; of this latter number I find that about 66 sought the aid of some one of the "Discharged Prisoners' Aid" Societies in London or the provinces. As to their successes or failures I cannot speak with certainty, the intercourse between the Chaplain's department and such agencies being small or virtually nil; and the Chaplain's opportunities on behalf of prisoners going to liberty nearly altogether closed. I hope, however, to be able to trace the after history of some of those men, in whose present and future welfare the Chaplain must necessarily feel some degree of interest.

Many and great as must be the advantages of police inspection of released convicts, it does appear to have some drawbacks, not only in the case of those who from peculiar temptation have fallen once and are not likely to be ensnared in the same way again; but even with regard to some of the lower class of criminals. From some cause or other there seems now to be a greater difficulty in the way of the released convict obtaining honest employment. Either the colonies are not affording the same amount of reception or employers of labour at home are more chary in receiving into their service a discharged prisoner, known as such, or the men themselves are being more sharply hunted up, a very necessary measure in some cases, but in those only in which they are observed to be mixing with old companions, or suspected of reverting to former habits of crime.

Of the 758 prisoners received here during the year, 189 are noted as having been before sentenced to penal servitude once, twice, and in two instances three times. 30 of them had been inmates of some reformatory, and 370 had been summarily convicted for minor offences, ranging from once to 28 times. This leads one to ask, could anything be done to meet such cases? These are men whom the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies will not, I believe, or really cannot assist, or feel their hands very much tied in providing with situations. The men are discharged from prison with little or no gratuity, at least without the means of going abroad, and a few weeks' idleness soon consumes their little capital. Where are they to go without money, friends, or character? Could any system of public works be devised to meet their peculiar case, partly on the prison system, without positive imprisonment, and yet above the hopeless condition of the workhouse? Would any such system be recognized by the country, or would the men avail themselves of it, if established?—a kind of servitude (not penal) for men willing to work, but who cannot get bread to eat, owing to their loss of character. Could any great public work be undertaken either by Government or by an association of philanthropists, where *labour only* should be the test for employment; some place where the outcast may obtain shelter and food, until by willing industry he could accumulate a little fund which would enable him to emigrate as a free man to some place, where by honest labour he might regain those privileges of manhood and citizenship which previous habits and evil associations deny him at home?

It is not, I trust, beyond the scope of this report to notice the great progress which I observed as having been made during my absence of little more than two years in the Dockyard Extension Works, the results in a large measure of convict labour; and also the increased life and activity apparent in the convicts themselves in the performance of their daily tasks. The latter is attributable partly perhaps to the interest

which men take in witnessing beneficial results from their work (even though compulsory), but chiefly, no doubt, owing to the influence of the "mark system," as putting into their own hands the means, by the full stretch of manly labour, of shortening their period of imprisonment. Chaplain's Report.

So far as it falls under the Chaplain's observation "the discipline of the prison" appears to be vigorously maintained and its "influence upon the prisoner" to be on the whole beneficial. The official intercourse between the several departments continues to be of such a character as best promotes the objects of the establishment.

Before concluding I would desire to acknowledge the ready assistance and co-operation of the Rev. Frederick A. Gardiner, M.A., since his appointment as Assistant Chaplain in the convict service in the course of the past year.

I have the honour to remain,
Gentlemen,
Your very obedient servant,
WILLIAM H. DUKE, M.A.,
Chaplain.

To the Chairman and Directors of Her Majesty's Convict Prisons.

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT.

GENTLEMEN, *Chatham Convict Prison, January* 13, 1868.

I BEG to forward for your information the yearly medical report of the state of health of the convicts confined in this prison. Medical Officer's Report.

The number of prisoners remaining on the 1st January 1867 was 1,021; 758 have been admitted during the year; of these 87 have been removed from inability to perform hard labour on the public works; 9 died; and 423 were otherwise disposed of; leaving 1255 on the 31st December 1867.

The prisoners on their reception here have been generally of a stout and healthy description; after their reception they lose weight for a few months; they then recover it a little, and remain stationary, retaining a satisfactory state of health, as will be seen by the accompanying returns.

There has been no epidemic amongst the prisoners, excepting diarrhœa in the autumn, when a few cases of cholera also occurred.

Eight cases of ague have occurred, and 18 fever cases; two of the last of a typhoid character; and one died.

Abscess has been more than usually prevalent, chiefly of a scrofulous character in debilitated constitutions requiring hospital treatment with extra diet.

Ulcers have also been numerous, from the prisoners aggravating slight wounds by the irritation of lime and foreign matters to cause them to be excused from hard labour. Some of these have been admitted to hospital for treatment in a separate ward, or sent to light labour, such as breaking stones or picking oakum, on the public works.

Cases of chest disease have been less frequent, from the mildness of the season, and the constant care which has been taken to check the progress of this disease in the early stage by giving them medicine daily, by detaining them from labour, by placing them for short periods

Medical Officer's Report.

at light labour, or if necessary by admitting them at once to the infirmary. The deaths which have occurred (with two exceptions) have been from lung disease; one from bronchitis, three inflammation of the lungs, and three consumption.

Carbuncles and boils have been more frequent than formerly, some of the former being of a serious character amongst the older prisoners.

Under the head of general debility are a few prisoners who lost flesh rapidly, and appeared to emaciate without any organic disease; they were admitted to hospital for a short time to recover their strength; these cases have only amounted to 26. The death under this head was from consumption, and 25 have returned to their work.

Ringworm was prevalent and difficult to eradicate in the first months of the year; the number affected in February amounted to 129. By careful inspection of the prisoners, and keeping a list of their names, so as to be able to bring them under medical treatment twice a week, it was gradually subdued.

Contusions and accidents have been various and severe, but I am happy to say that no death has occurred in consequence. One of the worst is a patient now in the infirmary with compound fracture of the leg; a portion of the bone has been removed by a secondary oationrep to preserve the limb, and the union is progressing favourably. The death under this head was from an attack of typhoid fever with lung disease, subsequent to his admission for an injury.

Eighty-seven invalids have been sent to other prisons, being found unequal to perform the labour on the public works. The cause of removal of each is stated in the accompanying Return.

The amount of complaining sick has been larger, but the cases have been generally of a trivial character. The highest number in one day amounted to 148; the whole number amounts to 26,486, averaging 74 daily, being 7 per cent.

No pardons have been applied for on medical grounds.

Four prison warders and four of the civil guard became unfit for service and were recommended for superannuation during the year.

One warder was attacked with small pox, and this disease appeared as an epidemic amongst the children in the warders' quarters, contracted at a sewing establishment in the neighbourhood. Precautions were taken to prevent its extension by isolating the cases and keeping the fathers from coming in contact with the prisoners till the danger of contagion was over. No death occurred amongst them.

Cynanche parotidœa, or mumps, and chicken-pox, have also been very prevalent amongst the children.

One officer attacked with inflammation of the membranes of the brain has made a perfect recovery, after extended leave of absence.

I have received the cordial co-operation of the Governor and all the officers of the prison in the performance of my duties and in the maintenance of discipline, ably seconded by the Assistant-surgeon.

The attention of the warders of the infirmary and nurses to their duties has been highly praiseworthy, and the conduct of the prisoners in the infirmary has been exemplary.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN J. D. BURNS, M.D.
Medical Officer.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

TABLE of DISEASES occurring to OFFICERS in Chatham Prison during the year 1867. Medical Officer's Report

DISEASES.	Remaining, Jan. 1, 1867.	Admitted to the infirmary.	Discharged to duty.	Disabled.	Remaining, Jan. 1, 1868.
Variola - - -	—	1	1	—	—
Cynanche Tonsillaris - -	—	3	3	—	—
Diarrhœa - - -	—	16	16	—	—
Catarrh - - -	—	31	31	—	—
Marasmus - - -	—	1	1	—	—
Rheumatism - - -	1	12	12	1	—
Syphilis - - -	—	1	1	—	—
Tœnia - - -	—	1	1	—	—
Phlegmon - - -	—	5	5	—	—
Abscess - - -	—	3	3	—	—
Gout - - -	—	2	2	—	—
Gelatio - - -	—	2	2	—	—
General Debility - -	—	2	—	2	—
Meningitis - - -	—	1	1	—	—
Bronchitis - - -	—	1	—	—	1
Pleuritis - - -	—	1	1	—	—
Pneumonia - - -	—	1	1	—	—
Pleurodynia - - -	—	1	1	—	—
Asthma - - -	1	2	3	—	—
Peritonitis - - -	—	1	1	—	—
Obstipation - - -	—	1	1	—	—
Colic - - - -	—	4	4	—	—
Hernia, reducible - -	—	1	1	—	—
Hepatitis - - -	—	1	1	—	—
Dysuria - - -	—	1	1	—	—

Medical Officer's Report.

MEDICAL STATISTICS OF CONVICT PRISONS, for the Year 1867, commencing 1st of January, and ending 31st December.

Name of Prison - - CHATHAM.
For what Class of Prisoners - - ADULT MALE CONVICTS.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of Prisoners, 1st Jan.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.*	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		Number Discharged or Removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining, 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.		
1,021	758	1,100	9	—	2	87	426	1,255

* The average number for the year is obtained by dividing the sum of the daily numbers by 365, and upon this the death rate and the sickness rate are to be calculated.

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Average Number of Sick.			Average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Mortality, exclusive of Suicides.	Mortality, including Suicides.	Removed on Medical Grounds, per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Admitted into Hospital daily.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.	Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.	Total.
38	—	38	315	—	35	9	9	2	79	81

Table III.—Deaths.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.			
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Of Death.						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.		In Association.	
													mths.	dys.	mths.	dys.
J. S.	7,028	26	2 Sept. 1864	9 Nov. 1866	13 Jan. 1867	Phthisis	Pentonville	Good	Stonemason and Soldier.	Public works.	Nil	26 mths.	9	21	—	
G. W.	8,311	25	9 April 1866	6 Feb. 1867	11 Feb. „	Congestion of Lungs.	„	„	Soldier	„	„	10 „	9	27	—	
H. F.	8,476	29	2 June „	17 Feb. „	13 Mar. „	Phthisis	Millbank	„	Seaman	„	„	8 „	22	9	—	
P. O'B.	8,542	21	24 July „	15 Mar. „	15 April „	„	„	„	Soldier	„	„	8 „	5	24	—	
J. M.	7,492	26	24 Feb. 1865	3 May „	4 May „	Pneumonia	Northampton.	„	Tailor	„	„	27 „	10	13	—	
J. L.	8,102	38	29 Dec. „	5 Aug. „	20 Aug. „	Typhus	Leicester	„	Carpenter	„	„	19 „	10	2	—	
A. S.	9,227	37	9 Aug. 1867	27 Aug. „	27 Aug. „	Aneurism	Portsmouth	Scrofulous	Engine-driver.	„	„	18 days	8	20	10	13
J. N.	8,131	51	4 Jan. 1866	18 Sep, „	27 Sep. „	Bronchitis	Pentonville	Good	Wheel-wright.	„	„	21 mths.	10	14	1	18
T. H.	8,848	25	20 Feb. 1867	8 Sep. „	10 Nov. „	Pneumonia	„	„	Seaman	„	„	7 „	9	13	—	

Medical Officer's Report.

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
							Labour on Public Works.					months.	months.	No information can be obtained at this Prison as the Prisoners have been removed.	
W. T.	8,023	34	30 Oct. 1865	Since	11 May 1867	General debility.	Wakefield	Woking	Good	Labourer		8	8		
T. B.	8,189	18	7 Mar. 1866	"	"	Phthisis	Pentonville	"	"	"		6	6		
M. M.	8,551	50	1 Aug. "	"	"	Bronchitis and debility.	Wakefield	"	"	Turner		5	5		
G. D.	8,505	21	17 " "	"	"	General debility.	Pentonville	"	"	Barber		5	5		
M. L.	8,701	38	22 Oct. "	"	"	"	Millbank	"	"	Soldier		4	4		
C. W.	8,843	24	20 Feb. 1867	"	"	"	Pentonville	"	"	Tobacconist		1	1		
H. W.	7,039	35	2 Sept. 1864	9 Oct. 1866	30 Jan. 1867	Amputated arm	"	"	"	Cabman		25	25		
T. R.	8,304	34	19 April 1866	3 Sept. "	"	Phthisis	Dartmoor	"	Indifferent	Labourer		4	4		
D. T.	7,716	21	19 May 1865	12 Dec. "	"	"	Wakefield	"	Good	"		19	19		
W. H.	8,545	46	1 Aug. 1866	15 " "	"	Debility	"	"	"	Weaver		4½	4½		
W. W.	6,908	25	4 " 1864	5 " "	"	Phthisis	Pentonville	"	Indifferent	Smith		4	4		
A. H.	8,040	42	13 Oct. 1865	Since	"	Debility	Wakefield	"	Good	Weaver		6	6		
J. C.	8,124	41	4 Jan. 1866	27 Dec. 1866	"	"	Pentonville	"	"	Labourer		12	12		
D. B.	7,693	64	18 May 1865	On reception	"	Aged debility.	Millbank	"	"	Drover		—	—		
J. F.	8,248	64	9 Mar. 1867	Since	8 June 1867	General debility.	Pentonville	"	"	Glover		1	1		
J. S.	8,552	35	1 Aug. 1866	On reception	"	Chronic ulcers	Wakefield	"	"	Labourer		—	—		
F. J.	8,661	26	12 Sep. 1867	19 Mar. 1867	"	Diarrhœa	"	"	"	Porter		6	6		
R. P.	8,091	51	3 Oct. 1866	On reception	"	Old fracture and debility.	Perth	"	"	Miner		—	—		
W. T.	8,797	19	1 Feb. 1867	Since	"	Phthisis	Wakefield	"	"	Ship's steward.		4	4		
A. B.	8,900	19	3 Apr. "	On reception	"	Debility and fistula.	Perth	"	"	Boot closer		—	—		

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
												months.	months.		
J. R.	8,792	42	1 Feb. 1867	Since	8 June 1867	Debility	Wakefield	Woking	Indifferent, deformed chest.	Labourer		4	4		
S. E.	8,831	52	20 „ „	18 Mar. 1867	30 Aug. 1867	Periostitis	Pentonville	„	Indifferent, lumbago.	Carpenter		1	1		
W. Y.	8,778	36	1 „ „	17 April „	„	Debility	Wakefield	„	Good	Labourer		2½	2½		
W. L.	7,836	22	5 July 1865	11 May „	„	Hæmoptysis	Pentonville	„	„	„		23	23		
J. D.	8,835	25	18 April 1866	24 May 1866	„	Ague	Portsmouth	„	„	„		1	1		
M. S.	7,750	48	30 May 1865	Since	19 Mar. 1867	General debility.	Pentonville	Dartmoor	„	Clerk		8	8		
J. K.	8,349	49	10 April 1866	On reception	„	Asthma	Wakefield	„	Delicate	Labourer		—	—		
J. C.	8,559	25	1 Aug. „	Since	„	General debility.	„	„	Good	Miner		5	5		
D. M.	7,924	33	29 July 1865	„	„	„	Perth	„	„	Seaman		6	6		
W. G.	8,069	34	7 Nov. „	On reception	„	Var. veins	Portland	„	„	Labourer		—	—		
J. G.	8,550	35	1 Aug. 1866	Since	„	Debility	Wakefield	„	„	Painter		8	8		
J. B.	6,759	24	15 July 1864	„	„	Deafness and debility.	Millbank	„	„	—		18	18		
J. T.	7,969	41	26 Sept. 1865	„	„	Deficient sight	Pentonville	„	„	Soldier		10	10		
G. W.	7,226	29	18 Oct. 1864	„	10 June 1867	General debility.	Millbank	Portsmouth	„	Grocer		12	12		
T. W.	7,864	23	20 July 1865	„	„	„	„	„	„	Labourer		8	8		
J. D.	7,956	30	25 Sept. „	„	„	„	„	„	„	Soldier		10	10		
A. C.	8,121	57	4 Jan. 1866	„	„	„	Pentonville	„	„	Labourer		7	7		
A. D.	8,158	43	24 „ „	„	„	„	Perth	„	„	Clerk		6	6		

Labour on Public Works.

No information can be obtained at this Prison as the Prisoners have been removed.

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
												months.	months.		
J. D.	8,351	22	10 April 1866	—	10 June 1867	General debility.	Wakefield	Portsmouth	Good	Labourer	Labour on Public Works.	6	6	No information can be obtained at this Prison as the Prisoners have been removed.	
J. T.	8,376	59	17 „ „	—	„	„	Millbank	„	„	„		5	5		
J. W.	8,406	26	11 May „	—	„	„	„	„	„	„		8	8		
J. C.	8,439	41	16 „ „	On reception	„	Large veins	Pentonville	„	„	Clerk		—	—		
J. M.	8,442	48	„ „ „	—	„	General debility.	„	„	„	Letter carrier		6	6		
J F.	8,460	24	„ „ „	On reception	„	Asthma	„	„	Depressed chest.	Labourer		—	—		
J. W.	8,409	54	„ „ „	„	„	Aged, debility	„	„	Fair	„		—	—		
W. R.	8,593	22	17 Aug. „	—	„	Debility	„	„	Good	„		7	7		
W. F.	8,568	38	1 „ „	—	„	General debility.	Wakefield	„	„	Cutler		9	9		
J. W	8,531	22	10 July „	—	„	„	Pentonville	„	„	Soldier		5	5		
T. T	8,592	25	17 Aug. „	—	„	„	„	„	„	Smith		5	5		
R. S.	8,618	27	18 Sept. „	—	„	„	Millbank	„	„	Plasterer		6	6		
C. P.	8,621	26	10 „ „	—	„	Onychia	Pentonville	„	„	Brickmaker		8	8		
B. G.	8,354	61	10 April „	—	„	General debility.	Wakefield	„	„	Miner		7	7		
J. B	8,633	38	12 Sept. „	—	„	„	„	„	„	Striker		4	4		
T. C	8,798	19	1 Feb. 1867	—	„	„	„	„	„	Brushmakr.		2	2		
R. D.	8,835	40	20 „ „	—	„	„	Pentonville	„	„	Ironmonger		1	1		
W. G.	8,869	41	9 May „	On reception	„	Large veins	Wakefield	„	„	Labourer		—	—		
R. B.	9,023	36	6 „ „	„	„	Deformed chest and asthma.	Portsmouth	„	Asthma	Tailor		—	—		
H. H.	9,026	21	„ „ „	„	„	Curved spine	„	„	Curved spine	Flowermaker		—	—		
J. M.	9,020	41	„ „ „	„	„	Var. veins	„	„	Var. veins	Labourer		—	—		

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptons of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
												months.	months.		
J. O'D.	8,564	46	1 Aug. 1866	Since	10 June 1867	General debility.	Wakefield	Portsmouth	Good	Labourer		6	6		
J. W.	8,556	34	„ „ „	—	„	„	„	„	„	Sailor		4	4		
G. F.	8,648	40	12 Sept. „	—	„	„	„	„	„	Clerk		8	8		
J. K.	8,494	31	20 June „	Since reception.	„	Fracture of left hand.	Woking	„	„	Labourer		2	2		
R. H.	7,304	36	21 Oct. 1864	On reception	21 Aug. 1867	Fistula	Millbank	„	„	„		—	—		
G. P.	7,593	28	10 May 1865	Since	„	Debility	Pentonville	„	„	„		14	14		
W. F.	7,743	21	30 „ „	—	„	„	„	„	„	Tailor		12	12		
G. H	7,982	29	11 Oct. „	On reception	„	D. Hernia and Phthisical	Wakefield	„	„	Painter		—	—		
T. D.	8,117	45	4 Jan. 1866	20 Mar. 1867	„	Debility and fracture.	Pentonville	„	„	Publican		8	8		
J. F.	8,199	27	7 Mar. „	On reception	„	Orchitis	„	„	„	Labourer		—	—		
G. C.	8,209	43	„ „ „	„	„	Hernia	„	„	„	„		—	—		
P. W.	8315	22	9 April „	„	„	Varicocele	„	„	„	—		—	—		
J. A.	8,377	21	17 „ „	Since	„	Debility	Millbank	„	Contracted chest, delicate.	Labourer		6	6		
T. B.	8,572	26	1 Aug. „	21 June 1867	„	„	Wakefield	„	Good	„		4	4		
H. H.	8,608	26	27 „ „	20 May „	„	Fractured arm	Pentonville	„	„	Clerk		8	8		
W. R.	8,609	34	8 Sept. „	On reception	„	Epilepsy	Millbank	„	„	Carpenter		—	—		
T. H.	8,695	23	3 Oct. „	—	„	Debility	Perth	„	„	Engraver		—	—		
J. W.	8,721	23	„ „ „	On reception	„	Asthma	Millbank	„	„	Collier		—	—		
C. C.	8,736	44	28 Dec. „	Since	„	Debility	Wakefield	„	„	Labourer		2	2		
J. H.	8,750	33	3 Jan. 1867	„	„	Debility and Œdema of legs.	Pentonville	„	„	Clerk		2	2		
W. K.	8,767	40	26 „ „	„	„	Debility	Perth	„	„	Engine driver.		2	2		

Labour on Public Works.

No information can be obtained at this Prison as the Prisoners have been removed.

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
W. E.	8,783	49	1 Feb. „	Since [illegible]	21 Aug, 1867	Debility	Wakefield	Portsmouth	Good	Cotton dealer.	Labour on Public Works.	months. 3	months. 3	No information can be obtained at this Prison as the Prisoners have been removed.	
T. C.	8,844	21	20 „ „	„	„	Phthisis	Pentonville	„	„	Sugar boiler		4	4		
H. H.	9,005	21	30 April „	„	„	Debility	Portsmouth	„	„	Shoemaker		2	2		
J. D.	9,045	43	22 May „	„	„	„	„	„	„	Labourer		2	2		
T. H.	9,084	20	11 June „	„	„	„	„	„	„	Moulder		1	1		
T. F.	9051	20	22 May „	On reception	„	„	„	„	„	—		—	—		
J. D.	9,090	37	11 June „	Since	„	Debility and extensive scars.	„	„	„	Labourer		1	1		

TABLE V.—Suicides and Suicidal Attempts.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Suicide or Attempt.	Form of Suicide or Attempt.	Result.	Result. Recovered.	Supposed Cause.	Previous Tendency.	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in the Prison. In Separation.	Occupation in the Prison. In Association.	Health and Mental Condition on Reception.	Health and Mental Condition during Imprisonment.	Sentence.	Conduct in the Prison previous to Suicide or Attempt.
J. K.	7,901	31	25 July 1865.	19 Feb. 1867.	Attempted hanging with his stockings.	—	Recovered.	Temporary depression.	Unknown	Labourer	—	Labour on Public Works.	Good	Good	Years. 7	Indifferent.

Table VI.—Number and Proportion of Cases of Mental Affection.

Daily Average Number of Prisoners.	Number of Cases.						Number of Cases per 1,000 Prisoners.					
	Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.			Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.		
	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.
1,100	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	·5	·5

Table VII.—Insanity; Mental Affections.

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form of Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons previous to Mental Disease.		Education. Can read or write.	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
H. J.	8,026	21	Oct. 13, 1865	Feb. 1867.	Dementia	—	Yrs. mths. 7 4	months. 10	—	Both	Labourer.

(*continued.*)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither Removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in Prison.		
H. J.	8,026	—	Sound	None.	Stealing a watch.	—	Removed.	—	—	Millbank	March 27, 1867

Medical Officer's Report.

A LIST of all the DISEASES admitted into the PRISON, and the DISEASES placed under TREATMENT for the YEAR 1867, 1st January to 31st December.

Class.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment.			Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
			In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.				
I.	Zymotic diseases	—	254	—	254	247	1	3	9
II.	Constitutional diseases	—	24	—	24	20	2	5	3
III.	Local diseases	—	284	—	284	274	4	3	17
IV.	Developmental diseases	—	26	—	26	25	1	—	1
V.	Accidents and violence	—	203	3	206	204	1	2	6
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Orders:								
I.	1. Miasmatic diseases	—	251	—	251	244	1	3	9
	2. Enthetic „	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
	3. Dietic „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Parasitic „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	1. Dinthetic	—	7	—	7	6	1	1	—
	2. Tubercular	—	17	—	17	14	1	4	3
III.	1. Diseases of nervous system	—	11	—	11	10	—	1	—
	2. „ circulatory „	—	4	—	4	1	1	—	2
	3. „ respiratory „	—	15	—	15	11	3	—	1
	4. „ digestive „	—	9	—	9	10	—	—	—
	5. „ urinary „	—	5	—	5	4	—	1	—
	6. „ generative „	—	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
	7. „ locomotive „	—	20	—	20	17	—	—	4
	„ integumentary system.	—	214	—	214	215	—	1	10
IV.	1. Dev. dis. of children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. „ of adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. „ of old persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Diseases of nutrition	—	26	—	26	25	1	—	1
V.	1. Accidental	—	203	—	203	201	1	2	6
	2. Homicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Suicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Execution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5. Punishment	—	—	3	3	3	—	—	—
VI.	Order. 1. Anomalous and feigned diseases.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	1. Small pox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Quinsy	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	Influenza	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Catarrh	—	7	—	7	5	—	—	2
	Erysipelas	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	Boils	—	151	—	151	150	—	—	3
	Carbuncle	—	35	—	35	32	—	—	2
	Dysentery	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	Diarrhœa	—	18	—	18	17	1	1	1
	Cholera	—	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
	Choleraic diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ague	—	8	—	8	7	—	—	1
	Remittent fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Febricula	—	17	—	17	16	—	2	—
	Typhoid fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Acute rheumatism	—	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
	Chronic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report.

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I.	2.	Syphilis, primary affections.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syphilis, secondary	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Gonorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Stricture of urethra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	3.	Scurvy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Purpura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	4.	Scald head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Itch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tape-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Thread-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Round worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydatids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chloasma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	1.	Gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Rheumatic gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anasarca	—	2	—	2	—	1	1	—
		Anemia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cachexia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tumours	—	3	—	3	4	—	—	—
		Cancer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Clavus or bunion	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
II.	2.	Scrofula	—	7	—	7	6	—	—	1
		Phthisis	—	4	—	4	5	1	3	—
		Tubercular peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ meningitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ disease of brain.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmoptysis	—	6	—	6	3	—	1	2
III.	1.	Inflammation of brain and membranes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Inflammation of spinal cord.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Apoplexy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paralysis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Epilepsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hysteria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Neuralgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cephalœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Vertigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Monomania	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
		Imbecility	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mental irritability	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diseases of the Eye, Ear, &c.								
		Iritis	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Corneitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cataract	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Amaurosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Defective vision	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of an eye	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otitis, otalgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deafness	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Polypus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Conjunctivitis	—	6	—	6	6	—	—	—

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
II.	2.	Sericarditis and endocarditis.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Organic disease of heart.	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Aneurism	1 scrofula	3	—	3	—	1	—	2
		Syncope	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Palpitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Varicose veins	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	3.	Laryngitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bronchitis (acute)	—	7	—	7	6	1	—	—
		" (chronic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pleurisy	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Empyema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pneumonia	—	4	—	4	1	2	—	1
		Asthma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Empysema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	4.	Enteritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Constipation	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Dyspepsia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Colic	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Hæmatemesis	—	1	—	1	2	—	—	—
		Hernia, reducible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" irreducible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" strangulated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Piles	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Fistula in ano	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Prolapsus ani	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hepatitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Jaundice	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Cirrhosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ascites	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	5.	Nephritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bright's disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ischuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dysuria	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Hæmaturia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Enuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diabetes	—	2	—	2	1	—	1	—
III.	6.	Orchitis	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
		Varicell	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydrocele	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Spermatorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ovarian dropsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Uterine disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	7.	Arthritis	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Contractions and stiff joints.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Periostitis	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Disease of bone	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Spinal curvatures, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deformity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of limbs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Gelatio	—	17	—	17	14	—	—	4

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Diseases and Infirmities.			Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment.			Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
				In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.				
	Order.									
III.	8.	Urticaria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Roseola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prurigo lichen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Eczema psoriasis	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Lepra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Impetigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Echtyma	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Herpes	—	6	—	6	8	—	—	—
		Mentagra	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Phlegmon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Abscess	—	104	—	104	105	—	—	4
		Onychia	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Ulcer	—	94	—	94	92	—	1	6
IV.		Childbirth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paramenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Old age	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Atrophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Debility	—	26	—	26	25	1	—	1
V.	1.	Burns and scalds	—	7	—	7	7	—	—	—
		Fractures of leg	—	5	—	5	6	—	1	1
		„ arm	—	2	—	2	2	—	1	—
		„ hand	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		„ rib	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		„ finger	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Dislocations of finger	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Contusions	—	124	—	124	121	1	—	4
		Sprains	—	20	—	20	20	—	—	—
		Wounds	—	40	—	40	41	—	—	—
		Amputations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	4.	Suicidal wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cut throat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hanging	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Suffocation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	6.	Corporal punishment	—	—	3	3	3	—	—	—
VI.	1.	Anomalous and doubtful complaints not specified.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	2.	Feigned diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fits	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Insanity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Factitious sores, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Totals	—	791	3	794	770	9	18	36

DARTMOOR PRISON.

I.—GOVERNOR'S REPORT.

Governor's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Dartmoor Prison, January* 10th 1868.

I HAVE the honour to submit my annual report for the year 1867, which but slightly differs from that of the previous year.

Disposal of Prisoners.

In confinement 1st January 1867 - - - - -	584
Since received - - - - - - - - -	269
Total - - -	853
Deduct removed to other prisons, discharged on licence, expiration of sentence, and deaths - - - - -	222
Remaining in prison 31st December 1867 - - -	631

I continue to receive the cordial support of all departments, and my thanks are due to the superior officers for their willing co-operation.

Discipline.

The discipline of the prison has been effectually carried out; only one case of assault on an officer has occurred during the past twelve months and that was of a trifling nature. The period which has elapsed since my last report has been marked by the entire absence of any attempts to escape. In the successful maintenance of discipline I have been ably assisted by the warders, who have in their different grades given me general satisfaction, with some few exceptions.

The conduct of the prisoners has on the whole been satisfactory; and there has been a marked improvement in their industry, both in the prison and on the works.

Employment.

The nature of employment has been the same as in former years and the actual value of work performed may be ascertained on reference to the annexed schedules; the amount of work executed in the tailors' and shoemakers' shops exceeds that of last year and more satisfactory results could not be expected.

State of Buildings.

The buildings generally are in a fair state of repair, an addition of 15 cells has been made to No. 7 prison to supersede those now in use for punishment purposes.

Farm.

Under the management of the farm bailiff the work has been carried on as in former years, the root crop, though less abundant than in former years, was on the whole satisfactory and was secured in good condition during the dry weather in November. The supply of vegetables for prison use has been good and plentiful, the corn as usual produced little more than straw, the hay crop was considerably lighter than usual owing to my inability to utilize the prison sewage as formerly—the waste of this valuable manure is a serious loss and must materially affect our future crops. The live stock consists of 185 head of different ages; horses, brood mares and colts 12. The number of deaths

has been about the same as usual, and the health of the cattle generally has been good. The amount realized by sale of stock during the year is 588*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* The rain-fall for the past 12 months has been 80.76. Governor's Report.

Concluding Remarks.

Before concluding this report I would avail myself of this opportunity of bearing testimony to the benefits held out to discharged prisoners by the various aid societies, I know of several men discharged from this prison during the past year, under the auspices of the London Aid Society, who are not only living an honest and respectable life but are holding small situations of trust and are in every respect doing well. One other circumstance is worthy of remark before conclusion, a period of seven months has elapsed without a death occurring in this prison; this is the more remarkable when it is remembered that our numbers are composed almost entirely of invalids.

Observance of Rules.

To the best of my knowledge and belief the rules laid down for the government of this prison have been strictly carried out, with the exception of such cases as have been brought specially to your notice.

I have the honour to be,

To the Chairman and Board of Directors.

Gentlemen,

Your most obedient servant,

W. J. Stopford.

Statement of the Removal of Convicts to and from Dartmoor Prison between the 1st January and 31st December 1867.

On the 1st January 1867:			
The number of convicts in Dartmoor Prison			584
Received during the year from			
Convict Prisons	Millbank	203	
	Pentonville	19	
	Portsmouth	8	
	Chatham	8	
	Woking	18	
			256
County Prisons	Wakefield	10	
	Perth	3	
			13
			853
Disposed of during the year, by—			
Transfers to Convict Prisons	Millbank	18	
	Pentonville	2	
	Portland	24	
	Portsmouth	12	
	Chatham	11	
	Woking	24	
			91
Discharged by free pardon			1
„ on licence			107
„ „ on medical grounds			1
„ „ specially			1
„ on expiration of sentence			13
Deaths			8
Number remaining 31st December 1867			631
			853

Governor's Report.

STATEMENT of OFFENCES and PUNISHMENTS in the Year 1867.

No. of Offences.	Admonished.	Punishments.			Daily average of Offences.	Daily average of Prisoners.	Total number of Prisoners during the year.
		By Director.	By Governor.	Total.			
1,255	103	30	1,122	1,152	3·43 or 0·54 per cent.	627	853

STATEMENT showing the DISTRIBUTION of TIME.

	Summer.				Winter.			
	From	To	Hours.	Min.	From	To	Hours.	Min.
Prisoners rise, wash, clean cells, &c.	5.0	6.0	1	0	5.45	6.45	1	0
Breakfast	6.0	6.20	0	20	6.45	7.5	0	20
Prayers, and proceeding to and from Chapel	6.20	6.55	0	35	7.5	7.40	0	35
Labour, including parades	6.55	12.0	5	5	7.40	12.0	4	20
Dinner	12.0	1.5	1	5	12.0	1.5	1	5
Labour, including parades	1.5	5.45	4	40	1.5	4.45	3	40
Cleaning, &c., on returning from work	5.45	6.0	0	15	4.45	5.0	0	15
Supper	6.0	6.30	0	30	5.0	5.30	0	30
Reading, &c. in cells till bed-time	6.30	8.0	1	30	5.30	8.0	2	30
Total			15	0			14	15

ABSTRACT.

	Summer.	Winter.
	h. m.	h. m.
Hours of labour	9 45	8 0
Hours of meals	1 55	1 55
Prayers	0 35	0 35
In-door occupation	2 45	3 45
Total	15 0	14 15

Governor's Report.

Work performed by Agricultural Gangs Reclaiming Land, &c, in 1867.

Description of Work.	Quantities.	Rate. £	s.	d.	Amount. £	s.	d.
Trenching and breaking up rough land	24 acres	10	0	0	240	0	0
Draining and providing stones for the same	32 „	9	0	0	288	0	0
Removing stones and levelling for the same	32 „	3	0	0	96	0	0
Widening and embanking river	440 yards	0	1	0	22	0	0
Building two new bridges, making fording place, &c.	2 bridges	5	0	0	10	0	0
Repairing old drains in meadows	580 yards	0	0	4	9	13	4
Building a double wall by road side at Oakery Bridge	128 „	0	4	0	25	12	0
Building a double wall dividing No. 9 field	224 „	0	3	0	33	12	0
„ turf fence dividing Princetown fields	264 „	0	0	6	6	12	0
Building a double stone wall by road side above farm building	216 „	0	2	6	27	0	0
Building wall by Oakery plantation and Flagstaff field	199 „	0	1	6	14	18	6
Making a new road in Bridge field and in rough ground	663 „	0	2	0	66	6	0
Digging, limeing, and preparing land for green crops	30 acres	1	5	0	37	10	0
Land dug, manured, and sown with green crops	34 „	1	0	0	34	0	0
Hoeing, thinning, and weeding green crops	34 „	0	10	0	17	0	0
Taking up green crops, carting home and storing	34 „	0	10	0	17	0	0
Land dug and prepared for corn	33 „	1	5	0	41	5	0
Sowing with corn and grass seeds, also hoeing and harrowing in	33 „	0	12	0	19	16	0
Corn cut and harvested	33 „	0	12	0	19	16	0
Rolling and chain-harrowing corn, seeds, meadows, &c.	115 „	0	1	0	5	15	0
Pulling docks and other weeds	360 „	0	1	0	18	0	0
Small stones picked and carried off the land	70 „	0	1	0	3	10	0
Hay cut and saved	146 „	0	10	0	73	0	0
Second crop of grass cut and carried home green	21 „	0	10	0	10	10	0
Dressed with light manure	48 „	0	10	0	24	0	0
Turf cut and saved	954 tons	0	9	0	429	6	0
Rushes and rough litter cut and saved	45 „	0	10	0	22	10	0
Weeding and cutting grass from tops of hedges	1,180 poles	0	0	2	9	16	8
Old fences and stone walls repaired	580 yards	0	0	6	14	10	0
Enclosing hay-stacks, &c. with stone fences	64 „	0	0	6	1	12	0
Roads new coated and repaired at various places	1,530 „	0	0	6	38	5	0
Ashes, turf dust, road scrapings, &c. collected for manure	100 loads	0	1	0	5	0	0
Bones broken for manure	237 bushels	0	1	0	11	17	0
Setting up new gate-posts and repairing gateways	6 posts	0	2	6	0	15	0
Cutting a new watercourse for the Princetown brook, and paving the same	216 yards	0	1	0	10	16	0
Opening and paving gutters to take the overflow from Devonport Leet	80 „	0	1	0	4	0	0
Blue dress men employed about cattle and horses	4,085 days	0	0	9	153	3	9
Haymaking for Governor	2½ acres	0	9	0	1	2	6
„ Deputy Governor	2½ „	0	9	0	1	2	6
Total				£	1,864	12	3

Governor's Report.

VALUE of LABOUR performed by TAILORS, SHOEMAKERS, WASHERS, BOOKBINDERS, OAKUM PICKERS, MATMAKERS, and BASKETMAKERS in the year 1867.

Description of Work.		Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	Tailors.			
130	Officers' frock coats - made at	6 8	43 6 8	
261	„ trousers - „	2 4	30 9 0	
1	„ vest - - „	2 0	0 2 0	
12	„ great coats - „	5 0	3 0 0	
12	Licence coats - - - „	2 6	1 10 0	
22	„ vests - - „	1 0	1 2 0	
22	„ trousers - - „	1 6	1 13 0	
2	„ jackets - - „	2 6	0 5 0	
96	Prison jackets - - „	2 6	12 0 0	
97	„ vests - - - „	1 0	4 17 0	
90	„ trousers - - „	2 3	10 2 6	
8	Particoloured do. - - „	2 0	0 16 0	
538	Cotton shirts - - - „	1 0	26 18 0	
714	Flannel „ - - - „	0 10	29 15 0	
584	„ drawers - - „	1 0	29 4 0	
189	Pairs braces - - - „	0 2	1 11 6	
343	Bags - - - - „	0 2	2 17 2	
817	Towels - - - - „	0 1	3 8 1	
429	Pairs of stockings, knitted - -	1 9	37 10 9	
2	White duck jackets - - made at	2 6	0 5 0	
4	„ caps - - „	0 6	0 2 0	
4	Blue serge jackets - „	2 6	0 10 0	
14	Table cloths - - - „	0 10	0 11 8	
9	Pairs cloth slippers - - „	1 0	0 9 0	
24	Cooks' caps - - - „	0 6	0 12 0	
38	Aprons - - - - „	0 3	0 9 6	
9	Oilskin cap curtains - „	0 1½	0 1 1	
225	Pairs licensed socks, knitted - -	1 0	11 5 0	
215	Sheets - - - - made at	0 5	4 9 7	
10	Window blinds - - „	0 4	0 3 4	
12	Hearth-rugs - - - „	1 0	0 12 0	
4	Pillow slips - - - „	0 1	0 0 4	
1	Whitewash cloth - - „	0 1	0 0 1	
1	Soot „ - - „	0 1	0 0 1	
72	Handkerchiefs, hemmed - per doz.	0 1	0 6 0	
	Repairs.			
1,188	Prison jackets repaired - - -	0 3	14 17 0	
4,924	„ trousers „ - - -	0 6	123 2 0	
786	„ vests „ - - -	0 2	6 11 0	
2,512	„ jackets, faced - - -	0 6	63 16 0	
2,087	„ „ badged - - -	0 2	17 7 10	
1,017	Drabbet slops repaired - - -	0 2	8 9 6	
940	„ stockings refooted - -	0 10	39 3 4	
8,537	Cotton shirts repaired - - -	0 2	71 2 10	
4,066	Flannel „ „ - - -	0 2	33 17 8	
6,765	„ drawers „ - - -	0 1½	42 5 7	
21,328	Pairs stockings „ - - -	0 1	88 17 4	
1,980	Sheets „ - - -	0 1	8 5 0	
899	Blankets „ - - -	0 3	11 4 9	
457	Rugs „ - - -	0 3	5 14 3	
1,417	Handkerchiefs „ - per doz.	0 4	1 19 4	
376	Hammocks „ - - -	0 4	6 5 4	
108	Bags „ - - -	0 1	0 9 0	
18	Aprons „ - - -	0 1	0 1 6	
	Carried forward -	- -	802 13 7	

STATEMENT of WORK—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
	s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- -	802 13 7	
Tailors—cont.			
425 Bed cases „ - - -	0 3	5 6 3	
646 Pillow „ „ - - -	0 1	2 13 10	
936 Beds remade - - - - -	0 6	23 8 0	
3,629 Pillows „ - - - - -	0 2	30 4 10	
1,139 Towels repaired - - - -	0 1	4 14 11	
			869 1 5
Shoemakers.			
2,793 Pairs of prison boots - made at	3 6	488 15 6	
501½ „ „ water-tight boots „	4 3	106 11 4	
120½ „ liberty boots - - „	3 6	21 1 9	
344 „ officers' uniform boots „	4 0	68 16 0	
118 „ „ bog „ „	4 9	28 0 6	
529 „ prison shoes - „	2 6	66 2 6	
70 „ liberty „ - „	2 6	8 15 0	
104 „ officers' slippers - „	2 0	10 8 0	
Repairs.			
287 Prisoners' boots new bottomed -	2 0	28 14 0	
512 „ „ half soled, heeled, and welted -	1 6	38 8 0	
1,407 „ „ short repairs -	0 4	23 9 0	
723½ „ shoes half soled, heeled, and welted - -	1 0	36 3 6	
534 „ „ short repairs - -	0 4	8 18 0	
13 Officer's boots vamped and bottomed	3 6	2 5 6	
130 „ „ half soled, heeled, and welted - - -	2 0	3 0 0	
64 „ „ short repairs - -	0 6	1 12 0	
19 „ slippers repaired - -	0 6	0 9 6	
3 men for 311 days at miscellaneous work - - - - -	1 2	54 8 6	
			1,005 18 7
Washing.			
3,214 Aprons - - - per doz.	0 2	2 4 8	
2,925 Blankets - - „	1 4	16 5 0	
191 Bags - - „	0 3	0 4 0	
30 Bandages - - „	0 0¾	0 0 2	
218 Caps - - „	0 2	0 3 0	
854 Cases, bed - - „	1 8	5 18 7	
5,574 „ pillow - „	0 6	11 12 3	
3,050 Cloths, table - „	0 8	8 9 5	
20,805 Drawers, flannel - „	0 4	28 17 11	
66,522 Handkerchiefs - „	0 0¾	17 6 6	
521 Jackets - - „	0 4	0 14 6	
522 Rugs - - „	1 0	2 3 6	
25,552 Sheets - - „	0 7	62 2 1	
34,865 Shirts, cotton - „	0 6	72 12 8	
21,012 „ flannel - „	0 3	21 17 9	
1,488 Slops - - „	1 0	6 4 0	
34,909 Stocking - - „	0 1	12 2 5	
45,229 Towels - - „	0 4	62 16 4	
775 Trousers - - „	0 10	2 13 10	
55 Vests - - „	0 8	0 3 1	
			334 11 8

Governor's Report.

STATEMENT of WORK—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
	s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Bookbinders.			
Value of prisoners' labour for binding sundry volumes - - - - -	- -	25 7 0	
Value of miscellaneous repairs - - -	- -	2 5 0	
			27 12 0
Oakum Pickers.			
	cwts. qrs. lbs.	per cwt.	
Oakum picked during the year	186 1 21	3 6	- - 32 12 6
Matmakers.			
163 Mats made at - - - - -	1 0	8 3 0	
7 „ repaired - - - - -	0 6	0 3 6	
48 Collars made - - - - -	0 6	1 4 0	
30 „ repaired - - - -	0 3	0 7 6	
			9 18 0
Basketmakers.			
23 Baskets made — Bushel - - - -	1 3	1 8 9	
13 Baskets made — Bread, large - - -	1 6	0 19 6	
5 Baskets made — „ small - - -	1 3	0 6 3	
25 Baskets made — Clothes - - - -	2 3	2 16 3	
7 Baskets made — Hand - - - -	1 0	0 7 0	
59 Baskets repaired - - - -	0 8	0 19 4	
2 Cradles for infirmary made - -	1 0	0 2 0	
			7 19 1
Cooks.			
3,025 Days - - - - - -	2 6	- -	378 2 6
Bakers.			
1,565 Days - - - - - -	2 6	- -	195 12 6
Cleaners.			
5,008 Days - - - - - -	2 0	- -	500 16 0

ABSTRACT.

	£ *s. d*
Tailors - - - -	869 1 5
Shoemakers - - -	1,005 18 7
Washers - - - -	334 11 8
Bookbinders - - -	27 12 0
Oakum pickers - - -	32 12 6
Matmakers - - -	9 18 0
Basketmakers - - -	7 19 1
Cooks - - - -	378 2 6
Bakers - - - -	195 12 6
Cleaners - - - -	500 16 0
	£3,362 4 3

STATEMENT of FARM PRODUCE SOLD and SUPPLIED to the STEWARD in the Year 1867. Governor's Report.

Articles.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
Transfers.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
5,557 gallons of Milk - - -	0 6	138 18 6	
171½ lbs. of Butter - - -	—	9 12 11	
170 cwt. 1 qr. 18 lbs. Cabbages - -	3 8	31 4 10	
242 „ 2 „ 8 „ Carrots - - -	3 10½	47 0 0	
3 „ 0 „ 9 „ Celery - -	15 0	2 6 2	
5 „ 3 „ 18 „ Chives - -	10 0	2 19 1	
6 „ 2 „ 12 „ Onions and Eshalots	7 6	2 9 7	
0 „ 3 qrs. 7 lbs. Lettuces - -	10 0	0 8 1	
2 „ 2 „ 4 „ Parsnips - -	3 10½	0 9 10	
3 „ 0 „ 18 „ Turnips - -	1 6	0 4 9	
954 tons of Peat - - - -	9 0	429 6 0	
			664 19 9
Sales.			
Butter - - - - -	—	236 1 0	
Pork - - - - - -	—	11 0 8	
Vegetables - - - - -	—	83 13 7	
Milk - - - - - -	—	2 3 1	
Cattle - - - - - -	—	512 2 10	
Pigs - - - - - -	—	40 17 5	
Horses - - - - -	—	20 12 10	
Hay - - - - - -	—	43 14 0	
Turnips - - - - -	—	3 12 0	
Veal - - - - - -	—	3 9 3	
Keep of Sheep - - - -	—	53 8 0	
			1,010 14 8
Total - - -	- -	- -£	1,675 14 5

PEAT GAS WORKS.

STATEMENT showing the approximate QUANTITY of GAS manufactured and consumed in the Prison for the Twelve Months ending 31st December 1867.

Months.	Peat consumed in making Gas.	Peat consumed in making Gas and heating Retorts.	Coal consumed in heating Retorts.	Quantity of Coal consumed in making Gas.	Quantity of Gas from Peat.	Quantity of Gas from Coal.
	Cwts.	tons cwts. qrs. lbs.		Cwts.	Cubic Feet.	Cubic Feet.
January -	406	40 1 1 0	—	257	182,700	133,825
February -	389	37 6 0 0	—	213	175,050	107,56[illegible]
March -	397	37 0 2 0	—	201	176,400	101,50[illegible]
April -	66	5 17 0 0	72	259	29,700	130,795
May -	—	—	87	241½	—	121,957½
June -	—	—	75	211	—	106,555
July -	—	—	62	177½	—	89,637½
August -	126	12 5 0 0	—	163	56,700	82,315
September	313	28 8 0 0	—	130	140,850	65,650
October -	389	36 4 3 0	—	154½	175,050	78,022½
November	395	38 17 2 0	—	226	177,750	114,130
December	417	40 12 1 0	—	300½	187,650	151,752½
Total -	2,898	276 12 1 0	296	2,534	1,301,850	1,283,710 1,301,850 2,585,560

Governor's Report.

Peat Gas Works—*cont.*

Cost of Manufacture.	Rate.	Amount.	Amount.
	s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Manipulation	- -	204 12 0	
2 cast-iron retorts, 96 cwt. 2 qrs. 0 lbs. (less 15*s.*)	10 0	41 0 3	
Labour in setting do.	- -	15 17 4	
Fire bricks and lump, and H. S. bricks	- -	14 10 1½	
Ironwork	- -	0 10 9	
Labour in forging and fitting	- -	1 9 2	
Timber for centre, &c.	- -	1 2 5	
Labour in making do.	- -	0 13 2	
Metallic cement	- -	0 14 2	
18 yards of lime	17½ per cent. on	11 12 7	
30 „ „	14½ „ „	18 17 10	
30 tons 0 cwts. 0 qrs. coal	- -	40 10 0	
111 „ 10 „ 0 „ „	- -	153 6 3	
276 „ 12 „ 0 „ peat	- -	124 9 5	
	9 0		629 5 5
Value of product:—			
36 tons peat charcoal	- -	54 0 0	
16½ „ „ ashes	- -	24 15 0	
lime at half cost	- -	5 16 3½	
„ „	- -	9 8 11	
95½ cwt. burnt iron	20 per cent. off	1 5 5½	
	30 0 / 0 4		95 5 8
Net cost of 2,585,560 feet of gas	- -	- - -	533 19 9
Cost of 1,000 cubic feet of gas, 4*s.* 1½*d.*			629 5 5

Summary of Labour Account for the Year 1867.

No. of Gang and Trade.	Nature of Work as particularized in Monthly Returns.	No. of Days.	Average Earnings per Man per Day.	Amount.
			s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
23 Gang. Smiths.	Forging and fitting up gates and ironwork to 17 new cells in penal prison; forging new work generally, and effecting repairs to prison, prison buildings and officers' quarters; repairing carts, tools, and implements for farm and works; making and keeping in repair all tools for stone cutting and quarrying, and keeping in repair all locks and fastenings throughout the prison, &c., &c.	3,643	2 9½	505 18 6½
24 Gang. Masons.	New work—Building 17 additional cells in penal prison; repairing prison walls; fixing and keeping in repair the gas retorts and heating apparatus, also keeping in repair the fire-places, furnaces, and ovens of prison kitchens and bakehouse, and fire-places generally throughout the prison and officers' quarters.	5,207	2 8½	718 4 3½
Attached to 24 & 33 Gangs, being Quarry and Cart party.	Quarrying and scappling granite for building and road purposes, and carting the same and building materials to works.	4,303	2 7½	597 0 11½
33 Gang. Stonecutters.	Dressing granite and preparing lintels, sills, jambs, quoins, &c. &c. for new cells in penal prison, and for prison buildings generally.	4,453	1 9½	393 12 6½

Summary of Labour Account—*cont.*

Governor's Report

No. of Gang and Trade.	Nature of Work as particularized in Monthly Returns.	No. of Days.	Average Earnings per Man per Day.	Amount.
			s. d.	£ *s. d*
22 Gang. Carpenters.	New work to and fitting up 17 new cells in penal prison; erecting four turrets for ventilating No. 2 and 4 prisons; repairing timbers of roofs, flooring, &c.; making new and keeping in repair all carts, tools, and implements for farm and works; also keeping in repair the prison leat, and effecting general repairs throughout the prison buildings, and officers' quarters.	4,058	2 3	525 13 10
Attached to 23 Gang, being Painters and Glaziers.	Painting new work in penal prison; painting and repairing prison buildings and offices, and painting, papering, and repairing officers' quarters.	1,680	2 4	198 6 3½
Attached to 22 Gang, being Plumbers and Tinmen.	Repairing leadwork of roofs, water pipes, cisterns, and pumps, and keeping in repair all water-closets throughout the prison buildings and officers' quarters; making new and keeping in repair all prison mess tins, cooking utensils, and cell furniture.	818	1 9	71 12 0½
31 Gang. Stonebreakers and road-menders.	Carting road stone and materials from quarry, &c., to the prison; breaking stone and repairing roads and paths therewith in the vicinity of the prison; re-making and keeping in repair parade grounds of the several prison yards, &c. &c., and picking and sorting turf for lighting and heating purposes.	7,763	0 5	166 5 1½
	Total - - -	32,621	£	3,146 13 7½

STATEMENT showing the Estimate Expenditure of Dartmoor Prison for the Year ending March 31st, 1868.

	£ *s. d.*
Salaries of principal officers and clerks - - -	3,677 13 6
Wages of subordinate officers and servants - -	7,930 3 1
Compassionate Fund - - - - -	8 0 0
Rations for officers - - - - -	*1,871 0 10*
Uniforms for officers - - - - -	*533 1 2*
Victualling prisoners - - - - -	6,007 1 8
Clothing for prisoners - - - - -	1,328 *14 1*
Bedding for prisoners - - - - -	*45 16 1*
Medicines, surgical instruments, &c. - - -	*225 14 6*
Medical comforts (extras for the sick) - -	*157 8 11*
Clothing and travelling expenses of prisoners on liberation - - - - - - - -	*518 14 2*
Gratuities to convicts - - - - -	719 6 4
Furniture and fittings - - - - -	81 5 4
Kitchen utensils - - - - -	81 5 4
Fuel and light for general purposes - - -	1,665 14 4
Buildings, hulks, and ordinary repairs - - -	1,117 5 1
Soap, scouring, and cleaning articles - - -	180 10 10
Various small disbursements - - - -	423 16 6
Rent, rates, and taxes - - - - -	606 16 2
Total - - - -	27,098 2 7
Deduct—Amount of sundry receipts and value of productive labour - - - -	1,374 3 3
Net expenditure - - -	25,723 19 4

II.—CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Chaplain's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Dartmoor Prison, January* 13, 1868.

IT is required that the chaplains engaged in Her Majesty's convict prisons should submit to the directors early in January in each year a report in writing, "specifying, with reference to the preceding year, "the religious and moral condition of the prisoners, their progressive "improvement, and the method adopted for recording it, and for en- "couraging the exertions of the prisoners; the course of instruction "pursued in the schools, the books in use, and the apparent effects of "the discipline of the prison; together with a statement of the disposal "of the prisoners on their discharge, their prospects, and any account "of them which he may have subsequently received."

Having been so recently appointed to the Chaplaincy of this prison, I do not feel that I have yet had sufficient time to form sound conclusions on the matters to be reported on, and I would therefore beg to be allowed at this time to make a simple statement of the machinery I find at work for accomplishing the ends aimed at in my department, on entering upon my duties in this place.

1st, then, as to the religious services.

These may be divided into 3 classes of services:—those in the chapel, in the infirmaries, in the penal ward.

The chapel services consist, on the Lord's Day, of morning and evening prayer with sermons, and on other days, of evening prayer, with a lecture on Tuesday and Thursday. The infirmaries' services consist of daily morning prayers, with a short exposition or reading a passage of Holy Scripture in wards C and E. The penal ward services consist of a lesson from Holy Scripture with a selection of prayers from the Liturgy, and are held on the mornings of Sunday, Tuesday, and Thursday.

I would next mention the schools.

These are held, as a rule, only on the evenings of Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, and as the prisoners are located in four several halls, each hall thus has school held in it once in the week; but at times when the weather is too inclement to admit of the working gangs leaving the prison, instruction is then given in the mornings also. One of the schoolmasters (of whom there are four) also attends in the penal ward on Wednesday morning to instruct the men therein confined.

I am of opinion that the same degree of progressive improvement in the schools is not to be looked for in this establishment as in most of the public works prisons, and this, because Dartmoor is a station to which men aged, crippled, blind, or subject to some other bodily or mental infirmity, are sent. The head schoolmaster, however, informs me that he considers the progress made to be on the whole satisfactory. A school register is kept of every prisoner, from which such progress is easily to be ascertained.

The Library

contains about 3,600 volumes. I look upon this as a very important part of the machinery at my disposal; it is one that is greatly valued by the prisoners, who for the most part pass much of the time of those

evenings, when they are not at school, in reading. The books are changed throughout the four halls on Friday evening. The sick in the infirmaries are supplied with suitable books, which are also changed weekly. Chaplain's Report.

With respect to the visiting of the prisoners, the only available time for visiting in the halls is the dinner hour (from 12 to 1), and the evening hours devoted to school, which vary with the seasons of the year, but may be averaged to be an hour and a half daily; of course the sick can be visited at almost any time, the number of these in proportion to the number of prisoners confined at this station is large. The refractory prisoners are visited daily.

Before closing my brief statement, I would wish to remark how much pleasure and encouragement I experienced on entering upon my duties here, from finding not a few of the men who had formerly been under my charge at Wakefield and Millbank, and in whose professions of repentance and amendment I thought I had ground for placing confidence, still holding steadily and consistently to their profession, regularly communicating at the Lord's Table, and giving satisfactory proof of their sincerity by their obedience and general good conduct. It was no small pleasure to me to meet again with these men.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
JAMES FRANCIS,
Chaplain.

To the Chairman and Directors of H.M. Convict Prisons.

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT.

GENTLEMEN, *Dartmoor Prison, January* 31, 1868.

I HAVE the honour to submit the Medical report, together with the accompanying returns for the year ending December 31st 1867, and I have great pleasure in drawing your attention to their very satisfactory character. Medical Officer's Report.

The total number of cases treated in hospital was 1,025, or 51 less than in 1866; the total number of prisoners under confinement being 851, the deaths 8, or 5 less than in the preceding year—being, I believe, the lowest return of mortality within the last 12 or 15 years.

The casual sick were also 3,000 less than in the preceding year.

The character of the cases treated in hospital was much the same as usually experienced in this prison, being chiefly diseases of the respiratory or circulatory organs and rheumatic affections.

During the month of December a considerable number of cases of carbuncles and boils occurred, some of the former being very severe and even dangerous, but with this exception diseases of an epidemic character were rarely seen.

Very few accidents occurred, and none of any severity, there was one case of dislocation of the shoulder, the rest being sprains, contusions, and slight wounds.

Several operations were performed, one of amputation of the fore arm of prisoner Reg. 8137, for strumous disease of the wrist, two cases of removals of fingers, and removal of a tumour from the hip, and one from the shoulder; chloroform was administered in each case with marked success, and all the cases made excellent recoveries.

Medical Officer's Report.

There was no case of suicide, but several undoubtedly feigned attempts.

Several prisoners were removed to Millbank for the purpose of undergoing closer observation, it being considered that there were greater facilities for such discipline in that prison than here. Amongst them were some whose mental condition was very doubtful, as well as some who I am convinced were thorough malingerers.

24 prisoners were also removed to Woking, being considered quite unfit to remain in this climate another winter, 8 years' experience having taught me that although, in the earlier stages of phthisis it is almost a specific, it is in all advanced cases of disease of the lungs as certainly and speedily fatal. Also in many rheumatic cases, the constant dampness combined with frequent east wind is productive of a condition little better than that of a permanent cripple.

Prisoner Reg. 7169, was discharged on medical grounds. He had lost one leg prior to his conviction and had suffered for many months past from scrofulous disease of the bones of the other foot; he was also suffering from abscesses in various parts of his body, which rendered his recovery very doubtful.

8 prisoners were selected as fit for removal to Australia and were sent to Portland for embarkation.

The existing dietary seems amply sufficient to keep the men up t the ordinary standard of health and strength; and only in one or two instances, when soup dinners were substituted for the ordinary one of bread and cheese on Sunday on account of the extreme severity of the weather, was it considered at all necessary to alter it in any way.

The number of sick officers was rather less than in 1866, but I regret that death occurred most suddenly in two instances: On January 2nd a warder, who in consequence of being rather late for duty hurried through a deep snow from his own quarters to the prison. He answered to his name when the roll was called, and instantly fell down dead; in this case disease of the heart was undoubtedly the cause. The second case was that of a guard, who was under treatment in hospital at the time for acute dyspepsia; he was suddenly seized one day with vomiting blood, and died almost instantly; rupture of some aneurism was the cause of death in this case.

The ventilation and drainage of the whole of the prison is now thoroughly efficient, and I believe it to be free from any objectionable or defective arrangements by which the present healthy condition of the inmates can be endangered.

I would finally beg to be allowed to bear testimony to the very valuable assistance afforded me at all times by the assistant-surgeon, and also to the thorough efficiency of the Infirmary staff generally.

I have the honour to remain,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
HENRY F. ASKHAM,
Medical Officer.

To the Chairman and Directors of H.M. Convict Prisons.

MEDICAL STATISTICS OF CONVICT PRISONS, for the Year 1867, commencing 1st January, and ending 31st December. Medical Officer's Report.

Name of Prison - - DARTMOOR.
For what Class of Prisoners - ADULT MALE CONVICTS.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of Prisoners, 1st Jan.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		Number Discharged or Removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining, 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Diseases.		
584	269	627	8	Nil.	Nil.	42	172	631

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Average Number of Sick.			Average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Mortality, exclusive of Suicides.	Mortality, including Suicides.	Removed on Medical Grounds, per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.	Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Diseases.	Total
$47\frac{55}{365}$	$65\frac{64}{365}$	$112\frac{119}{365}$	75·2441	103·9479	179·1920	8	8	Nil.	66·9856	66·9856

Medical Office

Tables III.—Deaths.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Death.	Name of Disease or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
C. S.	7,756	20	27 July 1865	26 Sep. 1866	13 Jan. 1867	Phthisis	Woking	Phthisis	Gunsmith	Shoemaker	—	mths. dys. 14 0	mths. dys. 4 18	mths. dys. 13 9
P N.	7,964	31	20 April 1866	7 Sep. „	19 Feb. „	„	Millbank	Debility	Labourer	Labourer	—	4 16	18 0	—
C. C.	3,457	52	18 April 1856	3 Feb. 1867	24 „ „	Disease of heart.	„	Age	do.	Labourer	—	129 15	8 16	—
R. B	8,010	49	4 May 1866	2 Aug. 1866	8 Mar. „	Abscess	Chatham	Asthma	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	—	2 23	14 16	1 27
J. F.	8,206	54	4 Dec. „	16 Mar. 1867	20 „ „	Apoplexy	Millbank	Debility	do.	do.	—	3 12	9 13	—
W. S.	8,233	65	10 Jan. 1867	7 May „	13 May „	Typhoid fever.	„	Age and Hernia.	do.	do.	—	3 26	10 7	—
J J.	7,952	26	20 April 1866	27 May „	10 June „	Disease of heart.	„	Morbus Cordis.	Blacksmith	Blacksmith	—	13 6	9 25	—
T. R.	8,262	21	31 Jan. 1867	31 Jan. „	27 July „	Cancer.	„	Lumbar Hernia.	Labourer	Agriculture	—	—	9 26	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	Whence Received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
													mths. days	mths. days	mths. days
R. R.	7,734	40	27 July 1865	Not known	27 Mar. 1867	For observation.	Woking	Millbank	Good	Painter	Painter	—	—	6 9	29 26
T. P.	7,943	54	20 April 1866	„	„	„	Millbank	„	Bronchitis	Veterinary surgeon.	Agriculture	—	—	16 16	59 17
S. J.	8,185	47	11 Oct. „	„	„	„	„	„	Defective vision.	Labourer	Oakum picking.	—	—	9 0	—
C. R.	7,778	43	3 Aug. 1865	21 Feb. 1866	23 April 1867	Bronchitis	Woking	Woking	Debility	Cutler	Tool grinder.	—	6 18	10 22	5 24
A. McL.	8,160	60	10 Aug. 1866	27 Jan. 1867	„	Phthisis	Millbank	„	„	Tailor	Tailor	—	5 17	29 12	—
H. B.	8,180	41	11 Oct. „	11 Oct. 1866	„	Chronic bronchitis.	„	„	Asthma	Wheelwright.	Nil	—	—	9 28	—
J. H.	8,219	23	6 Dec. „	23 Dec. „	„	Bronchitis	Woking	„	Good	Dyer	Agriculture	—	0 17	10 9	13 25
T. H.	8,217	36	6 Dec. „	2 Jan. 1867	„	Incipient Phthisis.	„	„	„	Waterman	„	—	0 27	11 15	29 19
G. D.	8,277	51	31 Jan. 1867	7 Feb. „	„	Bronchitis	Millbank	„	Bronchitis	Tailor	„	—	0 7	9 6	0 23
J. A.	7,896	55	5 Jan. 1866	6 Dec. 1866	„	„	„	„	„	Basket-maker.	Basket maker.	—	11 0	9 15	—
J. W.	7,794	40	3 Aug. 1865	Not known	9 May 1867	For observation.	Woking	Millbank	Paralysis	Labourer	Stone breaking.	—	—	12 3	4 1
W. P.	7,819	37	10 Aug. „	„	„	„	„	„	Phthisis	Comb-maker.	„	—	—	10 4	16 4
W. H.	8,123	45	27 July 1866	„	„	„	Millbank	„	Fistula in ano.	Boot closer.	Shoemaker	—	—	9 8	—
G. H.	7,883	35	20 Nov. 1865	„	„	„	„	„	Eczema	File cutter	Agriculture	—	—	15 15	—
B. B.	7,773	24	3 Aug. „	„	„	„	Woking	„	Good	Labourer	„	—	—	20 25	4 28
W. P.	8,063	35	13 June 1866	„	„	„	Millbank	„	Cripple	Waterman	„	—	—	14 8	—
J. S.	7,748	45	27 July 1865	„	„	„	Woking	„	Paralysis	Sawyer	Stone breaking.	—	—	8 20	17 28
J. McG.	7,958	24	20 April 1866	„	„	„	Millbank	„	Debility	Servant	Agriculture	—	—	8 6	—
E. L.	7,817	40	10 Aug. 1865	„	„	„	Woking	„	Old fractured leg.	Labourer	„	—	—	17 14	11 25
J. J.	8,055	56	18 May 1866	„	„	„	Pentonville	„	Good	„	Stone breaking.	—	—	10 29	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	Whence Received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
													mths. days.	mths. days.	mths. days.
D. D. M.	8,287	28	8 Feb. 1867	20 Feb. 1867	10 May 1867	Incipient phthisis.	Millbank	Woking	Good	Medical student.	Agriculture	—	0 11	6 19	6 1
G. B. R.	8,085	37	14 June 1866	—	17 June „	Director's order.	Chatham	Millbank	„	Ship broker.	„	—	—	9 2	0 29
W. T.	8,288	32	8 Feb. 1867	—	„	„	Portsmouth	„	Debility	Tailor	Nil	—	—	20 7	35 5
G. C.	8,176	38	11 Oct. 1866	2 July 1867	20 Aug. „	Fits	Millbank	„	Disease of testicle.	Labourer	Tailor	—	8 21	9 6	—
H. L.	8,186	28	25 „ „	1 Jan. „	„	„	Woking	„	Fits	Tailor	Agriculture	—	2 6	13 20	5 21
T. N.	8,173	19	11 „ „	17 Feb. „	„	„	Millbank	„	Cripple	Baker	„	—	4 6	9 9	— —
J. D.	8,305	63	29 Mar. 1867	11 April „	8 Oct. „	Bronchitis	„	Woking	Varicose veins.	Labourer	Stone breaking.	—	0 13	9 14	— —
G. F.	7,256	29	5 Feb. 1864	26 June 1866	„	Chronic bronchitis.	„	„	Debility	Soldier	Agriculture	—	28 21	17 18	— —
C. C.	7,856	34	26 Sep. 1865	27 Dec. 1865		Phthisis	„	„	Phthisis	Groom	Basket making.	—	3 0	9 12	— —
T. S.	8,224	22	10 Jan. 1867	April 1867	„	„	„	„	Debility	Brick maker.	Agriculture	—	3 0	10 9	— —
J. B.	7,996	62	4 May 1866	24 May 1866	„	Debility	Chatham	„	Atrophy	Labourer	„	—	0 20	11 8	1 27
H. C.	7,987	39	26 April „	3 July „	„	Rheumatism	Pentonville	„	Good	Cutler	„	—	2 7	10 0	— —
C. H.	8,278	22	31 Jan. 1867	1 Feb. 1867	„	Hæmoptysis	Millbank	„	Phthisis	—	„	—	—	10 13	— —
R. D.	8,133	50	31 July 1866	29 July „	„	„	„	„	Bad sight	Labourer	„	—	11 29	10 14	— —
C. S.	7,861	26	26 Sep. 1865	21 Nov. 1866	„	„	„	„	Phthisis	„	„	—	13 26	10 1	— —
W. L.	8,153	52	10 Aug. 1866	1 Dec. „	21 Oct. „	Chronic bronchitis.	„	„	Debility	Mechanic	Tailor	—	3 20	8 12	— —
J. W.	8,203	36	4 Dec. „	25 Mar. 1867	„	Phthisis	„	„	„	Tailor	„	—	3 21	11 3	—
J. W.	8,333	28	11 April 1867	19 April „	„	Bronchitis	Woking	„	Good	Platelayer	Agriculture	—	0 8	9 19	10 19
T. L.	7,808	38	10 Aug. 1865	11 Aug. 1865	„	„	„	„	Bronchitis	Horse dealer.	Stone breaking.	—	0 1	7 17	56 23
D. P.	8,342	30	23 April 1867	14 May 1867	„	Phthisis	Millbank	„	Phthisis	Clerk	Agriculture	—	0 21	16 26	—
M. R.	8,245	25	10 Jan. „	21 Jan. „	„	„	„	„	Debility	Tinman	„	—	0 11	10 4	— —
T. B.	7,501	28	16 Aug. 1864	8 Feb. „	„	Bronchitis	Portsmouth	„	Bronchitis	Gunmaker	Smith'sshop	—	29 14	6 13	38 2

TABLES V., VI., and VII.—Nil.

Medical Officer's Report.

A LIST of all the DISEASES admitted into the PRISON, and the DISEASES placed under TREATMENT for the YEAR 1867, 1st January to 31st December.

Class.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment.			Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
			In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.				
I.	Zymotic diseases	10	333	—	333	318	1	—	14
II.	Constitutional diseases	30	56	—	56	41	3	6	6
III.	Local diseases	153	465	—	465	426	4	9	26
IV.	Developmental diseases	48	8	—	8	6	—	—	2
V.	Accidents and violence	1	83	7	90	84	—	—	6
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	27	80	—	80	71	—	5	4
I.	*Orders;*								
	1. Miasmatic disease	8	295	—	295	282	1	—	12
	2. Enthetic „	1	24	—	24	22	—	—	2
	3. Dietic „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Parasitic „	1	14	—	14	14	—	—	—
II	1. Diathetic	—	4	—	4	2	1	—	1
	2. Tubercular	30	52	—	52	39	2	6	5
III.	1. Diseases of nervous system	39	41	—	41	38	1	—	2
	2. „ circulatory	21	16	—	16	12	2	—	2
	3. „ respiratory „	12	49	—	49	40	—	9	—
	4. „ digestive „	26	105	—	105	100	—	—	5
	5. „ urinary „	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
	6. „ generative „	2	9	—	9	8	—	—	1
	7. „ locomotive „	43	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
	8. „ integumentary system.	10	238	—	238	221	1	—	16
IV	1. Dev. dis. of children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. „ of adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. „ of old persons	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Diseases of nutrition	37	8	—	8	6	—	—	—
V.	1. Accidental	1	83	—	83	77	—	—	—
	2. Homicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Suicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Execution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5. Punishment	—	—	7	7	7	—	—	—
I	Order. 1. Small pox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Quinsy	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
	Influenza	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Catarrh	—	86	—	86	84	—	—	2
	Erysipelas	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
	Boils	—	43	—	43	41	—	—	2
	Carbuncle	—	10	—	10	7	—	—	3
	Dysentery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Diarrhœa	—	108	—	108	107	—	—	1
	Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Choleraic diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Remittent fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Febricula	—	18	—	18	18	—	—	—
	Typhoid fever	—	2	—	2	1	1	—	—
	Typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Acute rheumatism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chronic	—	21	—	21	17	—	—	4

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I	2.	Syphilis, primary affections.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syphilis, secondary affections.	—	13	—	13	11	—	—	2
		Gonorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Stricture of urethra	—	11	—	11	11	—	—	—
I.	3.	Scurvy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Purpura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	4.	Scald head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Itch	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Tape-worms	—	9	—	9	9	—	—	—
		Thread-worms	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Round worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydatids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chloasma	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	1.	Gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Rheumatic gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anasarca	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anemia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cachexia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tumours	—	3	—	3	2	—	—	1
		Cancer	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
I.	2.	Scrofula	15	16	—	16	16	—	—	—
		Phthisis	14	18	—	18	6	2	6	4
		Tubercular peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ meningitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ disease of brain	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmoptysis	1	18	—	18	17	—	—	1
III.	1.	Inflammation of brain and membranes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Inflammation of spinal cord.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Apoplexy	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
		Paralysis	4	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Epilepsy	1	12	—	12	12	—	—	—
		Hysteria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Neuralgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cephalæa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Vertigo	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Mania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Monomania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Imbecility	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mental irritability	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diseases of the Eye, Ear, &c.								
		Iritis	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Corneits	1	8	—	8	7	—	—	1
		Cataract	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Amaurosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Defective vision	24	9	—	9	9	—	—	—
		Loss of an eye	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otitis otalgia	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Otarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deafness	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Polypus	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Medic Officer Repor

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	2.	Pericarditis and endocarditis.	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Organic disease of heart.	5	4	—	4	1	2	—	1
		Aneurism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syncope	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Palpitation	3	5	—	5	4	—	—	1
		Varicose veins	13	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
III.	3.	Laryngitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bronchitis (acute)	—	38	—	38	38	—	—	—
		„ (chronic)	10	11	—	11	2	—	9	—
		Pleurisy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Empyema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pneumonia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Asthma	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Emphysema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	4.	Enteritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Constipation	—	21	—	21	21	—	—	—
		Dyspepsia	—	51	—	51	51	—	—	—
		Colic	—	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
		Hæmatemesis	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Hernia, reducible	20	10	—	10	10	—	—	—
		„ irreducible	1	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		„ strangulated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Piles	1	5	—	5	4	—	—	1
		Fistula in ano	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	2
		Prolapsus ani	1	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Hepatitis	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Jaundice	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cirrhosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ascites	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
III.	5.	Nephritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bright's disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ischuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dysuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmaturia	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Enuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diuresis	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Diabetes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	6.	Orchitis	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Varicocele	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydrocele	—	8	—	8	7	—	—	1
		Spermatorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ovarian dropsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Uterine disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	7.	Arthritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contractions and stiff joints.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Periostitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Disease of bone	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Spinal curvatures	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deformity	32	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Loss of limbs	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	8.	Urticaria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Roseola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prurigo lichen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Eczema psoriasis	—	10	—	10	9	—	—	1
		Lepra	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	2
		Impetigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	8.	Echtyma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Herpes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mentagra	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Phlegmon	—	33	—	33	33	—	—	—
		Abscess	2	132	—	132	122	1	—	9
		Onychia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ulcer	6	58	—	58	54	—	—	4
IV.		Childbirth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paramenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Old age	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Atrophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Debility	37	8	—	8	6	—	—	2
V.	1.	Burns and scalds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fractures of knee	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dislocations of shoulder	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Contusions	—	31	—	31	29	—	—	2
		Sprains	—	13	—	13	13	—	—	—
		Wounds	—	33	—	33	30	—	—	3
		Removal of tumours	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Amputations	—	3	—	3	2	—	—	1
V.	4.	Suicidal wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cut throat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hanging	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Suffocation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	6.	Corporal punishment	—	—	7	7	7	—	—	—
VI.	1.	Anomalous and doubtful complaints not specified.	21	39	—	39	32	—	5	2
VI.	2.	Feigned diseases	—	41	—	41	39	—	—	2
		Fits	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Insanity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Factitious sores, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Received in good health from Portsmouth.	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Total	269	1,025	7	1,032	946	8	20	58

ANNUAL RETURN of CONVICTS' AGES on CONVICTION, confined in this Establishment, for the Year 1867.

Ages.	Number of Prisoners remaining on 1st January 1867.	Received during the Year.	Total.	Discharged during the Year.								Number remaining on 1st January 1868.
				Pardoned.	Licensed.	Discharged.	Removed.	Embarked.	Escaped.	Died.	Total discharged.	
Above 10 and under 20 -	20	17	37	- -	3	2	7	- -	- -	1	13	24
„ 20 „ 30 -	205	111	316	- -	38	6	45	- -	- -	3	92	224
„ 30 „ 40 -	156	64	220	- -	28	1	24	- -	- -	- -	54	166
„ 40 „ 50 -	85	36	121	1	24	- -	8	- -	- -	1	35	86
„ 50 „ 60 -	90	22	112	- -	12	- -	6	- -	- -	2	20	92
„ 60 „ 70 -	28	19	47	- -	5	- -	2	- -	- -	1	8	39
Total - -	584	269	853	1	110	11	92	—	—	8	222	631

Medical Officer's Report.

A RETURN of the NUMBER of OFFICERS on the SICK LIST during the Year 1867.

Numerals substituted for Names.	Disease.	Total Number of Days sick.	How disposed of.
1	Old injury to knee - -	31	Recovered.
1	„ „ - -	26	„
1	„ „ - -	3	„
1	„ „ - -	30	„
2	Abscess - - -	10	„
2	Boil - - -	8	„
2	„ - - -	11	„
3	Hæmatemesis - -	19	„
3	Chronic bronchitis - -	20	„
3	„ - -	10	„
4	Pneumonia - -	20	„
5	Disease of heart - -	15	Died.
6	Catarrh - - -	8	Recovered.
6	„ - - -	16	„
6	„ - - -	3	„
6	„ - - -	6	„
7	Dyspepsia - - -	1	„
8	Catarrh - - -	4	„
9	Injury to head from a fall on ice.	5	„
9	„ „ „	28	„
9	„ „ „	3	„
9	„ „ „	8	„
10	Injury to calf of leg -	4	„
10	„ „ - -	6	„
10	Catarrh - - -	2	„
11	Ingrowing nail of left great toe.	11	„
11	„ „ „	6	„
12	Abcess of foot - -	5	„
13	Bronchitis - - -	1	„
13	„ - - -	3	„
13	Cutaneous eruption -	9	„
13	Catarrh and varicose veins -	1	„
13	Varicose veins - -	27	„
14	Catarrh and ulceration of throat.	18	„
14	Ophthalmia - -	5	„
15	Catarrh - - -	20	„
16	Dysentery - -	4	„
16	Catarrh - - -	2	„
17	„ - - -	3	„
17	Contused leg - -	6	„
17	Neuralgia - - -	1	„
18	Catarrh - - -	3	„
19	Bronchitis - - -	4	„

Return of the Number of Officers on the Sick List—*continued.*

Medical Officer's Report.

Numerals substituted for Names.	Disease.	Total Number of Days sick.	How disposed of.
19	Inflamed bunion	1	Recovered.
19	"	2	"
20	Catarrh	17	"
20	"	4	"
20	Injury to testicle	1	"
20	"	11	"
21	Bronchitis	4	"
21	"	20	"
22	Rheumatic gout	14	"
23	Catarrh	11	"
24	Abscess of eyelid	3	"
24	Ulcer of leg	14	"
25	Abscess of foot	10	"
26	Catarrh and Rheumatism	9	"
26	Bilious attack	13	"
26	Vertigo	8	"
26	"	6	"
27	Diarrhœa	4	"
28	Rheumatic fever	22	"
29	Diarrhœa	19	"
30	Lumbago and Catarrh	11	"
31	Catarrh	8	"
31	"	5	"
31	Incipient phthisis	21	"
31	"	23	"
31	"	3	"
31	"	11	"
31	"	17	"
32	Catarrh	2	"
32	Vertigo	4	"
33	Rheumatism	7	"
33	"	5	"
33	"	15	"
34	Catarrh	4	"
34	"	3	"
35	Ulcer of leg	20	"
35	"	14	"
35	Sprained ankle	10	"
35	"		"
36	Cutaneous eruption	31	"
36	"	2	"
37	Catarrh	2	"
38	Boil on neck	4	"
39	Diarrhœa	2	"
40	Contusion of abdomen from kick by a horse.	4	"
41	Catarrh	10	"

Medical Officer's Report.

Return of the Number of Officers on the Sick List—*continued.*

Numerals substituted for Names.	Disease.	Total Number of Days sick.	How disposed of.
42	Bilious attack	1	
43	Gastritis	16	
44	Bilious attack	1	
45	Diarrhœa	11	
46	Dyspepsia	11	
46	„	18	
46	„	7	
47	„	11	
48	Erysipelas	7	
48	„	31	
48	„	22	
49	Catarrh	5	
49	„	10	
50	Injury to leg	9	
51	Lumbago	4	
52	Catarrh	5	
53	„	6	
53	Hæmorrhoids	2	
53	„	30	
53	„	17	
53	Debility	5	
54	Wound of head	1	
54	Catarrh	2	
55	Dyspepsia	29	
56	Abscess of foot	6	
57	Catarrh	4	
58	„	5	
59	„	1	
60	Rheumatism	31	
61	Catarrh	17	
62	Ague	15	

Particulars of Convicts Deceased during the Year 1867.

Register No.	Name.	Age at Death.	Total Period passed in Separate Confinement. Mths.	Days.	Association. Mths.	Days.	Date of Conviction.	Sentence.	Received at Dartmoor From	When.	Cause of Removal to this Prison.	General State of Health in this Prison.	Cause of Death.	Total Period passed in Hospital. Mths.	Days.	Date of Decease.	P. M. Remarks.
7,756	C. S.	yrs. ms. 21 2	4	18	28	14	1864. 11 Apl.	5	Woking	1865. 27 July	Phthisis	Bad	Phthisis	3	20	1867. 13 Jan.	Both lungs extensively diseased, containing numerous cavities and infiltrated with tubercle. Heart small and flabby. Pericardium contained a quantity of serum. Liver large and nutmeggy. Intestines ulcerated and extensively studded with tubercle.
7,964	P. N.	32 5	18	0	9	29	1864. 21 Oct.	4	Millbank	1866. 20 Apl.	Debility.	Bad	Phthisis	5	6	19 Feb.	Pleuræ were adherent almost all over the chest. Both lungs almost disorganized; full of cavities. A quantity of serum in the cavity of the chest. Liver large, nutmeggy, and friable. Almost all the fat on the body was absorbed and the muscles much atrophied.
3,457	C. C.	62 6	8	16	130	9	1855. 30 July	L.	Millbank	1856. 18 Apl.	Age and ruptured.	Moderately good.	Disease of heart.	1	25	24 Feb.	The apices of both lungs were adherent to the pleura, and contained some tubercles. Eighth, ninth, and tenth ribs on left side showed signs of old fracture. Heart very flabby, and the anterior surface covered with adipose tissue. Right ventricle much dilated. All the valves of the heart healthy.

Particulars of Convicts Deceased, &c.—*continued.*

Register No.	Name.	Age at Death.	Total Period passed in Separate Confinement. Mths.	Days.	Association. Mths.	Days.	Date of Conviction.	Sentence.	Received at Dartmoor From	When.	Cause of Removal to this Prison.	General State of Health in this Prison.	Cause of Death.	Total Period passed in Hospital. Mths.	Days.	Date of Decease.	P. M. Remarks.
8,010	R. B.	yrs. ms. 50 3	14	16	12	4	1864. 19 Dec.	5	Chatham	1866. 4 May	Asthma.	Bad	Abscess	8	20	1867. 8 Mar.	Body much emaciated. A small irregular-shaped wound at the umbilicus, which extended through into the abdominal cavity, all the viscera of which were matted together (the result of old inflammation). At the lower border of the liver, but unconnected with it, was a cheesy-looking mass, apparently the remains of the right supra-renal capsule.
8,206	J. F.	55 1	9	13	3	14	1866. 21 Feb.	7	Millbank	1866. 4 Dec.	Debility.	Moderately good.	Apoplexy	0	21	20 Mar.	Surface of brain much congested and vessels distended with fluid blood. Left corpus striatum very soft and easily broken down. Left optic thalamus and surrounding brain substance much softened. All the ventricles contained a quantity of serum. Lungs congested and contained traces of tubercle. Aortic valves; had patches of soft vegetations growing upon them, which was easily detached.
8,233	W. S.	67 2	10	7	4	1	1866. 5 Mar.	7	Millbank	1867. 10 Jan.	Age and hernia	Good	Typhoid fever.	0	7	13 May	No remarks.
7,952	J. J.	28 0	9	25	13	20	1865. 25 June	7	Millbank	1866. 20 Apl.	Mol. cord.	Indifferent.	Morbus cordis.	0	15	10 June	Pericardium contained a large quantity of fluid. The heart was much enlarged and its walls thickened. The aortic valves were diseased to a considerable extent.
8,262	T. R.	22 3		26	5	25	1866. 6 Apr.	7	Millbank	1867. 31 Jan.	Lumber hernia.	Very bad	Cancer	5	7	27 July	No remarks.

Meteorological Table for the Year 1867.

Month.	Daily average Readings of Barometer.	Daily average Readings of Thermometer.					Depth of Rain.	Weather.			Direction of Wind.											
		At 8 A.M.	At 12 noon.	At 4 P.M.	Highest.	Lowest.		Fair Days.	Partial Wet or Foggy.	Wet Days.	W.	N.E.	N.W.	S.	S.E.	S.W.	E.	N.	N. N.W.	S. S.W.	N. N.W.	Variable.
		Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	In.				Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.
January -	29·35	$34\frac{5}{31}$	$36\frac{11}{31}$	$35\frac{21}{31}$	52	31	9·92	11	14	6	1	4	3	–	1	8	3	2	–	–	–	9
February	29·75	$41\frac{16}{28}$	44	$43\frac{20}{28}$	53	32	7·56	1	23	4	–	–	2	2	1	3	4	5	–	–	–	11
March -	29·38	$35\frac{4}{31}$	$38\frac{18}{31}$	$39\frac{23}{31}$	51	30	8·16	11	12	8	–	5	3	–	1	2	7	1	–	–	–	12
April -	29·66	$44\frac{22}{30}$	48	$48\frac{10}{30}$	58	40	8·40	9	13	8	–	2	4	–	–	5	–	8	–	–	–	11
May -	29·68	$49\frac{14}{31}$	56	$59\frac{10}{31}$	78	37	5·60	11	15	5	1	1	1	4	5	3	3	1	–	–	–	12
June -	—	$55\frac{14}{30}$	$61\frac{26}{30}$	$68\frac{28}{30}$	90	48	2·15	18	8	4	–	6	11	1	–	1	2	1	–	–	–	8
July -	—	57	62	66	80	48	7·79	14	11	6	–	1	5	2	1	6	2	5	–	–	–	9
August -	—	$57\frac{10}{31}$	$62\frac{14}{31}$	$67\frac{4}{31}$	87	52	4·46	11	17	3	–	2	6	2	–	10	2	1	–	–	–	8
September	—	$50\frac{3}{30}$	$55\frac{26}{30}$	$58\frac{23}{30}$	70	44	4·34	13	10	17	–	3	9	–	2	5	1	3	–	–	–	7
October -	—	45	$48\frac{7}{31}$	$50\frac{13}{31}$	58	40	11·98	6	10	15	1	1	11	–	2	6	1	–	–	–	–	9
November	—	$41\frac{25}{30}$	$45\frac{7}{30}$	$46\frac{12}{30}$	56	36	2·41	18	10	2	4	6	5	–	5	2	2	1	–	–	–	5
December	—	$36\frac{10}{31}$	39	39	48	27	7·99	11	12	8	3	6	12	–	–	–	1	4	–	–	–	5

Medical Office Report

WOKING AND BROADMOOR PRISON.

I.—GOVERNOR'S REPORT.

Invalid Convict Prison, Woking,
9th January 1868.

Governor's Report.

GENTLEMEN,

I HAVE the honour to submit my report for the year 1867.

State of the Buildings.

The buildings are in good repair.

Conduct of Subordinate Officers.

The conduct of subordinate officers on the whole has been satisfactory.

In all considerable bodies of men there will always be some dishonest persons and I regret to say that we form no exception to the rule.

Dishonesty on the part of a warder is shown in the introduction of tobacco, and in carrying out, and bringing in letters to convicts, but I trust this miserable practice is confined to a very few.

Conduct of Prisoners.

The system obtaining at Dartmoor Prison has been introduced, to the decided benefit of this establishment as respects discipline and all other points.

The following statement exhibits their conduct. Out of 1,044 prisoners confined during the year, 270 have been punished, and 33 admonished.

Treatment of Prisoners.

I believe the treatment of prisoners to have been fair and just; an inquiry was instituted during the year respecting that of the treason felony prisoners, and I have no cause to regret that it took place.

The mark system, the operation of which I reported upon last year, as an incentive to good, and a deterrent from bad conduct with the many, is not only well established in fact, but I may say in prisoners' minds also.

Correspondence of prisoners has been restricted to relatives and friends of ascertained respectability, out of 273 inquiries, 194 were favourable. Classes have been preserved as respects location, and at work, as far as practicable, and it is a remarkable circumstance that prisoners evince a desire when promoted, to be associated with those of the higher class; love of change may of course be the motive in some, but by no means in all cases. Silence has been enforced in accordance with rule.

Employment of Prisoners.

Able-bodied prisoners have been sent from Public Works for special employment on the prison which is in course of erection for females.

The daily average of these has been 108 and that of invalids, similarly employed 92.

Their united work shows the following result:—

The construction of two water tanks, fitting kitchen, engine and boiler houses.

The completion of west wing, except the asphalt floor, at the commencement of the year, the south half of this wing was raised 4 feet, and the other half to the level of the first floor. Governor's Report.

The south west wing as regards brickwork and roofing is complete, cell floors are laid on the first and second floors.

The entrance building commenced in July is completed, except the internal fittings and the ground floor. The south-east wing is 2 feet 6 inches above the ground.

I have every reason to be satisfied with the conduct of the prisoners thus employed in the new female prison. They have worked well, and the staff has not experienced any difficulty in repressing idle conversation, the deprivation of marks towards remission of sentence being found a sufficient check.

Ordinary prisoners have executed the repairs of the prison, and have built additional rooms to the quarters of the chaplain and principal medical officer.

Little has been done on the farm in comparison with former years, as all available hands have been turned to account on the new works, a gang of prisoners showing a daily average of 24, formed of old men, unfit for the above work, have been employed with the spade.

Returns of labour performed are annexed.

Cooking, baking, washing, tailoring, and shoemaking have been carried on as usual, a special class of old and crippled prisoners have been taught to knit stockings, and a few unfit for that work have picked oakum; care has been taken to draft men from one gang to another as their health improved, or *vice versâ*.

Escapes.

A prisoner effected an escape from the new works in connexion with the officers' quarters; he was, however, captured by the police in the course of a few weeks. Two other attempts were frustrated.

Discharges.

12 convicts have been discharged on expiration of sentence, and 223 have been set at liberty on licence; of these 67 received assistance from the Prisoners Aid Society.

I find 14 have not claimed the balance of their gratuity.

Suicides.

There have been none, nor has there been any attempt.

Deaths.

There have been 43 deaths, one being the result of a fall from scaffolding.

Abuses.

I am not aware of any which have not been brought to the Director's notice.

Rules.

The rules have been observed.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
R. D. J. BRAMLY,
Governor.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

Governor's Report.

APPENDIX A.

ANNUAL STATEMENT of the RECEPTION and REMOVAL of CONVICTS to and from the above Prison, during the year 1867.

On the 1st January 1867			
The number of convicts in Woking prison			644
Received during the year from—			
Convict Prisons	Millbank	130	
	Pentonville	28	
	Portland	67	
	Portsmouth	44	
	Chatham	55	
	Dartmoor	24	
	Broadmoor	49	
Perth		1	
Various prisons		2	
			400
Total			1044
Disposed of during the year, by—			
Transfers to Convict Prisons.	Millbank	3	
	Pentonville	1	
	Portland	3	
	Portsmouth	30	
	Chatham	1	
	Dartmoor	18	
Embarkations Western Australia		17	
Pardon, free		1	
			74
Discharged on ordinary licence			214
do. specially			9
do. sentence expired			12
Escapes			1
Deaths			43
Numbers remaining 31st December 1867			691
,, Total			1044

Daily average number during the year, 660.

APPENDIX (B).—STATEMENT of WORK performed at WOKING PRISON by SHOEMAKERS, TAILORS, WASHERS, BOOKBINDERS, STOCKING KNITTERS, and OAKUM PICKERS, during the Year 1867.

No. and Description.	Rate.	Amount.
Shoemakers.	*s. d.*	*£ s. d.*
156½ Pairs Prison Boots made at	3 6	27 7 9
99 ,, ,, Shoes ,,	2 6	12 7 6
115½ ,, Liberty Boots ,,	3 6	20 4 3
152½ ,, ,, Shoes ,,	2 6	19 1 3
62 ,, Officers' Boots ,,	4 0	12 8 0
52 ,, Slippers ,,	2 0	5 4 0
5 Leather Aprons ,,	0 4	0 1 8
Carried forward		96 14 5

Governor's Report.

Description.	Rate.	Amount.
	s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward		96 14 5
1,591 Pairs Laces	per 100	0 6	0 7 1
1,300 Tallies	„	0 6	0 6 6
468 Hand Leathers	„	1 0	0 4 8
50 Spectacle Cases	made at	0 3	0 12 6
8 Pair Leather Gloves	„	1 0	0 8 0
2 Leather Belts for Engine	„	1 0	0 2 0
3 Straps for Artificial Arms	„	0 6	0 1 6
138½ Pairs Boots, Vamped and Bottomed		3 0	20 15 6
833 „ „	repaired at	1 0	41 13 0
1,370½ „ Shoes	„	0 9	51 7 10
185½ „ Slippers	„	0 6	4 12 9
2 Staff Cases	„	0 2	0 0 4
2 Artificial Legs	„	3 0	0 6 0
2 Officers Belts	„	0 6	0 1 0
26 Pouches	altered	0 3	0 6 6
1 Body Belt	covered	1 0	0 1 0
15 Straps	repaired	0 6	0 7 6
		218 8 11
Tailors.		
33 Aprons	made at	0 3	0 8 3
48 Bags	„	0 2	0 7 2
3 Blinds, Window	„	0 4	0 1 0
2 Caps	„	0 2	0 0 4
3 Clothing, Blue Lints	„	5 9	0 17 3
2 Curtains	„	0 6	0 1 0
3 Carpets	„	2 0	0 6 0
27 Gloves, Brown Cloth	„	0 3	0 6 9
178 Handkerchiefs	„	0 1	0 14 10
14 Jackets, White	„	2 6	1 15 0
617 „	faced	0 6	30 17 0
12 Matting Cocoa, Piece	made at	1 0	0 12 0
8 Pads, Knee	„	0 2	0 1 4
2 Sleeves, Pairs	„	0 2	0 0 4
6 Sheets	„	0 5	0 2 6
50 Shades, Eye	„	0 1	0 4 2
14 Straps, Truss	„	0 0½	0 0 7
2 Trowsers, Cord Pairs	„	1 6	0 3 0
6 „ Liberty „	lined	0 4	0 2 0
2 „ Uniform „	made at	2 4	0 4 8
10 „ White „	„	1 6	0 15 0
8 Ticks, Bed	„	1 6	0 12 0
17 „ Pillow	„	0 2	0 2 10
516 Towels	„	0 1	2 3 0
34 Trusses, Hospital	„	2 0	3 8 0
2 Vests White	„	1 0	0 2 0
13 Aprons	repaired at	0 1½	0 1 7
52 Bags	„	0 1	0 4 4
254 Blankets	„	0 3	3 3 6
51 Braces, Pairs	„	0 1	0 4 3
2,329 Breeches	„	0 6	58 4 6
167 Caps, Night	„	0 1	0 13 11
145 „ Woollen	„	0 1	0 12 1
2 Carpets	„	0 6	0 1 0
786 Cases, Pillow	„	0 1	3 5 6
395 Coats, Hospital	„	0 3	4 18 9
5,802 Drawers, Flannel	„	0 1½	36 5 3
924 Frocks, Blue	„	0 2	7 14 0
853 Jackets	„	0 3	10 13 3
1 Matting, Cocoa	„	0 6	0 0 6
Carried forward		170 10 5

Governor's Report.

Description.	Rate.	Amount.
	s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward		170 10 5
118 Rugs repaired at	0 3	1 9 6
2,894 Sheets „	0 1	12 1 2
7,015 Shirts, Cotton „	0 2	58 9 2
5,833 „ Flannel „	0 2	48 12 2
18 Stocks „	0 1	0 1 6
1,133 Trowsers „	0 4	18 17 8
290 Towels „	0 1	1 4 2
101 Ticks, Bed „	0 3	1 5 3
24 Trusses „	0 6	0 12 0
613 Vests „	0 2	5 2 2
679 Handkerchiefs „	0 1	2 16 7
Liberty Clothing altered		1 14 5
		322 16 2
Washers.		
1,380 Aprons per doz.	0 2	0 19 2
2,274 Blankets „	1 4	12 12 8
2,300 Bags „	0 2	1 11 11
7,502 Caps, Night „	0 2	5 4 2
7,300 Cases, Pillow „	0 6	15 4 2
1,466 Cloths, Table „	0 8	4 1 5
34,206 Drawers, Flannel „	0 4	47 10 2
1,405 Frocks, Blue „	0 4	1 19 0
52,556 Handkerchiefs „	0 0¾	13 13 9
1,424 Jackets „	0 4	1 19 7
502 Rugs „	1 0	2 1 10
42,375 Sheets „	0 7	102 19 11
39,511 Shirts, Cotton „	0 6	82 6 3
35,289 „ Flannel „	0 3	36 15 2
39,903 Stockings „	0 1	13 17 1
78,340 Towels „	0 4	108 16 1
1,615 Ticks, Bed „	0 7	3 18 6
1,787 „ Pillow „	0 6	3 14 5
1,401 Trousers „	0 10	4 17 3
		464 2 6
Bookbinders.		
2,572 Library and School Books bound and repaired		60 16 6
Sundry work		13 8 2
		74 4 8
Stocking Knitters.		
1,593½ Pairs Stockings made at	1 0	79 13 6
1,558 „ „ re-footed	0 6	38 19 0
18,217 „ „ repaired	0 0½	37 19 0
734 „ Socks made at	0 6	18 7 0
		174 18 6
Oakum Pickers.		
73 cwt. 3 qr. 14 lbs. of Oakum picked per ton	60*s.*	11 1 7

ABSTRACT.

	£ *s.* *d.*
Shoemakers	218 8 11
Tailors	322 16 2
Washers	464 2 6
Bookbinders	74 4 8
Stocking Knitters	174 18 6
Oakum Pickers	11 1 7
	£1,265 12 4

Appendix (C.)—Return of Classes and Sentences of Prisoners, for each Quarter of the Year 1867.

Quarter ending 1867.	Classes.					Total in Prison.	Terms of Sentence.													
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	Prob.	Penal.		3 Years.	4 Years.	5 Years.	6 Years.	7 Years.	8 Years.	9 Years.	10 Years.	12 Years.	14 Years.	15 Years.	18 Years.	20 Years.	21 Years.	Life.
31st March	222	155	161	72	2	612	1	49	112	67	198	16	—	95	7	13	20	1	9	1	23
30th June -	232	180	166	81	2	661	1	56	128	69	221	17	—	102	7	11	18	1	9	1	20
30 Sept. -	220	155	196	105	4	680	2	30	126	72	259	19	—	104	7	12	18	1	9	1	20
31 Dec.	269 Special 3	175	165	78	2	692	2	4	184	51	276	19	—	94	8	11	16	1	7	–	19

Appendix (D.)—Statement of Offences and Punishments during the Year ending December 31st, 1867.

Number of Offences punished.			Number not punished.	Number of Offences for which actual Punishment was inflicted.				Total Number of Admonitions.	Average daily Number of Men in Prison.	Total Number of Prisoners during the Year.	Lowest Number of Prisoners during the Year.
By Director.	By Governor.	Total.		By Director.	By Governor.	Total.	Average daily No. of Offences.				
15	255	270	674	18	314	332	0·9	33	660	1044 A.B. 201 Invailds 843	604

Governor's Report.

APPENDIX (E.)—STATEMENT of FARM PRODUCE sold and supplied to the Steward in the Prison, &c., during the Year 1867.

Quantity.	Articles.	Rate.	Amount.	Remarks.
cwt. qrs. lbs.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
84 1 0	Cabbage - per cwt. -	0 6 0	25 5 6	Prison consumption.
31 3 0	Carrots and turnips ,, -	0 4 6	7 2 10	
8 3 0	Leeks - - ,, -	0 7 0	3 1 3	
27 1 0	Onions - - ,, -	0 7 0	9 10 9	
42 0 0	Parsnips - - ,, -	0 4 6	9 9 0	
881 0 0	Potatoes - per lb. -	0 0 $0\frac{6}{10}$	246 13 7	
19 0 0	Cabbage - per cwt. -	0 1 6	1 8 6	Sold.
50 0 0	Parsnips - per ton. -	0 12 0	1 10 0	
211 1 0	Potatoes small ,, -	1 5 0	13 4 1	
260 1 0	do. do. ,, -	1 6 0	16 18 4	
31 3 0	do. diseased ,, -	0 15 0	1 3 10	
140 0 0	Turnips Swede ,, -	0 10 0	3 10 0	
	Barley and straw ,, -		4 10 0	
	Total - -		343 7 8	

APPENDIX (F.)—SUMMARY of WORK, performed by prison labour in the Works Department for the Year ending 31st December 1867.

Trades.	Employment.	Number of Days.	Rate per Diem.	Amount.
				£ s. d.
Carpenters -	Ordinary and incidental repairs of the establishment and alterations at the 1st class house -	1264½ and measured work -	2s.	131 13 5
Bricklayers -		716	2s.	71 12 0
Labourers -		657	1s. 6d.	49 5 6
Sawyers -		18	2s.	1 16 0
Smiths -		693 and measured work	2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.	80 4 8½
Painters -		573 and measured work.	1s. 9d.	117 8 11¾
Tinman -		44½ and measured work.	1s.	16 8 10½
Stoker -	Attending heating apparatus.	181	1s. 3d.	11 7 3
Labourers -	Alterations 1st class house.	980½	1s. & 9d.	47 8 9
				527 5 5¾

APPENDIX G.

Governor's Report.

DETAIL of LABOUR performed by Convicts for the New Female Prison at Woking, and Officers' Quarters for Male Prisoners.

Description of Work.	Measurement or Number.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
LAUNDRY BUILDING.			
Letting in and fixing locks to doors -	No. 37	1 0	1 17 0
„ „ „ flush bolts -	„ 34	1 0	1 14 0
Preparing and fixing bottom boards to kitchen dressers - - -	48 super. feet	0 3¾	0 11 0
Making levels and letting in spirit tubes -	No. 3	2 0	0 6 0
Making squares for masons - -	„ 4	1 9	0 7 0
„ saw frames for do. - -	„ 4	5 4	1 1 4
„ box fitted with divisions for taps and dies - - - - -	—	—	0 7 0
Fixing gas supply pipes with all junctions, branches, &c. - - - -	1274 run. ft.	0 1½	7 18 9
Making and fixing 1¼ inch framed and panelled enclosure to gas meter -	50 super. feet	0 4½	0 18 9
Angle beads to do. - - -	8 feet run	0 1	0 0 8
Cornice moulding to do. - - -	6 „	0 4	0 2 0
2″ framed and chamfered door to scullery	23 super. feet	0 4½	0 8 7½
1½″ bead butt and square - - -	19 „	0 4	0 6 4
1½″ ovolo lasher for apparatus rooms -	33 „	0 2	0 5 6
Preparing seats and risers for waterclosets	204 „	0 1½	1 5 6
Rounded noseings to do. - - -	54 feet run.	0 0½	0 2 3
Holes cut and dished - - -	No. 17	0 8	0 11 4
Fixing watercloset seats and risers -	18 days	2 6	2 5 0
Preparing and fixing ¾″ chamfered skirting to do. - - - - -	108 feet super.	0 2	0 18 0
Hanging doors to do. - - -	No. 17	1 3	1 1 3
Stain, size, and varnish to internal doors, roofs, and fittings - - -	3,572 sup. yds.	0 3	44 13 0
Painting in oil three coats to covered way, external doors and windows, eaves gutters, &c. &c. - - -	728 „	0 2¼	6 16 6
Brickwork in sand to temporary shed for law bench. One brick - -	180 cube feet	0 2¾	2 1 3
Brick paving to do. - - -	15½ sup. yds.	0 6	0 7 9
Running cement fillets over roof of covered way - - - - -	490 run. feet	0 2	4 1 8
Cementing sills of windows - -	144 sup. feet	0 5	3 0 0
Masons assisting engineers setting stoves of warm air apparatus - - -	30 days	2 6	3 15 0
Bricklayers setting apparatus, lining and building in with fire-bricks - -	28 „	2 6	3 10 0
Labourer assisting do. - - -	28 „	2 0	2 16 0
Bricklayers assisting gas fitters cutting holes - - - - -	30 „	2 6	3 15 0
Masons preparing and fixing blocks of stone for saw bench, shaft, &c. - -	20 „	2 6	2 10 0
Labourers assisting do. - - -	20 „	2 0	2 0 0
Pointing joints of paving in kitchen, scullery, and drying rooms - -	18 „	2 6	2 5 0
WEST WING.			
Brickwork to external and corridor walls, partitions, walls of cells, arches over cells, chimney shafts, &c., from 5 to 20 feet above ground line - -	104 rods	71 3	370 10 0
Carried forward - - - -	- - -	- -	474 8 5¼

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement or Number.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward - -	- -	- -	474 8 5½
Brickwork from 20 feet to 35 feet above ground line - - - -	91¾ rods	93 0	426 12 9
Gauged arches to entrance doors, windows of officers' quarters, and cell windows -	806 super. feet	1 3	37 17 6
Cutting splays to door and window openings - - - -	6,321 run. feet	0 1½	39 10 1½
Extra to plinth course - - -	592 „	0 1	2 9 4
Extra to indent course to receive covered way - - - - -	108 „	—	0 9 0
Extra to projecting string course - -	603 „	0 1	2 10 3
Do. to cornice and dental courses in red and white bricks - - -	603 „	0 2	5 0 6
Double plinth course to extraction shaft -	32 „	0 2	0 5 4
Caps to main shaft and chimney shafts to officers' rooms - - - -	88 „	0 3	1 2 0
Concrete to spandrils of cell arches -	237 cube yds.	1 0	11 17 0
Concrete to floors of corridors and closets -	469½ sup. yds.	0 3	5 17 4½
Weathering in cement to tops of chimney shafts - - - - -	104 sup. feet	0 5	2 3 4
Rendering in cement to sills, splays, and jambs of cell windows, internal and external - - - -	3,365 „	0 5	70 2 1
Rendering to soffits of cell windows (circular) - - - -	957 „	0 10	39 17 6
Rendering in cement to jambs and reveals of gas openings to cells - -	1,017 „	0 5	21 3 9
Flat pointing in mortar to external walls, corridor, cell, and partition walls -	9,640 sup. yds.	1 0	482 0 0
CARPENTERS' WORK.			
Fixing ground joists to officers' rooms -	12¼ sqr.	4 0	2 9 0
First and second floor joists framed and fixed - - - - - -	39 „	5 6	10 14 6
Fixing ground joists to cells - -	42 „	4 0	8 8 0
First and second floor cell and cantilever joists - - - - -	84½ „	5 6	23 4 9
Ceiling joists to officers' quarters framed and fixed - - - -	19½ „	4 2	4 13 0
Ceiling joists to main corridor of prison -	14 „	4 2	2 18 4
Bond, bed plates, lintels, and wood bricks	690 cube feet	0 3	8 12 6
Roof to officers' quarters and prison building, framed and fixed - - -	126¼ sqr.	5 6	34 14 4½
Bridges to galleries, wrt., framed and fixed	60 cube feet	1 0	3 0 0
Drilling and fixing iron flitches to do., with bolts, &c. - - -	1,272 lbs.	0 0¾	3 19 6
Lanterns wrought and framed with sunk and throated sills - - -	480 sup. feet	0 3	6 0 0
Hipped roofs to, wrought - - -	392 „	0 3	4 18 0
Turned pinnacles to, do. - - -	No. 8	1 0	0 8 0
Making sashes for lanterns, 2″ rebated and moulded - - - -	370 super. ft.	0 0½	4 12 6
Extra to fitting in do. with double beads to hang on centres - - -	370 „	0 1	1 10 10
1¼″ beads for do. - - -	1,020 run. feet	0 0½	2 2 6
Preparing ½″ matched and beaded linings to ceilings of lanterns - - -	170 super. ft.	0 1½	1 1 3
Carried forward - -	- -	- -	1,746 13 1½

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement or Number.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward			1,746 13 1½
Preparing ¾″ wrought and beaded linings to trimmers of lanterns and saddle pieces to do.	92 super. feet	0 1½	0 11 6
Rolls to under side of ridge	20 run. feet	0 1½	0 2 6
Angle beads to do.	112 „	0 0¾	0 7 0
Preparing 1½″ angle beads to fix round skylights	336 „	0 1½	2 2 0
Skylight frames, wrought, dovetailed, and tongued for groove in sash	420 super. ft.	0 2½	4 7 6
Sashes to do., moulded, and iron bars let in	439 „	0 2	3 13 2
Door frames to cells, corridors, officers' rooms, back and front entrances, wrought chamfered, and rebated	438 cube feet	2 2	47 9 0
Fixing door frames scribed to stone steps and doweled into do.	No. 198	1 0	9 18 0
Preparing cantilever joists, wrought, and ends cut to pattern	615 cube feet	1 0	30 15 0
Wrought and chamfered blocks to ends of do.	No. 328	0 2	2 14 8
Sash frames and sashes for corridors, rebated, chamfered, and moulded	180 sup. feet	0 4½	3 7 6
Preparing O.G. moulding for under side of roof	390 run. feet	0 5	8 2 6
Preparing block fascia for roofs of lanterns	90 super. feet	0 1½	0 11 3
Ornamental blocks to do.	No. 160	0 1	0 13 4
Preparing and fixing 1¼″ wrought and chamfered fascia to roof of building	354 super. ft.	0 3¾	5 10 7½
Preparing and fixing window boards to officers' rooms	No. 18	1 0	0 18 0
Preparing oak moulding for fronts of galleries, rebated to receive slate	836 ft. run	0 8	27 17 4
Preparing circular principals for roof, wrought, headed and glued up in thicknesses	No. 25	50 0	62 10 0
Preparing and fixing iron skirting to officers' rooms	609 ft. super.	0 2¾	6 16 6¾
Grounds for skirting, wrought, and edge bevilled	1,044 ft. run	0 1	4 7 0
Making doors for officers' rooms, 2″ wrought, flush and chamfered	360 ft. super.	0 5	7 10 0
External doors, back and front, doors for corridors and galleries	524 „	0 6	13 2 0
Cell doors, wrought, and stop chamfered, put together in double thicknesses, with sheets of iron between	2,351 „	0 7	68 11 5
Making cell beds, wrought both sides, glued up and tongued with risers and pillows	3,066 „	0 4	51 2 0
Preparing bearers for ditto, with edges bevilled	1,123 ft. run	0 1	4 13 7
Cell stools turned and fixed	No. 165.	1 3	10 6 3
Cell tables, wrought both sides, and edges and corners rounded	No. 165	2 6	20 12 6
Laying 1¼″ floors to officers' rooms and corridors	51 ft. sq.	4 0	10 4 0
Floors to cells	112½ „	4 0	22 10 0
Carried forward			2,177 19 3

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement or Number.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward - -	- - -	- -	2,177 19 3½
Hanging external and corridor doors with three butts to each - - -	No. 20	1 6	1 10 0
Letting in and fixing mortice locks to do. - - - - -	„ 12	1 6	0 18 0
Fixing flush bolts to do. - - -	„ 16	1 0	0 16 0
Hanging door to officers' rooms -	„ 18	1 3	1 2 6
Fixing locks to do. - - -	„ 18	1 0	0 18 0
Hanging doors to cells - - -	„ 165	1 3	10 6 3
Fixing locks to do. - - -	„ 165	1 0	8 5 0
Letting in and fixing inspection apparatus	„ 165	1 6	12 7 6
Preparing and fixing No. 4 flights of stairs to officers' quarters, 1¼″ wrought, and moulded oak treads with deal risers, open string, with returned moulded ends to steps and cut brackets, 5″ square carved oak newels with drops and caps, oak moulded hand-rails and deal ballusters - - - -	Details recorded in Monthly Accounts.	According to authorized Schedule.	47 12 9
Making centering to cell arches - -	„ 40	8 6	17 0 0
Striking and refixing do. - -	„ 72½	3 6	12 13 9
Making, fixing, and refixing centres to cell doors - - - -	No. 165	1 0	8 5 0
Do. do. to windows - - -	„ 187	1 0	9 7 0
Do. to external and corridor doors and openings - - - -	„ 38	1 0	1 18 0
Preparing framed and rebated jambs for W.C.s, and 1½″ framed and chamfered doors for do. - - - -	422′ 6″ super.	0 4	7 0 10
Preparing No. 4 flights of stairs for galleries, 2″ wrought and moulded oak treads, deal risers, close strings, with bottom steps rounded and risers renewed with wrought and chamfered back linings to do. - - - - -	As detailed in Monthly Accounts.	According to authorized Schedule.	7 18 9
Preparing and fixing ⅞″ returned beads round door frames of officers' rooms -	306 ft. run	0 0¾	0 19 1½
Making trap doors and frames for entrances to roof, also to foul air flues -	127 ft. super.	0 7	3 14 1
	ft. super.		
Sawing fir - - - -	175,701	3 0	263 11 0
„ oak - - - -	1,425	4 0	2 17 0
„ elm - - - -	3,275	4 0	6 11 0
Duchess slating to roof - - -	126¼ sq.	4 0	25 5 0
Slate roll and wings to do. fixed in oil putty to ridge hips and lanterns -	416 ft. run	0 4	6 18 8
Fixing 1″ slate floors to bridges, galleries, and closets - - - -	3,250 ft. super.	0 2½	33 17 1
Slater, drilling holes in galleries for gas pipes, cutting out for feet of C.I. standards, &c. - - - -	73 days	2 6	9 0 6
Bricklayers cutting out chase in cell walls for tables and beds, cutting out gas flues for air bricks, cleaning out air flues, &c. - - - -	593 „	2 6	74 2 6
Fixing stoves to officers' rooms, with fire brick back and sides, built in fire-clay - - - - -	No. 18	4 0	3 12 0
Carried forward - -	- - -	- -	2,756 7 7¼

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement or Number.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward - -	- - -	- -	2,756 7 7¼
MASONS' WORK.			
Sawing Portland stone sills for cells, officers' rooms and corridors - -	298 ft. super.	0 6	7 9 0
Tooled and rubbed face and edges to do. -	420 „	1 0	21 0 0
Fixing Portland stone, sills, steps, &c. -	39 cube ft.	0 8	0 9 9
Drilling holes in steps and sills for dowels	No. 342	0 0¾	1 1 4½
Sawing stone for corbels and templates -	390 ft. super.	0 6	9 15 0
Working corbels, moulded, rubbed, and mitred - - - -	520 „	2 0	52 0 0
Laddle back coping to gables sawn -	186 „	0 6	4 13 0
Coping tooled, rubbed, and throated -	310 „	1 0	15 10 0
Sawing stone for chimney pieces to officers' rooms - - -	370 „	0 6	9 5 0
Do. tooled, chamfered, and rubbed -	492 „	1 0	24 12 0
Smiths and fitters preparing and fixing bars to corridor windows and transoms of doors. Making iron frames for louvres in main shaft. Making and and repairing tools, making and fitting iron gates, fixing iron standards and rails to galleries, making bolts, nuts, &c. - - - - - -	As detailed in Monthly Accounts.	According to authorized Schedule.	97 18 9
Fixing eaves gutters, and stack pipes -	—	—	7 15 0
Laying lead gutters and flashings -	53 cwt.	4 0	10 12 0
Lath, render, float and set, to ceilings of officers' rooms and corridors - -	1,032 yds. super.	0 7	30 2 0
Render, float, and set to walls of rooms -	1,144 „	0 5½	26 4 4
Window jambs and soffits in Keen's cement	360 ft. super.	0 5	7 10 0
Angle staves to do. - - -	282 ft. run	0 1	1 3 6
Float to ceilings of cells circular -	1,320 yds. super.	0 3	16 10 0
Lime whiting to walls of corridors, cells, passages, and ceilings - - -	6,498 „	0 1¼	33 16 10½
Distempering to walls and ceilings of officers' rooms and corridors - -	2,176 „	0 1½	13 12 0
PAINTERS.			
Size, stain, and varnish to roof, cantilevers, cell and corridor doors, skirting and doors to officers' quarters - -	1,724 „	0 4	28 14 8
Painting external doors, window frames, lanterns, skylights, eaves gutters, &c. -	1,276 „	0 2½	13 5 10
Blue stringing and beads, round lanterns, and skylights, circular principals, &c. -	2,154 ft. run	0 0½	4 9 9
Gas pipes painted - - -	2,647 „	0 0½	5 10 3½
Painting cell windows - - -	No. 169	0 9	6 6 9
„ officers' rooms do. - -	„ 18	1 6	1 7 0
Laying down 3″ gas main with 1¼″ branches to corridors, and all supply pipes, cocks, brackets, &c., to cells and officers' quarters, repairing meter, &c., &c. - - - - -	As detailed in Monthly Accounts.	According to authorized Schedule.	57 16 9
Glazing sashes to cells, officers' rooms, skylights, lanterns, &c., &c. - -	2,020 ft. super.	0 1	8 8 4
Making trestles for scaffolding, making and repairing hawks, hand floats, running rules, plumb rules, wheelbarrows, &c.	—	—	17 6 2
Carried forward - -	- - -	- -	3,290 12 8¾

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement or Number.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward - -	- - -	- -	3,290 12 8¾
S. W. Wing.			
Excavating site of building to floor level and digging foundations - -	751 yds. cube	0 5½	17 4 2½
Filling earth into barrows and wheeling, 250 yards run - - - -	751 „	1 0	37 11 0
Mixing concrete and filling into foundations	271 „	1 3	16 18 9
Concrete to spandrills of cell arches -	229 „	1 3	14 6 3
Brickwork to external corridor and cross walls below floor line - - -	12 rods	49 0	29 8 3
Brickwork above ground line, including arches over cells, foul air and gas flues, shafts, &c. - - - -	196½ „	71 3	700 0 7½
Gauged arches to doors, and cell windows cut and set - - - -	767 ft. super.	1 3	47 18 9
Cutting splays to door and window openings - - - - -	5,972 ft. run	0 1½	37 6 6
Extra to plinth course - - -	392 „	0 1	1 12 8
Indent course to receive covered way -	117 „	0 1	0 9 9
Extra to projecting string course -	392 „	0 1	1 12 8
Extra to cornice and dental courses in red and white brick - - -	392 „	0 2	3 5 4
Double plinth course to extraction shaft -	32 „	0 2	0 5 4
Cap to main shaft - - -	36 „	0 3	0 9 0
Rendering in cement to sills, splays, and jambs of cell windows - - -	3,291 ft. super.	0 5	68 11 3
Rendering to soffits of cell windows (circular) - - - -	873 „	0 10	36 7 6
Weathering in cement to top of shaft -	46 „	0 5	0 19 2
Timber in bond, bed-plates, lintels, and wood brick - - - -	441 ft. cube	0 3	5 10 3
Roof framed and fixed - - -	94 sqr. ft.	5 6	25 17 0
Fixing ground joists to cells - -	41¼ „	4 0	8 5 0
Fixing cell joists to first and second floors	82¼ „	5 6	22 12 4½
Laying 1¼″ floors to cells - -	72 „	4 0	14 8 0
Framing and fixing bridges to galleries -	60 ft. cube	1 0	3 0 0
Drilling and fixing iron flitches to do. with bolts, &c. - - - -	1,272 lbs.	0 0¾	3 19 6
Lanterns wrought and framed with sunk and throated sills - - -	480 ft. super.	0 3	6 0 0
Hipped roof to do., wrought and framed -	392 „	0 3	4 18 0
Turned pinnacles to do. - - -	No. 8	1 0	0 8 0
2″ moulded sashes - - -	370 ft. super.	0 3	4 12 0
Extra to fitting in do. with double beads for centre hanging - - -	370 „	0 1	1 10 10
1¼″ beads for do. - - -	1,020 ft. run	0 0½	2 2 6
Skylight frames, wrought, dovetailed, and tongued for groove in sash - -	420 ft. super.	0 2½	4 7 6
Sashes to do. 2″ and moulded, with iron bars - - - - -	439 „	0 2	3 13 2
Making door frames for cell corridors, and external doors - - -	347 ft. cube	2 2	37 11 10
Preparing cantilevers, joists wrought and ends cut to pattern - - -	615 „	1 0	30 15 0
Making casement frames and sashes for corridors, wrought, rebated, and chamfered - - - - -	102 ft. super.	0 4½	1 18 3
Carried forward - -	- - -	- -	4,483 18 3¾

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement or Number.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward - -	- - -	- -	4,483 18 $3\frac{3}{4}$
Preparing and fixing fascia to roof, wrought and chamfered - -	235 „	0 $3\frac{3}{4}$	3 13 $5\frac{1}{4}$
Preparing and fixing block fascia to lanterns - - - -	180 „	0 $1\frac{1}{2}$	1 2 6
Ornamental blocks to do. - -	No. 320	0 1	1 6 8
Turning and fixing cell stools - -	„ 102	1 3	6 7 6
Fixing, striking, and refixing centering to cell arches - - - -	121 sqr.	3 6	21 3 6
Fixing, striking, and refixing small centres to all doors and corridors - -	No. 321	1 0	16 1 0
Fixing door frames - - -	„ 165	1 0	8 5 0
Smiths making bars for corridors, windows, and transoms of door frames, fixing eaves gutters, stack pipes, &c., making and repairing tools - - -	As detailed in Monthly Accounts.	According to Authorized Schedule.	72 6 4
Labourers digging and carting sand, grinding mortar, hoisting materials on to scaffold, wheeling out surplus soil, erecting scaffolds, &c., and laying in drains - - - - -	As detailed in Monthly Accounts.	According to Authorized Schedule.	377 8 9
Sawing fir for joists, rafters, slate battens, &c. - - - - -	549 sqr.	3 0	82 8 6
Oak - - - - -	$46\frac{1}{2}$ „	4 0	9 5 0
ENTRANCE BUILDING.			
Labourers excavating site and foundations, mixing and filling in concrete to do., bricklayers building walls, cutting and setting gauged and groined arches, slating roof; masons preparing and fixing door and window sills, stone stairs, cornices, entablature, and blocks, hinge and arch stones, chimney caps, &c.; carpenters framing and fixing joists, roof, and partitions, laying floors, making and fixing door and window frames; plumbers laying gutters and flashings; smiths making window guards and gate hangings, &c., &c. -	As detailed in Monthly Accounts.	According to Authorized Schedule.	892 17 9
S.E. WING.			
Labourers excavating for site, digging foundations, and wheeling away surplus soil, mixing concrete and filling into foundations; bricklayers building walls; masons preparing stone sills; carpenters making door frames - - -	—	—	584 12 10
R. C. PRIEST'S HOUSE.			
Joiners preparing and fixing shutters, linings, architaves, stairs, &c.; plasterers lathing and plastering ceilings and walls; painters painting external and internal joiner's work; labourers levelling yard and paths, throwing up bank, levelling ground for garden, planting shrubs, &c., laying in water and gas pipes, &c., &c. - - -	—	—	76 9 4
Carried forward - -	- - -	- -	6,639 6 5

Governor's Report.

Detail of Labour, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement or Number.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward - -	- - -	- -	6,639 6 5
WARDER'S COTTAGES.			
Digging foundations for garden walls, fixing boilers, laying on water pipes and services, connecting rain water drains, making paths, and fixing chimney pots - - - -	As detailed Monthly Accounts.	According to Authorized Schedule.	31 17 4
PLANT.			
Building temporary shed for use of stone sawyers and masons, fitting up bench for circular saw, repairing wheelbarrows, handling picks, spades, hammers, &c., making prisoners' closets and sentry boxes, &c., &c. - - -	As detailed in Monthly Accounts.	According to Authorized Schedule.	21 17 4
Total - - -	- - -	- -	6,693 1 1

APPENDIX (H.)—STATEMENT showing the Expenditure of Woking Invalid Convict Prison, and for 100 able-bodied Convicts employed at Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum, for the Year ending 31st March 1868.

	£	s.	d.
Salaries of principal officers and clerks - - -	3,703	16	8
Wages of subordinate officers and servants - -	4,764	12	3
Rations for officers, and allowances in lieu thereof -	1,095	10	10
Uniforms for officers and servants - - -	451	8	10
Victualling prisoners - - - - -	6,348	10	1
Clothing, &c. for prisoners - - - -	339	0	4
Bedding for prisoners - - - - -	—		
Medicines, surgical instruments, &c. - - -	202	16	7
Medical comforts (extras for the sick) - - -	376	3	4
Clothing and travelling expenses of prisoners on liberation	753	2	5
Gratuities, &c. to convicts - - - -	1,064	2	6
Furniture and fittings - - - - -	115	7	9
Kitchen utensils, crockery, cutlery, &c. - -	13	5	1
Fuel and light for general purposes - - -	1,057	18	3
Buildings and ordinary repairs - - -	525	9	2
Soap, scouring and cleaning articles - -	205	9	9
Various small disbursements - - - -	522	13	11
Rent, rates, and taxes - - - - -	374	14	10
Compassionate Fund - - - - -	20	0	0
Total - - - -	21,907	2	7
Deduct amount of sundry receipts - -	115	9	0
Net expenditure - -	21,791	13	7

II.—CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Invalid Convict Prison,
Woking, January 4, 1868.

Chaplain's Report.

GENTLEMEN,

I HAVE the honour to submit to you my report for the year 1867.

No material change has taken place in the religious ministrations carried on in this establishment, I need not therefore repeat in detail what I have mentioned in former reports.

There is no lack of public and private means of grace. Full services on Sunday, twice in the day; daily morning service; prayers twice every day in the hospital; prayers in the punishment wards; Scripture readings and ministerial visits by the bed side of the patients; religious readings every Sabbath evening to voluntary classes, and in addition a system, of late introduced, whereby during the last year nearly one thousand private interviews with prisoners have been held by the Chaplain and his assistants, the Scripture readers. These private interviews are not mere trifling gossip, but are close and pointed appeals to their hearts and consciences; and an urgent pressing home upon them the infinite importance of fleeing from the wrath to come and laying hold of Christ as their Saviour in true repentance and faith.

All this is done, but we are constrained to say that if so great an amount of work *outside* a prison did not result in more conversions and real reformation we should confess to much disappointment. But should the small results *in* a prison astonish us? I think not— if we consider to whom we are ministering and judge them by the Word of God we shall, I think, find that true conversions are not to be expected in men who are persistently leading, as they have all along done, a life of sin; and are doing this, not in ignorance, but in spite of God's Word almost daily sounding in their ears. Much success indeed, it is generally believed, attended the preaching of the Gospel in prisons in the last century by some few devoted servants of God, both men and women. But it must be remembered that the Gospel was then as *new* to that class of criminals as it is to the heathen; they heard the glad tidings for the first time, such is not the case now. I find great hope in God's Word for all sinners except those who sin wilfully, presumptuously, and with a high hand in the very teeth of earnest exhortation, warning and instruction. I am perfectly sure that the precious blood of our Lord Jesus Christ so freely poured forth, as it were, in the preaching of His Gospel, is upon us for condemnation if it is not for salvation; and it may be in mercy that the Lord bid His Apostles not press the Gospel upon an unwilling and unbelieving people, but depart out of that house or city, and shake off the dust of their feet as a testimony against them. And though it would be a difficult and delicate subject to discuss here, I have long been inclined to think that the *forced* attendance in our prisons at public worship (the services of which were surely never intended for a congregation of hardened and impenitent men) is a system which could never be justified on Scriptural or ecclesiastical grounds.

The Holy Communion, under the usual strict and careful restraints, has been administered four times to an average attendance of 36 prisoners.

Chaplain's Report.

Several prisoners on their discharge have availed themselves of the assistance of the Prisoners Aid Society. It would be well (for this country at least) if more help could with propriety be extended to men who are anxious to emigrate.

As respects secular instruction some important changes have taken place.

The establishment of evening schools four times a week has rendered it necessary to lessen the day work by restricting instruction to those men who absolutely need it. Under the present system, therefore, all that is taught are, plain reading, writing, and the elementary rules of arithmetic.

By the above and other changes of system, the services of one schoolmaster are wholly required for the management and issue of the library books.

I had intended entering once more somewhat fully upon the subject of associated rooms; the experience of the past year having increased, if possible, my abhorrence of this evil, but I have reason to hope that the system may soon be abolished. In few words I may therefore state my conviction that if Government had deliberately engaged to defeat all reformatory measures, nurture the younger criminals in vice and crime, and intensify the wickedness of the older and more hardened offenders, it could take no more effectual means to accomplish that end than by herding them together indiscriminately in large rooms with no warder present to be a check on their vile conversation and practices. The chaplains I believe have been unanimous in condemning this monstrous evil.

I have pleasure in testifying to the zealous discharge of their respective duties by the Scripture readers and schoolmasters in the Chaplain's department.

I am,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
RAYMOND BLATHWAYT,
Chaplain.

To the Chairman and Board of Directors of H.M. Convict Prisons.

STATE of EDUCATION of the Convicts on their reception into the Prison from the 1st January to the 31st December 1867, including those who were in this Prison at the former date.

Prisoners of superior education	13
Prisoners who could read and write well and possessed of good general knowledge	180
Prisoners who could read and write tolerably well	476
Prisoners who could read and write imperfectly and therefore attended school for instruction	260
Prisoners who could not read, some of whom are aged and blind, these attend school twice a week	115
Total number	1,044

LIST OF BOOKS USED IN SCHOOL.

History of England, "Milner's."	McCulloch's Course of Reading.
Modern History, "Chambers'."	Ancient History.
Readings in Prose.	History of the British Empire.
Goldsmith's History of Greece.	Exemplary Biography.

Second Book of Lessons.	Houses, Food, and Clothing.
Sequel to Second Book of Lessons.	Tales and Conversations.
Third Book of Lessons.	Arithmetic, "Irish."
Fourth „ „	1st Book of Arithmetic.
Supplement to the Fourth Book of Lessons.	1st Book of Irish Arithmetic.
Fifth Book of Lessons.	Arithmetic, "Colenso's."
Agricultural Class Book.	Walker's Dictionary.
Descriptive Biography.	Spelling Book Superseded.
Months and Seasons.	English Grammar.
Lessons on the Universe.	History of Rome, "Goldsmith."
	Spelling Book, "Mavor's."

Chaplain's Report.

PRISONERS' LIBRARY.

Number of volumes in the library on the 31st of December 1866 - - - - - - - -		2,835
Added to the library during the year 1867 - -		189
		3,024
Worn out and condemned - -	51	
Withdrawn according to standing order -	77	
	128	128
In the Library on the 1st January 1868 - -		2,896

BOOKBINDERS' WORK FOR THE YEAR 1867.

	£	s.	d.
2,572 library, school and other books bound and repaired -	60	16	6
Sundry other work - - - - - -	13	8	2
	£74	4	8

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT.

Woking Invalid Prison,
January 6, 1868.

GENTLEMEN,

Medical Officer's Report.

IN compliance with the rules I beg to submit my annual medical report for the year 1867.

As this establishment is different from ordinary convict prisons, I may in the first place shortly allude to the nature and condition of the inmates, and this appears to me the more necessary from the introduction of the new statistical forms.

During the year the invalid prisoners amounted to 731, and the able bodied who are employed on the new female prison to 313, giving a daily average of 547 of the former, and 113 of the latter.

Of the invalids the daily average in hospital amounted to 147, and the total deaths for the year to 43, or 5·88 per cent., whereas the able bodied only averaged 441 in hospital, and there were no deaths.

The able bodied prisoners received from public work prisons, and near the completion of their sentences, were for the most part healthy men and capable of performing any kind of hard work, whilst those received direct from close prisons were, as might be expected, less robust and sometimes broke down when sent to regular outdoor work.

The invalids are always infirm, weakly, or disabled men, and may be divided into four classes: 1st, those who have recovered sufficiently to be fit for the usual out-door work, and who are either sent on

Medical Officer's Report.

to public works to make room for fresh invalids, or if retained here are employed on the works as artisans and in various other ways suited to their different capacities; 2nd, those who are permanent invalids, but who are still capable of performing a little work, such as oakum picking, knitting, tailoring and shoemaking indoors, or light agricultural work out of doors; the 3rd is a special class composed of very infirm, crippled, blind, and aged men, but little removed from hospital cases, and whose work is of such a nominal and desultory character as to be hardly worth mentioning; the 4th class are men actually in hospital under medical treatment.

In dealing with the invalid class it has always appeared to me very essential to give them some suitable occupation when not actually under treatment, both as a means of affording them healthful exercise and of preventing them from brooding over their ailments. I am thus always ready to second the efforts of either the Directors or Governor for the further employment of these men. From what I have myself witnessed I feel sure that the industry of the prisoners will be favourably reported on, and it is but fair, both to the able bodied and invalids, to state that with some very few exceptions I have not seen any desire to feign illness in order to escape work, on the contrary the men generally expressed a wish to be discharged to labour even before they were sufficiently recovered to justify me in complying with their request. I may add that every care is taken to guard against injury to health, and all prisoners have a daily opportunity of seeing me about their work, food, or any other matter, and my opinion is entered in a book for the information of the Governor. Prisoners are also brought in for inspection whenever they complain of illness or if the officer in charge sees anything wrong with them.

The dietary on the whole appears to answer well, if we may judge by the increase in weight that frequently takes place in the invalids, but in the case of the able bodied there is of course less room for improvement, and hence the change in weight is considerably smaller.

The water from the artesian well continues of excellent quality, but the increase in the number of inmates having much curtailed the supply for bathing purposes, an extra quantity would be very desirable to enable us properly to carry out an object so essentially necessary for the healthfulness of a large body of men, and more especially so when the greater number are diseased.

I may mention that having felt very strongly on the subject of insufficient bathing from want of water, I tried to find out some way of economizing this most necessary article, and after some experiments found that a great deal of the soapy water daily run away from the washhouse might be utilized for scrubbing the extensive woodwork and flooring. The plan I proposed was to collect the soapsuds in casks having two taps, one at the bottom and the other a few inches higher, and by stirring in a small quantity of gas lime the sediment was soon deposited, and a clear deodorized liquid possessing highly alkaline properties could be drawn off by the upper tap and used for scrubbing, and the sediment, which I believe would make excellent manure, from the bottom one.

Ventilation.

The construction of the building as well as the open and elevated situation here afford great facilities for free and perfect ventilation, and any defect in this respect is rarely observable, even when the wards are unusually full, as they have been for some time past owing to the increased accommodation required for the able bodied prisoners. Of course every precaution has been taken to guard against closeness and polluted atmosphere, and the strictest vigilance enjoined on the part of the officers, for prisoners as a body are as much afraid of inhaling fresh

air as they are of encountering clean water, and often try to impute their illnesses to these causes. The condition of the closets, sewerage, cleanliness, heating, and dryness of the wards, cells, workshops, &c. have been fully inquired into at the periodical inspections.

In shortly alluding to some of the most common diseases forming the grounds of invaliding, as well as those most frequently fatal, it is satisfactory to be able to report that the great bulk of the invalids have generally given evidence of improvement soon after reception, and that there has been a total absence of epidemics for the past year, the 43 deaths having been confined to the invalid class who had long suffered from their maladies, and the greater number were much reduced at the time of reception, 17 having been constantly confined to bed till death, which in most cases resulted from the disease forming the ground of invaliding.

The zymotic class of diseases, which come first in the new statistical tables, presented none of the severe characters of an epidemic, and had they not occurred to men in a weakly state of health they would no doubt have assumed even a milder form.

Catarrhal affections were most frequent in the first quarter, but sank from 27 in hospital in March to 11 in April; diarrhœa was most prevalent in September, when 5 required to be admitted, but this complaint has never been common here, although prisoners may have suffered from it previously, and this exemption I impute in a great measure to the excellent quality of the water.

The few febrile attacks were very mild and of a catarrhal nature.

Rheumatism generally presented itself in a chronic form amongst the aged bronchitic men, who from the impaired state of their health were often soon prostrated. There was nothing unusual in the form of the disease, and most of the cases occurred in March and September.

Syphilitic affections, although not given as the ground of invaliding, were sometimes very severe, and in two instances the cranial bones, were greatly diseased, one having the dura mater exposed, and the other extensive destruction of the palate. Besides these there were various other forms of diseased bones, ulcers, and ailments showing clearly a syphilitic contamination of the system.

Under the head of constitutional diseases the first in order are different forms of gout, and although this would scarcely be supposed to be a likely ailment for convicts, we have had a few. Those subject to it were generally aged and weakly men who had at one time occupied a good position in life, and were easily influenced by atmospheric changes; one man invalided for rheumatic gout died of pneumonia, but he had been subject to bronchitic attacks.

Cancer has fortunately not been a frequent ground of invaliding this year; one case affecting the lower lip, which for a time was very unpromising, ultimately yielded to the peristent use of the solution of the chloride of zinc, and the man has continued entirely free from any return of the disease.

Two deaths resulted from the disease where the stomach was the organ affected. In one case the patient was invalided for dysentery, and in the other for deformity of spine, and although both delicate men the symptons were much less severe and decided than might have been expected from the extensive disease revealed by the post-mortem examinations, which are given in the mortality table.

Scrofula in its various forms has at all times been a frequent ground of invaliding, and often co-exists with other maladies, such men are for the most part impaired in health, and bore cicatrices of old sores. In one case, where a large abscess formed in the groin, death resulted from pyæmia, or blood poisoning, but the abdominal viscera were found extensively diseased. The healthful situation and means of employ-

Medical Officer's Report.

ment out of doors has often a wonderful effect in restoring these men to health, and hence the improvement in many instances has been highly satisfactory.

Phthisis, as in former years, has been the ground of invaliding in a great many instances, and besides these there were a great many others invalided for bronchitis, debility, and other ailments who had well marked indications of tubercles in the lungs. The following table will show that the numbers sent here for the disease have been gradually increasing since the opening of this establishment in April 1860, and in some instances the patient had been sent here formerly for the same disease.

Year.	Total Number of Prisoners in the Establishment.		Number remaining in the Prison with Phthisis, 1st Jan.	Number invalided for Phthisis during the Year.	Total Number of Phthisis Cases.	Number of Deaths from Phthisis.	Number of Deaths from other Diseases.	Total Number of Deaths.
	Invalid.	Able-bodied.						
1861	586	199	40	52	92	11	17	28
1862	768	37	50	69	119	8	14	22
1863	804	2	79	54	133	23	20	43
1864	933	—	78	76	154	14	14	28
1865	828	—	73	75	148	27	15	42
1866	946	169	90	92	182	25	19	44
1867	731	313	112	45	157	17	26	43
Average of last 7 years	799·42	102·85	74·57	66·14	140·71	7·85	17·85	35·70

Out of 17 deaths from this disease during the past year, 12 had been invalided for it, the ground of invaliding in the remainder having been bronchitis, infirm and aged, debility, and deformed. They were all greatly reduced at the time of reception, 12 continued under treatment in hospital till death, and the others were only capable of a little nominal work when discharged to the prison as they sometimes were, with a view in most cases to gratify their wish for a little change. These men in general acknowledge to have been long subject to cough or other chest affection, or to hereditary predisposition. In the less advanced forms of the malady there was often a very satisfactory improvement, and some have become so robust and healthful as to justify me in recommending their removal to public works ; no doubt some of them may have relapsed, but as every possible precaution is taken before sending them I hope most have done well. Many others were retained here, liability to colds on exposure unfitting them for removal, but these men were often capable of performing a fair amount of work during the intervals between their attacks, and generally showed a desire for some useful employment.

The few cases invalided for hæmoptysis might have been classed under the head of phthisis, as these were commonly well marked symptons of that malady ; one case was remarkable, the patient having at different times lost an immense quantity of blood, frequently as much as to lead us to suppose he could not possibly rally again, but he did, and was ultimately discharged on licence in tolerable health. Many of the phthisical patients have had severe attacks of spitting of blood. This is a complaint sometimes simulated, but in general is easily detected.

Paralysis in various forms was the ground of invaliding in 27 instances ; the men for the most part very weakly or infirm, and had

been the subject of the disease for long periods. Three deaths occurred; the first was a young man who died of general dropsy supervening on an attack of inflammation of the kidneys. The second was an aged man who had been 850 days in hospital at different times and for various ailments, and was found on a post mortem examination to have had very extensive carcinomatous disease of the cardiac orifice of the stomach, although there was little to indicate such a formidable disease during life. The third was received for hæmapegia, and suffered much from bowel complaints, for which he was treated in hospital 200 days, and closely confined to bed for several months.

Prisoners of weak mind and epileptics having for some time past been sent to Millbank Prison, we have not had any invalided here on these grounds, but men received for bodily ailments have occasionally evinced a considerable degree of imbecility, and as such cases have been gradually accumulating, ten have lately been recommended for removal to Millbank.

Another man received as able bodied showed signs of insanity shortly after reception, and as he laboured under the same delusions when at Wakefield, it will probably be necessary to remove him to an asylum. Under the head of defective vision 28 have been invalided labouring under various affections of the eyes, which were generally of long standing, and in three the sight was entirely gone. In a good many the injury to sight was the result of repeated attacks of strumous ophthalmina, and when attended with granular lids it proved very obstinate, being easily aggravated by exposure to cold. As the general health improves the local ailment commonly keeps pace, and hence the amendment in some instances was very satisfactory. Diseases of the heart are not only a frequent source of invaliding but many of the symptoms are common accompaniments of other ailments. In the slighter or functional forms attended with palpitation and dyspepsia resulting from nervous depression, the attacks are often severe, but abate in frequency and severity with improved health and outdoor employment. When attended with structural lesions, resulting in most cases from repeated attacks of rheumatism giving rise to impairment of the general health, permanent benefit can scarcely be expected, although much can be done to relieve urgent symptons as they arise.

Five deaths occurred from this disease; first, a young man aged 26, was received for morbus cordis, and died of hypertrophy and valvular disease after being ten months in hospital; second, also a young man who had long suffered from rheumatism, died of hypertrophy with disease of aortic valves, after being 14 months in hospital; third received for morbus cordis and died rather suddenly, but had been 153 days in hospital; heart found hypertrophied and the valves diseased; fourth, a weakly man who was also invalided for the disease, and died of enlarged and fatty heart, complicated with phthisis. The last was an aged man who was invalided in 1863 for bronchitis and general debility, but suffered from the time of reception from heart symptons, which ultimately terminated in general dropsy.

Various affections of the respiratory organs, including bronchitis, pleurisy, pneumonia, and asthma, formed the ground of invaliding in 84 instances, and like most of the diseases received here were in a chronic form. Many of those suffering from bronchitis were aged and infirm men who had for long periods being afflicted with it, and hence their general health was much impaired. Of the seven deaths wherein it formed the ground, four died of phthisis, and one of general dropsy and heart disease.

The asthmatic men often suffer greatly in peculiar states of the weather, but during the intervals enjoy tolerably good health, and there

Medical Officer's Report.

was nothing in the nature of these chest maladies calling for particular remark.

Diseases of the abdominal viscera have been a frequent source of invaliding, and are a class of ailments often under treatment, both in hospital and amongst the casual sick, most of the latter being dyspeptic affections, constipation, and such like. In the more serious forms hernia holds a prominent place, as it was the cause of invaliding in 19 instances, besides being present in many sent here for other maladies. The cases were all of long standing, and in some instances the ruptures were of large size, and as men so afflicted are often very careless every precaution is taken to guard against accident by providing them with suitable trusses and other surgical appliances, at the same time excusing them from laborious work, athough often against their inclination. One infirm and half imbecile man lost his life through the removal of his truss; he was admitted with urgent symptons of strangulation, but was relieved after considerable difficulty, and although warned of the danger and carefully watched by the officer he succeeded in again removing his truss when going on favourably, the bowel was returned a second time, but peritonitis ensued and proved rapidly fatal.

One man aged 71, received for age and general infirmities, and who was bedridden from the time of reception, died of rupture of gall bladder, two calculi were found in the abdominal cavity. Other diseases under this head, such as hæmorrhoids, prolapsus ani, and fistula, have generally been under treatment for lengthened periods previously, and although from their nature tedious there was nothing unusual in any of the cases.

Diseases of the urinary organs are frequently under treatment, either as distinct diseases or coexisting with other affections; one man invalided for Bright disease died rather suddenly of serous apoplexy, but he had been closely confined to bed for several months. There was one case of stone in the bladder received in October; the man was in a very weakly state and required to be carried from the van to his bed, and only survived five weeks. The calculus was easily detected, but as there was evident signs of extensive disease of the bladder and kidneys, an operation for its removal was deemed inadmissible. A post mortem examination confirmed the opinion formed, as there was not only extensive disease of the bladder but the left kidney was greatly englarged and almost gangrenous, whilst the right was completely absorbed.

This disease would appear to be a rare disease amongst convicts, as I have not met with half a dozen cases during my experience of upwards of 15 years with a daily average charge of from 500 to 600 invalids, besides many able bodied.

Diseases of the bones and joints, including spinal curvatures, deformities, loss of limbs, &c., amounted to 106, and when occurring among the weakly strumous subjects even the less severe forms proved obstinate and protracted.

In a good many instances the larger bones and joints were affected as well as the spinal column in the form of lumber abscess, and although there have not been any deaths, some of these men at present in hospital are in a very exhausted state.

The abscesses were for the most part of a strumous nature, but when the patients were not incapacitated from moving about the change to this place has often been attended with much benefit.

Ulcers have not been numerous, but generally of a bad character and extensive, and as some of them had existed many years, and the patients were aged men, it was not in all cases considered desirable to heal them up. The ordinary simple ulcers seldom gave much trouble, but in some cases of suspected tampering with them the vigilance of the officers was required to keep such practices in check.

Medical Officer's Report.

Accidents have not been numerous considering the large number of prisoners constantly at work on the new building, and the greater number were fortunately not dangerous. In the cases of three men injured by falling from scaffolds, two fell from a considerable height, one meeting with injury of the chest followed by hæmorrhage, and the other injury of head and chest, but both recovered. In the third case, where the fall was scarcely eleven feet and on soft ground, the man was completely paralyzed from the first in the lower half of the body, became greatly emaciated in spite of all our efforts to support him, and only lingered twelve weeks. A post-mortem examination revealed a slight displacement of one of the dorsal vertebræ, giving rise to complete disorganization of the cord in that situation.

Feigned diseases have not been common and were generally an aggravation of the maladies under which the men were labouring, but by treating them for the ailments complained of with close supervision they in general soon desisted. When, however, prisoners simulate disease, it is astonishing with what determination they persist in their deceptions, even when detected. One man nearly lost his leg by producing sores around the knee joint and keeping up a great degree of swelling and inflammation by means of rag and thread pushed into the wounds, that being discovered he afterwards tried lime, again a bandage was found firmly bound round the thigh, producing extensive swelling and lividity of the leg. A large piece of gutta percha made to envelope the limb having failed to check his tampering, it was exposed outside the bed clothes night and day to the view of the officer and soon improved.

It would require too much space to give even a short outline of the many other ailments constantly occurring amongst such a large body of invalids, but the few preceding remarks, together with the full and comprehensive statistical tables, which have been prepared in compliance with your circular, as well as the usual mortality table giving the particulars of all the deaths for the year, will be sufficient to give a fair idea of the condition of the inmates.

I am happy to say that the conduct of the patients has been extremely good throughout the year. Although the daily average of inmates has been about 150 there has been no serious offence, and the few complaints have been confined to some peevish, irritable, or designing men who fail to get their unreasonable wishes complied with, but this is greatly counterbalanced by the orderly conduct and feeling of gratitude evinced by the great body. This good effect has no doubt chiefly resulted from the great care, tact, and judgment of the officers attached to the hospital.

The health of the officers has been good and there were only 31 placed on the sick list during the year, most of the ailments being slight febrile or catarrhal affections of a few days duration. One assistant warder died of dropsy the result of heart disease, and a warder was superannuated for repeated attacks of bronchitis leading to great impairment of the general health. Two other assistant warders were discharged on medical grounds, one for bronchitis, and the other defective sight.

In conclusion I beg to express my obligation to Dr. Wilson, assistant-surgeon, for the cordial and valuable assistance he has at all times afforded me.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
JOHN CAMPBELL, M.D.,
Medical Officer.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

Medical Officer's Report.

MEDICAL STATISTICS of CONVICT PRISONS for the Year 1867, commencing 1st January and ending 31st December.

Name of Prison — WOKING.
For what Class of Prisoners - — INVALIDS.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of Prisoners 1st Jan.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		Number discharged or removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.		
Invalids - 538	193	547	43	—	—	—	176	512
Able-bodied 106	207	113	—	—	—	—	134	179
644	400	660	43	—	—	—	310	691

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Average Number of Sick.			Average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Mortality, exclusive of Suicides.	Mortality, including Suicides.	Removal on Medical Grounds per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.	Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.	Total.
Invalids - 147	28·92	175·92	222·72	43·82	266·54	65·15	—	—	—	—
Able-bodied 4·41	5·91	10·32	6·68	8·95	15·63	—	—	—	—	—
151·41	34·83	186·24	229·40	52·77	282·17	65·15	—	—	—	—

TABLE III.—Deaths.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.					
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Of Death.						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.			In Association.		
													yrs.	mths.	days.	yrs.	mths.	days.
G. C.	1,230	42	25 Feb. 1862	October 1860	14 Jan. 1867	Phthisis	Wakefield	Delicate (bronchitis with bloody expectoration)	Labourer	—	—	—	0	10	16	0	0	22
J. E.	2,874	30	13 Sep. 1866	Ground of invaliding.	21 „ „	„	Portsmouth	Delicate (phihisis).	Gasfitter	—	—	—	0	10	3	0	0	10
W. M.	2,898	34	4 Oct. „	„	22 „ „	„	Dartmoor	„	Labourer	—	—	—	0	9	26	1	11	20
W.M.R.	2,796	27	26 July „	Existing at time of invaliding.	24 „ „	Peritonitis with perforation of bowels.	Portland	Weakly (phthisis).	Waiter	—	—	—	0	8	29	0	2	12
D. McF.	2,896	30	4 Oct. „	„	26 „ „	Phthisis	Dartmoor	Delicate (bronchitis).	Labourer	—	—	—	0	7	3	2	8	1
W. M.	2,532	23	20 Nov. 1865	Ground of invaliding.	31 „ „	Heart disease	Millbank	Delicate (morbus cordis).	„	Knitter	—	—	0	9	18		—	
J. G.	2,901	48	4 Oct. 1866	9 Oct. 1866	8 Feb. „	Pyæmia from abscess in left inguinal canal.	Dartmoor	Delicate (struma).	„	Oakum picker	—	—	0	5	11	2	8	25
J. W.	2,788	39	26 July „	Ground of invaliding.	27 Feb. „	Serous apoplexy.	Portland	Delicate (Bright's disease).	„	Tailor	—	—	0	10	25	1	3	9
J. T.	1,026	30	21 Mar. 1864	9 Feb. 1867	28 „ „	Pleuro-pneumonia.	Millbank	Disease of left foot.	Slater	Knitter	—	—	0	8	24		—	

TABLE III.—Deaths—*cont.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.					
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Of Death.						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.			In Association.		
													yrs.	mths.	days.	yrs.	mths.	days.
M. DcL.	2,548	52	20 Jan. 1866	Ground of invaliding.	29 Mar. 1867	Phthisis	Chatham	Delicate (phthisis).	Labourer	Knittor	—	—	1	1	8	0	5	22
J. M.	2,241	28	3 Feb. 1865	„	1 Apr. „	„	Wakefield	Delicate (disease of lungs).	Mechanic	—	—	—	0	6	10		—	
W. F.	1,807	30	23 Nov. 1863	„	4 „ „	Phthisis accelerated by an attack of acute gastritis.	Millbank	Delicate (phthisis).	Baker	Knitter	—	—	0	9	19		—	
W. H.	2,478	63	29 Aug. 1865	1 March 1867	12 „ „	Pneumonia	„	Pretty good (tendency to rheumatic gout).	Butcher	Washerman	—	—	0	8	17	0	0	7
J. B.	1,898	51	1 Mar. 1864	Delicate from reception; symptoms of fatal disease obscure.	22 „ „	Cancer of the stomach.	„	Deformed	Silk weaver	Knitter	—	—	0	11	4		—	
J. M.	2,287	20	21 Apr. 1865	Ground of invaliding.	25 „ „	Phthisis	Portsmouth	Delicate (phthisis).	Labourer	—	—	—	0	10	2	0	7	8
R. D.	239	65	15 Sep. 1856	Under treatment in this hospital and at other stations 10 yrs. 10 months.	30 „ „	Sero sanguineous apoplexy.	Millbank	Palpitation	Shoemaker	—	—	—	0	0	21	0	3	1

Table III.—Deaths—*cont.*

Initals of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Dates. Of Death.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. yrs.	mths.	days.	In Association. yrs.	mths.	days.
W. R.	2,293	21	29 May 1865	Ground of invaliding.	7 May 1867	Empyema resulting from an abscess in middle lobe of left lung.	Millbank	Delicate (phthisis).	Plasterer	—	—	—	1	2	16		1	
T. C.	1,878	31	29 Feb. 1864	13 Mar. 1867	13 „ „	Acute nephritis.	Leeds boro' gaol.	Paralysis	Slater	Knitter	—	—	0	11	8	0	2	22
J. F.	2,174	22	29 Aug. „	Ground of invaliding.	17 „ „	Phthisis	Millbank	Delicate phthisis).	Groom	„	—	—	0	10	13		—	
J. Y.	2,988	32	27 Dec. 1866	„	11 June „	„	Portland	Delicate (phthisis, chronic bronchitis).	Labourer	—	—	—	0	0	10	1	10	28
J. P.	2,173	56	29 Aug. 1864	11 June 1867	16 „ „	Apoplexy	Millbank	Pretty good (varicose veins, &c.; defective sight).	Porter	Knitter	—	—	4	6	15	7	1	1
J. S.	1,965	63	5 Apr. 1864	Admitted to hospital for jaundice 10 Apr. 1867	22 „ „	Shock in consequence of rupture of gall bladder.	Dartmoor	Pretty good (age and general infirmities).	Ostler	„	—	—	0	4	16	4	8	15
S. H.	2,176	20	29 Aug. „	Ground of invaliding.	28 „ „	Phthisis	Millbank	Delicate (phthisis).	Tailor	„	—	—	0	14	0		—	
J. McG.	1,498	50	15 Nov. 1862	Delicate from time of reception.	3 July „	„	Pentonville	Delicate (chronic bronchitis).	Butcher	„	—	—	0	9	22		—	

TABLE III.—Deaths—*cont.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.					
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Of Death.						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.			In Association.		
													yrs.	mths.	days.	yrs.	mths.	days.
J. J.	2,652	21	6 Mar. 1866	Ground of invaliding; constantly in hospital.	6 July 1867	Pericarditis	Wakefield	Rather delicate (phthisis).	Labourer	—	—	—	0	8	18	0	0	25
E. G.	2,472	25	29 Aug. 1865	Ground of invaliding; 421 days in hospital.	13 „ „	Morbus cordis.	Millbank	Delicate (morbus cordis).	„	Knitter	—	—	0	5	23		—	
T. W.	2,738	46	21 May 1866	Ground of invaliding.	7 Aug. „	Phthisis	„	Very indifferent (phthisis).	Baker	—	—	—	0	7	4		—	
J. W.	1,294	68	3 July 1862	Ground of invaliding, 896 days in hospital.	9 „ „	Paralysis	„	Age and paralysis.	Horse dealer.	Oakum picker.	—	—	0	6	22	0	2	25
C. B.	2,427	42	28 June 1865	Delicate from reception; 401 days in hospital.	27 „ „	Cancer of the stomach.	Chatham	Delicate (dysentery).	Labourer	Knitter	—	—	0	11	16	0	3	4
T. F.	2,848	55	5 Sept. 1866	2 Sept. 1867; rupture reduced.	4 Sept. „	Inflammation in consequence of strangulated hernia.	Millbank	Delicate (general debility, &c.; hernia).	Marine store dealer.	„	—	—	0	8	16		—	

TABLE III.—Deaths—*cont.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	Room what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.					
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Of Death.						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.			In Association.		
													yrs.	mths.	days.	yrs.	mths.	days.
D. C.	3,020	33	8 Feb. 1867	Delicate from reception; 153 days in hospital.	9 Sept. 1867	Dropsy, in consequence of heart disease.	Portland	Delicate (morbus cordis).	Labourer	Knitter	—	—	0	11	18	0	8	13
J. W.	2,949	30	26 Dec. 1866	25 Feb. 1867	10 „ „	Peritonitis	Millbank	Delicate (hemiplegia).	Hawker	Oakum picker.	—	—	0	11	16	0	0	4
L. R.	3,167	37	31 May 1867	Ground of invaliding.	15 „ „	Morbus cordis.	„	Very delicate (morbus cordis).	Watch-maker.	—	—	—	0	8	10		—	
J. N.	2,512	51	13 Oct. 1865	Very delicate; had cough from time of reception.	11 Oct. „	Phthisis	Portland	Delicate (aged and infirm).	Blacksmith	—	—	—	0	10	27	0	6	6
J. H.	3,181	50	10 June 1867	Ground of invaliding.	4 Nov. „	„	„	Delicate (chronic bronchitis, &c.; phthisis).	Miller	—	—	—	0	11	6	2	8	0
J. S.	2,518	21	13 Oct. 1865	Symptoms well marked on reception.	5 „ „	„	„	Delicate (slender deformed chest, &c.; general debility).	Labourer	Knitter	—	—	0	11	9	0	3	22

TABLE III.—Deaths—*cont.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Dates. Of Death.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. yrs.	mths.	days.	In Association. yrs.	mths.	days.
J. W.	3,373	65	22 Oct. 1867	Ground of invaliding.	7 Nov. 1867	Phthisis	Dartmoor	Very delicate (phthisis).	Tailor	—	—	—	1	1	14	0	10	18
W. P.	1,651	58	19 June 1863	Symptons of heart disease from reception.	12 „ „	Dropsy, in consequence of heart disease.	Millbank	Delicate (chronic bronchitis and general debility).	Labourer	Knitter	—	—	0	5	6	—		
W. S.	3,308	30	3 Oct. 1867	Well marked on reception.	16 „ „	Inflammation of kidney and bladder.	„	Very delicate (stone in bladder).	Puddler	—	—	—	0	5	24	—		
W. H.	3,019	47	30 Jan. „	4 October	2 Dec. „	Dislocation of the spine.	Chatham	Delicate (phthisis).	Silkweaver	Labourer	—	—	0	8	22	0	6	29
F. C. W.	3,185	48	10 June „	A delicate man from time of reception.	5 „ „	Fatal syncope	Portland	Delicate (incipient phthisis and debility).	Lawyer's clork.	„	—	—	0	11	27	0	4	3
R. N.	3,022	62	8 Feb. „	23 Dec. 1867	11 „ „	Acute inflammation of the bladder.	„	Delicate (chronic diarrhœa; fatty heart).	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	—	—	0	11	14	0	8	9
J. H.	2,127	58	8 July 1864	31 „ „	24 „ „	Inflammation of the brain.	Millbank	Delicate (general debility).	Farmer	Knitter	—	—	1	3	22	0	6	0

TABLES IV., V., and VI.—Nil.

TABLE VII.—Insanity; Mental Affections.

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date or Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form of Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons previous to Mental Disease.		Education. Can read or write?	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
W. B.	3,221	35	26 July 1867	30th Oct. 1867	Illusional	—	mths. days. 3 6	—	—	Read and write imperfectly.	Smith

(*continued.*)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in the Prison.		
W. B.	3,221	Smith	Manner peculiar and excitable.	Stated in caption to have had hallucinations in Wakefield prison.	Larceny and pre. con.	No	No	No	Yes	—	—

Medical Officer's Report.

A LIST of all the DISEASES admitted into the PRISON and the DISEASES placed under TREATMENT for the YEAR 1867, 1st January to 31st December.

Class.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment.			Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
			In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.				
I.	Zymotic diseases	48	429	—	429	387	2	13	33
II.	Constitutional diseases	189	185	—	185	150	18	53	118
III.	Local diseases	370	402	—	402	327	19	88	263
IV.	Developmental diseases	111	52	—	52	36	4	18	89
V.	Accidents and violence	11	47	—	47	41	—	4	7
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	2	35	—	35	30	—	—	2
	Orders.								
I.	1. Miasmatic diseases	36	402	—	402	364	2	11	23
	2. Enthetic „	12	26	—	26	22	—	2	10
	3. Dietic „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Parasitic „	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
II.	1. Diathetic	11	14	—	14	11	—	1	10
	2. Tubercular	178	171	—	171	139	18	52	108
III.	1. Diseases of nervous system	63	69	—	69	59	2	18	48
	2. „ circulatory „	31	31	—	31	25	6	9	46
	3. „ respiratory „	84	82	—	82	66	7	14	63
	4. „ digestive „	39	59	—	59	48	—	6	33
	5. „ urinary „	13	20	—	20	14	2	4	7
	6. „ generative „	6	11	—	11	10	—	2	4
	7. „ locomotive „	106	31	—	31	27	2	30	74
	8. „ integumentary system	28	99	—	99	78	—	5	23
IV.	1. Dev. dis. of children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. „ of adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. „ of old persons	58	2	—	2	1	2	5	51
	4. Diseases of nutrition	53	50	—	50	35	2	13	38
V.	1. Accidental	11	46	—	46	40	—	4	7
	2. Homicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Suicidal	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	4. Execution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5. Punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	2	35	—	35	30	—	—	2
I.	Order. 1. Small pox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Quinsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Influenza	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Catarrh	—	238	—	238	217	—	—	—
	Erysipelas	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
	Boils	—	24	—	24	21	—	—	—
	Carbuncle	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
	Dysentery	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
	Diarrhœa	3	42	—	42	38	1	—	1
	Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	Choleraic diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ague	1	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
	Remittent fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Febricula	—	7	—	7	7	—	—	—
	Typhoid fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Acute rheumatism	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
	Chronic „	27	67	—	67	58	—	10	—
	Cough	3	14	—	14	14	—	1	17
									2

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.	Medical Officer's Report.
	2.	Syphilis, primary affections.	—	3	—	3	2	—	—	—	
		Syphilis, secondary affections.	—	4	—	4	2	—	—	—	
		Gonorrhœa.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Stricture of urethra	12	19	—	19	18	—	2	10	
I.	3.	Scurvy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Purpura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
I.	4.	Scald head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Itch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Tape-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Thread-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Round-worms	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	
		Hytadids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Chloasma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
II.	1.	Gout	4	2	—	2	2	—	—	4	
		Rheumatic gout	1	2	—	2	2	—	—	1	
		Anasarca	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
		Anemia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Cachexia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Tumours	2	8	—	8	7	—	—	2	
		Cancer	3	2	—	2	—	—	1	2	
		Clavus or bunion	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
II.	2.	Scrofula	18	13	—	13	9	1	8	9	
		Phthisis	157	144	—	144	118	17	43	97	
		Tubercular peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		„ meningitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		„ disease of brain.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Hæmoptysis	3	14	—	14	12	—	1	2	
III.	1.	Inflammation of brain and membranes.	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	
		Inflammation of spinal cord.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Apoplexy	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	
		Paralysis	27	10	—	10	8	2	10	15	
		Epilepsy	1	2	—	2	1	—	—	1	
		Hysteria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Neuralgia	—	7	—	7	7	—	—	—	
		Cephalœa	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
		Vertigo	1	6	—	6	5	—	—	1	
		Mania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Monomania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Imbecility	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Mental irritability	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Chorœa	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	
		Diseases of the Eye, Ear, &c.									
		Iritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Catarrhal ophthalmia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Corneitis	—	22	—	22	22	—	—	—	
		Cataract	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
		Amaurosis	1	2	—	2	2	—	—	1	
		Defective vision	28	2	—	2	2	—	7	21	
		Loss of an eye	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	
		Otitis, otalgia	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—	
		Otorrhœa	—	4	—	4	3	—	—	—	
		Deafness	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
		Polypus	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	
		Conjunctivitis	—	4	—	4	3	—	—	—	

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	2.	Pericarditis and endocarditis.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Organic disease of heart.	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
		Aneurism	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	—
		Syncope	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Palpitation and morbus cordis.	24	23	—	23	23	5	6	13
		Varicose veins	6	1	—	1	1	1	2	3
III.	3.	Laryngitis	1	3	—	3	3	—	—	1
		Bronchitis (acute)	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
		„ (chronic)	64	43	—	43	35	5	11	48
		Pleurisy	3	6	—	6	6	—	1	2
		Empyema	—	3	—	3	1	—	—	—
		Pneumonia	3	5	—	5	3	—	1	2
		Asthma	9	22	—	22	18	—	1	8
		Emphysema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	4.	Enteritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Peritonitis	1	3	—	3	—	—	—	1
		Constipation	1	7	—	7	7	—	—	1
		Dyspepsia	3	15	—	15	15	—	1	2
		Colic	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Hæmatemesis	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		Hernia, reducible	16	9	—	9	6	—	2	14
		„ irreducible	3	1	—	1	—	—	1	2
		„ strangulated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Piles	1	7	—	7	6	—	—	1
		Fistula in ano	6	7	—	7	5	—	—	6
		Prolapsus ani	4	4	—	4	4	—	1	3
		Hepatitis	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		Jaundice	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Cirrhosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ascites	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Gastritis	2	1	—	1	1	—	1	1
		Milæna	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Ruptured gall bladder	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
III.	5.	Nephritis	3	10	—	10	7	—	—	3
		Bright's disease	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
		Ischuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dysuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmaturia	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Enuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diabetes	1	2	—	2	2	—	1	—
		Cystitis	5	7	—	6	4	—	2	3
		Calculus	3	2	—	2	1	1	1	1
III.	6.	Orchitis	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Varicell	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydrocele	6	6	—	6	6	—	2	4
		Spermatorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ovarian dropsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Uterine disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	7.	Arthritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contractions and stiff joints.	14	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
		Periostitis	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		Disease of bone	33	28	—	28	25	2	16	15
		Spinal curvatures, &c.	35	—	—	—	—	—	1	34
		Deformity	9	—	—	—	—	—	1	8
		Loss of limbs	14	—	—	—	—	—	5	9
		Synovitis	—	3	—	3	2	—	—	—

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report.

Diseases and Infirmities.			Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment.			Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
Class.	Order.			In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.				
III.	8.	Urticaria	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Roseola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prurigo lichen	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
		Eczema psoriasis	—	3	—	3	2	—	—	—
		Lepra	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
		Impetigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Echytma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Herpes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mentagra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Phlegmon	—	17	—	17	17	—	—	—
		Abscess	11	45	—	45	38	—	2	9
		Onychia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ulcer	17	18	—	18	11	—	3	14
		Sycosis	—	7	—	7	5	—	—	—
		Tinæa	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Acne	—	3	—	3	1	—	—	—
IV.		Childbirth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paramenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Old age	58	2	—	2	1	2	5	51
		Atrophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Debility	53	50	—	50	35	2	13	38
V.	1.	Burns and scalds	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Fracture of arm	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		„ leg	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	2
		„ rib	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
		Injury to head	1	3	—	3	3	—	1	—
		„ spine	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		„ hand	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	1
		„ eye	—	3	—	3	1	—	—	—
		„ leg	—	4	—	4	2	—	—	—
		„ finger	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
		„ face	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		Dislocation of finger	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Contusions	1	24	—	24	23	—	—	1
		Sprains	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Wounds	1	2	—	2	2	—	1	—
		Amputations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	4.	Suicidal wounds	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Cut throat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hanging	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Suffocation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	6.	Corporal punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	1.	Anomalous and doubtful complaints not specified.	—	33	—	33	28	—	—	—
VI.	2.	Feigned diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fits	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Insanity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Factitious sores, &c.	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	2
		Feigned suicidal attempt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Total	731	1,150	—	1,150	971	43	176	512*

* 179 Able-bodied prisoners not included.

Particulars of Deceased Convicts during the Year 1867.

Register No.	Initials.	Age at Death.	Total Period passed in Separate Confinement. Years.	Mths.	Days.	Association. Years.	Mths.	Days.	Date of Conviction.	Sentence.	Received in Invalid Establishment. From whence.	When.	Cause of Invaliding to this Establishment.	General State of Health in this Establishment.	Cause of Death.	Total Perion in Hospital. Mths.	Days.	Date of Decease.	Remarks made on Post-mortem Examination.
1,230	G. C.	47	0	10	16	4	9	9	1861. 9 April	10	Wakefield	1862. 25 Feb.	Bronchitis with bloody expectoration.	Frequently under treatment in hospital or complaining sick.	Phthisis	45	5	1867. 14 Jan.	Body not so much emaciated. Both lungs diseased to a considerable extent, and adherent to walls of chest. Heart fatty, but valves healthy. Liver fatty.
2,874	J. E.	30	0	10	3	3	4	10	1862. 8 Nov.	6	Portsmouth	1866. 13 Sep.	Phthisis	Very delicate, in hospital from reception till death.	Phthisis	4	11	21 Jan.	Body exceedingly emaciated. Large cavity in left lung; right infiltrated with tubercle. Both lungs adherent to chest. Liver healthy. Tubercular ulceration of small intestines. Tubercular nodules throughout mesentery.
2,898	W. M.	34	0	9	26	2	2	22	1864. 5 Jan.	4	Dartmoor	4 Oct.	Phthisis	Very weakly, in hospital till death.	Phthisis	3	21	22 Jan.	Body very much emaciated. Right lung adherent to chest in upper portion. Both lungs full of miliary tubercle. Amyloid degeneration of liver which was very much enlarged.
2,796	W. M. R.	27	0	8	29	0	7	13	1865. 13 Sep.	7	Portland	26 July	Phthisis	Very delicate, in hospital, with the exception of 14 days.	Peritonitis, with perforation of bowels.	5	16	24 Jan.	Both lungs adhere to chest, with tubercular deposition. Liver enlarged and adherent to stomach; colon, and pancreas. Intestines matted together. Several cysts in peritoneum and mesentery full of purulent matter. Right kidney enlarged.

| | | |

Particulars of Deceased Convicts—*continued.*

Register No.	Initials.	Age at Death.	Total Period passed in						Date of Conviction.	Sentence.	Received in Invalid Establishment.		Cause of Invaliding to this Establishment.	General State of Health in this Establishment.	Cause of Death.	Total Period in Hospital.		Date of Decease.	Remarks made on Post-mortem Examination.
			Separate Confinement.			Association.					From whence.	When.				Mths.	Days.		
			Years.	Mths.	Days.	Years.	Mths.	Days.											
2,548	M.DeL.	53	1	1	8	1	4	25	1864. 27 Sep.	4	Chatham -	1866. 20 Jan.	Phthisis	Spare and weakly old man.	Phthisis	11	29	1867. 20 March	Left lung almost quite gone, glued to walls of chest. Right extensively diseased and partially adherent to pleura. Other organs healthy.
2,241	J. M.	30	0	6	10	2	1	25	26 July	5	Wakefield -	1865. 3 Feb.	Tubercular disease of the lungs.	Very delicate, most of the time in hospital.	Phthisis	23	25	1 April	Right lung completely disorganised and adherent to walls of chest. Left not adherent, but full of tubercle and indented by old cicatrices. Other organs healthy.
1,807	W. F.	34	0	9	19	3	3	14	1863. 2 Mar.	14	Millbank -	1863. 23 Nov.	Phthisis	Very delicate, and frequently in hospital.	Phthisis, accelerated by an attack of acute gastritis.	8	23	4 April	Right lung diseased in apex, slightly adherent to pleura. Left full of tubercle and adherent to side. Heart flabby. A large embolus in both ventricles. Liver enlarged and fatty. Tubercular nodules interspersed throughout lower portion of mesentery.
2,478	W. H.	65	0	8	17	1	7	11	1864. 15 Dec.	15	Millbank -	1865. 29 Aug.	Tendency to rheumatic gout, and age.	Delicate	Pneumonia	7	1	12 April	Empyema of left side with pneumonia of base of lung. Metastatic abscesses in base of right lung. Other organs healthy.

1,898	J. B.	54	0	11	4	3	1	21	1863. 28 Mar.	6	Millbank -	1864. 1 Mar.	Deformed	Spare and weakly man.	Cancer of the stomach.	6	0	1867. 22 April	A mass of cancerous disease at pyloric orifice. Liver large and lobulated; weight 6¾ lbs., full of cheesy-looking tubercular masses, some as large as an egg. Also a few similar masses in back part of mesentery. Other organs healthy.
2,287	J. M.	22	0	10	2	2	6	25	28 Nov.	6	Portsmouth	1865. 21 April	Phthisis	Very delicate, most of the time in hospital.	Phthisis	20	5	25 April	Both lungs completely diseased and adherent to walls of chest, full of tubercle and cavities. Ascitic fluid in abdomen, effusion into pericardium. Small intestines ulcerated and inflamed.
239	R. D.	76	0	0	21	10	8	3	1856. 7 Aug.	Life	Millbank -	1856. 15 Sep.	Palpitation	A weakly old man.	Sero sanguineous apoplexy.	122	29	30 April	Hypostatic congestion of both lungs. Heart—walls of left ventricle hypertrophied. Semilunar valves full of calcareous deposit. Aortic orifice contracted. Stomach loaded with dirty greenish fluid. Liver atrophied. Chronic inflammation of bladder.
2,293	N. R.	23	0	14	16	1	10	7	1864. 14 Apr.	6	Millbank -	1865. 29 May	Phthisis	Very delicate	Empyema, resulting from abscess in middle lobe of left lung.	15	27	7 May	About a quart of thin pus was found in left cavity of chest. The middle and lower lobes were wholly disorganised. Small cavities in upper lobe also infiltrated with tubercle, A few tubercular nodules scattered through right lung. Heart flabby. Liver fatty and enlarged.
1,878	T. C.	35	0	11	8	3	2	2	1863. 23 Mar.	20	Leeds (Borough Gaol).	1864. 29 Feb.	Paralysis	A weakly half imbecile man.	Acute nephritis.	6	1	13 May	Body very anasarcous. Fluid in pectoral, pericardial, and abdominal cavities. Both kidneys very much enlarged, inflamed, and congested.

Particulars of Deceased Convicts—*continued.*

Register No.	Initials.	Age at Death.	Total Period passed in Separate Confinement. Years.	Mths.	Days.	Total Period passed in Association. Years.	Mths.	Days.	Date of Conviction.	Sentence.	Received in Invalid Establishment. From whence.	When.	Cause of Invaliding to this Establishment.	General State of Health in this Establishment.	Cause of Death.	Total Period in Hospital. Mths.	Days.	Date of Decease.	Remarks made on Post-mortem Examination.
2,174	J. F	25	0	10	13	2	8	14	1863. 21 Oct.	5	Millbank -	1864. 29 Aug.	Phthisis	Spare and very weakly man.	Phthisis	20	18	1867. 17 May	Both lungs entirely diseased and adherent to walls of chest Liver enlarged. Tubercular ulceration of intestines.
2,988	J.Y.	33	0	0	10	3	2	15	1864. 17 Mar.	5	Portland -	1866. 27 Dec.	Chronic bronchitis and phthisis.	Very delicate and continually in hospital.	Phthisis	5	17	11 June	Both lungs extensively diseased. Large abscess in lower lobe of right lung. Heart and liver enlarged. Other organs healthy.
2,173	J. P.	59	4	6	15	9	10	16	1853. 31 Jan.	Life	Millbank -	1864. 29 Aug.	Varicose veins and defective sight.	Delicate	Apoplexy	4	2	16 June	Membranes of brain congested; between membranes there were about 2½ ozs. of sero sanguineous fluid. Bladder very much inflamed, almost gangrenous, and adherent to peritoneum. Left kidney very much congested. Right normal. Other organs normal.
1,965	J. S.	71	1	2	16	7	9	15	1858. 21 Sep.	15	Dartmoor -	5 April	Age and general infirmities.	Weakly old man.	Shock, in consequence of rupture of gall bladder.	7	8	22 June	Liver very friable. Gall bladder ruptured, two gall stones in cavity of abdomen. Peritoneum and intestines in right hypochondriac region congested and stained with bile.
2,176	S. H.	23	1	2	1	2	9	25	1863. 2 July	5	Millbank -	29 Aug.	Phthisis	Very delicate, frequently in hospital.	Phthisis	12	4	28 June	Both lungs infiltrated with tubercle. Pleuritic inflammation on both sides. Liver enlarged.
1,498	J. McG.	55	0	9	24	4	6	0	1862. 11 Mar.	10	Pentonville	1862. 15 Nov.	Chronic bronchitis.	A weakly old man.	Phthisis	12	26	3 July	Both lungs adherent to walls of chest. Tubercular deposition in both. Large cavity in middle lobe of left.

| | | |

Particulars of Deceased Convicts—*continued.*

Register No.	Initials.	Age at Death.	Total Period passed in Separate Confinement. Years.	Mths.	Days.	Association. Years.	Mths.	Days.	Date of Conviction.	Sentence.	Received in Invalid Establishment. From whence.	When.	Cause of Invaliding to this Establishment.	General State of Health in this Establishment.	Cause of Death.	Total Period in Hospital. Mths.	Days.	Date of Decease.	Remarks made on Post-mortem Examination.
2,427	C. B.	44	0	11	16	2	5	24	1864. 16 Mar.	7	Chatham	1865. 28 June	Dysentery	Very delicate, and frequently in hospital.	Cancer of the stomach.	15	11	1867. 27 Aug.	Body very much emaciated. Liver atrophied. Large cancerous mass surrounding pyloric orifice and almost entirely occluding it. Duodenum doubled up and also insolved.
2,848	T. F.	56	0	8	16	0	8	29	1866. 21 Mar.	7	Millbank	1866. 5 Sep.	General debility and hernia.	Delicate, but not much in hospital.	Inflammation of bowels, in consequnce of strangulatedhernia.	0	8	4 Sept.	Hernia reduced. Small intestines at strangulated part much inflamed and almost gangrenous. No rupture of bowels. Several ounces of fluid in the pyloric cavity.
3,020	D. C.	33	0	11	18	2	2	23	1864. 28 June	5	Portland	1867. 8 Feb.	Morbus cordis.	Very delicate	Dropsy, in consequence of heart disease.	5	3	9 Sept.	Body anasarcous. A large amount of fluid in both pleural cavities. Left lung compressed, pleura of right thickened with pneumonic congestion of lower lobe. Several ounces of fluid in pericardium. Heart hypertrophied. Disease of semilunar and mitral valves. Nutmeg liver.
2,949	J. W.	31	0	11	16	0	8	14	1866. 5 Apr.	7	Millbank	1866. 26 Dec.	Hemiplegia.	Very delicate	Peritonitis	6	20	10 Sept.	Lower portion of right lung adherent to liver. Liver fatty and enlarged. Intestines all matted together. A large accumulation of fæcal matter distending the whole of colon down to the rectum, but no constriction of rectum. A large abscess in spleen. Pelves of both kidneys very much distended.

| | | |

Particulars of Deceased Convicts—*continued.*

Register No.	Initials.	Age at Death.	Total Period passed in Separate Confinement. Years.	Mths.	Days.	Total Period passed in Association. Years.	Mths.	Days.	Date of Conviction.	Sentence.	Received in Invalid Establishment. From whence.	When.	Cause of Invaliding to this Establishment.	General State of Health in this Establishment.	Cause of Death.	Total Period in Hospital. Mths.	Days.	Date of Decease.	Remarks made on Post-mortem Examination.
1,651	W. P.	61	0	5	6	4	4	23	1863. 17 Mar.	10	Millbank -	1863. 19 June	Chronic bronchitis and general debility.	Very delicate, often in hospital.	Dropsy, in consequence of heart disease.	37	13	1867. 12 Nov.	Body dropsical. Lungs adherent on right side. A large quantity of serum in right thoracic cavity. Heart greatly enlarged. Valves reduced. Dark fluid blood in cavities. Liver large, hard, and presented the nutmeg appearance.
3,308	W. S.	30	0	5	24	0	1	14	1867. 9 Apr.	7	Millbank -	1867. 3 Oct.	Stone in bladder.	Very weakly, and constantly confined to bed.	Inflammation of kidney and bladder.	1	15	16 Nov.	Stone, 2½ oz. weight, in bladder. Walls of bladder thickened and inflamed. Left kidney weighed 13½ oz., almost gangrenous; right very much atrophied and converted into a cyst about the size of the gall bladder. Left testicle atrophied and lying in the pelvic cavity.
3,019	W. H.	47	0	8	22	1	5	1	1865. 16 Oct.	5	Chatham -	30 Jan.	Phthisis	Rather delicate	Dislocation of the spine.	3	26	2 Dec.	Large bed sores over each trochanter major. Body of ninth dorsal vertebra slightly displaced backwards; substance of corresponding portion of spinal cord completely disorganised and converted into pus. Apex of left lung slightly diseased.

| | | |

Meteorological Table for the Year 1867.

Months.	Barometer.	Thermometer.					Weather.			Direction of Wind.							
	Average Reading.	Average Reading.			Highest Reading	Lowest Reading	Fine Days.	Partially wet, foggy, hazy, &c.	Wet Days.	N.	N.E.	N.W.	S.	S.E.	S.W.	E.	W.
		At 8 A.M.	At noon.	At 4 P.M.													
										Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.
January -	29·48	35	38	38	55	10	3	26	2	—	12	11	1	2	5	—	—
February -	29·95	46	49	49	54	36	8	17	3	1	1	11	—	5	9	1	—
March - -	29·58	39	42	42	57	29	11	17	3	—	15	4	—	6	5	1	—
April - -	29·60	55	58	57	67	45	8	18	4	—	2	15	—	1	12	—	—
May - -	29·69	59	63	64	79	43	17	13	1	—	9	3	—	7	12	—	—
June - -	29·81	65	73	67	92	54	20	9	1	1	10	10	—	2	7	—	—
July - -	29·67	65	70	68	98	54	20	10	1	—	4	11	—	4	12	—	—
August - -	29·81	68	70	69	87	54	17	13	1	—	3	10	—	1	17	—	—
September -	29·97	63	65	64	75	53	16	14	—	—	8	12	—	—	10	—	—
October - -	29·76	50	56	56	64	41	14	14	3	—	10	10	—	1	10	—	—
November -	29·60	40	46	46	63	32	13	16	1	—	18	8	—	—	4	—	—
December -	29·77	39	43	41	55	26	10	18	3	1	10	13	—	1	5	1	—
Average for the Year	29·72	52	56	55	77½	38	157	185	23	3	102	118	1	30	108	3	—

PARKHURST PRISON.

I.—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

GENTLEMEN, *January* 1868.

I HAVE the honour to submit to you my report of this Prison for the year 1867. Superintendent's Report.

Number and Disposal of Prisoners.

Number in the prison 1st January 1867 - -		216
Received during the year - - - -		117
Total - - -		333
Removed to Millbank - - - -	2	
„ Brixton - - - -	1	
„ Fulham - - - -	14	
„ The Eagle House Refuge - -	12	
Discharged on licence - - - -	9	
„ on medical grounds - - -	3	
„ sentence expired - - -	11	
Died - - - - - -	5	
		57
Remaining in prison 31st December 1867 - -		276
Total - - -		333

(See also Appendix A.)

Officers.

A death occurred amongst the clerks in the early part of the year, one subordinate officer resigned, and four were transferred to other prisons; it has not been necessary, however, to fill up these vacancies.

The matrons and the warders have discharged their duties generally very much to my satisfaction and no case of misconduct has occurred among them.

I receive from the deputy superintendent very efficient and cordial assistance, and since her appointment in February last my own duties have been much less onerous and depressing; her experience and co-operation are most valuable.

I am indebted to the principal matrons also for the diligence and zeal which they evince.

Conduct of Prisoners.

A steady improvement is visible in the conduct of the prisoners, and there has been the same absence of serious offences as during the preceding year compared with which, also, there has been a falling off of almost one half of the daily number of reports.

Four hundred and sixty-nine reports were incurred, 400 were met by punishment, 69 by admonition.

Superintendent's Report.

The penal class comprised nine prisoners, all of them old penal class offenders; they incurred 49 reports, five of these prisoners are still in the class.

Treatment of Prisoners.

No change has been made in the treatment of prisoners and firm discipline has been maintained.

Employment of Prisoners.

The employment of prisoners continues the same as during preceding years.

The daily average of prisoners employed and their occupations were as follows, viz :—

Bakers - - -	4
Cooks - - -	7
Cutters - -	2
Garden Class - -	7
Jobbers - - -	22
Knitters - -	108
Laundry - -	18
Needlewomen - -	51
Picker - - -	1
Pumpers - -	36
Daily Average number -	256

The value of labour performed throughout the year was 1,541*l.* averaging 6*l.* per prisoner.

(See also Appendix E.)

Deaths.

Five have occurred from natural causes.

Suicide.

No attempt has been made.

Buildings.

The cells and wards are in good repair.

General Remarks.

Thirty-nine prisoners were confirmed by the Roman Catholic Bishop in May.

Since the abolition of the chaplain's office the superintendence of the schools has fallen upon my department, and I have to report favorably on the efforts made by the prisoners to profit by the means of instruction afforded them.

The sick have been carefully treated in the infirmary.

Rules.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the rules laid down for the government of the prison have been complied with in

every respect, except in such cases as have been distinctly reported or brought under the notice of the Director. Superintendent's Report.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
S. GIBSON,
Superintendent.

The Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

APPENDIX A.

ANNUAL STATEMENT of the REMOVAL of CONVICTS to and from the above ESTABLISHMENTS between the 1st January 1867 and 31st December 1867.

On the 1st January 1867 the number of convicts in Parkhurst Prison was - - - - - - -			216
Received during the year from—			
Convict Prisons { Millbank - - -		114	
Convict Prisons { Fulham - - - -		3	
			117
			333
Disposed of during the year, by—			
Transfers to Convict Prisons { Millbank - -		2	
Transfers to Convict Prisons { Fulham - -		14	
Transfers to Convict Prisons { Brixton - -		1	
			17
Removed to Eagle House Refuge - - -		12	
			12
Discharged on licence - - - - -			9
„ on medical grounds - - - -			3
„ sentence expired - - - -			11
Deaths - - - - - -			5
Numbers remaining 31st December 1867 - -			276
			333

Average daily number 256.

Superintendent's Report.

RETURN of PUNISHMENTS and ADMONITIONS of PRISONERS in the above Establishment for the Year 1867.

Nature of Punishments.	Days.								Canvass Dress.	Special Dress.	Deprived of One Meal.	Forfeiture of Marks for		Minor Punishments.	Admonished.	Total.
	1	2	3	6	7	10	14	28				Remission.	Class.			
In handcuffs	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
„ hobbles	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
„ straight jacket	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54
„ canvass dress	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
„ special „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4
In dark cells :—																
With rations	13	1	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37
„ bread and water	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
In refractory cells :—																
With rations	15	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
„ bread and water	3	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
In ordinary cells :—																
Bread and water	13	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	29
Punishment diet	—	—	2	3	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Forfeiture of marks for remission	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	172	—	—	—	172
„ „ class	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	—	—	72
Minor punishments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	190	—	190
Admonished	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	69
Total	153	11	63	3	3	1	1	1	7	4	7	172	72	190	69	757

APPENDIX C.

RETURN showing the No. PRISONERS punished, the No. of Times punished, and the No. of PRISONERS not punished at all during the Year 1867.

PRISONERS.	Times Punished.														Total No. of Punishments.	No. of Prisoners.		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	20	22		Punished.	Not Punished.	Total.
In prison 1st January 1867 -	51	22	14	5	2	7	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	237	104	112	216
Received during the year -	13	9	5	2	3	—	2	1	1	1	1	—	1	1	163	40	77	117
TOTAL - -	64	31	19	7	5	7	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	400	144	189	333

APPENDIX D.

RETURN showing the AGE, SENTENCE, STATE of EDUCATION, and RELIGIOUS PERSUASION of CONVICTS received in the Year 1867.

Received in 1867.	AGES.			SENTENCES.											STATE OF EDUCATION.				RELIGION.
17 years and upwards.	17 years and under 21.	21 years and under 30.	30 years and upwards.	3 years.	4 years.	5 years.	6 years.	7 years.	8 years.	9 years.	10 years.	14 years.	15 years.	Life.	Neither read nor write.	Can read only.	Both imperfectly.	Both well.	Church of Rome.
117	6	62	49	2	6	22	4	75	2	Nil	5	Nil	Nil	1	41	46	40	Nil	117

Superintendent's Report.

APPENDIX E.

Superintendent's Report.

STATEMENT of sundry GARMENTS, STORES, &c. made in the Manufacturing Department, from 1st January to 31st December 1867.

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE MADE.	Quantity.	Rate.		Value of Labour.		
		s.	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
NEEDLEWOMEN :—						
Uniform bonnets, lined and trimmed	207	0	3	2	11	9
„ „ lined - -	44	0	1	0	3	8
„ dresses, made - -	106	3	6	18	11	0
„ skirts „ - -	2	1	6	0	3	0
„ jackets „ - -	42	1	6	3	3	0
„ cloaks „ - -	45	1	6	3	7	6
„ caps „ - -	9	0	3	0	2	3
„ aprons „ - -	1	0	1	0	0	1
„ dresses repaired - -	94	1	6	7	1	0
„ jackets „ - -	2	0	9	0	1	7
Establishment jackets, blue cotton -	33	0	7	0	19	3
„ „ blue serge -	136	0	7	3	19	4
„ „ penal class -	14	0	7	0	8	2
„ „ garden -	47	0	7	1	7	5
„ skirts blue cotton -	79	0	6	1	19	6
„ „ blue serge -	177	0	6	4	8	6
„ „ penal class -	23	0	7	0	13	5
„ „ garden -	20	0	7	0	11	8
„ dresses lilac print -	201	1	0	10	1	0
„ „ blue print -	156	1	0	7	16	0
„ shifts, cotton, child's -	6	0	2	0	1	0
„ „ flannel „ -	6	0	2	0	1	0
„ drawers „ men's -	2,240	0	5	46	13	4
„ „ „ womens	443	0	5	9	4	7
„ handkerchiefs hemmed	490		¾	1	10	7½
„ stays, made - -	394	0	8	13	2	8
„ shirts, cotton -	1,624	0	4	27	1	4
„ „ flannel -	1,799	0	4	29	19	8
„ shoes, cloth - -	11	0	6	0	5	6
„ towels - -	450	0	1	1	17	6
„ holders, gas iron -	12	0	1	0	1	0
„ pinafores - -	6	0	1	0	0	6
„ bags, clothes -	8	0	6	0	4	0
„ „ kit - -	84	0	1	0	7	0
„ aprons - -	48	0	1	0	4	0
„ sleeves, cooks -	6	0	2	0	1	0
„ carpets - -	3	0	6	0	1	6
„ hammock covers -	195	0	1	0	16	3
„ cloths, table -	12	0	6	0	6	0
„ „ pudding -	3	0	1	0	0	3
Liberty dresses - -	29	1	6	2	3	6
„ drawers women's -	39	0	5	0	16	3
„ „ men's -	742	0	5	15	9	2
„ frocks, child's -	4	0	6	0	2	0
„ handkerchiefs -	157	0	0¾	0	9	9¾
„ stays - -	6	0	10	0	5	0
Carried forward - -	-	-		218	13	6¼

Statement of sundry Garments, Stores, &c.—*continued.* Superintendent's Report.

Description of Article made.	Quantity.	Rate.	Value of Labour.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward - -	- -	- -	218 13 $6\frac{1}{4}$
Liberty clothing—*cont.*			
„ shifts, cotton, women's	135	0 4	2 5 0
„ „ flannel „ -	89	0 4	1 9 8
„ „ „ child's -	2	0 2	0 0 4
„ shirts, calico -	572	0 4	9 10 8
„ „ flannel -	519	0 4	8 13 0
Knitting stockings, men's pairs -	$4470\frac{1}{2}$	0 10	186 5 5
„ „ „ refooted „ -	2353	0 4	39 4 4
„ socks „ -	219	0 5	4 11 3
„ „ child's „ -	17	0 4	0 5 8
„ „ military „ -	2,323	0 5	48 7 11
Laundry:—			
Aprons washed dozen -	1,764	0 2	14 14 0
Blankets „ „ -	48	1 4	3 4 0
Caps, day „ „ -	1,525	0 8	50 16 8
„ night „ „ -	1,342	0 4	22 7 4
Pillow cases washed „ -	$428\frac{8}{12}$	0 6	10 14 4
Counterpanes „ „ -	103	1 0	5 3 0
Drawers „ „ -	873	0 4	14 11 0
Dresses „ „ -	$362\frac{3}{12}$	1 4	24 3 0
Handkerchiefs and neckerchiefs washed - - „ -	4,381	0 $0\frac{3}{4}$	13 13 $9\frac{3}{4}$
Night gowns „ - - „ -	529	0 6	13 4 6
Petticoats „ - - „ -	$598\frac{4}{12}$	0 10	24 18 4
Sheets „ - - „ -	$852\frac{3}{12}$	0 7	24 17 $1\frac{3}{4}$
Cotton shifts „ - - „ -	1,862	0 6	46 11 0
Flannel „ „ - - „ -	$617\frac{9}{12}$	0 8	20 11 10
Stockings - - - -	1,739	0 1	7 4 11
Table cloths - - -	245	0 8	8 3 4
Towels - - - -	2,518	0 4	41 19 4
Sundries - - - -	$361\frac{4}{12}$	0 $0\frac{3}{4}$	1 2 7
Sundries; coir picked - - lbs. -	178	0 $0\frac{1}{4}$	0 3 $8\frac{1}{4}$
„ baking days -	$1,005\frac{1}{2}$	0 6	25 2 9
„ cooking „ -	$1,939\frac{1}{2}$	0 6	48 9 9
„ cutting out work „ -	695	0 6	17 7 6
„ cleaning jobbing „ -	8,162	0 6	204 1 0
„ gardening „ -	1,800	0 6	45 0 0
„ pumping „ -	$11,176\frac{1}{2}$	0 6	279 8 3
„ repairing prison clothing -	$2,160\frac{1}{2}$	0 6	54 0 3
			1,541 0 0

Superintendent's Report.

STATEMENT showing the Expenditure of the Parkhurst Convict Prison for the Year ending 31st March 1868.

	£	s.	d.
Salaries of principal officers and clerks	1,799	11	8
Wages of subordinate officers and servants	2,654	2	1
Rations for officers, and allowances in lieu thereof	797	17	9
Uniforms for officers and servants	189	3	4
Victualling prisoners	2,090	18	6
Clothing, &c. for prisoners	521	1	7
Bedding for prisoners	1	10	2
Medicines, surgical instruments, &c.	47	2	4
Medical comforts (extras for the sick)	101	14	9
Clothing and travelling expenses of prisoners on their liberation	152	15	9
Gratuities, &c. to convicts	114	7	9
Furniture and fittings	39	6	7
Kitchen utensils, crockery, cutlery, &c.	—		
Fuel and light for general purposes	995	5	10
Buildings and ordinary repairs	391	16	5
Soap, scouring, and cleaning articles	200	12	9
Various small disbursements	247	15	5
Rent, rates, and taxes	73	13	4
Total	10,418	16	0
Deduct—Amount of sundry receipts, and value of productive labour	523	4	5
Net expenditure	9,895	11	7

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT.

Medical Officer's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Parkhurst Prison, January* 13, 1868.

I HAVE the honour to submit the annual infirmary returns for the past year.

The health of the establishment has been good while the strength of the prison has been less than in the preceding year, the number of sick has also diminished. The number victualled in the infirmary has been 2,642 less than last year, and the complaining sick 1,092. The mortality also has diminished.

6,098 prisoners have been victualled in the infirmary, presenting a daily average of 16. The complaining sick have numbered 5,221, averaging 14 per diem.

The admissions into the infirmary, including those in hospital at the close of the year, amount to 281. The diseases for which they were admitted appear in the accompanying return. Five cases terminated fatally. Their diseases and the duration of illness will be found appended in the enclosed return. One only was in good health on reception into this prison, but her disease could not be ascribed to the effects of imprisonment. In fact, so far as my experience goes, imprisonment serves to prolong life. My records go to show that health improves in proportion to length of imprisonment, and that the most unhealthy prisoners are those most recently admitted. I have often been surprised at the elasticity of the convict constitution, and judging from the manner in which they recover from serious disorders, it is my conviction that the convict has originally a robust constitution though too frequently impaired by excesses.

I have made a careful inspection of the 276 prisoners remaining on the 31st December; of these 126 were healthy, 49 delicate and infirm, and 101 unhealthy or diseased. They were collectively the mothers of 706 children, of which 581 were said to be legitimate and 125 illegitimate.

Three prisoners obtained a remission of sentence from the Secretary of State on medical grounds. One suffered from phthisis, one from articular rheumatism and the third from chronic disease of the liver. In each case imprisonment appeared to act injuriously, and there was hope that liberation would prolong their days.

In looking over the sick roll for the year, I find that the greatest sickness falls as usual in the spring months. The seeds of disease sown in winter bear fruit about this period of the year, and the greater number of fatal cases generally occur at this time also.

Twenty-four officers have been under medical treatment at different times for diseases more or less dangerous. One died of consumption at the very commencement of the year.

The compounder and the infirmary matrons continue to give me every satisfaction.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
HENRY ROOME, M.D.
Medical Officer.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

Medical Officer's Report.

MEDICAL STATISTICS of CONVICT PRISONS for the Year 1867, commencing 1st January and ending 31st December.

Name of Prison - - - PARKHURST.
For what Class of Prisoners - - FEMALE.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of Prisoners, 1st Jan.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.*	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		Number discharged or removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.		
216	117	256	5	—	—	—	52	276

* The average number for the Year is obtained by dividing the sum of the daily numbers by 365, and upon this the death rate and sickness rate are to be calculated.

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Average Number of Sick			Average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Mortality, exclusive of Suicides.	Mortality, including Suicides.	Removal on Medical Grounds per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.	Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.	Total.
16·70	14·29	30·99	65·23	55·82	121·05	1·95	—	—	—	—

TABLE III.—Deaths.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception, (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.	
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Of Death.						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.
												months.	months. days.	months. days.
E. G.	858	24	31 Oct. 1865	18 Feb. 1867	25 Feb. 1867	Inflammation of the brain.	Millbank	Epilepsy	None	Needlework	—	16	3 28	1 —
A. Y.	782	28	4 July „	12 Aug. 1865	2 Mar „	Ch. gastritis	„	Good	Servant	„	—	1	5 25	— —
J. M.	1,017	40	5 April 1867	5 April 1867	10 May „	Heart disease	Fulham	Heart disease	None	None	—	—	8 17	20 29
C. D.	681	23	7 Feb. 1865	7 Feb. 1865	9 Aug. „	Phthisis	Millbank	Phthisis and palpitation.	Charwoman	Knitter	—	—	10 0	— —
A. R.	708	66	„ „ „	11 Mar. 1867	4 Oct. „	Ch. Diarrhœa	„	Rheumatic	„	Needlework	—	23	2 26	3 8

TABLES IV., V., VI., and VII.—Nil.

Medical Officer's Report.

A LIST of all the DISEASES admitted into the PRISON, and the DISEASES placed under TREATMENT for the YEAR 1867, 1st January to 31st December.

Class.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment.			Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
			In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.				
I.	Zymotic diseases	177	84	—	84	76	2	—	6
II.	Constitutional diseases	100	25	—	25	23	—	—	2
III.	Local diseases	248	146	—	146	133	3	—	10
IV.	Developmental diseases	2	8	—	8	6	—	—	2
V.	Accidents and violence	7	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	12	—	12	12	—	—	—
	Orders.								
I.	1. Miasmatic diseases	113	60	—	60	55	1	—	4
	2. Enthetic „	63	16	—	16	13	1	—	2
	3. Dietic „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Parasitic „	1	8	—	8	8	—	—	—
II.	1. Diathetic	37	13	—	13	13	—	—	—
	2. Tubercular	63	12	—	12	10	—	—	2
III.	1. Diseases of nervous system	33	36	—	36	33	1	—	2
	2. „ circulatory „	145	16	—	16	14	1	—	1
	3. „ respiratory „	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
	4. „ digestive „	42	42	—	42	37	1	—	4
	5. „ urinary „	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	6. „ generative „	20	23	—	23	23	—	—	—
	7. „ locomotive „	7	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	8. „ integumentary system.	0	26	—	26	24	—	—	2
IV.	1. Dev. dis. of children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. „ of adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. „ of old persons	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Diseases of nutrition	1	8	—	8	6	—	—	2
V.	1. Accidental	7	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
	2. Homicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Suicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Execution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5. Punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	12	—	12	12	—	—	—
	Order.								
I.	1. Small pox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Quinsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Influenza	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Catarrh	—	13	—	13	12	—	—	1
	Erysipelas	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	Boils	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Carbuncle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Dysentery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Diarrhœa	1	12	—	12	10	1	—	1
	Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Choleraic diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Remittent fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Febricula	—	12	—	12	10	—	—	2
	Typhoid fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Acute rheumatism	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	Chronic	112	21	—	21	21	—	—	—

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report.

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I.	2.	Syphilis, primary affections.	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Syphilis, secondary affections.	63	8	—	8	6	—	—	2
		Gonorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Stricture of urethra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	3.	Scurvy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Purpura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	4.	Scald head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Itch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tape-worms	1	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Thread-worms	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
		Round-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydatids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chloasma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	1.	Gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Rheumatic gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anasarca	21	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Anemia	14	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Cachexia	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Tumours	2	9	—	9	9	—	—	—
		Cancer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	2.	Scrofula	27	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Phthisis	35	10	—	10	7	1	—	2
		Tubercular peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ meningitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ disease of brain.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tubercular hæmoptysis	1	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
III.	1.	Inflammation of brain and membranes.	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
		Inflammation of spinal cord.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Apoplexy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paralysis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Epilepsy	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hysteria	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Neuralgia	—	6	—	6	5	—	—	1
		Cephalœa	—	14	—	14	13	—	—	1
		Vertigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Monomania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Imbecility	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mental irritability	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diseases of the Eye, Ear, &c.								
		Iritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Corneitis	—	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
		Cataract	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Amaurosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Defective vision	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of an eye	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otitis, otalgia	—	7	—	7	7	—	—	—
		Otarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deafness	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Polypus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Blind	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report.

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	2.	Pericarditis and endocarditis.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Organic disease of heart.	9	3	—	3	2	1	—	—
		Aneurism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syncope	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Palpitation	106	12	—	12	11	—	—	1
		Varicose veins	30	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
III.	3.	Laryngitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bronchitis (acute)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" (chronic)	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Pleurisy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Empyema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pneumonia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Asthma	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Emphysema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	4.	Enteritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Constipation	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Dyspepsia	—	28	—	28	27	—	—	1
		Colic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmatemesis	—	5	—	5	2	—	—	3
		Hernia, reducible	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" irreducible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" strangulated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Piles	32	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Fistula in ano	3	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Prolapsus ani	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hepatitis	1	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Jaundice	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Cirrhosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ascites	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Castritis, chronic	2	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
III.	5.	Nephritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bright's disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ischuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dysuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmaturia	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Enuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diabetes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	6.	Orchitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Varicell	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydrocele	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Spermatorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ovarian dropsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Uterine disease	20	23	—	23	23	—	—	—
III.	7.	Arthritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contractions and stiff joints.	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Periostitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Disease of bone	4	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Spinal curvatures, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deformity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of limbs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report.

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	8.	Urticaria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Roseola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prurigo lichen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Eczema psoriasis	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Lepra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Impetigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Echtyma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Herpes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mentagra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Phlegmon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Abscess	—	11	—	11	10	—	—	1
		Onychia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ulcer	—	12	—	12	11	—	—	1
IV.		Childbirth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paramenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Old age	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Atrophy	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Debility	1	8	—	8	6	—	—	2
V.	1.	Burns and scalds	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fractures of arm	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ leg	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ ribs	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dislocations of fingers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contusions	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Sprains	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Amputations, fingers	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ breast	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	4.	Suicidal wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cut throat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hanging	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Suffocation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	6.	Corporal punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	1.	Anomalous and doubtful complaints not specified.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	2.	Feigned diseases	—	12	—	12	12	—	—	—
		Fits	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Insanity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Factitious sores, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Totals	534	281	—	281	256	5	—	20

BRIXTON PRISON.

I.—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

Superintendent's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Brixton Prison, January* 1868.

I HAVE the honour to forward the required annual report of this prison for the year 1867.

Conduct of the Officers.

The subordinate officers have applied themselves with rigour to their duties, and have thus kept up the discipline; several have thrown much heart also into their work, infusing a more permanent element for amended conduct than even firm discipline, indispensable as it is to their naturally unruly charge.

The following alterations in the staff have taken place:—The chief matron of the infirmary resigned, and a chief matron has been appointed instead for the discipline.

The cook has been superannuated;
One much respected matron has died;
Two have resigned.
Two have been discharged on medical grounds;
One has been transferred to Fulham Refuge;
One to Millbank Prison;
And one has been dismissed for dishonourable conduct.

The small staff of male officers have, without exception, performed their duties with steadiness and diligence. The two porters in the Steward's Office have been obliged to leave under medical certificate, both melancholy cases; one porter being in a consumption, and the other severely injured by a kick from a refractory prisoner.

Treatment of the Prisoners.

This has been according to the mark system, which bears on the industry and on the conduct of the prisoners up to the point when, amongst the incorrigible, they have nothing more to hope from it, and are reckless of consequences. Those who obtain no remission of their time are by far the most likely to return to evil courses when discharged by expiration of their sentence; they seem so unreclaimed as to be incapable of estimating either "kindness, firmness, or humanity," those admirable rules given for our guidance; yet there have been instances of even such, voluntarily and without other motive, coming when free and leading good lives to express the justice of their prison treatment with remorse and repentance.

Discipline, cleanliness, quietness, and close attention to the sick have prevailed in the infirmary.

Conduct of the Prisoners.

This may in some measure be judged of by the number of reports and punishments. 345 prisoners have not been reported, yet never were the rules more stringently enforced. 92 have been reported but not punished, their offences being light and their sorrow appearing unfeigned. Four or five individual prisoners have incurred more reports than four or five hundred others, being of the class incorrigible to which I have before alluded, every punishment their health permitted

having been exhausted on them. Some from weakness of mind are only partly accountable, the dealing with such is indeed a trying part of prison discipline. Superintendent's Report.

There have been six violent assaults made on the female officers, but in no case, through the mercy of God, have they been attended with serious results. The great majority of the prisoners have been well conducted, and have in consequence steadily and gradually stepped from the lowest to the highest class, every step being gained with much anxiety by marks.

Employment of the Prisoners.

94 prisoners have been employed in washing for this prison and the prisons of Millbank and Pentonville, and keeping the linen in repair. 105 have been employed in knitting socks of a superior kind for the War Department, and 15 in knitting a coarser kind for this and other prisons. 190 have been employed in needlework, comprising shirt-making in large quantities, and various other sorts of needlework. The supply has been good, and the amount done fair, considering baking and cooking for the establishment, and the interruptions occasioned by daily schooling and exercise, as well as the inexperience of many who, often with tears, declare that they have never done a stitch of needlework before they came into the prison.

The prisoners do not shrink from hard labour, but some of them do not enter so heartily into their work as they did when their gratuity was larger; still as their industry bears on their discharge the stimulating mark system is conducive to industry as well as good conduct. For full particulars of the employment of the prisoners and the work done by them, I beg to refer you to the annexed table.

Abuses.

No instance of the kind has occurred.

Escapes.

No prisoners have tried to escape.

General Remarks.

Scripture Readers.—These two ladies who have held their appointments for many years have ever taken a Christian interest in striving to store the minds of the prisoners with God's Holy Word. Several instances of the value and good results of their duties could be adduced.

The Discharged Prisoners Aid Society has kindly received 11 of our prisoners. Without this aid and shelter little hope could have been entertained of their finding the means of support in an honest manner.

Miss Catherine Fraser, the lady visitor, we have been privileged to have ever since the opening of this prison, has, from failing health, been obliged to relinquish her visits which have been so valuable.

Mrs. Meredith continues her visits, and takes a warm interest in striving to serve discharged prisoners who are friendless, or worse than friendless, providing them with the means of leading better lives. In a few cases she has met with disappointment, but in the majority with success.

State and Condition of the Buildings.

The interior of the prison to a considerable extent has been painted, and a great portion coloured and whitewashed. The whole of the

Superintendent's Report.

buildings are in a good state of repair, and the exercising yards and shrubberies are in good order.

I certify that the rules laid down for the government of this prison have, to the best of my belief, been complied with, except in cases which were brought before the Director.

I have only to add my thanks for your consideration on all occasions, and

Have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
EMMA M. MARTIN,
Superintendent.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

ANNUAL STATEMENT of the RECEPTION and REMOVAL of CONVICTS to and from the above prison during the year 1867.

On the 1st January 1867 :—		
The number of convicts in Brixton prison - - -		482
Received during the year from—		
Convict prisons—		
Millbank - - - - -	223	
Fulham Refuge - - - - -	1	
Parkhurst - - - - -	1	
	—	225
		707
Disposed of during the year, by—		
Transfers to Convict prisons—		
Millbank - - - - -	10	
Fulham Refuge - - - -	94	
Removals—		
Queen's Square Refuge - - -	4	
	—	108
Discharged on ordinary licence - - - -		69
Do. on medical grounds - - - -		1
Do. sentence expired - - - -		6
Deaths - - - - - -		5
Numbers remaining 31st December 1867 - -		518
		707

Daily average number during the year, 502·78.

Superintendent's Report.

RETURN of PRISONERS REPORTED at Brixton Prison for the Year 1867.

Prisoners Reported.	No. of Prisoners.	No. of Reports.	Prisoners Reported.	No. of Prisoners.	No. of Reports.
Once -	129	129	12 times -	3	36
Twice -	85	170	13 „ -	4	52
Thrice -	36	108	15 „ -	3	45
4 times -	25	100	17 „ -	1	17
5 „ -	15	75	24 „ -	1	24
6 „ -	20	120	32 „ -	2	64
7 „ -	15	105	Not reported	345	—
8 „ -	11	88			1,248
9 „ -	7	63	Total Prisoners	707	
10 „ -	3	30			
11 „ -	2	22			

RETURN of PRISONERS PUNISHED at Brixton Prison for the Year 1867.

Prisoners Punished.	No. of Prisoners.	No. of Punishments.	Prisoners Punished.	No. of Prisoners.	No. of Punishments.
Once -	116	116	9 times -	1	9
Twice -	70	140	10 „ -	2	20
Thrice -	24	72	11 „ -	4	44
4 times -	18	72	12 „ -	2	24
5 „ -	14	70	Not punished	437	—
6 „ -	6	36			699
7 „ -	8	56	Total Prisoners	707	
8 „ -	5	40			

RETURN of PUNISHMENTS of FEMALE CONVICTS in Brixton Prison during the Year 1867.

Nature of Punishment.	—	Less than One Day.	Number of Days. 1	2	3	6	21	28	Total.
Degraded to penal class at Millbank	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
„ „ Brixton	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
„ probation class „	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Refractory cell: Full rations - -	—	—	33	29	54	—	2	21	139
Refractory cell: Bread and water -	—	—	45	40	113	—	—	—	198
Refractory cell: Do. on alternate days	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	11
Refractory cell: Penal class diet -	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	39	43
Solitary cell - - - -	—	—	1	1	5	—	—	—	7
On bread and water diet - -	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Deprived of a meal or part of a meal	—	266	—	—	—	—	—	—	266
Total - -	34	266	80	81	172	1	5	60	699

Superintendent's Report.

SUMMARY of WORK done in the Manufacturing Department from 1st January to 31st December 1867.

	No.
Articles marked	1,496
Aprons, white	141
„ check	1,149
„ black	6
„ laundry	309
Bonnets trimmed (uniform)	188
„ „ (liberty)	60
Bags, packing	236
„ laundry	5
„ clothes	24
Bed furniture, sets	11
Blinds, window	42
Badges	820
Cloaks (uniform)	22
Caps, day	1,907
Cases, pillow	53
Cloths, table	7
Cloaks repaired	10
Drawers, flannel, men's	5,661
„ „ women's	611
Dresses, uniform, made	75
„ „ turned	11
„ cotton	196
Frocks, washing	203
„ „ repaired	65
Girths, hammock	140
Handkerchiefs	5,952
Jackets, uniform	96
„ night	48
„ blue serge	75
„ uniform, repaired	5
Matting, made	4
Neckerchiefs	552
Pads, laundry	33
Petticoats, flannel	404
„ black stuff	155
Shirts, cotton	10,748
„ flannel	9,158
Stockings	2,235
Skirts, uniform	103
„ „ repaired	16
Socks, W.O.	2,404
Sheets	724
Stays	814
Stockings altered	697
Shifts, cotton	775
Socks, W.O., remade	316
Shifts, flannel	125
Skirts, blue serge	176
Towels	1,572

	Dozens.
Washing for Brixton Prison	28,366½
„ Millbank „	25,915½
„ Pentonville „	14,505½
„ Southwark „	325½

City Work.

	No.	Superintendent's Report.
Shirts	20,699	
Pailasses	302	
Surplice	1	
Shifts	456	
Caps	36	
Serge gowns	78	
Sheets	1,654	
Coverlet	1	
Pillow cases	600	
Trowsers	102	
Collars	70	
Drawers, flannel	100	
Frocks	190	
Towels	50	

STATEMENT showing the Expenditure of Brixton Convict Prison for the Year ending 31st March 1868.

	£	s.	d.
Salaries of principal officers and clerks	2,623	8	9
Wages of subordinate officers and servants	2,789	1	7
Rations for officers, and allowances in lieu thereof	825	13	8
Uniforms for officers and servants	209	13	7
Victualling prisoners	4,081	6	7
Clothing, &c., for prisoners	1,474	4	8
Bedding for prisoners	252	1	3
Medicines, surgical instruments, &c.	98	17	9
Medical comforts (extras for the sick)	122	19	11
Clothing and travelling expenses of prisoners on their liberation	262	12	5
Gratuities, &c. to convicts	220	9	4
Furniture and fittings	195	10	4
Kitchen utensils, crockery, cutlery, &c.	83	5	10
Fuel and light for general purposes	1,061	12	5
Buildings and ordinary repairs	386	8	9
Soap, scouring and cleaning articles	140	18	1
Various small disbursements	378	17	5
Rent, rates, and taxes	296	7	2
Compassionate fund	1	18	2
Total	15,505	7	8
Deduct—Amount of sundry receipts, and value of productive labour	1,133	10	6
Net expenditure	14,371	17	2

II.—CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Chaplain's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Brixton Prison, January* 1868.

IN accordance with your instructions, I have the honour to forward you my report on the subjects connected with the Chaplain's department, for the year ending 1867.

As you may believe the moral and religious improvement of the prisoners under my spiritual charge has been my chief anxiety, and it therefore gives me much gratification to state that the efforts made to promote their best welfare have been highly valued, and that many of the prisoners have derived much good from the ministrations of our holy religion.

I know a common impression exists that prisoners are hypocritical and that their attention to religious exercises is only assumed. My long experience among them justifies me in expressing a different opinion; as I have witnessed that Christianity has a beneficial influence upon the daily life of many, and that their intentions to reform are doubtless sincere.

In addition to Divine Service morning and evening in the chapel on Sundays, when two sermons are preached, we have daily prayers with lectures during the week, and on these occasions the devout demeanour of the congregation is strikingly apparent. The Holy Communion is also duly administered, and some 40 or 50 communicants walk worthy of the profession which attendance at this holy ordinance imposes.

The Scripture readers have devoted themselves to the discharge of their duties, and have afforded me their assistance in reading and praying to the sick, in visiting prisoners under punishment, and in reading the Scriptures in different parts of the prison.

In addition to the Scripture readers connected with my department there are other lady visitors, who gratuitously give a portion of their time to the improvement of the prisoners. As these ladies are most assiduous in their attempts to reclaim the fallen, it would seem almost unnecessary to particularize; but I cannot refrain the mention of Mrs. Meredith, a lady visitor here. She not only gives sound advice to the prisoners, apart from fanaticism and folly, but has provided a home for the homeless among them on their discharge, and also has managed to send out several to the Colonies, where they are now doing well. Her practical method of dealing with some of our hopeless characters has been attended with great success.

I have now much pleasure in alluding to the educational improvement of the prisoners. On their entering the prison they are carefully examined as to their knowledge of reading and writing, and every subsequent three months I require a report from the schoolmistresses of the improvement of each prisoner under their charge. I find, on their arrival, that about 50 per cent. are ignorant of the very elements of education, and to these my undivided attention is given. It is, however, very difficult to make many of them apply themselves to the instruction placed within their reach. They make frivolous excuses and resort to every expedient to avoid being taught, and their unruly tempers are severely trying to the patience and forbearance of their teachers. It is, however, gratifying to know that amidst so much that is discouraging not 10 per cent. leave us without being able to write a legible letter and read a chapter of the Bible, and even these, from

various causes, are exempt from attendance at school. The exertions of the schoolmistresses have been beyond all praise, as they have persevered through great difficulties in the performance of their onerous duties. Chaplain's Report.

While on this topic I cannot forget to allude to the wise regulation of the present Chairman and Board of Directors, which has so much contributed to the improvement of the most idle and careless of the women, in directing, except in special cases, that no prisoner shall be promoted to the first class unless she can read and write. This has operated most effectually in inducing many to give attention to education who never applied themselves in former years, so that it is no uncommon thing to hear prisoners remark, "If this had been done before I should now be "able to read and write."

In conclusion, I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the satisfactory manner in which the officers associated with me in my work have performed their duty. They have not spared themselves in helping me to carry out into peaceful and useful effect the instructions laid down for the Chaplain in conducting the work of his department.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
F. W. BATCHELOR,
Chaplain.

To the Board and Directors
of Convict Prisons,
&c. &c. &c.

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT.

GENTLEMEN, *Brixton Prison, January* 7, 1868.

IN the medical report and in the tables of statistics for the year 1867, which I beg leave to forward for your information, I have endeavoured to be as brief as possible; and, in reference to the statistics, to follow closely your instructions that the medical statistics for the year should be confined to the form of tables sent from you for the purpose.

The tables referred to show a healthy condition of the prisoners during the year. The death rate has been low; there has not been a case of insanity. One women, Register 1462, A. K., is now under observation in the hospital, but I should not at present be justified in pronouncing her insane; nor has there been a case of suicide.

In reference to suicide by female prisoners, I trust it will not be considered out of place if I here express what has often struck me; namely, the rarity of suicide in a female prison. During a very long experience I have only known of one instance; and in that instance circumstances which subsequently came to my knowledge led me rather to the conclusion that death was accidental; that the woman fell whilst endeavouring to clandestinely get from the upper to the second floor of one of "the wings," instead of throwing herself from the upper floor, as was supposed at the time of the occurrence. A few suicidal attempts I have seen, and badly conducted women occasionally give a vast amount of trouble and anxiety to their officers by threatened attempts to commit self-destruction; but the death by suicide above-mentioned is the only one I have known in nearly twenty years.

Medical Officer's Report.

I have stated previously that the tables of statistics appended to this report show a healthy condition of the prisoners. This is strictly true as far as those tables are concerned. Yearly returns, however, indicate rather a freedom from epidemic diseases, and from diseases consequent on overcrowding and on neglect of other sanitary measures. In order to ascertain whether imprisonment for long terms of years is seriously impairing health, it is necessary to consider in detail, the mortality of several successive years.

Twenty-five, or 11·1 per cent of the prisoners received during the year were in impaired health on admission. The condition of health of all prisoners remaining in the prison on the 31st of December, was,—in hospital, 36; somewhat impaired in health but not in hospital, 36; in good health, 446.

One prisoner was released on medical recommendation. She was a young girl, age 13 years on conviction, who became consumptive during the fourth year of imprisonment. The disease was in a comparatively early stage at the time of her release; she was sent to her parents in the country, who readily received her; and from her condition medically, at the time of her discharge, I feel sure her recovery will be complete. Had she remained in prison, I am equally certain that her disease would have ended in death.

Another prisoner, register 1,432, E. T., who was suffering from cancer of the womb on admission, was released in March, but not on my recommendation, after petitioning the Secretary of State. Her case has probably ended fatally ere now.

The dietary of the prison has been the same as during the previous year. The importance of a proper dietary, as a measure both of health and of economy, need hardly be mentioned; but experience constantly furnishes proof of the difficulty of stating positively the dietary that is needful and just, which permits of judicial punishment without permanent injury to health.

The tables appended to this report do not show the actual number of trifling cases of illness treated in the wards of the prison. In former reports I have classified these cases as "new cases" and "renewed applications." There have been during 1867, 3,149 of the first-named division, and 8,031 of the second. It is impossible to define these cases as distinct diseases. They are merely temporary ailments, such as headaches, nausea, or sickness, slight colds, rheumatism, pains, &c. All cases of real illness are treated in the infirmary.

One female subordinate officer died of acute phthisis in April last. One female subordinate officer and two subordinate male officers have been superannuated on account of ill health.

I am, Gentlemen,

Your most obedient servant,

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

J. D. RENDLE, M.D.

MEDICAL STATISTICS OF CONVICT PRISONS, for the Year 1867, commencing 1st January, and ending 31st December.

Medical Officer's Report.

Name of Prison - - BRIXTON.
For what Class of Prisoners -. ADULT FEMALE CONVICTS.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of Prisoners, 1st Jan.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.*	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		Number Discharged or Removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining, 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.		
482	225	502·78	5	—	—	1	183	518

* The average number for the year is obtained by dividing the sum of the daily numbers by 365, and upon this the death rate and sickness returns are to be calculated.

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Number of sick.			Average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Mortality, exclusive of Suicides, per 1,000.	Mortality, inclusive of Suicides, per 1,000.	Removal on Medical Grounds per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or cells.	Total.	Admitted to the Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.	Total.
0·78	8·62	9·40	1·57	17·16	18·73	9·9	9·9	—	1·9	1·9

Table III.—Deaths.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.				Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.			
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Of Death.						In Separation.		In Association.		In Separation.		In Association.	
											mths.	days	mths.	days	mths.	days	mths.	days
A. D.	,240	31	27 July 1866	18 Jan. 1867	28 Jan. 1867	Acute bronchitis	Millbank	Good	Charwoman	Needlework	—	3	5	19	8	27	—	17
M. W.	216	21	12 June 1863	May 1865	29 Jan. „	Phthisis	„	„	Servant	„	1	21	15	—	3	26	—	19
S. C.	1,166	24	22 May 1866	Before reception.	3 Mar. „	Softening of the brain, with epilepsy.	„	Suffering from severe headaches.	Not known	„ when able.	—	—	—	—	7	11	1	30
E. L.	1,107	20	2 Jan. „	12 Mar. 1867	20 April „	Acute phthisis	„	Good	„	Needlework	—	—	14	10	5	28	1	29
T. D.	1,191	24	6 July „	Before reception.	12 May „	Phthisis	Parkhurst	Incipient phthisis.	Factory hand	„ when able.	—	—	—	—	13	18	2	9

Table IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.			
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Of Removal.							In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.		In Association.	
														mths.	days	mths.	days
E. V.	1,169	17	3 July 1866	Before reception.	16 Mar. 1867	Pulmonary consumption.	Parkhurst	Released on licence.	Incipient phthisis.	Servant	Needlework.	—	—	8	22	38	16

Tables V., VI., and VII.—Nil.

A LIST of all the DISEASES admitted into the PRISON, and the DISEASES placed under TREATMENT for the YEAR 1867, 1st January to 31st December. Medical Officer's Report.

Class.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I.	Zymotic diseases	2	88	—	367	363	—	—	4
II.	Constitutional diseases	8	23	—	23	11	3	2	7
III.	Local diseases	8	115	—	115	97	2	—	16
IV.	Developmental diseases	10	56	—	56	50	—	—	6
V.	Accidents and violence	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
I.	*Orders:*								
	1. Miasmatic diseases	—	8	—	8	7	—	—	1
	2. Enthetic	2	3	—	3	1	—	—	2
	3. Dietic	—	33	—	312	311	—	—	1
	4. Parasitic	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
II.	1. Diathetic	3	8	—	8	5	—	—	3
	2. Tubercular	4	14	—	14	—	3	1	4
III.	1. Diseases of nervous system	—	28	—	28	22	1	—	5
	2. „ circulatory „	2	12	—	12	11	—	—	1
	3. „ respiratory „	1	8	—	8	3	1	—	4
	4. „ digestive „	—	26	—	26	25	—	—	1
	5. „ urinary „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	6. „ generative „	—	10	—	10	7	—	—	—
	7. „ locomotive „	2	7	—	7	7	—	—	—
	8. „ integumentary system.	—	18	—	18	16	—	—	2
IV.	1. Dev. dis. of children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. „ adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. „ old persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Diseases of nutrition	10	56	—	56	50	—	—	6
V.	1. Accidental	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
	2. Homicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Suicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Execution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5. Punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases.	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
I.	Order. 1. Small pox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Quinsy	—	7	—	7	7	—	—	—
	Influenza	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Catarrh	—	24	—	24	24	—	—	—
	Erysipelas	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	Boils	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Carbuncle	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	Dysentry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Diarrhœa	—	33	—	312	311	—	—	1
	Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Choleraic diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Febricula	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
	Remittent fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhoid „	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	Typhus „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Acute rheumatism	—	3	—	3	2	—	—	1
	Chronic	—	8	—	8	8	—	—	—

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I.	2.	Syphilis, primary affections.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syphilis, secondary	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Gonorrhœa	1	2	—	2	1	—	—	1
		Stricture of urethra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	3.	Scurvy	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Purpura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	4.	Scald head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Itch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tape-worms	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Thread-worms	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Round worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydatids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chloasma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	1.	Gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Rheumatic gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anasarca	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anemia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cachexia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tumours	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cancer	1	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
		Clavus or bunion	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	2.	Scrofula	3	8	—	8	5	—	—	3
		Phthisis	4	9	—	9	1	3	1	4
		Tubercular peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" meningitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" disease of brain.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tubercular hæmoptysis.	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
III.	1.	Inflammation of brain and membranes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Inflammation of spinal cord.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Apoplexy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paralysis	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	1
		Epilepsy	—	8	—	8	—	1	—	—
		Hysteria	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Neuralgia	—	6	—	6	5	—	—	1
		Cephalœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Vertigo	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Mania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Monomania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Imbecility	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mental irritability	—	6	—	6	3	—	—	3
		Diseases of the Eye and Ear.								
		Iritis	—	4	—	4	3	—	—	1
		Corneitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cataract	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Amaurosis	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Defective vision	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Loss of an eye	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otitis, otalgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deafness	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Polypus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Conjunctivitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	2.	Pericarditis and endocarditis.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Organic disease of heart.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Aneurism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syncope	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Palpitation	2	11	—	11	10	—	—	1
		Varicose veins	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
III.	3.	Laryngitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bronchitis (acute)	—	2	—	2	1	1	—	—
		" (chronic)	1	5	—	5	2	—	—	3
		Pleurisy	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Empyema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pneumonia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Asthma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Empysema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	4.	Enteritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Constipation	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Dyspepsia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Colic	—	14	—	14	14	—	—	—
		Hæmatemesis	—	3	—	3	2	—	—	1
		Hernia, reducible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" irreducible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" strangulated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Piles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fistula in ano	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prolapsus ani	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hepatitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Jaundice	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Cirrhosis	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Ascites	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	1
III.	5.	Nephritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bright's disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ischuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dysuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmaturia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Enuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diabetes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	6.	Orchitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Varicell	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydrocele	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Spermatorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ovarian dropsy	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—
		Uterine disease	—	7	—	7	7	—	—	—
III.	7.	Arthritis	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Contractions and stiff joints.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Periostitis	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Disease of bone	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Spinal curvatures, &c.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deformity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of limbs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Gelatio	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	8.	Urticaria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Roseola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prurigo lichen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Eczema psoriasis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Lepra	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Impetigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Echtyma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Herpes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mentagra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Phlegmon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Abscess	—	8	—	8	8	—	—	—
		Onychia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ulcer	—	9	—	9	7	—	—	2
IV.		Childbirth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paramenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Old age	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Atrophy	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	2
		Debility	10	54	—	54	50	—	—	4
V.	1.	Burns and scalds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fractures of leg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ arm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ hand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ rib	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ finger	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dislocations of finger	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contusions	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Sprains	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Amputations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	4.	Suicidal wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cut throat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hanging	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Suffocation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	6.	Corporal punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	1.	Anomalous and doubtful complaints not specified.	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
VI.	2.	Feigned diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fits	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Insanity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Factitious sores, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Totals	—							

FULHAM REFUGE.

I.—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

GENTLEMEN, *Fulham Refuge, December 31st 1867.*

I HAVE the honour to forward my report of this establishment for the year 1867. Superintendent's Report.

Conduct of Officers.

It is with much pleasure I am able to state that the conduct of the officers in every department has been most satisfactory, and that they have discharged their arduous duties with unremitting zeal and faithfulness.

On the 18th inst., principal matron, Mrs. McGregor was transferred to Brixton Prison on promotion to the rank of chief matron of that prison.

One principal matron was transferred from Brixton prison.

One assistant matron resigned her appointment to be married, and one assistant matron joined the service.

Number and Disposal of the Prisoners.

On January 1st 1867:—

Number of convicts in Fulham Refuge - - -	140
Received during the year from Brixton Prison -	94
Do. do. Parkhurst do. -	14
	248
Daily average during the year - - - -	124

Disposed of during the Year.

Transferred to Millbank Prison for misconduct - - -	3
Do. do. for medical observation -	1
Do to Parkhurst on medical grounds -	3
Do „ Brixton - do. do. -	1
Died - - - - - - - -	1
Removed on conditional licence to Carlisle Memorial Refuge	66
Do. do. Eagle House do. -	30
Discharged on licence - - - - -	10
Number remaining 31st December 1867 - - -	133
	248

Conduct and Treatment of the Prisoners.

The general conduct of the prisoners has been satisfactory.

This year there have been 87 reports, 62 prisoners reported, 45 punished, 23 admonished, and 186 not reported.

Strict discipline and obedience to the prison rules has been enforced.

The patients in the infirmary have been most kindly and carefully attended to by a principal matron.

Superintendent's Report.

Employment of the Prisoners.

There has been no change in the employment of the prisoners, they have been very industrious in the laundry, and take an interest in their work, the needlewoman and those employed in the cooking, baking, and cleaning have also been diligent and painstaking.

The total amount of earnings for laundry and needlework in reduction of the expenses of the establishment is 1,271*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*, out of which 1,154*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.* is paid into the exchequer, leaving a balance of 116*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.* as outstanding debts.

Deaths.

One prisoner died very suddenly of serous apoplexy.

Abuses.

There have not been any.

Buildings.

The buildings, laundry yards, and exercise grounds, are all in good repair.

General Remarks.

In June last the Rev. I. R. Walshaw was appointed chaplain to this establishment on the promotion of the Rev. I. Innes to the office of Chaplain at Dartmoor prison.

The lady visitors to the Roman Catholics have very kindly visited and instructed a class of prisoners once or twice a week with few exceptions.

The frequent accounts received from the Carlisle Memorial and Eagle House refuges of the industry and orderly conduct of the women received from this refuge are satisfactory.

Ten women have been discharged on licence whose cases were kindlly undertaken by Mrs. Meredith and the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society; I have heard that they are all doing well.

I certify that the rules laid down for the government of this prison have been complied with in every instance, except such cases as have been brought before the notice of the visiting Director.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

SUSAN SEALE,
Superintendent.

ANNUAL STATEMENT of the RECEPTION and REMOVAL of Convicts to and from the above Prison, during the Year 1867. Superintendent's Report.

On the 1st January 1867			
The number in Fulham Refuge - - - - -			140
Received during the year from			
Convict Prisons — Brixton - - - - -		49	
Convict Prisons — Parkhurst - - - - -		19	
			108
			248
Disposed of during the year, by—			
Transfers to Convict Prisons. — Millbank - - - -		4	
Transfers to Convict Prisons. — Brixton - - - -		1	
Transfers to Convict Prisons. — Parkhurst - - - -		3	
Removals — Queen's Square Refuge -		66	
Removals — Eagle House Refuge - - -		30	
			104
Discharged on ordinary licence - - - - -			10
Deaths - - - - - - - -			1
Numbers remaining 31st December 1867 -			133
			248

RETURN of PRISONERS punished at FULHAM REFUGE for the Year 1867.

Prisoners punished.	No. of Prisoners.	No. of Punishments.
Once - - -	30	30
Twice - - -	11	22
Thrice - - -	4	12
	45	64
Not punished - -	203	
	248	

RETURN of PRISONERS reported at FULHAM REFUGE for the Year 1867.

Prisoners reported.	No. of Prisoners.	No. of Reports.
Once - - -	43	43
Twice - - -	14	28
Thrice - - -	4	12
4 times - - -	1	4
	62	87
Not reported - -	186	
	248	

Superintendent's Report.

RETURN of PUNISHMENTS of FEMALE CONVICTS at FULHAM REFUGE for the Year 1867.

	Days.			Admonished or Reprimanded.
	1	2	3	
Full diet in refractory cell with forfeiture of marks -	1	—	—	—
„ light cell „ „ -	9	1	—	—
No dinner but bread in light cell with forfeiture of marks	26	—	—	—
Per al class diet in refractory cell „ „	—	1	—	—
„ „ separation „ „	1	20	5	—
	37	22	5	23

STATEMENT of ARTICLES made by the PRISONERS confined in the above Establishment during the Year 1867.

ARTICLES.	Quantity.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Aprons - - - -	310	0 3	3 17 6
Bags - - - - -	3	0 3	0 0 9
Blinds - - - -	4	0 4	0 1 4
Bonnets, trimmed - - -	136	0 6	3 8 0
Caps, day - - - -	200	0 3	2 10 0
Chemises, cotton - - -	270	0 8	9 0 0
„ flannel - - -	375	0 4	6 5 0
Cloak, uniform - - -	1	—	0 2 6
Cloths, table - - - -	8	0 4	0 2 8
Cover, altar - - -	1	—	0 2 6
Curtains, muslin - - -	2	0 3	0 0 6
Drawers, flannel - - -	425	0 4	7 1 8
Dresses, print - - - -	27	1 6	2 0 6
„ uniform - -	38	3 6	6 13 0
„ winsey - - -	67	2 6	8 7 6
Dusters - - - - -	50	0 1	0 4 2
Frocks, blue - - - -	118	0 6	2 19 0
Gowns, night - - - -	1	—	0 0 6
Handkerchiefs, neck - - -	84	0 1	0 7 0
„ pocket - -	84	0 1	0 7 0
Jackets, uniform - - -	20	1 6	1 10 0
Pads, washing - - -	30	0 4	0 10 0
Petticoats, black - - -	84	0 4	1 8 0
„ flannel - - -	380	0 4	6 6 8
„ linsey - - -	40	0 4	0 13 4
Shawls, cloth - - - -	100	0 2	0 16 8
Sheets - - - - -	50	0 5	1 0 10
Skirts, print - - - -	175	0 3	2 3 9
Stays - - - - -	210	1 0	10 10 0
Stockings, knitted - - -	68	1 0	3 8 0
Articles repaired - - -	325 doz. and 10.	1 0	16 5 10
Total - -	- -	—	£98 4 2

Superintendent's Report.

LAUNDRY WORK.

Establishment washing - -	10,916 doz. and 3
Private washing - - -	31,339 doz. and 5
Total - - -	42,255 doz. and 8

STATEMENT showing the Expenditure of Fulham Refuge for the Year ended 31st March 1868.

	£	s.	d.
Salaries of principal officers and clerks - - -	1,339	0	2
Wages of subordinate officers and servants - -	720	1	4
Rations for officers, and allowances in lieu thereof -	238	0	0
Uniforms for officers and servants - - -	55	12	0
Victualling prisoners - - - - -	1,173	18	8
Clothing, &c. for prisoners - - - -	240	6	9
Bedding for prisoners - - - - -	8	4	10
Medicines, surgical instruments, &c. - - -	40	14	1
Medical comforts (extras for the sick) - - -	12	4	5
Clothing and travelling expenses of prisoners on their liberation - - - - - -	336	15	3
Gratuities, &c. to convicts - - - -	570	4	4
Furniture and fittings - - - - -	110	7	4
Kitchen utensils, crockery, cutlery, &c. - - -	22	17	9
Fuel and light for general purposes - - -	660	0	10
Buildings and ordinary repairs - - - -	383	11	1
Soap, scouring and cleaning articles - - -	324	7	4
Various small disbursements - - - -	213	13	11
Rent, rates, and taxes - - - - -	82	16	6
Total - - - -	6,532	16	7
Deduct—Amount of sundry receipts and value of productive labour - - - -	1,310	5	7
Net expenditure - - -	5,222	11	0

II.—CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Chaplain's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *The Refuge, Fulham, January 8th*, 1868.

IN compliance with the rule laid down in the regulations, I have the honour to submit the report of the chaplain's department in this refuge for the year ending the 31st December 1867.

The religious and moral condition of the prisoners is quite as satisfactory as could be expected from their previous history and habits. Their conduct during the past year has, with a very few exceptions, been exceedingly good. In some of the women there appears to be a great improvement, and with these we may hope that the resolutions of future amendment will not be forgotten when they are restored to freedom.

The Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ is still "the power of God unto "salvation to every one that believeth," and it is pleasing to witness the

Chaplain's Report.

deep attention with which the generality of the women listen to the sacred truths of God's Word and the earnestness with which they unite in the prayers of our Church. The singing which forms an important part of divine worship has been much improved.

Two full services have been held every Sunday and also on Christmas Day and Good Friday. There have been daily morning prayers in the chapel with expositions of Scripture twice in the week, and a short service with a lecture every Wednesday evening. The chaplain reads daily prayers and delivers short lectures in the infirmary: visits the sick, and gives them such instruction as their respective cases require.

The Holy Communion has been administered to the prisoners six times during the year with an average attendance of 12. None but well conducted women are admitted to this solemn ordinance, and all are instructed and exhorted to lead lives in accordance with their profession.

The lady Scripture reader, who is admirably adapted for the office, has faithfully and zealously discharged her duties. She holds a Bible class with the Protestants for 30 minutes in the morning and afternoon of each school day, has an interview almost weekly with each of the above women, giving them advice and instruction with regard to their present and future welfare, reads for an hour on two afternoons in the week in the work-rooms, and visits and reads to the sick in the infirmary.

The women who have occupied the punishment cells have been regularly visited and admonished both by myself and the lady Scripture reader.

The Carlisle Refuge in Queen's Square, Bloomsbury, for Protestants, and the Eagle House Refuge at Hammersmith for Roman Catholics, together with the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies continue to afford valuable assistance in providing an outlet for our prisoners, 96 of whom have been sent to the above refuges during the past year.

The school is under the daily supervision of the chaplain. The course of instruction is the same as that pursued by my excellent predecessor, the Rev. J. Innes. The majority of the women have made satisfactory progress during the year. Fourteen have learned to write their own letters, which they were unable to do on reception. Some from want of capacity or the neglect of previous training can only read and write very imperfectly, and at the suggestion of the visiting director, a plan has been arranged whereby these women have additional instruction, and by this means it is hoped that they will soon be raised to a higher standard. The schoolmistress, who has been most zealous in the discharge of her duties and given constant individual attention to the women, makes the following remarks:—

"The progress made by the women in the school is on the whole satisfactory, some improve more rapidly in reading than writing, and vice versâ, others are interested in writing and consequently make greater progress. It is remarkable how the restriction with respect to writing their own letters stimulates some to exertion, and the improvement between their first and second letters in some cases is most marked; a few refuse to make the effort, saying their friends must wait, but these are very few, nearly all are anxious that their letters shall be neat and legible, and it is a source of great anxiety to them for weeks previous to the time of writing. Fourteen have made sufficient progress this year to write their own letters, many of whom had never thought it possible they could accomplish anything of the kind. I find all require great watchfulness and encouragement to induce their continuance in applying themselves with anything approaching zeal and industry. A few appear unable to retain the letters of the alphabet in

reading even from word to word, partly from want of attention, but mostly from want of ability and mental effort when young; still one or more of these write tolerably well." Chaplain's Report.

The library, which contains 944 vols., continues to be an interesting and useful medium of instruction to the women.

The Protestants have been seen by the chaplain both on their reception and previous to their removal or discharge from the refuge, when advice suited to their respective cases has been given.

One woman has died during the last year.

The discipline of the Refuge, as far as I have had an opportunity of observing, has been excellent and well calculated to prove beneficial to the inmates. On all occasions the lady superintendent has given her cordial co-operation in whatever was conducive for the reformation and welfare of the women.

The following are the statistics respecting the discharge and disposal of the women during the past year.

In the Refuge January 1, 1867		140
Received from Brixton	94	108
„ „ Parkhurst	14	
		248
Left the Refuge in 1867		115
Remaining in December 31st, 1867		133
Of the 115 women who left the Refuge there were :—		
Sent to Millbank on medical grounds		1
„ „ refractory		3
„ „ Parkhurst on account of health		3
„ „ Brixton on account of health		1
Died in the Refuge		1
Discharged on license		10
Sent to Refuges on conditional license,—		
To Carlisle Refuge, Protestants	66	
To Eagle House, Roman Catholics	30	
		96
		115

I have the honour to remain,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
JOSEPH R. WALSHAW, M.A.
Chaplain.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT. Medical Officer's Report.

SIR, *Fulham Refuge, January* 1868.

I HAVE the honour to send you my report of the sanitary condition of the prisoners under my care in this prison for the year just ended.

No. in prison on the 1st January 1867	140
Do. do. 31st December	133
Removed to other prisons on account of bad health	5
Received from Parkhurst and Brixton prisons	108

Medical Officer's Report.

The returns presented show about the usual average of the "complaining sick" class, but a very marked diminution in the number of more serious cases requiring treatment in the infirmary. This result is rather surprising, from the circumstance of there having been a good deal of epidemic disease in the immediate neighbourhood of the prison. In the spring and autumn small-pox and scarlet fever were very fatal, and lingered about this part of the parish for some time.

Four cases of confirmed disease were removed for treatment in hospital at other prisons, and one for medical observation to Millbank. The last mentioned was in the Refuge but a very short time; having from her reception manifested a morose, sullen behaviour and unwillingness to obey orders. My attention was first called to her on her complaint that she had a cold, when with great difficulty it was elicited that she had the day before left off her flannels, for which she could not give any satisfactory reason; beyond this, and a dull, heavy look and dogged manner, I saw nothing to doubt her sanity, and several circumstances induced me to suspect the woman was acting, until after a few days I was informed she had had a fit. Although sent for immediately she had recovered from the attack before my arrival, when, as on three subsequent reported attacks, I was unable to detect any symptom confirmatory of an epileptic seizure.

A prisoner, No. 290, died on the 22nd August in an epileptic fit; although this woman's death was very sudden it was not unexpected, as she had long suffered from epilepsy, and was moreover the subject of heart disease; the frequency and serious nature of these attacks had necessitated constant attention and watching.

I beg leave to be allowed to express here my thanks to the Lady Superintendent, for her able and ready co-operation whenever I have sought it, and also to the other officers connected with my department for their careful obedience to my wishes and instructions.

The table showing the number of "complaining sick," and number and nature of cases treated in the infirmary, will be annexed.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
HENRY PAWLE REE.

Captain Gambier,
&c. &c.

Medical Officer's Report.

MEDICAL STATISTICS of CONVICT PRISONS for the Year 1867, commencing 1st January and ending 31st December.

Name of Prison - - - FULHAM REFUGE.
For what Class of Prisoners - First Class—for the Refuges.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of Prisoners, 1st Jan.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.*	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		Number discharged or removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining* 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.		
140	103	118	1	—	—	5	109	133

* The average number for the year is obtained by dividing the sum of the daily numbers by 365, and upon this the death rate and sickness rate are to be calculated.

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Average Number of Sick.			Average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Mortality, exclusive of Suicides.	Mortality, including Suicides.	Removal on Medical Grounds per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.	Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.	Total.
1·789	9·528	11·317	11·016	80·50	91·516	1	1	—	5	5

Table III.—Deaths.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.	
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Of Death.						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.
E. B.	290		15 Mar. 1867	7 May 1867	22 Aug. 1867	Epilepsy, valvular disease of heart.	Brixton	Pale, pasty face. Very weak; valvular disease of heart.	—	Needlework and sometimes light cleaning.	—	days. 53	mths. days. 17 25	

Table IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds, exclusive of Mental Disease.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.	
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Of Removal.							In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.
M. F.	205	41	27 Aug. 1866	29 Oct. 1866	1867. 5 April	Phthisis	Parkhurst	Same place	Weak and thin.	—	Needlework	—	days. 63	mths. days. 27 4	
M. E.	203	42	„	6 Nov. „	„	Uterine hæmorrhage.	„	„	Good	—	Needlework and cleaning.	—	71	24 25	
I. M.	202	38	„ „	20 „ „	„	Disease of heart.	„	„	Indifferent	—	Needlework.	—	95	25 9	
B. S.	226	23	28 Sept. „	31 Aug. 1867	8 Oct.	Scrofulous disease of glands of the neck.	Brixton	„	„	—	Washing, needlework, & cleaning.	—	39	23 11	
M. J. H.	377	24	31 Oct. 1867	18 Nov „	27 Nov.	Sullen and morose epilepsy.	„	Millbank	Good	—	Needlework	—	18	29 9	

Tables V., VI., and VII.—Nil.

A LIST of all the DISEASES admitted into the PRISON, and the DISEASES placed under TREATMENT for the Year 1867, 1st January to 31st December. Medical Officer's Report.

Class.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I.	Zymotic diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	Constitutional diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	Local diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV.	Developmental diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	Accidents and violence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Orders.								
I.	1. Miasmatic diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. Enthetic „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Dietic „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Parasitic „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	1. Diathetic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. Tubercular	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	1. Diseases of nervous system	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. „ circulatory „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. „ respiratory „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. „ digestive „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5. „ urinary „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	6. „ generative „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	7. „ locomotive „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	8. „ integumentary system.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV.	1. Dev. dis. of children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. „ of adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. „ of old persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Diseases of nutrition	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	1. Accidental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. Homicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Suicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Execution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5. Punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Class.	Order.								
I.	1. Small pox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Quinsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Influenza	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Catarrh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Erysipelas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Boils	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Carbuncle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Dysentery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Choleraic diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Remittent fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Febricula	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhoid fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Acute rheumatism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chronic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I.	2.	Syphilis, primary affections.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syphilis, secondary affections.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Gonorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Stricture of urethra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	3.	Scurvy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Purpura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	4.	Scald head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Itch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tape-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Thread-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Round-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydatids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chloasma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	1.	Gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Rheumatic gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anasarca	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anemia	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Cachexia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tumours	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cancer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	2.	Scrofula	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
		Phthisis	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	—
		Tubercular peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ meningitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ disease of brain.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tubercular hæmoptysis	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
III.	1.	Inflammation of brain and membranes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Inflammation of spinal cord.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Apoplexy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paralysis	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Epilepsy	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	—
		Hysteria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Neuralgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cephalœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Vertigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Monomania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Imbecility	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mental irritability	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diseases of the Eye, Ear, &c.								
		Iritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Corneitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cataract	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Amaurosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Defective vision	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of an eye	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otitis, otalgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deafness	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Polypus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison?	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	2.	Pericarditis and endocarditis.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Organic disease of heart.	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
		Aneurism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syncope	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Palpitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Varicose veins	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	3.	Laryngitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bronchitis (acute)	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		" (chronic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pleurisy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Empyema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pneumonia	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Asthma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Emphysema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	4.	Enteritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Constipation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dyspepsia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Colic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmatemesis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hernia, reducible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" irreducible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" strangulated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Piles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fistula in ano	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prolapsus ani	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hepatitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Jaundice	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cirrhosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ascites	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	5.	Nephritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bright's disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ischuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dysuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmaturia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Enuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diabetes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	6.	Orchitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Varicell	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydrocele	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Spermatorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ovarian dropsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Uterine disease	—	2	—	2	—	—	1	1
III.	7.	Arthritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contractions and stiff joints.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Periostitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Disease of bone	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Spinal curvatures, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deformity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of limbs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	8.	Urticaria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Roseola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prurigo lichen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Eczema psoriasis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Lepra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Impetigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Echtyma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Herpes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mentagra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Phlegmon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Abscess	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Onychia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ulcer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV.		Childbirth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paramenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Old age	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Atrophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Debility	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	1.	Burns and scalds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fractures of	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dislocations of	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contusions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Sprains	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Amputations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	4.	Suicidal wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cut throat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hanging	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Suffocation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	6.	Corporal punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	1.	Anomalous and doubtful complaints not specified.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	2.	Feigned diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fits	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Insanity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Factitious sores, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

REPORT

OF THE

DIRECTORS OF CONVICT PRISONS

ON THE

DISCIPLINE AND MANAGEMENT

OF

PENTONVILLE, MILLBANK, AND PARKHURST PRISONS,

AND OF

PORTLAND, PORTSMOUTH, DARTMOOR, CHATHAM, AND BRIXTON PRISONS, WITH FULHAM REFUGE AND THE INVALID PRISON AT WOKING,

For the Year 1868.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY GEORGE E. EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1869.

23604.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF CONVICT PRISONS - - v

APPENDIX.

No. 1.

Return showing the Number of Male Convicts received and disposed of, for the Year ending 31st December 1868 - - - - xii

No. 2.

Statement of Male Convicts reconvicted, and Licences revoked, classified under their particular Crimes, during the Year 1868 - - - xiii

No. 3.

Statement showing the Number of Male Convicts at large, either by Licence or by Expiration of Sentence, the Number reconvicted and sentenced to Penal Servitude or Transportation, and the Number whose Licences were revoked from 1st January 1854 to 31st December 1868 - - - - - - - - - - xiv

No. 4.

Statement of the Crimes of 1,261 Male Convicts received during the Year 1868, not previously sentenced to Penal Servitude - - xv

No. 5.

Return of Convicts sentenced to Penal Servitude for 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 Years, and above 7 Years, from 1857 to 31st December 1868 - - xvi

No. 6.

Disposal of the Female Convicts during the year 1868 - - - xvi

No. 7.

Statement of Female Convicts reconvicted and Licences revoked during 1868 - - - - - - - - - xvii

No. 8.

Statement showing the Number of Female Convicts at large, either by Licence or by Expiration of Sentence, the Number reconvicted and sentenced to Penal Servitude or Transportation, and the Number whose Licences have been revoked from 1st January 1854 to 31st December 1868 - - - - - - - xvii

No. 9.

Statement of the Crimes of 174 Female Convicts received during the year 1868, not previously sentenced to Penal Servitude - - xviii

No. 10.

Statement showing the Number of Female Convicts received from 1850 to 1868 inclusive, and the Number of Reconvictions and Revocations since the year 1854 - - - - - - xviii

No. 11.

PAGE

Return showing the Population of England and Wales, with the Convictions, Licences, and Transportations from England, for the last 35 years - - - - - - - - - xix

No. 12.

Statement of the Number of Persons sentenced to Death for Murder and other Crimes, and to Transportation or Penal Servitude for Life, and the Number executed, from 1833 to 1868, inclusive - - - xx

---

REPORTS OF THE OFFICERS OF CONVICT PRISONS:—

Pentonville Prison - - - - - - - 1
Millbank Prison - - - - - - - 28
Portland Prison - - - - - - - 87
Portsmouth Prison - - - - - - - 144
Chatham Prison - - - - - - - 196
Dartmoor Prison - - - - - - - 246
Woking Prison - - - - - - - 280
Parkhurst Prison - - - - - - - 332
Brixton Prison - - - - - - - 353
Fulham Refuge - - - - - - - 373

REPORT

OF

THE DIRECTORS OF CONVICT PRISONS,

For the Year 1868.

SIR, 45, *Parliament Street, June* 1869.

WE have the honour to submit the Yearly Report required by Act of Parliament on the Convict Prisons in England for the year ending 31st December 1868, and to enclose the Reports of the Governor, Chaplain, and Medical Officer of each establishment.

Statistics of male convicts. *See* Appendix No. 1.

The number of male convicts received during the year was 1,834, or, excluding 102 who were men transferred from Gibraltar Convict Prison to England for discharge, 1,732 actually committed to prison. Of these, 88 were men whose licences were revoked, which is a decrease of 26½ per cent. on the number of licences revoked in 1867, and of 46 per cent. on those in 1866. Of the remaining 1,644 who were received 383 had been previously sentenced to penal servitude. This number is less than any year since 1859, and there has been a steady diminution in this class since 1862, when they amounted to 688.

Decrease in revocations of license.

Number of sentences of men.

Decrease in those previously convicted.

1,261 convicts were received who had not previously suffered penal servitude; this also is a decrease on the number received in the previous year, which was 1,348.

See Appendix No. 1.

Of the 1,587 convicts removed from our charge, 450 were transferred to Gibraltar, 22 to lunatic asylums, and 5 to county prisons; 1,029 were discharged, 80 died, and 1 escaped.

Deaths of males.

Death-rate as compared with general population.

The number of deaths is smaller than in previous years, although the population has been larger. The proportion (80 on an average number of 6,593, or 11·4 per thousand) compares favourably with that of the general population. The number of deaths among the same number of persons in the general population of the same ages as the prison population was 81·13, in the year of 1867, the latest returns of the Registrar General, or slightly more than the number who actually died in prison. It compares favourably also with the death-rate in the army in England. Considering the large proportion of prisoners who are of diseased and enfeebled constitutions when received into prison, as shown by returns made in April 1869, by which it appears that of 5,458 convicts who have passed the period when they were eligible for removal to public works 1,762 were invalids or incapable to such an extent as to be fit only for light labour, and 162 were permanent invalids

hardly capable of any labour at all, it would not have been surprising if the proportion had exceeded the average instead of falling below it.

Increase in number to be maintained in future. Causes.

The number of convicts to be maintained in England in future must increase from two causes, firstly, the cessation of transportation; secondly, the greater average length of sentences of the men in prison, now that the men sentenced to less than five years prior to the Act of 1864, have all been discharged, though the latter cause loses some of its effect on account of the total number of convictions being less than before that Act was passed. The effect of the first cause may be judged by the following statement of the numbers who have been transported to West Australia during the last few years, all being males.

NUMBER SENT TO WEST AUSTRALIA.

1860 - - -	296
1861 - - -	306
1862 - - -	782
1863 - - -	727
1864 - - -	261
1865 - - -	845
1866 - - -	410
1867 - - -	451
1868 - - -	None

an average of about 510 per annum, and the men sent out were all latterly of long sentences, who would have served not less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ years, or on an average probably three or four years, in case they had remained in England.

The operation of the second cause will be appreciated by the following table showing the number of sentences of five years and upwards passed in England in each year from 1860 to 1868.

NUMBER of SENTENCES of PENAL SERVITUDE of five years and upwards passed on Male Convicts in England.

Year.	Five Years and upwards.	Average.
1860 - - - -	788	1,208
1861 - - - -	968	
1862 - - - -	1,243	
1863 - - - -	1,407	
1864 - - - -	1,637	1,517
1865 - - - -	2,081	
1866 - - - -	2,016	
1867 - - - -	1,846	
1868 - - - -	1,644	

The extent to which the number of convicts to be discharged is affected by the latter cause is shown by the following table:—

Year.	Male convicts actually discharged in England between January 1 and December 31 in each year.
1860	2,297
1861	2,415
1862	1,946
1863	1,876
1864	2,115
1865	2,174
1866	1,809
1867	1,286
1868	1,029
1869	692 (probable)
1870	1,337 „
1871	1,453 „
1872	1,037 „

Average length of sentences.

The average length of sentence of the convicts now in the English prisons is 6 years and $10\frac{8}{12}$ months (see Appendix giving number of men on each sentence in prison on the 31st December 1868), the corresponding remission of 1 year and $6\frac{1}{12}$ months gives 5 years and $3\frac{9}{12}$ months for the average time the convicts pass in prison. If the number of sentences continue at the average of the last three years, viz., 1,724, the prison male population will increase till it reaches the number of 9,078.

The average length of sentences to be passed in England should in future exceed that above given, as transportation has hitherto disposed of many of the men under long sentences, and something must be added for men whose licences are revoked.

The prison accommodation available for males in England on the 31st March 1869 was as under:—

—	Association.	Separation.
Close Prisons	192	1,558
Invalid Prisons	274	844
Public Works Prisons	—	3,868
Total	466	6,270

Total 6,736, not including hospital accommodation and punishment cells.

Increase in accommodation.

The proposed increase to the prisons at Portsmouth and Chatham, together with the appropriation of Parkhurst for invalids, will provide for the addition of 895 convicts. As a temporary measure also, it has been arranged to occupy the workrooms at

Dartmoor with prisoners in association, but this infringment of the rule of separation, which past experience has led to our universally adopting in all convict prisons, must be put an end to as soon as practicable. Further measures must be taken to provide accommodation for the future increase.

The population of our male convict prisons on the 1st April 1869 consisted of—

—	Males.	Females.
In England - - -	6,966	1,157
Gibraltar - - -	552	Nil.
Total - -	7,548	1,157

Assuming the convictions not to diminish below the average of the last three years, viz., 1,724, it is calculated, after taking into account the probable revocations of licence and the various casualties which occur, that the prison population will have increased by the 31st of March 1870 by 1,008 males, independently of any increase in the number of men sentenced, due either to an alteration in the law or greater success in bringing to justice the habitual offenders against it.

Education of prisoners, male and female.

The system of periodical examinations of the school classes instituted during the course of the year has given hitherto very satisfactory results, from the increased stimulus given both to the teacher and the learner. The small staff of schoolmasters is but just sufficient to enable them to give particular attention to the convicts who are unable to read and write; but it is hoped that few will go through the prisons without receiving the advantage of education to this degree.

Convicts who are more advanced in education have ample opportunities of improving themselves.

The number of prisoners who take advantage of the societies for the aid of the discharged prisoner is considerable. The advantages these institutions offer to discharged prisoners who are desirous to relinquish a life of crime cannot be too highly appreciated, and have an increased value since transportation has ceased to offer a chance of commencing a fresh career.

Female Convicts.

Statistics, female convicts, No.

The number of female convicts received during the year was 283. Of these 33 were women whose licences were revoked, which is a decrease of seven on the last year.

Decrease in numbers previously sentenced.

Of the remaining 250, 76 had been previously sentenced to penal servitude, a considerable decrease on the number, (125), so sentenced last year.

174 females were received who had not previously suffered penal servitude. There were 197 of this class last year New sentences.

Of the 181 who were removed from our charge 71 were discharged by licence and on expiration of sentence, 12 died, 8 transferred to lunatic asylums, and 86 to refuges.

Comparing in the case of the male prisoners the number of deaths in the prison population with that of an equal number of the females in the general population of the same age, it appears that 11·77 died in the general population, and 12 in the prison population. In this case also it might have been expected that people of dissipated habits, as most of these unfortunate women are, would have furnished a larger proportion of deaths than the general population, instead of an equal number. Death-rate compared with general population.

The number of female convicts to be maintained in England in future will probably increase slightly, from the increase in the average length of sentences, which is apparently not compensated for by the diminution in the total number of sentences. The average length of sentence of the female convicts now in England is 7 years and 7 months (See appendix giving number of women on each sentence in prison on the 31st December 1868), deducting the corresponding remission of 2 years $6\frac{4}{12}$ months, gives 5 years and $0\frac{8}{12}$ month for the average time a female convict passes in prison. If the number of sentences continues at the average of the last three years, viz., 353, the prison female population should increase up to 1,784. Probable increase in numbers to be maintained in future. Average length of sentences.

The prison accommodation available for females on the 31st March 1869 was:—

—	Association.	Separation.	Total (excluding Hospital Accommodation and Punishment Cells.
Millbank - - -	41	109	150
Brixton - - -	—	584	584
Parkhurst - - -	—	395	395
Fulham - - -	—	135	135
	41	1,223	1,264

And in addition 81 women were in the Carlisle and Eagle House Refuges at the same date, where certain of them are allowed to pass the last six months of their sentences.

Employment of Convicts.

The employment of convicts has continued much the same as in former years. The labour of all convicts is carefully measured and priced according to approved schedules of value. The detail of measurements of work reduced from the returns actually made periodically, so as to bring them as far as possible within reasonable compass, is given in Appendix No. 7, as also the average Employment of convicts.

earnings of each party at each prison. The result shows the following earnings at various employments:—

Average earnings.

	Per diem.
Males.	*s.* *d.*
Tailors	0 $7\frac{3}{4}$
Shoemakers	0 9
Weavers	0 $8\frac{3}{4}$
Mat makers	0 8
Oakum pickers	0 $1\frac{1}{4}$
Public works at—	
Chatham (principally brickmaking)	2 $7\frac{1}{4}$
Portland (principally quarrying and dressing stone)	2 $3\frac{1}{2}$
Portsmouth (principally brickmaking and excavating)	2 $2\frac{1}{4}$
Dartmoor (principally reclaiming land and farm labour)	1 3
Woking (principally building new female prison)	2 $7\frac{1}{2}$
Females.	
Needlewomen	0 3
Knitters	0 $1\frac{3}{4}$
Washers	0 11

Prisons, how far remunerative.

Employment of convicts on large public works of a kind to which they are adapted is certainly the most remunerative description of labour, and in the cases of Portland, Portsmouth, and Chatham, rather more than covers the total expenditure at these establishments.

Their labour was valued by measurement at	£124,500
The cost of the prisoners was	116,870
Showing a profit of	£7,630
From 1850 to December 1867 these three prisons have cost	£1,686,472
And have earned	1,386,936
Leaving a net cost of	£299,536

for maintaining an average of 2,766 prisoners for 17 years.

Henceforward it is hoped they will continue to bring in more than they cost.

Since the publication of the last report, the Board of Directors has been reconstituted, on account of the late Chairman, Lieutenant-Colonel Henderson, R.E., being called upon to transfer his long and varied experience to the charge of the Metropolitan Police. The period during which he has been at the head of this department has been marked by important changes, following on the report of the Royal Commission of 1862, as well as others originating with the recommendations of the board. That the manner in which the department has been conducted has been considered satisfactory

may, it is hoped, be inferred from the confidence placed in the Board by successive Secretaries of State, and by the support they have invariably received from them in the discharge of their important duties. We hope that it may not be considered out of place to record here the general feeling of regret throughout the service at the severance of the connexion of Colonel Henderson with the department.

We have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servants,

E. F. Du Cane, Capt. R.E.,
Chairman.

I. M. Gambier,
W. Fagan,
W. J. Stopford,
} *Directors.*

To the Right Honourable the
Secretary of State for the Home Department.

APPENDIX.

MALES.

No. 1.

RETURN showing the number of MALE CONVICTS received, and the DISPOSAL of all CONVICTS who left the Government Prisons, for the Year ending 31st December 1868.

Number of convicts received	New prisoners		1,644	
	Received back with licence revoked		88	
	Received from Gibraltar for discharge		102	
	Total number received			1,834
Number of convicts disposed of—				
Removed to Gibraltar			450	
„ lunatic asylums		22		
„ county prisons		5		
			27	
Discharged by licence		875		
„ expiration of sentence		133		
„ pardons		21		
			1,029	
Escaped		1		
Deaths		80		
			81	
	Total disposed of			1,587
Daily average number of male convicts in 1868				6,593

Ages of male convicts in confinement on the 31st December 1868—

Under the age of 17 years	81
Between 17 and 25 „	2,190
„ 25 „ 30 „	1,484
„ 30 „ 35 „	992
„ 35 „ 40 „	634
„ 40 „ 45 „	438
„ 45 „ 50 „	280
„ 50 „ 55 „	218
„ 55 „ 60 „	157
„ 60 „ 65 „	119
Above 65	58
Total	6,651

No. 2.

STATEMENT of MALE CONVICTS RECONVICTED and LICENCES REVOKED during the Year 1868.

Reconvicted not during the currency of former sentence	334	383
Reconvicted during the currency of former sentence	49	
Revocation of licences		88

The following are the crimes that the 383 convicts were reconvicted for, and the offences for which the 88 licences were revoked :—

Reconvictions.		Revocations.	
Arson	5	Attempt to commit felony	3
Burglary	29	Assault	7
Coinage offences	9	Associating with bad characters	2
Embezzlement and fraud	5	Drunk and disorderly	2
Forgery and uttering	2	Failed to produce licence	4
Feloniously receiving	13	Failed to report	17
Felony	17	Felony	2
Horse stealing	30	Housebreaking	3
Housebreaking	26	Larceny	14
Larceny	188	Misdemeanor	4
Larceny from the person	35	Not stated	4
Manslaughter	1	Rogue and vagabond	13
Obtaining money and goods under false pretences.	6	Receiving stolen goods	1
		Summary convictions	7
Robbery with violence	4	Trespassing	1
Sheep stealing	6	Using threatening language	1
Wounding to do grevious bodily harm.	7	Uttering counterfeit coin	1
		Unlawful possession	1
		Wounding	1
Total	383	Total	88

No. 3.

STATEMENT showing the NUMBER of MALE CONVICTS at large, either by Licence or by Expiration of Sentence; of Convicts reconvicted and sentenced to Penal Servitude or Transportation, and the Number whose Licences were revoked, from 1st January 1854 to 31st December 1868.

On the year ending	Number of male convicts at large, either on licence or by expiration of sentence.	Number of convicts reconvicted and No. of licences revoked during each year.			Per-centage or convicts at large.
		Reconvicted	Licences revoked.	Total.	
31st December 1854	1,338	109	23	132	7·19
„ 1855	4,249	234	107	341	8·02
„ 1856	6,126	410	215	625	10·20
„ 1857	6,885	439	215	654	9·49
„ 1858	8,262	313	133	446	5·39
„ 1859	9,693	344	58	402	4·14
„ 1860	11,705	403	28	431	3·68
„ 1861	13,820	567	26	593	4·31
„ 1862	15,416	688	42	730	4·73
„ 1863	16,780	644	83	727	4·39
„ 1864	18,878	570	65	635	3·36
„ 1865	21,052	511	134	645	3·06
„ 1866	22,829	460	165	625	2·70
„ 1867	24,107	464	120	584	2·41
„ 1868	26,115	383	88	471	1·80

No. 4.

The following are the CRIMES of the 1,261 MALE CONVICTS received during the Year 1868, not previously sentenced to Penal Servitude.

Arson	48
Attempt to murder	1
Assault with intent to rob	19
Assault occasioning actual bodily harm	6
Attempt to seduce a sailor from his allegiance	1
Bigamy	5
Burglary	73
Bestiality	1
Coinage offences	16
Culpable homicide and attempt to ditto	2
Desertion	4
Embezzlement and fraud	17
Forgery and uttering	39
Feloniously receiving	42
Felony	46
Housebreaking, and being in possession of implements	137
Horse-stealing	18
Highway robbery	4
High treason and treason-felony	7
Insubordination	6
Larceny	373
Larceny from the person	128
Lewd and indecent conduct	5
Murder	6
Manslaughter	34
Misdemeanour	3
Obtaining money and goods by false pretences	15
Obstructing a railway	3
Perjury	1
Poaching	1
Robbery with violence	69
Rape	30
Riotous conduct	4
Sheep stealing	19
Sending threatening letters to extort money	5
Striking and offering violence to superior officers	20
Unnatural offences	1
Wounding, cutting, shooting, &c.	52
Total	1,261

No. 5.

RETURN, embodied from STATEMENTS received from the Separate Confinement Prisons, of Male Convicts sentenced to Penal Servitude for 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Years, and above 7 Years, from the Year 1857 to 31st December 1868.

Years.	3 Years.	4 Years.	5 Years.	6 Years.	7 Years.	Above 7 Years.	TOTAL.
1857	134	1,415	105	448	154	632	2,888
1858	401	1,073	132	274	168	403	2,451
1859	434	817	178	483	156	418	2,486
1860	535	909	186	274	142	414	2,460
1861	585	730	214	522	505	553	3,109
1862	871	732	274	390	271	561	3,099
1863	697	621	233	363	223	471	2,208
1864	580	472	430	266	377	435	2,560
1865	5	27	469	37	1,029	368	1,935
1866	—	7	422	23	952	387	1,791
1867	1	5	449	17	1,008	396	1,876
1868	—	1	380	22	916	325	1,644
Totals	4,243	6,809	3,472	3,119	5,901	5,363	28,907

No. 6.

FEMALES.

DETAIL of the DISPOSAL of FEMALE CONVICTS during the Year 1868.

Number of convicts received	New convicts	250	283
	Received back, licence revoked	33	
Number of convicts disposed of			181
Removed to the refuges, Bloomsbury and Battery House		61	
,, ,, Eagle House		25	
,, lunatic asylums		8	
Discharged on licence		46	
,, expiration of sentence		29	
Deaths		12	
Total		181	

Daily average number of female convicts in 1868 - 1,104.

AGES of FEMALE CONVICTS in confinement on the 31st Dec. 1868.

Under 17 years	9
Between 17 and 25 years	318
,, 25 ,, 30 ,,	275
,, 30 ,, 35 ,,	198
,, 35 ,, 40 ,,	136
,, 40 ,, 45 ,,	88
,, 45 ,, 50 ,,	62
,, 50 ,, 55 ,,	32
,, 55 ,, 60 ,,	18
,, 60 ,, 65 ,,	11
Above 65	2
Total	1,149

No. 7.

FEMALES.

STATEMENT of FEMALE CONVICTS RECONVICTED and LICENCES REVOKED during 1868.

Reconvicted not during the currency of any former sentence	61	76
Reconvicted during the currency of former sentence	15	
Revocations		33

The following are the crimes that the 76 convicts were re-convicted for, and the offences for which their licences were revoked :—

Re-convictions.		Revocations.	
Coinage	4	Attempt to commit felony	1
Housebreaking	1	Assault	1
Larceny	49	Associating with thieves	1
Larceny from the person	20	Drunkenness	2
Robbery with violence	2	Failed to report	1
		Failed to produce licence	1
		Larceny	16
		Rogue and vagabond	10
Total	76	Total	33

No. 8.

FEMALES.

STATEMENT showing the NUMBER of FEMALE CONVICTS at large, either by Licence or by Expiration of Sentence, the number reconvicted and sentenced to Penal Servitude or Transportation, and the Number whose Licences have been revoked, from 1st January 1854 to 31st December 1868.

Number of female convicts at large, either on licence or by expiration of sentence.		Number of convicts reconvicted and Number of licences revoked during each year.			Per-centage on convicts at large.
		Reconvictions.	Licences revoked.	Total.	
At large 31st December 1854	34	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	
" " 1855	142	1	15	16	11·26
" " 1856	365	9	8	17	4·65
" " 1857	503	7	26	33	6·56
" " 1858	689	13	8	21	3·0
" " 1859	916	18	6	24	2·62
" " 1860	1,307	56	5	61	4·66
" " 1861	1,666	73	3	76	4·56
" " 1862	1,989	97	14	111	5·58
" " 1863	2,225	127	15	142	6·58
" " 1864	2,677	114	25	139	5·22
" " 1865	3,122	143	28	171	5·48
" " 1866	*3,622	88	29	117	3·25
" " 1867	3,752	125	40	165	4·66
" " 1868	3,913	76	33	109	2·78

* This number includes those sent to the refuges.

No. 9.

The following are the CRIMES of the 174 FEMALE CONVICTS received during the Year 1868, not previously sentenced to Penal Servitude :—

Arson	2
Administering poison with intent	1
Coinage offences	7
Fraud	1
Housebreaking	5
Larceny	77
Larceny from the person	55
Manslaughter	3
Murder	2
Perjury	1
Receiving stolen goods	6
Robbery with violence	6
Wounding	8
	174

No. 10.

STATEMENT showing the NUMBER of FEMALE CONVICTS received from 1850 to 1868 inclusive, and the NUMBER of RECONVICTIONS and REVOCATIONS since the Year 1854 :—

Year	Number received under Sentence of Penal Servitude and Transportation.	Reconvictions.	Revocations.
1850	332	—	—
1851	460	—	—
1852	440	—	—
1853	130	—	—
1854	486	—	—
1855	257	1	15
1856	329	9	8
1857	203	7	26
1858	453	13	8
1859	312	18	6
1860	531	56	5
1861	486	73	3
1862	453	97	14
1863	437	127	15
1864	468	114	25
1865	366	143	28
1866	258	88	29
1867	323	125	40
1868	250	76	33

No. 11.

RETURN showing the POPULATION of England and Wales, with the CONVICTIONS, LICENCES, and TRANSPORTATIONS from England for the last 35 Years.

Year.	Population.	Sentenced to Imprisonment.	Males and Females Sentenced to Transportation and Penal Servitude.	Number Transported to Australia.	Number Transported to Bermuda.	Number Released on Licence.	Remarks.
1834	14,520,297	10,721	3,060	4,920	—	—	—
1835	14,724,063	9,915	3,629	4,399	—	—	—
1836	14,928,477	10,125	3,611	4,273	—	—	—
1837	15,103,778	12,294	3,785	4,068	—	—	—
1838	15,287,699	12,927	3,696	3,805	—	—	—
1839	15,514,255	12,927	3,696	2,732	—	—	—
1840	15,730,813	15,110	3,105	2,573	—	—	—
1841	15,929,472	15,747	3,800	2,926	—	—	—
1842	16,130,326	17,871	4,481	4,166	—	—	—
1843	16,332,223	16,275	4,488	2,993	—	—	—
1844	16,535,174	14,969	3,651	3,279	—	—	—
1845	16,739,136	14,052	3,247	2,542	—	—	—
1846	16,944,092	14,902	3,157	1,708	—	—	—
1847	17,150,018	18,312	3,262	1,222	—	—	—
1848	17,356,882	19,175	3,600	1,897	—	—	—
1849	17,561,656	17,761	3,202	1,609	—	—	On moiety of sentence and pardons.
1850	17,773,324	17,602	3,173	2,465	—	—	210
1851	17,982,849	18,418	3,338	2,440	—	—	96
1852	18,193,206	18,441	2,896	2,541	—	—	115
1853	18,404,368	18,130	2,709	600	—	305	On expiration of sentence.
1854	18,616,310	20,388	2,742	280	—	1,805	—
1855	18,829,000	17,397	2,590	485	346	2,462	—
1856	19,042,412	11,885	2,715	498	—	2,055	—
1857	19,256,516	12,507	2,841	532	300	690	580
1858	19,471,291	10,834	2,419	550	640	299	1,622
1859	19,686,701	10,060	2,383	224	290	215	1,623
1860	19,902,713	9,656	2,436	296	—	703	1,588
1861	20,119,314	11,233	2,678	306	—	1,614	798
1862	20,400,000	11,944	3,369	782	—	1,832	147
1863	about 20,600,000	12,251	3,071	727	—	1,764	296
1864	about 20,900,000	11,948	2,445	261	—	2,425	215
1865	about 21,100,000	12,358	2,081	845	—	2,254	185
1866	about 21,300,000	11,582	2,016	410	—	1,802	227
1867	about 21,500,000	11,801	1,846	451	—	962	170
1868	about 21,700,000	12,546	1,939	—	—	1,007	162

No. 12.

STATEMENT of the NUMBER of PERSONS sentenced to Death for Murder and for other Crimes; and to Transportation or Penal Servitude for Life; and the NUMBER of PERSONS executed from 1833 to 1868 inclusive.

Year.	Sentenced to Death.		Total sentenced to Death.	Total executed.	Sentenced to		Total Life Sentences.
	Murder.	Other Crimes.			Transportation for Life.	Penal Servitude for Life.	
1833	9	922	931	33	783	—	783
1834	13	467	480	34	864	—	864
1835	24	499	523	34	746	—	746
1836	20	474	494	17	740	—	740
1837	11	427	438	8	636	—	636
1838	25	91	116	6	266	—	266
1839	12	44	56	11	205	—	205
1840	18	59	77	9	238	—	238
1841	20	60	80	10	156	—	156
1842	16	41	57	9	101	—	191
1843	22	75	97	13	225	—	225
1844	21	36	57	16	180	—	180
1845	19	30	49	12	79	—	79
1846	13	43	56	6	101	—	101
1847	19	32	51	8	46	—	46
1848	23	37	60	12	67	—	67
1849	19	47	66	15	60	—	60
1850	11	38	49	6	84	—	84
1851	16	54	70	10	124	—	124
1852	16	45	61	9	43	—	43
1853	17	38	55	8	38	10	48
1854	11	38	49	5	29	2	31
1855	11	39	50	7	48	—	48
1856	31	38	69	16	57	2	59
1857	20	34	54	13	19	16	35
1858	16	37	53	11	—	17	17
1859	18	34	52	9	—	17	17
1860	16	32	48	12	—	21	21
1861	26	24	50	15	—	16	16
1862	28	1	29	15	—	25	25
1863	29	—	29	22	—	20	20
1864	32	—	32	19	—	12	12
1865	20	—	20	7	—	4	4
1866	26	—	26	12	—	2	2
1867	27	—	27	10	—	3	3
1868	21	—	21		—	18	18

REPORTS OF THE OFFICERS OF CONVICT PRISONS.

PENTONVILLE PRISON.

I.—GOVERNOR'S REPORT.

GENTLEMEN, *Pentonville Prison, January 9, 1869.*

I HAVE the honour to submit my report for the past year. Governor's Report.

Buildings.

A great portion of the external stucco work of the central building which contains the chapel, infirmary and offices is in a bad state, and requires to be renewed; otherwise the buildings are in good substantial repair, and need only the usual outlay to maintain them in that condition.

Within the past year the enlargement of the bath-house has been completed, and the purifying house of the old gasworks has been converted into a very commodious wash-house for the use of the officers' families. A new wing has been added to the Deputy Governor's residence, which has also undergone a thorough repair and renovation. One of the steam boilers has been put into efficient working order, and the old cooking apparatus in the kitchen, which was much worn, has been refitted and made to correspond with the new work. Alterations to the prison infirmary, consequent upon the increased population, are in progress, and will be pushed forward to completion with all possible despatch.

Increase of Staff.

The only increase to the permanent staff has been the appointment of Mr. Junius Roberts, formerly senior clerk in the manufacturer's office, to be manufacturer.

Conduct of Officers.

With the few exceptions brought specially to your notice, the conduct of the officers of all ranks has been satisfactory. Four assistant warders and an infirmary nurse have been dismissed.

Assaults.

One officer only has been assaulted in the course of the year, and the convict who committed the offence was punished corporally, in addition to incurring a forfeiture of marks which will materially shorten his remission of sentence.

Governor's Report.

Suicides.

A prisoner in the infirmary destroyed himself by cutting his throat. Two feigned attempts at suicide are recorded, and one convict is reported to have made preparations to hang himself, but in all these instances the object in view was, unquestionably, to excite commiseration or to obtain a relaxation of the ordinary discipline of the prison.

Deaths.

Five deaths have occurred in the prison infirmary from natural causes.

Discharges.

On expiration of sentence	4
By free pardon	4
On conditional pardon	1
Total	9

Escapes.

There has not been even an attempt to escape; this may be attributed to the knowledge the prisoners possess that success in such an enterprise is almost hopeless.

Military Prisoners.

Fourteen convicts of this class have been received during the year. Three of them have been removed to Chatham Prison; three have been discharged from the army and were subsequently treated as ordinary convicts; eight remain.

Trades.

The earnings of the convicts are slightly higher than the average of the three previous years, but there has been a falling off from the rate attained in 1867, attributable to the total discontinuance of the weaving of cloth, the difficulty of obtaining a constant supply from the contractor, whereby the tailors have been frequently thrown out of employment, and necessarily put to the very unremunerative occupation of coir or oakum picking, and to the detention beyond the usual period of the prisoners who are physically unfit for hard labour on public works, a rapidly increasing class. The shoemakers have earned during the year 12*l.* 2*s.* 1¼*d.* per man, which is 1*l.* 12*s.* 2½*d.* more than in 1867. No fewer than 9,251 pairs of boots and shoes have been manufactured, which for workmanship, strength, and durability contrast very favourably with similar goods made in the trade. In addition to the mats supplied to government offices, 23,506 have been sold to wholesale houses for 3,575*l.*, and the demand is still unsatisfied. The manufacture of dowlas for exportation has been recently introduced with satisfactory results.

The annexed tables, giving the quantities of the goods produced and the value of the labour expended on their manufacture, show that the convicts have been made to earn 5,561*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* towards the expense of their maintenance in prison during the year.

No. 1. Governor's Report.

Number and Disposal of Prisoners:—

Remaining December 31, 1867	- - -	565
Received in the year 1868	- - -	925
		1,490

Disposed of as follows:—

Transferred to Millbank Prison	- - -	46
„ Portland „	- - -	136
„ Portsmouth „	- - -	298
„ Chatham „	- - -	347
„ Dartmoor „	- - -	16
„ Woking „	- - -	42
„ Broadmoor Asylum	- - -	1
Discharged on expiration of sentence	- - -	4
„ by free pardon	- - -	4
„ by conditional pardon	- - -	1
Died (Suicide 1)	- - - - -	6
		901
Remaining December 31, 1868	- - -	589
		1,490

Daily average number - - 661
Greatest number on any one day - 766, 9th December 1868.
Least „ „ „ - 561, from 1st to 5th Jan. 1868.

Ages of Prisoners in Confinement on the 31st December 1868:—

2	were	under	the	age	of	17 years.
232	„	between	„	17	and	25 years.
120	„	„	„	25	„	30 „
98	„	„	„	30	„	35 „
62	„	„	„	35	„	40 „
38	„	„	„	40	„	45 „
25	„	„	„	45	„	50 „
11	„	„	„	50	„	55 „
1	„	„	„	55	„	60 „
589						

No. 2.—Return of Classes and Sentences of Prisoners in Pentonville Prison for each Quarter of the Year 1868.

Quarter ending	Class.									Total in Prison.	Term of Sentence.											
	Old Regulation.			New Regulation.							3 years.	4 years.	5 years.	6 years.	7 years.	8 years.	10 years.	12 years.	14 years.	15 years.	20 years.	Life.
	3rd.	2nd.	1st.	Penal.	Probation.	3rd.	2nd.	1st.	Special													
March -	—	—	—	1	682	—	—	—	—	683	—	1	160	8	395	22	71	3	3	12	3	5
June -	—	—	—	1	655	—	—	—	—	656	—	2	151	7	378	19	72	3	5	8	7	4
September	—	—	—	—	696	—	—	—	—	696	—	2	170	13	388	19	70	5	5	10	7	7
December	—	—	—	—	581	8	—	—	—	589	—	1	145	9	342	16	52	4	5	4	6	5

No. 3.—STATEMENT of OFFENCES and PUNISHMENTS during the Year 1868. Governor's Report.

Number of Offenders punished.			Number of Men not punished.	Number of Offences for which actual Punishment was inflicted.				Total Number of Admonitions.	Average daily Number of Men in Prison.	Total Number of Prisoners during the Year.
By Director.	By Governor.	Total.		By Director.	By Governor.	Total.	Average Number of Offences daily.			
9	348	357	1,133	10	695	705	1·93 (or 0·291 per cent.)	83	661	1,490

TABLE showing the NATURE and DURATION of the PUNISHMENTS.

Nature of the Punishments.			Number of Days.								Other Cases.	Total Punishments.
			1	2	3	6	12	16	18	28		
Close confinement, strong cell.	Punishment diet		–	–	–	1	3	–	–	–	–	4
	„	8 days and penal class diet 8 days	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
	„	9 „ „ 9 „	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
	„	9 „ „ 19 „	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
	„	10 „ „ 18 „	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2
Close confinement, ordinary cell.	Punishment diet		421	120	95	–	–	–	–	–	–	636
	„	and removal from association	2	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
	„	and pay for damage	25	9	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	49
Corporally punished and placed in penal class			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Pay for damage			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3
Removal from association			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
Total			448	130	112	1	3	1	1	3	6	705

No. 4.—Distribution of Time throughout the Year.

	From	To	Hours.	Minutes.
Unlocking, prisoners rise, wash, clean cells, &c.	6. 0 a.m.	7.30 a.m.	1	30
Breakfast	7.30 „	8. 0 „	—	30
Prayers and unlocking	8. 0 „	9. 0 „	1	—
Labour	9. 0 „	1. 0 p.m.	4	—
Dinner	1. 0 p.m.	2. 0 „	1	—
Labour	2. 0 „	5.30 „	3	30
Supper	5.30 „	6. 0 „	—	30
Labour	6. 0 „	7.45 „	1	45
Locking up, prisoners read, &c., from 8 to 8.45 p.m., they then put down beds and retire at 9	7.45 „	9. 0 „	1	15
	—	—	15	0

Out of the time allotted for labour, each convict has one hour a day for exercise, one hour a week for schooling, and 40 minutes once a fortnight for bathing.

Abstract.

	H.	M.
Hours of labour	8	15
Hours of meals	2	0
Prayers	1	0
Exercise	1	0
Unlocking, locking, withdrawing tools, washing, cleaning cells, reading, &c.	2	45
Total	15	0

No. 5.—Value of the Labour of Convicts, taken from the Returns of Measured Work, 1868.

Works.	No. of Days.		Rate per day earned by Measurement.	Amount.
			s. d.	£ *s. d.*
Manufactory	184,465		0 6½	5,119 12 1
Prison works	5,626		1 2	332 6 3
		190,091	0 7	5,451 18 4
„ employment		3,432	0 7½	110 0 0
Total at labour		193,523	0 7	5,561 18 4
Non-effectives:—				
Sick	11,544			
Punishment	1,165			
		12,709		
Grand total		206,232		5,561 18 4
Daily Averages:—				
Manufactory	584			
Prison works	25			
„ employment	11			
Non-effectives	41			
Total	661			

Governor's Report.

No. 6.—Summary of Earnings of the various Trades or Parties.

Daily Average Number of Prisoners employed.	Trades.	Number of Days.	Average per Man per Day of 8¼ hours.	Amount.
	Manufactory :—		s. d.	£ s. d.
181	Tailors - - -	56,879	0 6	1,464 16 3
127	Shoemakers - -	40,133	0 9¼	1,549 10 7
35	Weavers - - -	11,059	0 7¾	359 7 8
201	Matmakers - -	63,602	0 6¼	1,690 12 10
41	Oakum pickers - -	12,792	0 1	55 4 9
	Prison Works :—			
3·5	Carpenters - -	1,045	1 4½	71 16 11
4·	Bricklayers - -	761	1 4½	52 7 0
3·	Smiths - - -	490	1 2¼	29 8 8
2·5	Painters - - -	615	1 3	38 14 2
12·	Labourers - -	2,715	1 0¼	139 19 6
	Prison Employment :—			
6	Cooks - - -	1,872	0 7½	60 0 0
5	Bakers - - -	1,560	0 7½	50 0 0
	Non-effectives :—			
37	Sick - - -	11,544	—	—
4	Punishment - -	1,165	—	—
66½				£5,561 18 4

No. 7.—Detail of Measurement of Work for the year ended 31st December 1868.

Description of Labour.		Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
Tailors :—			s. d.	£ s. d.
Aprons - -	made	53	0 3	0 13 3
Bags - -	„	30	0 3	0 7 6
Belts - -	„	1	—	0 0 6
Blouses, serge -	„	1	—	0 2 6
Braces - -	„	2,420	0 2	20 3 4
Breeches, prisoners' -	„	3,905	2 3	439 6 3
Caps „ -	„	1,743	0 6	43 11 6
Carpets - -	„	1	—	0 4 0
Cases, pillow -	„	50	0 2	0 8 4
Cat-o'-nine-tails -	„	12	1 0	0 12 0
Coats, hospital -	„	152	3 0	22 16 0
Drawers, flannel -	„	43	1 0	2 3 0
Girths, hammock -	„	100	0 1½	0 12 6
Carried forward - -		—	—	531 0 8

DETAIL of MEASUREMENT of WORK—*cont.* Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.		Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
			s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward		—	—	531 0 8
TAYLORS—*cont.*				
Hammocks	made	400	2 9	55 0 0
Handkerchiefs	„	1,503	0 1	6 5 3
Haversacks	„	2	1 0	0 2 0
Jackets, prisoners'	„	2,980	2 6	372 10 0
Shirts, cotton	„	790	1 0	39 10 0
Slippers	bound	134	0 3	1 13 6
Stocks	made	1,425	0 1	5 18 9
Ticks, pillow	„	36	0 1	0 3 0
Towels	„	5,090	0 1	21 4 2
Trousers, prisoners'	„	350	3 6	61 5 0
„ „	„	362	2 0	36 4 0
„ calico	„	6	1 6	0 9 0
„ „	„	4	2 0	0 8 0
Vests, prisoners	„	2,717	1 0	135 17 0
Cutters-out	days	198	0 6	4 19 0
Garments, &c.	repaired	16,007	—	192 6 11
SHOEMAKERS:—				
Boots, childrens'	made prs.	6	0 6	0 3 0
„ men's	„ „	3,704½	3 6	648 5 9
„ women's liberty	„ „	186	0 10	7 15 0
„ „ prison	„ „	25	2 6	3 2 6
Hammock heads	leathered	936	0 3	11 14 0
Knee-caps	made prs.	100	0 3	1 5 0
Laces	„ „	1,300	0 4 per 100	0 4 4
Shoes, men's	„ „	2,700	2 6	337 10 0
„ women's	„ „	2,630	2 6	328 15 0
„ „ half-soled and heeled	„ „	2,453½	0 10	102 4 7
Slippers	„ „	408	2 0	40 16 0
Straps, hammock	number	1,880	0 1½	11 15 0
Shoes, &c.	repaired	2,442	—	56 0 5
WEAVERS:—				
Books	bound, &c.	793	0 3	9 18 3
Calico	made yds.	6,477	0 1¼	33 14 8
Dowlas	„ „	751	0 1¼	3 18 3
Handkerchiefs	made number	3,048	0 1½	19 1 0
Linsey	made yds.	1,136	0 4	18 18 8
Rugs	made num.	2,478	1 4	165 4 0
Shirting	made yds.	9,922	0 1¼	51 13 6½
Towelling	„ „	10,395½	0 1	43 6 3½
Shopmen	days	546	0 6	13 13 0
Carried forward		—	—	3,373 14 6

Governor's Report.

DETAIL of MEASUREMENT of WORK—*cont.*

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward - -	—	—	3,373 14 6
MATMAKERS :—			
Mats, outsizes - square feet	3,032	0 3	37 18 0
Do., insizes - number	22,290	1 $5\frac{8864}{11145}$	1,652 14 10
PICKERS :—			
Oakum - - picked lbs.	30,933	4 0 per cwt.	55 4 9
BRICKLAYERS, &c. :—			
Repairs, &c. to buildings -	- -	- -	332 6 3
COOKS AND BAKERS :—			
Employed in kitchen, &c. -	- -	- -	110 0 0
		£	5,561 18 4

No. 8.—STATEMENT showing the EXPENDITURE of Pentonville Prison, under the following Heads of Service, for the Year ending 31st March 1869.

Heads of Service.	Amount.
	£ *s.* *d.*
Salaries and wages of prison officers - -	7,795 9 11
Allowances to officers in lieu of rations and quarters	1,310 5 4
Uniforms for officers - - - -	316 0 4
Victualling for convicts - - - -	5,693 16 10
Clothing for convicts - - - -	2,528 15 1
Bedding for convicts - - - -	59 12 8
Medicines, &c. - - - - -	179 17 9
Gratuities, &c. to convicts - - - -	15 3 9
Furniture, kitchen utensils, crockery, &c. - - -	88 9 3
Fuel and light - - - - -	1,218 4 10
Soap, scouring and cleaning articles - - -	404 7 3
Escort and conveyance of convicts - - -	469 9 9
New buildings - - - - -	—
Ordinary repairs of buildings - - -	532 3 11
Incidental expenses - - - - -	181 12 11
	20,693 9 7
Deduct extra receipts and value of productive labour	1,540 10 3
Net expenditure - - - - - -	19,152 19 4

I hereby certify that, to the best of my belief, the rules laid down for the government of the prison have been complied with in every instance, except in such cases as have been distinctly reported to or brought under the notice of a Director.

I have the honour to be, Gentlemen,

Your most obedient servant,

JOHN C. A. BONES, M.A.,
Governor.

To the Chairman and Directors of H.M. Convict Prisons.

II.—CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Chaplain's Office, Pentonville Prison,
January 9, 1869.

Chaplain's Report.

GENTLEMEN,

I HAVE the honour to report that the duties assigned to the several persons connected with the Chaplaincy of this prison, have been discharged (we humbly trust,) with fidelity and diligence, throughout the year which has just terminated.

The work to be done in a convict prison, (if the inmates are still to be considered as rational and responsible beings) is important and onerous. Society has a great interest at stake in the future condition of the criminal classes; therefore is the work which attempts to instruct and reform (simultaneously with the vindication of justice, in inflicting penal retribution,) of vast importance: and difficult indeed is the task which has in contemplation the renovation of a mass of demoralized and degraded men.

How hopeless, humanly speaking, must it be thought, to effect a change from brutality to civilization, from stolid ignorance to useful information, from duplicity to singlemindedness, from idleness and dishonesty to a preference of laborious industry, &c., &c.

But a prison population must not be regarded as utterly worthless and desperately lost; even the vilest may, by the omnipotency of Divine grace, become the fruit of the travail of the Redeemer, and there are, at all times, individuals, who may well be regarded as "Prisoners of Hope."

One thousand four hundred and ninety men, aged from 15 to 58 years, have come under our supervision within the 12 months. All available appliances, in the way of training their minds by education in needful elementary subjects, have been set to work.

The Schoolmasters have constant abundant employment, and much is, in reality, effected by their exertions.

The Scripture Reader—earnest in his work—calls upon every man in rotation, and sets before him a portion of Divine truth. His daily records frequently furnish incidents confirmatory of the power of the word "As a hammer breaking the rock in pieces."

The Chaplains not only in their ministrations in the prison sanctuary, but also in the wards of the infirmary, and in the cells for the refractory, and in every cell throughout the prison, are continually and prayerfully striving "to bring the hearts of the disobedient to the wisdom of the Just."

In the past year 419 services were conducted in the chapel; comprising 208 lectures and 106 sermons. 365 shorter services were held in the infirmary. The Holy Communion was administered on Easter day, Whit-Sunday, All Saints' day, and at Christmas. The numbers admitted, after careful examination, were 17, 22, 24, 26.

The results from the various efforts put forth to instruct, convince, and reform, have been, we have reason to believe, as satisfactory as can be expected. Here, in isolation, most of the subjects of those efforts are in a kind of incipient state. On public works, the principles implanted will be tested and strengthened, or they may be counteracted and neutralized. In the world outside, their abiding or perishing nature will be proved. All who do indeed believe the Word of God, know

Chaplain's Report.

that where it is statedly and faithfully dispensed, the results are sure, according to His own will who hath said, "My word shall not return to me void."

With regard to educational improvement, the tables in the appendix, carefully compiled by the senior master, seem to give favourable testimony. A glance at table II. shows that of a large number of prisoners who were removed in the course of the year, no less than 106 knew no more than the letters of the alphabet when they entered Pentonville prison, but that on removal only eight remained in that state of ignorance; and that the number of those who could read well on entrance was enlarged from 170 to 404. The per-centages of the extremes, and also of the intermediate degrees, of writing and arithmetic, also indicate no slight success in the scholastic machinery.

And it is to be noted that the tables refer to men still under the strictly separate system, which does not, according to regulations, admit of the use of paper copies and ink. Writing is taught with slate and pencil.

Independent of the fore-mentioned separate mode of teaching, we have also begun to carry out the requirements of standing order No. 309. All the prisoners received since the 1st of October 1868 have been furnished with the book for examination, specified by the order; and those to be examined have been assembled according to their classes, in bodies of 20 each time; so far, unhappily militating against the dissociated plan, found hitherto beneficial in a disciplinary point of view, and likewise from want of a suitable room, under the necessity of assembling in the chapel. The Rev. W. Appleford, the assistant chaplain, has undertaken to superintend and carry out those examinations in the first week of each month, for prisoners on entrance, and their second test at seven months' interval.

I have the honour to remain,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
AMBROSE SHERWIN,
Chaplain.

To the Chairman and Directors of Her Majesty's Convict Prisons.

TABLE I.—Showing the Attainments in Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic of 925 Prisoners received during the Year 1868.

	Reading.					Writing.					Arithmetic.										Total.
	Alphabet or less.	Monosyllables, or very indifferently.	Indifferently.	Tolerably.	Well.	Not at all.	Copies, or very indifferently.	Indifferently.	Tolerably.	Well.	Not at all, or figures only.	Simple addition.	„ subtraction.	„ multiplication.	„ division.	Compound addition.	„ subtraction.	„ multiplication.	„ division.	Higher rules.	
Numbers received - - -	129	107	246	313	130	223	125	277	204	96	470	138	26	94	58	7	3	7	36	86	925
Per-centages - - -	14–	11+	26+	34–	14+	24+	13+	30–	22–	10·4–	50·8+	15–	2·8+	10·16 +	6·27+	·75+	·32+	·75+	3·9–	9·3–	

TABLE II.—Showing the Attainments in Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic of 901 Prisoners removed during the Year 1868.

	Reading.					Writing.					Arithmetic.										Total.
	Alphabet, or less.	Monosyllables, or very indifferently.	Indifferently.	Tolerably.	Well.	Not at all.	Copies, or very indifferently.	Indifferently.	Tolerably.	Well.	Not at all, or figures only.	Addition.	Subtraction.	Multiplication.	Division.	Compound addition.	„ subtraction.	„ multiplication.	„ division.	Higher Rules.	
On reception - - - -	106	116	182	327	170	192	93	261	260	95	391	140	39	96	72	12	3	11	53	84	901
On removal - - - -	8	80	124	285	404	12	103	137	356	203	127	73	48	59	74	16	14	32	141	317	901
Per-centages on reception - -	11·7+	12·8+	20·2+	36·3–	18·8+	21·3+	10·3+	29–	28·8+	10·7+	43·4	15·5	4·3+	10·8+	8–	1·3+	·33+	1·2+	5·8+	9·3	
Per-centages on removal - -	·88+	8·8+	13·7+	31·6	44·8	1·33+	11.4	15·2	35·9	32·5	14+	8·2+	5·3+	6·8+	8·21+	1·77+	1·55+	3·55+	15·65	34·5	

Chaplain's Report.

TABLE III.—Showing the various Periods of Detention of the 901 PRISONERS removed from Pentonville during the Year 1868.

Under 1 month.	1 month and under 2.	2 months and under 3.	3 months and under 4.	4 months and under 5.	5 months and under 6.	6 months and under 7.	7 months and under 8.	8 months and under 9.	9 months and under 10.	10 months and under 11.	11 months and under 12.	12 months and under 13.	Above 12 months.	Total.
11	10	6	5	9	38	31	96	337	224	107	24	2	1	901

TABLE IV.—Showing the RESULT of the EXAMINATION of 217 MALE CONVICTS who were received into Pentonville Prison in the Quarter ending 31st December 1868.

	READING.								WRITING.							
	Standards.								Standards.							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Total.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Total.
Reception Examination.	32	18	62	55	26	22	2	217	44	24	103	22	4	18	2	217

	ARITHMETIC.							
	Standards.							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Total.
Reception Examination.	25	87	48	27	15	13	3	217

The following STATISTICS refer to 645 PRISONERS, taken from NOTES of REGISTRY in the LAST QUARTER of 1868:—

Ages.

Prisoners.				
101	from 15	to 20	years.	
185	„ 21	„ 25	„	
143	„ 26	„ 30	„	
156	„ 31	„ 40	„	
57	„ 41	„ 50	„	
1	-	- 51	„	
1	-	- 52	„	
1	-	- 58	„	
Total - 645				

Previous Education.

Prisoners.		
266	attended	National Schools.
110	„	Free do.
126	„	Private do.
20	„	British and Foreign do.
30	„	Roman Catholic do.
46	„	Independent, Baptist, Wesleyan do.
4	„	Jewish do.
43	had no schooling.	
Total - 645		

Religious Denomination.

Prisoners.			
549	professed	to be of	the Church of England.
54	„	„	Wesleyan Methodists.
16	„	„	Independents.
13	„	„	Baptists.
9	„	„	Presbyterians.
4	„	„	Jews.
Total - 645			

Social Condition.

Prisoners.		
411	were	Single.
234	„	Married.
Total - 645		

The latter have families, consisting of wives and 470 children.

General Habits.

Prisoners.		
348	avowed	their intemperance.
297	disclaimed	that characteristic as appropriate to themselves; but it cannot be denied that a large proportion of the latter owe their present position, more or less remotely, to dissipation, in themselves, or in their connexions.
Total - 645		

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT.

Medical Officer's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Pentonville Prison, January* 10, 1869.

I HAVE the honour to submit the Medical Report of the prison for the past year.

The number of prisoners and their diseases, with the result in recovery, removal, or death, will be found in the tables annexed to the report.

I have again the satisfaction of being able to state that no epidemic has prevailed among the prisoners, and that the diseases requiring treatment have not presented any unusual character as regards either frequency or severity.

The sickness rate is given in the following table:—

SICKNESS RATE per 1,000 PRISONERS per diem.

—	1863.	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.	Average of the 5 years.	1868.
January -	30·0	37·3	51·0	66·9	59·5	48·9	54·0
February -	38·3	40·5	49·2	80·6	51·6	52·0	63·8
March -	25·0	36·7	48·8	65·3	67·4	48·6	75·6
April -	31·2	36·3	55·7	72·1	78·2	54·7	59·4
May -	28·8	35·1	38·4	76·7	79·2	51·6	58·8
June -	47·1	49·2	47·0	85·0	80·3	61·7	65·1
July -	35·4	41·4	59·0	89·1	77·1	60·4	54·4
August -	84·1	33·7	57·7	68·9	44·2	47·7	40·3
September -	39·2	40·0	56·4	56·9	42·1	46·9	50·9
October -	41·8	44·2	57·4	56·5	28·9	45·7	41·3
November -	35·4	41·0	65·9	63·4	31·2	47·3	53·4
December -	48·7	37·5	61·9	55·6	38·4	48·4	44·1
Annual averages -	36·2	39·4	54·0	69·7	56·5	51·1	55·0

There were five deaths from disease, and one from suicide.

Convict S. I., 5,222, was received on the 14th of January last, affected with symptoms of phthisis, for which he was treated for a few days after reception in his cell, and subsequently in the infirmary, where he died on the following 10th of February. In this case the prisoner had for a long period been the subject of tubercular deposit in the lungs, which only required an accidental inflammation or catarrh to run a rapidly fatal course.

Convict J. S., 4,897, was received from Shrewsbury gaol on the 11th of April 1867, and was then noticed as thin, but apparently free from disease. On the 20th of November he began to suffer from bronchitis, which was followed by an attack of hæmoptysis on the 31st of December, and subsequently by pulmonary phthisis, which terminated fatally on the 3rd of March last.

Medical Officer's Report.

Convict S. S., 4,864, was received from Norwich gaol on the 29th of August 1867, in apparently good health. He suffered an attack of catarrh on the 15th of February following, which developed tubercular phthisis. He died of that disease on the 25th of May last.

Convict J. P., 5,211, was suddenly seized with vomiting of blood on the 24th of September, and died of hœmorrhage a few hours afterwards. The post-mortem examination discovered a counterfeit half-crown lodged in a pouch in the gullet, which had caused ulceration and perforation of the aorta. The prisoner had been a "smasher," and in order to escape detection swallowed the coin referred to about 10 or 11 months before his death. The case is remarkable for the absence of any difficulty in swallowing food or other symptom indicative of the presence of a foreign body in the gullet. There is no similar case recorded, so far as I know, when a smooth body like a coin has been found to ulcerate from the gullet directly into the aorta.

Convict T. C., 5,261, was received on the 24th of January last. On the 23rd of September he began to complain of diarrhœa, which was found to depend upon chronic ulceration of the bowels in connexion with tubercular disease, of which he died on the 3rd of December.

Death Rate.

The annual mortality from all causes is given in the table below.

	Annual Mortality per 1,000.
The 5 years 1843 to 1847	6·12
„ 1848 to 1852	9·14
„ 1853 to 1857	8·70
„ 1858 to 1862	3·53
„ 1863 to 1867	7·28
The year 1868	9·09

Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Cases.

Six prisoners were removed to Woking before the expiration of the ordinary term of separate confinement, and seven others at the end of that period, on account of ill-health.

Three epileptics were removed to Millbank. The particulars are given in Table No. 4.

Sixteen prisoners were transferred to Dartmoor at the end of their term, as fit for light labour only.

Insanity; Mental affections.

Convict J. F., 4,956, was received on the 15th of October 1867, and from the date of his reception became the subject of special medical observation. For some time his symptoms were not sufficiently well marked to justify a decided opinion of the prisoner's insanity, but he subsequently exhibited insane delusions. He had false and exalted ideas of his wealth and intellectual powers. He also became morbidly perverse, gluttonous, and dirty in his habits. There was reason to connect his mental condition with cerebral softening, which had probably an origin long antecedent to his reception. He was removed to the criminal asylum at Broadmoor.

Medical Officer's Report.

Convict R. L., 5,042, was received in apparently good health on the 12th of November 1867. He was noticed as strange in manner on the 20th of April last, when he was placed under special observation; while in the infirmary he experienced a maniacal attack of a transient character, from which he had apparently recovered when his term of imprisonment here had expired. It was considered advisable to reject him as unfit for the discipline of the Public Works Prisons, and to remove him to Millbank for a further period of observation.

Convict J. H., 5,668, was received on the 23rd of July, and was represented by the officer in whose custody he came to Pentonville as a dangerous and troublesome prisoner, but not insane. The prisoner was at once placed under observation and was found to be the subject of insanity. He was reported as insane, and recommended for removal from the prison.

Convict W. M., 5,667, was received on the 23rd of July last, and on the 28th of October was placed under observation on account of some peculiarity of manner and conversation. On the 26th ultimo he became incoherent and violent. He is still in the infirmary under observation and treatment. He appears to be the subject of delusions.

In my former annual reports I have noticed the occurrence of various cases of disordered mental action, not amounting to actual insanity, but nevertheless requiring the intervention of the medical officer for their treatment. The cases alluded to were characterized by mental excitement, depression, or feebleness of intellect, accompanied sometimes by a suicidal tendency, and occasionally complicated by exaggeration and imposture. They have been classed in the tables under the head of mental irritability. During the past year there were 16 such cases; seven of which were removed to Millbank together with five others, in which, from feebleness of mind, the prisoners appeared to be unfit for the discipline of the Public Works Prisons.

Suicides; Suicidal attempts.

One suicide occurred, but no real suicidal attempt besides.

The feigned cases were of such a trivial character as not to deserve notice.

Convict G. F., 4,851, was admitted, in apparently good health, on the 26th of August 1867. Special attention was first drawn to this prisoner on the 15th of May, when he appeared to be strange in manner, and was in consequence placed under observation. After having apparently recovered his health and spirits in the infirmary, he was employed at light work as a cleaner, under the charge of a nurse. On the 30th of May, while so employed, he suddenly ran into the nurses' room, and having surreptitiously possessed himself of a common table knife, cut his throat. The wound was fatal, and showed the attempt to have been of a most determined character. The muscles of the neck, the larynx, the gullet, and the large blood vessels having been severed.

Health of Officers, &c.

One officer died during the year, and three were superannuated on medical grounds. Of the remainder of the officers and servants one-half of their number was never absent from duty on account of ill-health, and the other half was absent on sick-leave for an average period of nine days for each man. The prevailing diseases were of a catarrhal or rheumatic character. The death was due to cerebral disease, and the superannuations were rendered necessary from failure of the general health.

Medical Officer's Report.

Diet.

The dietaries adopted in 1864 continue in use and afford satisfactory results. Hospital diet scales have been fixed during the past year and came into operation on the 1st of October.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
C. LAWRENCE BRADLEY, F.R.C.S.,
Medical Officer

The Chairman and Directors of H. M. Convict Prisons.

MEDICAL STATISTICS of CONVICT PRISONS for the Year 1868, commencing 1st January and ending 31st December.

Name of Prison - - - PENTONVILLE.
For what Class of Prisoners - ADULT MALE CONVICTS.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of risoners, 1st Jan.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		Number Discharged or Removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining, 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.		
565	925	660	5	1	2*	16†	877	589

* 1 to Broadmoor; 1 to Millbank.
† + 12 removed on mental grounds to Millbank = 28.

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Daily Average Number of Sick.			Daily Average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Average Mortality, exclusive of Suicides.	Average Mortality, including Suicides.	Average Number removed on Medical Grounds per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Treated in Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.	Treated in Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.	Total.
8·59	27·67	36·26	13·0	42·0	55·0	7·57	9·09	3·03	24·24*	27·27

* If the mental cases removed to Millbank be included, 42·42, making a total of 45·45.

Medical Officer's Report.

TABLE III.—DEATHS.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.	
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of fatal Disease.	Of Death.-						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.
J. P.	5,211	21	9 Jan. 1868	24 Sept. 1868	24 Sept. 1868	Ulceration of gullet	Newgate.	Good	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	—	—	—	—
S. I.	5,222	19	14 Jan. „	On reception	10 Feb. „	Phthisis	Horsemonger Lane gaol	Cough	Labourer	Shoemaker	—	—	*14 days.	—
S. S.	4,364	24	20 Aug. 1867	15 Feb. 1868	25 May „	„	Norwich co. *	Good	Labourer	Shoemaker	170 days	—	*56 „	—
J. S.	4,397	40	11 Sept. „	20 Nov. 1867	3 Mar. „	„	Shrewsbury	Good	Hawker	Picker	70 „	—	*46 „	—
T. C.	5,261	34	24 Jan. 1868	23 Sept. 1868	3 Dec. „	„	Manchester	Good	Labourer	Matmaker	242 „	—	*56 „	—

* And previous imprisonments on other convictions.

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds, exclusive of Mental Disease.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	* Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	* Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
												days.	days.	days.	days.
W. S.	4,779	27	9 Aug. 1867	On reception	23 Mar. 1868	Abdominal tumour	C. B. F.	Woking	Affected	Stonemason	Matmaker	—	—	—	—
J. F.	5,067	21	13 Nov. „	„ „	„ „ „	Phthisis	Notts.	„	Cough	Labourer	Do. & weaver	—	—	—	—
H. D.	4,646	25	5 June „	17 April 1868	5 May „	Hæmoptysis	Flint	„	Good	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	316	—	—	—
J. R.	5,082	24	13 Nov. „	5 Mar. „	„ „ „	Phthisis	Stafford	„	„	Carpenter	Matmaker	112	—	—	—
J. B.	5,289	18	10 Feb. 1868	On reception	30 June „	Scrofula	Knutsford	„	Scrofulous	Cooper	„	—	—	—	—
J. R.	5,513	43	30 April „	„ „	„ „ „	Phthisis	Lancaster	„	Phthisical	Miner	Tailor	—	—	—	—
G. S.	5,124	26	25 Nov. 1867	1 Feb. 1868	3 Aug. „	Cerebral disease	C. B. F.	„	Good	Hawker	Shoemaker	67	—	—	—
B. M.	5,489	31	24 April 1868	25 May „	„ „ „	Phthisis	Norfolk co.	„	„	Labourer or soldier	Matmaker	31	—	—	—
J. A.	5,587	29	23 May „	30 June „	16 Sept. „	Paraplegia	Beverly	„	„	Labourer or butcher	„	38	—	—	—
G. L.	5,396	25	17 Mar. „	Before reception	9 July „	Epilepsy	Worcester	Millbank	Affected	Nailor	Shoemaker	—	—	—	—
W. H. C.	5,711	38	3 Aug. „	„ „	25 Aug. „	„	Petworth	„	„	Shoemaker	„	—	—	—	—
C. F.	5,680	28	27 July „	„ „	7 Sept. „	„	Newgate	„	„	Tailor	Tailor	—	—	—	—
W. S.	5,137	40	9 Dec. 1867	26 Aug. 1868	14 Dec. „	Hæmoptysis	„	Woking	Good	Coachman	Shoemaker	260	—	—	—
J. H.	5,271	50	29 Jan. 1868	On reception	„ „ „	Debility	C. B. F.	„	Impaired	Surgeon	Tailor	—	—	—	—
R. S.	5,441	36	13 April „	12 May 1868	„ „ „	Rheumatism	Maidstone	„	Good	Chairmaker	Shoemaker	29	—	—	—
W. J.	5,463	28	16 „ „	On reception	„ „ „	Injury to eye	Warwick co.	„	Affected	Seaman	Picker	—	—	—	—

* Unknown.

TABLE V.—Suicides and Suicidal Attempts.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Suicide or Attempt.	Form of Suicide or Attempt.	Result.		Supposed Cause.	Previous Tendency.	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in the Prison.		Health and Mental Condition on Reception.	Health and Mental Condition during Imprisonment.	Sentence.	Conduct in the Prison previous to Suicide or Attempt.
						Died.	Recovered.				In Separation.	In Association.				
G. F.	4,851	23	26 Aug. 1867.	30 May 1868.	Cut throat	Death	—	Unsound mind.	Unknown	Miner	Shoemaker	Cleaner.	Good apparently.	Was under observation previous to suicide.	5 years.	Good until 15 days previous to suicide.

TABLE VI.—Number and Proportion of Cases of Mental Affection.

Daily Average Number of Prisoners.	Number of Cases.						Number of Cases per 1,000 Prisoners.					
	Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.			Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.		
	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.
560	2	2	4	—	—	16	3·03	3·03	6·06	—	—	23·5

TABLE VII.—Insanity; Mental Affections.

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form or Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons previous to Mental Disease.		Education. Can read or write.	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
T. F.	4,956	42	15 Oct. 1867	Before reception	Monomania	—	—	—	—	Good	Manufacturer.
R. L.	5,042	25	12 Nov. 1867	20 April 1868	Mania	159 days	—	—	—	Both	Sailor.
I. H.	5,668	40	23 July 1868	Before reception	Mania	—	—	—	—	Imperfect	French polisher.
W. M.	5,667	24	23 July 1868	28 Oct. 1868.	Delusions	97 days	—	*	—	Imperfect	Collier.

* Was in Pentonville Prison in 1863, under sentence of three years' penal servitude.

(continued.)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in this Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither Removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in Prison.		
T. F.	4,956	Matmaker	Doubtful	—	Forgery	—	Yes	—	—	Broadmoor	20 June 1868.
R. L.	5,042	Tailor	Good	Unknown	Robbery, with violence.	Yes	—	—	—	Millbank	5 June „
I. H.	5,668	Picker	Doubtful	—	Larceny	—	Yes	—	—	Do.	18 August „
W. M.	5,667	Shoemaker	Good	Unknown	Larceny	—	—	—	Yes	—	—

Medical Officer's Report.

A LIST of all the DISEASES admitted into the PRISON, and the DISEASES placed under TREATMENT for the YEAR 1868, 1st January to 31st December.

Class.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment.			Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
			In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.				
I.	Zymotic diseases	—	15	1,123	1,138	1,135	—	2	1
II.	Constitutional diseases	—	14	19	33	20	4	8	1
III.	Local diseases	—	49	2,039	2,088	2,060	1	16	11
IV.	Developmental diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	Accidents and violence	—	4	6	10	9	1	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	3	160	163	162	—	—	1
	Orders:								
I.	1. Miasmatic diseases	—	14	993	1,007	1,004	—	2	1
	2. Enthetic „	—	1	32	33	33	—	—	—
	3. Dietic „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Parasitic „	—	—	98	98	98	—	—	—
II.	1. Diathetic	—	1	1	2	1	—	—	1
	2. Tubercular	—	13	18	31	19	4	8	—
III.	1. Diseases of nervous system	—	99	26	55	35	—	16	4
	2. „ circulatory „	—	2	2	4	3	—	—	1
	3. „ respiratory „	—	9	2	11	7	—	—	4
	4. „ digestive „	—	5	1,946	1,951	1,949	1	—	1
	5. „ urinary „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	6. „ generative „	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
	7. „ locomotive „	—	—	4	4	4	—	—	—
	8. „ integumentary system	—	4	58	62	61	—	—	1
IV.	1. Dev. dis. of children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. „ of adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. „ of old persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Diseases of nutrition	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	1. Accidental	—	2	5	7	7	—	—	—
	2. Homicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Suicidal	—	2	—	2	1	1	—	—
	4. Execution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5. Punishment	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	3	160	163	162	—	—	1

Class.	Order.								
I.	1.	Small pox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Quinsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Influenza	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Catarrh	—	4	626	630	629	—	1
		Erysipelas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Boils	—	1	29	30	30	—	—
		Carbuncle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dysentery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diarrhœa	—	5	207	212	212	—	—
		Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Choleraic diarrhœa	—	1	—	1	1	—	—
		Ague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Remittent fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Febricula	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Typhoid fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Acute rheumatism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chronic	—	3	131	134	132	—	2

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I.	2.	Syphilis, primary affections	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syphilis, secondary affections	—	1	24	25	25	—	—	—
		Gonorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Stricture of urethra	—	—	8	8	8	—	—	—
I.	3.	Scurvy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Purpura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	4.	Scald head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Itch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tape-worms	—	—	6	6	6	—	—	—
		Thread-worms	—	—	87	87	87	—	—	—
		Round worms	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		Hydatids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chloasma	—	—	4	4	4	—	—	—
II.	1.	Gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Rheumatic gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anasarca	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Anæmia	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		Cachexia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tumours	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cancer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bronchocele	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	2.	Scrofula	—	2	18	20	19	—	1	—
		Phthisis	—	9	—	9	—	4	5	—
		Tubercular peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ meningitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ disease of brain	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmoptysis	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	—
— —	—	Inflammation of brain and membranes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— —	—	Inflammation of spinal cord	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— —	—	Apoplexy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— —	—	Paralysis	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
		Epilepsy	—	5	1	6	3	—	3	—
		Hysteria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Neuralgia	—	*1	7	8	7	—	1	—
		Cephalœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		Vertigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Insanity	—	3	—	3	—	—	3	—
		Delusions	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Imbecility	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.		Mental irritability	—	14	2	16	—	—	7	3
		Nervous irritability	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		Ocular spectra†	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Diseases of the Eye, Ear, &c.								
		Iritis	—	3	1	4	3	—	1	—
		Corneitis	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		Ophthalmia	—	—	5	5	5	—	—	—
		Amaurosis	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		Defective vision	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of an eye	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—		Otitis, otalgia	—	—	4	4	4	—	—	—
		Otorrhœa	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	—
		Deafness	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		Polypus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

— — * Connected with organic disease of the brain. † Without mental delusion.

Medical Officer's Report.

LIST of DISEASES, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	2.	Pericarditis and endocarditis.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Organic disease of heart.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Aneurism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Palpitation	—	2	2	4	3	—	—	1
		Varicose veins	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syncope	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	3.	Laryngitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bronchitis	—	7	2	9	6	—	—	3
		Pleurisy	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Empyema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pneumonia	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Asthma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Emphysema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	4.	Enteritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Constipation	—	—	1,550	1,550	1,550	—	—	—
		Dyspepsia	—	2	320	322	321	—	—	1
		Colic	—	2	2	4	4	—	—	—
		Hæmatemesis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hernia, reducible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ irreducible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ strangulated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Piles	—	—	73	73	73	—	—	—
		Fistula in ano	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		Prolapsus ani	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hepatitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Jaundice	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cirrhosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ascites	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ulcer in gullet	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
III.	5.	Nephritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bright's disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ischuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dysuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmaturia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Enuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diabetes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	6.	Orchitis	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		Hydrocele	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Spermatorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ovarian dropsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Uterine disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	7.	Arthritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contractions and stiff joints.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Periostitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Disease of bone	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Spinal curvatures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deformity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of limbs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bursitis	—	—	4	4	4	—	—	—
III.	8.	Urticaria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Acne	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		Prurigo	—	—	31	31	31	—	—	—
		Eczema	—	—	7	7	7	—	—	—
		Favus	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—

LIST of DISEASES, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report.

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	8.	Ecthyma	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1
		Zona	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	—
		Phlegmon	—	1	3	4	4	—	—	—
		Abscess	—	2	7	9	9	—	—	—
		Onychia	—	1	3	4	4	—	—	—
		Ulcer	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	—
IV.		Childbirth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paramenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Old age	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Atrophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Debility	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	1.	Burns and scalds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fractures of	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dislocations of	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contusions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Sprains	—	2	5	7	7	—	—	—
		Wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Amputations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	3.	Cut throat	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
		Hanging	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Scalp wound	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
V.	5.	Corporal punishment	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
VI.	1.	Anomalous and doubtful complaints not specified.	—	3	159	162	161	—	—	1
VI.	2.	Feigned diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fits	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Insanity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Factitious sores, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Suicidal wounds	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		Total	—	85	3,347	3,432	3,386	6	26	14

MILLBANK PRISON.

I.—GOVERNOR'S REPORT.

Governor's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Millbank Prison, 9th January* 1869.

IN compliance with the rules and regulations I have the honour to submit the annual report and returns of the male and female departments of this prison for the past year.

Conduct of the Male Subordinate Officers.

It is agreeable to me to be able to state that the subordinate officers have generally performed their duties with greater efficiency than they have hitherto done; offences of a serious character have been fewer, dismissals and resignations for incompetency and misconduct have materially diminished, and the recorded reports for breaches of the prison rules and irregularities have been 248 fewer than in the previous year; this, I trust, will be received as satisfactory evidence that the staff generally have discharged their duties in an efficient and exemplary manner.

Treatment, Conduct, and Industry of the Convicts.

There has been no variation in the treatment of the convicts for the past year as prescribed by the regulations, and their conduct has been, with the usual exceptions, as satisfactory as could be expected; the reports of misbehaviour, although numerous, indicate nothing unusual in their character, and are nearly equal in number to those of the preceding year as compared with the daily average number of prisoners; the various punishments are generalized in the Appendix and exhibit that four prisoners have been corporally punished, and 1,314 other punishments have been awarded. As a body the prisoners have been industrious, and the majority of them have shown an aptitude in acquiring a knowledge of those trades that have been selected for them; the estimated value of their labour is 5,858*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.*, as particularized in the Appendix, as against 5,584*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* for the previous year, thereby showing an increase in the value of their earnings as compared with the previous year, with a reduced average number of persons employed.

State of the Buildings.

The usual repairs for maintaining the efficiency of the buildings have been executed, and the buildings generally are in good order.

Manufacturing Department.

The operations in this department have been satisfactorily conducted by the manufacturer, and the produce of the labour of the male and female convicts amounts to 5,858*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.*, as detailed in the Appendix. It will be observed that coir and oakum picking continues to be the chief employment of a large number of the convicts, thus materially impairing the value of productive prison labour.

Escapes.

No prisoner has escaped, and there has been but one serious attempt to break prison, the particulars of which were duly reported to you.

Suicides.

No prisoner has committed suicide, but there have been 11 attempts to destroy life, nine of which were believed to be feigned and two doubtful.

Deaths.

Seven males and three females have died in the year out of an average population of 801 and 134 respectively, showing that the casualties from mortality have diminished.

FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

The chief matron of the female department has performed her duties satisfactorily, and has been materially assisted in them by the principal matrons. The matrons and assistant matrons have likewise been attentive in the discharge of their duties, and I have every reason to be satisfied with the desire they manifest to do their best under very trying and difficult circumstances.

Conduct of Female Prisoners.

The female convicts have behaved in an orderly manner, and their general conduct, excepting those in the penal class, has been good; the number of offences are, however, in excess of the previous year, and is attributable chiefly to the persistent misconduct of the penal class prisoners—286 reports have been incurred by 90 prisoners, and 336 convicts have not become amenable to any punishment whatever.

Military Guard and Metropolitan Police.

The military guard which it was deemed advisable to furnish in December 1867, to give increased protection to the ordinary strength of the prison, consequent upon the apprehension prevailing in connexion with Fenianism and the blowing up of the Clerkenwell House of Detention, was withdrawn on the 4th March, as well as the body of the metropolitan police, as the unconvicted prisoners under remand from Bow Street Police Court on charges of treason-felony were no longer sent here for detention after that date.

In conclusion I have to express my obligation to the deputy governor, the chaplains, and visiting priest for their cordial co-operation with me in the discharge of my duties; and the chief warders have rendered me efficient aid in the disciplinary arrangements of the prison.

The rules and regulations laid down for the government of this prison have been complied with, except in such cases as may have been brought to the notice of the Visiting Director.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
W. MORRISH,
Governor.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

Governor's Report.

No. 1.

ANNUAL STATEMENT of the REMOVAL of MALE CONVICTS to and from Millbank Prison, from January 1st to December 31st, 1868.

On 1st January 1868:

The number of male convicts in Millbank Prison was		764
Received during the year from—		
Convict Prisons { Pentonville	46	
Convict Prisons { Portland	21	
Convict Prisons { Portsmouth	76	
Convict Prisons { Chatham	1	
Convict Prisons { Dartmoor	4	
Convict Prisons { Woking	13	
Revoked Licences	87	
Soldiers, Marines, and Sailors by Courts-martial	39	
From Mountjoy Prison, Dublin	2	
„ Kilmainham Gaol	1	
„ Gibraltar	102	
„ County and Borough Gaols	804	
		1,196
Total		1,960

These prisoners have been disposed of as follows:—

To Convict Prisons { Pentonville	126	
To Convict Prisons { Portland	161	
To Convict Prisons { Portsmouth	133	
To Convict Prisons { Chatham	127	
To Convict Prisons { Dartmoor	171	
To Convict Prisons { Woking	134	
To Convict Prisons { Mountjoy	1	
Lunatic Asylum, Broadmoor	21	
Durham Gaol	1	
Herts Reformatory	1	
Given up to Military Escort	1	
Discharged on Conditional Pardon	1	
„ Licence	138	
„ Medical Grounds	1	
„ Sentence remitted	1	
„ Expiration of Sentence	76	
Deaths	7	
		1,101
Number remaining 31st December 1868		859
Total		1,960

Daily average number throughout the year, 801.
Greatest number confined at any time was, 909, on 22 September.
Least number confined at any time was - 661, on 21 May.

Ages.

27	were under	17	years.	
322	between	17	and 25	years.
155	„	25	„ 30	„
120	„	30	„ 35	„
73	„	35	„ 40	„
50	„	40	„ 45	„
37	„	45	„ 50	„
27	„	50	„ 55	„
24	„	55	„ 60	„
24	above	60	years	
859				

No. 3.

STATEMENT of OFFENCES and PUNISHMENTS during the Year 1868.

Number of Offenders punished.			Number of Men not punished.	Number of Offences for which actual Punishment was inflicted.				Total Number of Admissions.	Average daily Number of Men in Prison.	Total Number of Prisoners during the Year.
By Director.	By Governor.	Total.		By Director.	By Governor.	Total.	Average Number of Offences daily.			
18	603	621	1,339	21*	1,297	1,318	3·60 (or 0·449 per cent.)	97	801	1,960

* Four cases of corporal punishment.

Governor's Report.

No. 4.—Distribution of Time.

	Summer.				Winter.			
	From	To	H.	M.	From	To	H.	M.
Prisoners rise, wash, and clean cells.	6. 0	7.30	1	30	6. 0	7.30	1	30
Breakfast	7.30	8. 0	0	30	7.30	8. 0	0	30
Labour	8. 0	8.30	0	30	8. 0	8.30	0	30
Chapel (including unlocking and locking).	8.30	9. 0	0	30	8.30	9. 0	0	30
Labour	9. 0	11. 0	2	0	9. 0	11. 0	2	0
Exercise	11. 0	12. 0	1	0	11. 0	12. 0	1	0
Labour	12. 0	1. 0	1	0	12. 0	1. 0	1	0
Dinner	1. 0	2. 0	1	0	1. 0	2. 0	1	0
Labour	2. 0	5.45	3	45	2. 0	5.45	3	45
Supper	5.45	6.15	0	30	5.45	6.15	0	30
Labour	6.15	8. 0	1	45	6.15	8. 0	1	45
Leisure time for reading	8. 0	8.45	0	45	8. 0	8.45	0	45
Bed making, &c.	8.45	9. 0	0	15	8.45	9. 0	0	15
Total	—	—	15	0	—	—	15	0

Abstract.

	Summer.		Winter.	
	Hrs.	Min.	Hrs.	Min.
Hours of labour	9	0	9	0
Exercise	1	0	1	0
Prayers	0	30	0	30
Meals	2	0	2	0
Reading, bed making, &c.	2	30	2	30
Total	15	0	15	0

No. 5.—Value of the Labour of Convicts taken from the Monthly Returns of Measured Work. Governor's Report.

Works.	Number of Days.		Rate per Day earned by Measurement.	Amount.
			s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Manufactures -	119,603		0 7¼	3,618 0 1
Prison buildings -	4,722		0 8	499 4 0
		124,325	0 8	4,117 4 1
Prison employment -		18,600½	1 4½	1,292 11 2
Total at labour -		142,925½	0 9	5,409 15 3
Non-Effectives :—				
Sick - -	25,550			
Under punishment	791			
Imbeciles - -	24,087			
Learners - -	25,900			
		76,328		
Grand total -		219,253½		
Daily Averages :—				
Manufactures -	461			
Prison buildings -	29			
Prison employment	67			
Non-effectives -	244			
	801			

No. 6.—Summary of Earnings of the various Trades.

Employment.	Number of Days.	Average per Man per Day of 9 hours.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Manufactures :—			
Tailors - - - -	26,472	1 9	2,307 12 3
Shoemakers - - -	2,559	2 2	277 4 6
Matmakers - - -	25,641	0 5½	604 3 2
Weavers - - - -	3,626	0 10	154 9 6
Pickers - - - -	60,088	0 0¾	186 0 0
Tinsmiths - - -	40	2 6	5 0 0
Coopers - - - -	416	2 6	52 0 0
Basketmakers - - -	761	0 10	31 10 8
	116,603		3,618 0 1

Governor's Report.

SUMMARY of EARNINGS—*continued.*

EMPLOYMENT.	Number of Days.	Average per Man per Day of 9 hours.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
PRISON BUILDINGS :—			
Bricklayers	770	2 6	96 5 0
Carpenters	388	2 6	48 10 0
Painters	1,200	2 6	150 0 0
Blacksmiths	543	2 6	67 17 6
Labourers	1,821	1 6	136 11 6
	4,722		499 4 0
PRISON EMPLOYMENT :—			
Tailors	1,500	1 4	100 0 0
Shoemakers	5,729	0 9	215 7 10
Tinsmiths	272	2 6	34 0 0
Coopers	208	2 6	26 0 0
Basketmakers	16	0 10	0 13 4
Bakers	1,560	2 6	195 0 0
Bookbinders	312	2 6	39 0 0
Gardeners	4,011½	0 3½	58 10 0
Cooks	4,992	2 6	624 0 0
	18,600½		1,292 11 2

No. 7.—DETAIL of the LABOUR performed by MALE CONVICTS for Millbank Prison, in the Year 1868, with the Measurements and Value thereof.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
TAILORS :—			
Aprons, duck and linen No. made	96	0 3	1 4 0
Bags, kit „	140	0 2	1 3 4
Bags, packing „	92	0 2	0 15 4
Bags, clothes „	84	1 0	4 4 0
Bags, pudding „	62	0 1	0 5 2
Beds, coir „	32	0 6	13 6 0
Blouses, serge „	39	3 0	5 17 0
Braces, webbing „	1,463	0 2	12 3 10
Breeches, cloth „	1,300	2 3	146 5 0
Breches, fustian „	122	2 3	13 14 6
Caps, kersey „	16	0 6	0 8 0
Cases, bed „	148	1 6	11 2 0
Cases, pillow „	314	0 1	1 6 2
Coverlids „	2	2 6	0 5 0
Covers for aprons „	1	3 0	0 3 0

DETAIL of MEASUREMENTS—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

DESCRIPTION OF LABOUR.		Measurement.	Rate.		Amount.		
			s.	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
TAILORS—*continued.*							
Coats, liberty	No. made	188	3	0	28	4	0
Coats, great, officers'	„	80	5	0	20	0	0
Drawers, flannel	„	6,567	1	0	328	7	0
Dresses, canvas	„	28	2	9	3	17	0
Frocks, drabbet and duck	„	8,997	1	0	449	17	0
Frocks, canvas	„	5	2	0	0	10	0
Hammocks	„	124	2	9	17	1	0
Handkerchiefs	„	5,669	0	1	23	12	5
Hassocks, coir	„	28	0	6	0	14	0
Jackets, cloth,	„	598	2	6	74	15	0
Jackets, cord	„	441	2	6	55	2	6
Jackets, duck	„	1,580	2	6	197	10	0
Jackets, fustian	„	1,505	2	6	188	2	6
Jackets, straight	„	6	2	9	0	16	6
Overalls, duck	„	4	2	0	0	8	0
Pillows, coir	„	473	0	2	3	18	10
Sheets, cotton	„	649	0	5	13	10	5
Slippers, cloth	„	126	1	6	9	9	0
Stocks, do.	„	1,132	0	1	4	14	4
Towels, linen	„	1,213	0	1	5	1	1
Trousers, liberty	„	168	2	4	19	12	0
Trousers, kersey	„	28	1	6	2	2	0
Trousers, cord	„	553	1	6	41	9	6
Trousers, duck	„	624	1	6	46	16	0
Trousers, fustian	„	2,454	1	6	184	1	0
Trousers, cloth	„	319	1	6	23	18	6
Vests, flannel	„	2126	0	10	88	11	8
Vests, cloth	„	579	1	0	28	19	0
Vests, liberty	„	127	2	0	12	14	0
Vests, duck	„	1766	1	0	88	6	0
Vests, fustian	„	1741	1	0	87	1	0
Vests, kersey	„	44	1	0	2	4	0
Vests, cord	„	478	1	0	23	18	0
Work-slop jackets, vests and trousers	„	748	—		20	6	8
Beds	repaired	900	0	6	22	10	0
Breeches	„	2312	0	6	57	16	0
Jackets	„	926	0	4	15	8	8
Vests	„	512	0	2	4	5	4
					2,407	12	3
MATMAKERS :—							
Mats, door	No. made	15,569	0	9	586	0	0
Brushes, coir	„	2,179	0	2	18	3	2
					604	3	2

Governor's Report.

DETAIL of MEASUREMENTS—*continued.*

DESCRIPTION OF LABOUR.		Measurement.	Rate.		Amount.		
			s.	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
SHOEMAKERS :—							
Boots, ankle -	making, prs.	312	3	6	54	12	0
Laces, boot -	„	205	0	0¼	0	4	3
Shoes, men's -	„	1,299	2	6	162	7	6
Do. women's -	„	403	2	3	45	6	9
Slippers - -	„	144	2	0	14	8	0
Straps, hammock -	„	80	0	1	0	6	8
Shoes, half-soled, heeled, and welted - -	repairing	1,102	1	0	55	2	0
Shoes, half-soled and heeled	„	1,791	0	10	74	12	6
Shoes, half-soled - -	„	1,569	0	8	52	6	0
Shoes, patched - -	„	2,000	0	4	33	6	8
					492	12	4
WEAVERS :—							
Cotton, white	weaving, yds.	5,412	0	1¼	28	3	9
Handkerchiefs -	„ No.	12,822	0	1¼	80	2	9
Shirting - -	„ yds.	6,989	0	1¼	36	8	0
Towelling - -	„ „	2,340	0	1	9	15	0
					154	9	6
PICKERS :—							
Oakum picking - -	tons	50	60	0	150	0	0
Coir „ - -	„	6	120	0	36	0	0
					186	0	0
COOPERS :—							
Articles of cooperage,	making, No.	2,827	—		78	0	0
„ „	repairing „	598					
TINSMITHS :—							
Articles of tinware	making „	324	—		39	0	0
„ „	repairing „	2,362					
BASKETMAKERS :—							
Baskets -	making „	619	1	0	30	19	0
„ - -	repairing „	50	0	6	1	5	0
					32	4	0
BAKERS :—							
Baking for the prison	- days	1,560	2	6	195	0	0
BOOKBINDERS :—							
Rebinding books -	- No.	729	—		39	0	0
GARDENERS :—							
Gardening - -	- days	4,011½	0	3½	58	10	0
COOKS :—							
Cooking for prisoners	- days	4,992	2	6	624	0	0
Total - - -		- -	-	- £	4,910	11	3

DETAIL of MEASUREMENTS—*continued.* Governor's Report.

DESCRIPTION OF LABOUR.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
BRICKLAYERS :—			
Building a coach house -	Days.	*s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Do. fire-engine house -			
Do. cart house - -	770	2 6	96 5 0
Do. dumb cell - -			
Ordinary repairs of the prison -			
CARPENTERS :—			
Making and fixing two pairs of wooden entrance doors to the garden - - -			
Making and fixing one pair of large wooden doors at the butcher's store - -			
Making and fixing a ventilator over the door at the butcher's store - - - -			
Making and fixing two notice boards on the boundary wall (outside) - - -	388	2 6	48 10 0
Making and fixing two partitions in the assistant chaplain's quarters - - -			
Making and fixing desks in the school and in the chaplain's clerk's passage - -			
Ordinary repairs of the prison -			
PAINTERS :—			
Painting and colouring the Protestant and Roman Catholic chapels - - -			
Lettering three notice boards -	1,200	2 6	150 0 0
Painting F, G, and H rooms -			
Ordinary repairs of the prison -			
LABOURERS :—			
Whitewashing the whole of the prison - - -	1,821	1 6	136 11 6
Ordinary repairs of the prison -			
BLACKSMITHS :—			
Making six iron gates and six sets of railings for the large rooms, pentagon 4 - - -			
Making one pair iron gates for the archway leading to pent. 2	543	2 6	67 17 6
Ordinary repairs of the prison -			
Total - -	- -	- -	499 4 0

Governor's Report.

No. 1.—ANNUAL STATEMENT of the REMOVAL of FEMALE CONVICTS to and from MILLBANK PRISON from January 1st to December 31st, 1868.

On the 1st January 1868 :—

The number of Female Convicts in Millbank was		120
Received during the year from—		
Convict Prisons { Parkhurst	3	
Convict Prisons { Brixton	17	
Convict Prisons { Fulham	3	
Revoked Licences	33	
County and Borough Gaols	250	
		306
Total		426

These prisoners have been disposed of as follows :—

Transferred to { Brixton	161	
Transferred to { Parkhurst	100	
Removed to Broadmoor Lunatic Asylum	3	
Discharged on Licence	6	
„ Bail (by order of the Court of Queen's Bench)	1	
„ Expiration of Sentence	3	
Deaths	3	
		277
Number remaining 31st December 1868		149
Total		426

Average number during the year	134.
Greatest number confined at any one time was	154, April 29.
Least number confined at any one time was	111, Jan. 3.

RETURN of the CLASSIFICATION of AGES into PERIODS of FIVE YEARS, from 17 to above 60 years, of FEMALE CONVICTS in the PRISON on the 31st December 1868.

Ages.

4	were	under	the age of	17	years.	
56	„	between	„	17	and 25	years.
44	„	„	„	25	„ 30	„
16	„	„	„	30	„ 35	„
10	„	„	„	35	„ 40	„
4	„	„	„	40	„ 45	„
9	„	„	„	45	„ 50	„
2	„	„	„	50	„ 55	„
3	„	„	„	55	„ 60	„
1	„	above	„	60	years.	
149						

Governo Report

No. 3.—Female Convicts.

Statement of Offences and Punishments during the Year 1868.

Number of Offenders punished.			Number of Women not punished.	Number of Offences for which actual Punishment was inflicted.				Total Number of Admonitions.	Average daily Number of Women in Prison.	Total Number of Prisoners during the Year.
By Director.	By Governor.	Total.		By Director.	By Governor.	Total.	Average Number of Offences daily.			
4	86	90	336	4	243	247	67 (or 0·50 per cent.)	39	134	426

No. 4.—Distribution of Time in Summer and Winter.

	Summer.				Winter.			
	From	To	H.	M.	From	o	H.	M.
Prisoners rise, wash, and clean cells	6. 0	7.30	1	30	6.30	7.30	1	0
Breakfast	7.30	8. 0	0	30	7.30	8. 0	0	30
Labour	8. 0	9.30	1	30	8. 0	9.30	1	30
Chapel (including unlocking and locking)	9.30	10. 0	0	30	9.30	10. 0	0	30
Labour	10. 0	10.30	0	30	10. 0	10.30	0	30
Exercise	10.30	11.30	1	0	10.30	11.30	1	0
Labour	11.30	1. 0	1	30	11.30	1. 0	1	30
Dinner	1. 0	2. 0	1	0	1. 0	2. 0	1	0
Labour	2. 0	5.30	3	30	2. 0	5.30	3	30
Supper	5.30	6. 0	0	30	5.30	6. 0	0	30
Labour	6. 0	8. 0	2	0	6. 0	7.30	1	30
Leisure time for reading	8. 0	8.45	0	45	7.30	8.15	0	45
Bed making	8.45	9. 0	0	15	8.15	8.30	0	15
Total	–	–	15	0	–	–	14	0

Abstract.

	Summer.	Winter.
	Hrs. Min.	Hrs. Min.
Hours of labour	9 0	8 30
Exercise	1 0	1 0
Prayers	0 30	0 30
Meals	2 0	2 0
Reading, bed making, &c.	2 30	2 0
Total	15 0	14 0

Governor's Report.

No. 5.—VALUE of the LABOUR of FEMALE CONVICTS taken from the MONTHLY RETURNS of MEASURED WORK.

WORK.	Number of Days.		Rate per Day earned by Measurement.	Amount.
			s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Manufactures - -	19,684		0 3¼	276 12 10
Prison employment -	6,993		0 6	172 5 8
Total at labour -		26,677	0 4	448 18 6
NON-EFFECTIVES:—				
Sick - - -	3,285			
Punishment - -	103			
		3,388		
Grand total - -		30,065		
DAILY AVERAGES:—				
Manufactures - -	88			
Prison employment -	31			
Non-effectives - -	15			
	134			

No. 6.—SUMMARY of EARNINGS of the VARIOUS TRADES and PARTIES for the Year 1868.

MANUFACTURE AND EMPLOYMENT.

EMPLOYMENT.	Number of Days.	Average per Woman per Day of 9 hours.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
MANUFACTURES:—			
Needlewomen - - -	4,144	0 6¾	117 9 10
Knitters - - -	15,540	0 2¼	159 3 0
	19,684		276 12 10
PRISON EMPLOYMENT:—			
Knitters - - -	3,367	0 2½	35 14 8
Laundry women -	3,626	0 9	136 11 0
	6,993		172 5 8

No. 7.—Detail of the Labour performed by Female Convicts for Millbank Prison, in the Year 1868, with the Measurements and Value thereof. Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Needlewomen :—			
Aprons, prisoners' - - No. made	317	0 1	1 6 5
Blinds, window - - ,,	15	0 4	0 5 0
Bonnets lined - - No.	116	0 1	0 9 8
Bonnets lined and trimmed ,,	175	0 3	2 3 9
Cases, pillow - - No. made	30	0 2	0 5 0
Capes, officers' - - ,,	4	2 6	0 10 0
Caps, prisoners' - - ,,	375	0 3	4 13 9
Cloths, table, officers' - ,,	20	0 2	0 3 4
Dresses, uniform, officers ,,	78	3 6	13 13 0
Dresses, liberty, prisoners' ,,	11	1 6	0 16 6
Dresses, uniform, officers' repaired	66	1 6	4 19 0
Drawers, flannel - - made	167	1 0	8 7 0
Furniture, bed - - ,,	5	2 6	0 12 6
Handkerchiefs - - hemmed	80	0 1	0 6 8
Jackets, cotton - - made	63	0 7	1 16 9
Mantles, uniform - - ,,	19	1 6	1 8 6
Petticoats, prisoners' - ,,	204	0 6	5 2 0
Quilts, infirmary - - ,,	105	0 6	2 12 6
Shades, eye - - - ,,	66	0 1	0 5 6
Stays - - - ,,	20	0 8	0 13 4
Shifts - - - ,,	120	0 6	3 0 0
Shirts - - - ,,	1,274	1 0	63 14 0
Towels - - - - hemmed	68	0 1	0 5 8
			117 9 10
Knitters :—			
Knitting stockings, mens pairs	3,783	0 10	155 15 0
,, ,, womens ,,	120	0 8	3 8 0
,, ,, re-footed ,,	2,144	0 4	35 14 0
			194 17 8
Laundry Women :—			
Washing articles - - - score	5,462	0 6	136 11 0
Total - -	- -	- -	448 18 6

Governor's Report.

No. 8.—EXPENDITURE of this PRISON under the following HEADS of SERVICE for the Year ending 31st March 1869.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Salaries and wages of prison officers -	15,594	11	2			
Allowances to officers for rations, &c. -	3,461	16	7			
Uniforms for officers - - -	656	14	5			
Victualling for convicts - -	8,557	6	8			
Clothing, &c. for convicts - -	3,194	8	9			
Bedding for convicts - - -	269	8	9			
Medicines, surgical instruments, &c. -	273	9	4			
Gratuities, &c. to convicts - -	1,059	7	2			
Furniture, kitchen utensils, &c. -	359	5	2			
Fuel and light - - -	2,350	8	0			
Soap, scouring and cleaning articles, &c.	785	8	9			
Escort and conveyance of convicts -	954	4	4			
Ordinary repairs of buildings - -	434	18	7			
Compassionate fund - - -	28	0	0			
Incidental expenses - - -	1,136	8	5			
				39,115	15	7
Deduct amount of sundry receipts and value of productive labour - - -				1,504	0	1
Net expenditure - - -				£37,611	15	6

W. MORRISH,
Governor.

II.—CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

GENTLEMEN, *Millbank Prison, January* 9, 1869.

THE time has again arrived when, in accordance with the rules, it is my duty to submit to you "a report specifying, with reference to "the preceding year, the religious and moral condition of the prisoners, "their progressive improvement, and the method adopted for recording "it and encouraging the exertions of the prisoners, the course of instruc- "tion pursued in the schools, the books in use, and the apparent effects "of the discipline of the prison."

On most of these topics it would seem enough to refer you to former reports for the required information, as the ordinary routine of daily work remains unchanged, and, in such matters, it is difficult to find anything new to say.

Some of the topics, however, may at times admit of remark not altogether identical with what has been made on former occasions, among which in the present instance may be placed that of the schools, with regard to which a regulation of an important character has been made in the course of the past year. Before speaking further of this, however, I will shortly advert to one or two other points.

In connexion with the discharge of his pastoral duties a chaplain must always feel the deepest interest in "the religious and moral condition" of the prisoners. My experience as a prison chaplain, now extending over many years, has never allowed me to indulge in exaggerated expectations of success, nor, on the other hand, would it warrant me in taking such a gloomy view as would forbid all hope of any good result from earnest and faithful Christian effort to reclaim the erring. So long as the Gospel of Christ is "the power of God unto salvation," it cannot be but that its message of love and mercy will find its way to some hearts, however few, wherever it is set forth with the fervour that becomes an "ambassador for Christ." I trust that somewhat of this fervour has characterized our ministrations in the past year; but, be this as it may, of this I am confident, that some, perhaps I might say not a few, have, through the blessing of God upon the means employed, been seriously impressed, and have given good reason to hope that they had become really altered characters, whilst, with regard to the great body, it might truly be said of many of them that religious instruction and exhortation had so far prevailed, as to excite desires at least after a better and more reputable course of life.

After these remarks you will not expect me, when speaking of "the apparent effects of the discipline of the prison," to express other than a favourable opinion. Indeed, when one considers the sort of characters of which our prison population is made up, the natures, often more than brutalized, with which we have to deal, were it not for the experience of the past, it would be thought well nigh impossible for discipline to effect anything at all. And yet much is done. I have already alluded to the general improvement of character which is brought about by religious teaching; but in addition to this may be mentioned habits of industry and of obedience to constituted authority, which certainly are amongst the most marked effects of the discipline, and which, it will be admitted, are habits essential for the reformation of those in whose eyes idleness and lawlessness had well nigh come to be thought virtues. To produce habits such as these is the aim of the discipline, and, that it succeeds in doing so, at least to the extent of inducing them in prison, is evidenced by the general good conduct of the prisoners, and the comparative fewness of the cases in which any are reported for neglect of work, or for refractory or disorderly conduct. The discipline which effects these results is, no doubt, stern, as all prison discipline ought to be, but its sternness is not unblended with kindness and consideration for the real welfare of the prisoner, (as instanced in the supply of useful and entertaining books, and of schooling for the uninstructed,) and therefore it does not provoke that resistance which a system purely punitive would be found to do, but is quietly and willingly acquiesced in. Looking at the effects of the discipline here, with reference merely to the conduct of the prisoners in the future stages of their punishment in the public works prisons, under a necessarily less stringent discipline, the wisdom of the regulation which provides that every prisoner shall undergo a preliminary confinement of nine months in a "separate" prison is abundantly manifest.

Of the ultimate effects of the discipline, when the prisoner is again thrown back upon society, language of a less hopeful nature must be used, and this, not because the effects are not so far genuine and beneficial, but because of the greatly adverse circumstances with which most discharged prisoners have to contend. There are many, I believe, whose reformation will prove to be permanent; but this will be largely owing to the fact that they have respectable friends who are in a position to render them assistance in obtaining employment, and so furnishing

Chaplain's Report.

them with the opportunity of carrying out the good resolves formed in prison.

But this is just the opportunity which is wanting to the great majority of released prisoners, and for the want of which many that would otherwise turn to good account the habits of active industry acquired in prison are, in a measure, forced back into the old paths of profligacy and crime. How to provide this opportunity is a question well deserving the attention of all who are in a position to throw any light upon it. It is a problem, too, for which a solution must very soon be found; hundreds of men are being annually discharged from our convict prisons who formerly found a home and livelihood in Australia, but against whom every avenue leading to employment is closed in this country. What are they to do? They are men of strong arms, of determined wills, and, with natural wants clamouring to be satisfied, they are not the men, therefore, that will lie down and die in the sight of plenty and wealth on every side of them; what to expect we might learn from the old adage, "Hunger will break through stone walls," of the truth of which we are having multiplied proofs every day in the increasing number of burglaries that are being committed, and which no measures of mere repression will suffice to prevent.

I now come to the schools and the work of the schoolmasters, of which I am glad to be able to speak most favourably. You are aware that previous to 1864 it was the practice to assemble the prisoners in a school-room, where they were taught in classes as in an ordinary school. Experience showed that the progress of the prisoners was not as satisfactory as could be wished, a result the explanation of which is obvious enough, when it is considered that, ordinarily, the men who were mustered together in the school-room were confined in a separate cell during the 24 hours of every day, with the exception of the hour or two devoted to chapel and exercise. It was then determined to adopt the cellular system of instruction, and this system continues in operation at the present. The results have been most satisfactory; every year has shown that greater progress has been made than formerly under the old system; and that the results of the past year show no falling off appears from the usual tabular statement in the appendix. As my report has already reached a length that may, perhaps, be thought excessive, I will not enter into any particulars here, but will refer you for them to the table itself, which, I trust, will be found sufficiently clear.

In conclusion, I have to refer to the new regulation affecting the schools to which I adverted at the beginning. This regulation provides that all prisoners under instruction shall be examined twice a year by the chaplain with a view to test the efficiency of the instruction and the progress of the learners, the test to be applied being the "Standards" adopted by the Committee of Council on Education.

This periodical examination will involve the expenditure of much of the chaplain's time, but, from what I have already seen in the examinations that have been held, I am inclined to think that the effects of the examination will prove so beneficial as to wholly compensate for any labour it imposes. I find that the fact of there being a formal examination at which the work done is recorded, and a standard assigned, already operates as a stimulus to the prisoners to make the most of their opportunities for learning. Nor will the good effect be confined to the prisoners; the zeal of the schoolmasters will not be less from the knowledge that the examination will act as a test to their efficiency; not that they do not at present labour conscientiously and efficiently, but there is no doubt that supervision is good for us all, and that it helps

to stimulate us to the performance of duty at times when otherwise we might be tempted to lapse into indolence or carelessness. On the whole, therefore, the new regulation may, I think, be regarded as likely to be attended with most beneficial effects. Chaplain's Report.

As the new system of examination could not be brought into operation at Millbank until October, the usual tabular statement is necessarily presented in its old form. An examination has been held of the prisoners who have been received in the quarter ending December 31st, but a sufficient time has not elapsed to enable their progress to be tested by a second examination. It has occurred to me, however, that it might be interesting to you to see how they stood, in their first examination with reference to the "Standards," and I have, therefore, in an additional table given this information.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
GEO. B. DE RENZI,
Chaplain.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

TABLE I.—ABSTRACT of the EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENTS of CONVICTS who have been removed or discharged from MILLBANK PRISON during the Year ending 31st December 1868.

Number of Convicts.	Period of Detention.	Attainment on Reception and Removal.	Reading.					Writing.					Arithmetic.				
			Entirely ignorant.	Know the Alphabet.	Read easy Words.	Read tolerably.	Read well.	Entirely ignorant.	Can form Letters.	Write from Copies.	Write their own Letters.	Write well.	Entirely ignorant.	Know Addition.	Simple Rules.	Compound Rules.	Higher Rules.
41	Above 3 and under 6 months -	Reception -	2	5	14	8	12	6	9	8	12	6	22	5	4	2	8
		Centesimal prop.	4·9	12·2	34·1	19·5	29·3	14·6	22·0	19·5	29·3	14·6	53·5	12·2	9·8	4·9	19·5
		Removal -	–	2	13	12	14	–	8	7	19	7	15	5	8	3	10
		Centesimal prop.	–	4·9	31·7	29·3	34·1	–	19·5	17·0	46·4	17·0	36·6	12·2	19·5	7·3	24·4
471	Above 6 and under 9 months -	Reception -	22	48	142	160	99	75	47	109	173	67	218	63	84	38	68
		Centesimal prop.	4·7	10·2	30·2	33·9	21·0	15·9	9·9	23·1	36·5	14·2	46·3	13·3	17·8	8·1	14·4
		Removal -	1	16	75	159	220	6	21	72	202	170	78	64	110	91	128
		Centesimal prop.	·2	3·4	15·9	33·8	46·7	1·2	4·4	15·3	42·9	36·1	16·5	13·6	23·3	19·3	27·2
206	Above 9 and under 12 months -	Reception -	10	24	51	62	59	29	17	43	75	42	89	24	36	19	38
		Centesimal prop.	4·8	11·7	24·7	30·1	28·6	14·0	8·2	20·9	36·4	20·4	43·2	11·7	17·4	9·0	18·4
		Removal -	1	6	35	49	115	1	8	26	78	93	29	26	42	28	81
		Centesimal prop.	·5	3·0	17·0	23·8	56·0	·5	4·0	12·6	38·0	45·0	14·0	12·6	20·4	13·6	39·3
53	12 months and upwards -	Reception -	6	12	12	11	12	16	5	10	15	7	29	2	3	6	13
		Centesimal prop.	11·3	22·6	22·6	20·7	22·6	30·2	9·4	18·9	28·3	13·2	54·7	3·8	5·8	11·3	24·5
		Removal -	1	4	12	14	22	3	8	8	15	19	20	2	7	7	17
		Centesimal prop.	1·9	7·6	22·6	26·4	41·5	5·8	15·1	15·1	28·3	36·0	37·8	5·8	13·2	13·2	30·1
771	Total -	Reception -	40	89	219	241	182	126	78	170	275	122	358	94	127	65	127
		Centesimal prop.	5·2	11·5	28·4	31·1	23·6	16·4	10·1	22·0	35·7	15·8	46·4	12·2	16·5	8·4	16·5
		Removal -	3	28	135	234	371	10	45	113	314	289	142	97	167	129	236
		Centesimal prop.	·4	3·6	17·5	30·4	48·1	1·3	5·8	14·7	40·7	37·5	18·5	12·6	21·7	16·7	30·6

TABLE II.—GENERAL ESTIMATE of PROGRESS.

Satisfactory.		Moderate.		Little.		None.		Total.	
Number of Convicts.	Centesimal Proportion.	Number of Convicts.	Centesimal Proportion.	Number of Convicts.	Centesimal Proportion.	Number of Convicts.	Centesimal Proportion.	Number of Convicts.	Centesimal Proportion.
330	42·8	242	31·4	184	23·8	15	1·9	771	100·

TABLE III.—Showing the Nature and Extent of SCHOOLING received by the CONVICTS previously to their CONVICTIONS.

	Description of School.												How long at School.						
—	Private.	Grammar.	National.	British.	Scotch Parish.	Charity.	Infant.	Regimental.	Workhouse.	Factory.	Various.	None.	Total.	Less than a Year.	One Year.	Two Years.	Three Years.	Four Years.	Five Years and upwards.	Never attended School.	Total.
Number of Convicts.	126	7	140	263	1	55	11	3	2	3	19	141	771	45	69	112	91	73	240	141	771
Centesimal proportion.	16·3	0·9	18·2	34·1	0·2	7·1	1·4	0·4	0·2	0·4	2·4	18·3	100·	5·8	8·9	14·5	11·8	9·1	31·1	18·3	100·

TABLE IV.—Showing the RESULT of the EXAMINATION of 167 MALE CONVICTS who were received into Millbank Prison in the Quarter ending 31st December 1868.

—	Reading.								Writing.							
	Standards.								Standards.							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Total.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Total.
Reception Examination.	14	21	36	40	43	1	12	167	27	15	67	33	14	8	3	167

—	Arithmetic.							
	Standards.							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Total.
Reception Examination.	30	76	16	16	10	9	10	167

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT.

Medical Officer's

GENTLEMEN, *Millbank Prison, January* 20, 1869.

THE report which I have the honour to submit for the year 1868, like that for the year preceding, is for the most part an explanation of the principal facts conveyed by the statistical tables.

TABLE I.

Seven men and three women died during the year, the average number of prisoners being 801 males and 134 females. Of the 319 males removed on medical grounds, 21 were insane. Five women only were removed for medical reasons, and of these three were insane.

TABLE II.

The average number of infirmary sick per 1,000 prisoners, which was 75·19 on the female side of the prison in 1867, was 66·11 in 1868. On the male side the numbers for 1867 and 1868 are respectively 93·01 and 86·94. These numbers do not include the various classes of cases under observation and treatment in the rooms and wards appropriated to the imbecile and epileptic patients. The rate of mortality amongst the males has fallen from 18·47 in 1867 to 8·73 in 1868, while on the women's side of the prison it has risen from 7·63 to 22·37.

The majority of the prisoners certified as insane were received from other Government prisons for medical observation.

I append a table showing the relation of the sickness and mortality for the year 1868 to the sickness and mortality of the preceding nine years. I also append a table exhibiting for a period of five years the diseases most indicative of the sanitary state of the prison.

MORTALITY and SICKNESS for the Ten Years ending 1868.

Years.	Deaths per 1,000 Convicts.	Average Daily Number of Infirmary Sick per 1,000 Convicts.
1859	5·3	45·10
1860	8·96	55·77
1861	9·14	60·21
1862	3·92	62·88
1863	10·85	64·90
1864	10·26	73·65
1865	14·47	80·63
1866	13·07	82·53
1867	18·02	90·54
1868	10·69	84·07

TABLE showing the DISEASES most indicative of the SANITARY STATE of the PRISON for the Five Years ending 1868.

	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.
Febricula	61	22	18	21	23
Typhus and Typhoid Fever	—	1	—	—	—
Intermittent and Remittent Fever	—	—	—	—	—
Cholera and Choleraic Diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—
Severe Diarrhœa	17	18	29	32	18
Dysentery	—	—	—	—	—
Erysipelas	6	—	1	4	6
Acute and Subacute Rheumatism	13	23	14	21	13
Severe Sore Throat	1	1	5	3	5
Inflammation of Lungs	5	3	4	8	5
Totals	103	68	71	89	70

TABLE III.

The causes of death, as shown in Table III., were as follows:—heart disease, two; hemiplegia, one; pleuro-pneumonia, one; pneumonia, one; acute phthisis, one; phthisis, one; disease of urinary organs, one; paralysis, one; cancer of the uterus, one. In seven of these cases the disease which was the cause of death existed on reception, and of the remaining three one was "feeble," and one was in "indifferent" health when received. One only was in "good" health on removal to this prison.

TABLE IV.

The great majority of the prisoners who were removed to Dartmoor and Woking as invalids were suffering on reception from the diseases or infirmities marked in Table IV. as the cause of removal. Many of them improved very considerably in the interval between their reception and removal; and I may here observe, with reference to the population of the prison as a whole, that the general tendency to improvement, which has previously been a subject of remark, has been as manifest during the year just ended as in former years. Nevertheless, taking the population of this prison, exclusive of the imbeciles and epileptics, as affording a fair standard of comparison, I have reason to believe that the proportion of convicts afflicted with mental and bodily diseases and infirmities is greater than would be found in any other section of the community.

TABLES V., VI., VII.

Of the 11 attempts at suicide made during the year, nine were frivolous. The prisoner 4,862, W. R., made two serious but unsuccessful attempts at cutting his throat.

The number of convicts certified as insane was 24. Of these 15 were received from other convict prisons for medical observation. In several cases breaches of discipline and insubordinate conduct were the first indications of insanity. The number of "other mental cases" was 226; this number includes the imbecile, but excludes the epileptic prisoners.

In conclusion I may perhaps be allowed to pay a passing tribute to the private worth and professional ability of my late colleague Mr. Pocklington, from whom I have always received very prompt and valuable asistance, and whose resignation I regret in common with all the officers of this establishment. I desire also to refer in terms of the highest praise to the manner in which Mr. Fare, the principal warder of the infirmary, has discharged his arduous duties, and I have great pleasure in extending the same approbation to Mr. Lisle (the compounder), warder Price, and the officers of the infirmary generally.

I am,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
R. M. GOVER,
Medical Officer.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

Medical Officer's Report.

MEDICAL STATISTICS of CONVICT PRISONS, for the Year 1868, commencing 1st January, and ending 31st December.

Name of Prison - - - MILLBANK.
For what Class of Prisoners - - MALE AND FEMALE.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of Prisoners, 1st Jan.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		Number discharged or removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining, 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.		
MALES.								
764	1,196	801	7	—	21	298	775	859
FEMALES.								
120	306	134	3	—	3	2	271	149

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Daily Average Number of Sick.			Daily Average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Average Mortality, exclusive of Suicides.	Average Mortality, including Suicides.	Average No. of Removals on Medical Grounds per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Treated in Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.	Treated in Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.	Total.
MALES.										
69·64	14·5	84·14	86·94	18·1	105·04	8·73	8·73	26·21	372·03	398·24
FEMALES.										
8·97	4·5	13·47	66·94	33·5	100·44	22·38	22·38	22·31	14·92	37·23

Table III.—Deaths.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Dates. Of Death.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Admission into Hospital. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Admission into Hospital. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
											mths. dys.	mths. dys.	mths. dys.	mths. dys.
J. McG.	3,753	28	29 Aug. 1867	2 Jan. 1868	2 Jan. 1868	Heart disease	Bombay	Heart disease.	Soldier	Mat-maker.	4 4	—	—	16 8
W. W.	3,501	28	5 July „	24 Sep. 1867	9 „ „	Hemiplegia	Newgate	Health indifferent.	Book-binder.	Picker	5 4	—	0 24	—
E. D.	3,898	28	4 Oct. „	Before reception.	17 „ „	Pleuro-pneumonia.	Pentonville	Phthisis	Draper	Nil	—	3 13	4 17	—
J. B.	4,218	64	8 Jan. 1868	23 Jan. 1868	30 „ „	Pneumonia	Woking.	Feeble	Labourer	Picker	—	0 22	7 7	68 10
W. J.	2,486	20	10 Oct. 1866	13 Mar. „	4 April „	Acute phthisis.	Newgate	Good	„	„	15 0	3 0	0 22	—
S. M.	5,171	27	15 Nov. 1867	8 April „	7 „ „	Heart disease	Bristol	Feeble. Heart disease.	Laun-dress.	Knitter	4 23	—	3 2	—
W. J.	459	57	22 May 1865	7 Mar. „	14 „ „	Old standing disease of urinary organs.	Leeds	Infirm	Labourer	Picker	5 9	—	4 0	30 8
J. G.	4,480	34	28 Mar. 1868	8 April „	24 June „	Paralysis	Newcastle	Health indifferent.	Hair-dresser.	„	0 10	2 17	1 6	—
L. W.	5,239	27	4 Feb. „	2 Mar. „	14 Sep. „	Phthisis	Wakefield	Phthisis	Spoon buffer.	„	—	7 10	1 1	—
C. W.	5,304	45	10 May „	10 May „	15 „ „	Cancer of the uterus.	Lewes	Cancer of uterus and heart disease.	None	None	—	4 5	—	1 11

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
														mths. days.	mths. days.
J. R.	3,137	50	28 Mar. 1867	Previous to reception.	1868. 8 Jan.	Age and debility.	Portsmouth.	Woking	Tolerably good	Shoemaker	Picker	—	—	—	34 0
W. W.	3,156	33	5 April „	„	„	Cripple right leg.	Jersey	„	Good; cripple	Labourer	„	—	—	1 3	—
J. L.	3,179	21	12 „ „	„	„	Incipient phthisis.	Horsemonger Lane.	„	Indifferent	Hemp dresser.	Tailor	—	—	0 21	—
J. H.	3,214	67	22 „ „	„	„	Age	Taunton	„	Tolerably good	Labourer	Picker	—	—	1 2	—
S. B.	3,604	40	12 Aug. „	„	„	Cripple	Worcester	„	Indifferent; cripple.	Tinman	„	—	—	1 11	—
C. R.	4,029	67	8 Nov. „	„	„	Age	Wakefield	„	Good	Labourer	„	—	—	0 25	—
M. D.	3,553	64	16 July „	„	„	„	Liverpool	„	„	Dealer	„	—	—	1 8	—
W. C.	3,648	63	16 Aug. „	„	„	„	Bodmin	„	„	Miner	„	—	—	1 14	—
H. R.	3,670	39	17 „ „	„	„	Loss of sight	Springfield.	„	Good; loss of sight	Dealer	„	—	—	1 0	—
J. R.	4,017	59	8 Nov. „	„	„	General debility and varicose veins.	Glasgow	„	Indifferent; varicose veins.	Coal heaver.	„	—	—	—	1 7
J. J.	3,775	69	3 Sep. „	„	„	Age and defective vision.	Carlisle	„	Indifferent; defective vision.	Labourer	„	—	—	—	2 0
J. G.	3,981	77	5 Nov. „	„	„	Age	„	„	Indifferent	„		—	—	—	0 21
J. W.	3,677	43	20 Aug. „	„	„	Loss of sight	Oxford	„	Good; loss of sight.	„		—	—	1 19	—
W. S.	4,032	54	12 Nov. „	„	„	Varicose veins and debility	Birmingham.	„	Debility and varicose veins.	Striker	„	—	—	—	54 0

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. mths.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. days.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association. mths.
J. S.	2,815	58	21 Jan. 1867	Prior to reception.	1868. 8 Jan.	Chronic bronchitis.	Stafford	Woking	Chronic bronchitis.	Shoemaker	Picker	—	—	1	18	—
G. W.	3,197	20	15 April „	„	15 Jan.	Morbus cordis.	Norwich	„	Morbus cordis	Labourer	„	—	—	0	22	—
M. D.	3,234	55	25 „ „	„	„	Age and debility.	Usk	„	Indifferent	„	„	—	—	0	28	—
C. R.	3,282	48	8 May „	„	„	Rheumatism	Kirkdale	„	„	„	„	—	—	1	14	—
J. N.	3,283	33	„ „ „	„	„	Defective vision.	„	„	Good; defective vision.	Fireman	„	—	—	1	14	—
E. W.	3,155	31	5 April „	„	6 Feb.	Chronic periostitis.	Jersey	Dartmoor	Indifferent	Labourer	Shoemaker	—	—	1	3	—
S. H.	3,165	18	10 „ „	„	„	Defective vision.	Coldbath Fields.	„	Good; defective vision.	Shoemaker	Picker	—	—	1	6	—
J. R.	3,177	36	12 „ „	„	„	Hernia and cripple.	Horse-monger Lane.	„	Hernia and cripple.	Labourer	Matmaker	—	—	1	8	—
S. W	3,195	26	15 „ „	„	„	Loss of left leg.	Maidstone	„	Good; loss of left leg.	Brick-maker.	Picker	—	—	1	14	—
G. B.	3,196	56	„ „ „	„	„	Age and debility.	„	„	Indifferent	Labourer	„	—	—	1	14	—
R. H.	3,209	43	20 „ „	„	„	Hernia and rheumatism.	Gloucester	„	Hernia	„	„	—	—	0	28	—
J. B.	3,264	32	1 May „	„	„	Cripple	Stafford	„	Good; cripple	Fitter	„	—	—	1	21	—
W. B.	3,267	36	„ „ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	Miner	„	—	—	1	21	—
G. W.	3,276	21	8 „ „	„	„	Hæmoptysis	Worcester	„	Apparently good.	Servant	„	—	—	2	3	—
J. O.	3,280	26	„ „ „	„	„	Hernia and defective vision.	Kirkdale	„	Good; hernia and defective vision.	Labourer	Matmaker	—	—	1	14	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.	
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Of Removal.							In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.
												mths. days.	mths. days.	mths. days.	mths. days.
T. T.	3,289	59	8 May 1867	Prior to reception.	1868. 6 Feb.	Age and debility.	Shrewsbury.	Dartmoor	Good	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	— —	— —	1 18	— —
J. M.	3,324	50	20 „ „	„	„	Defective vision and rheumatism.	Ely	„	Indifferent	Labourer	Matmaker	— —	— —	2 4	— —
E. K.	3,390	48	3 June „	„	„	Hernia and tender feet.	Lincoln	„	Indifferent; hernia	Publican	„	— —	— —	2 17	— —
T. B.	3,400	33	8 „ „	„	„	Hernia and pains in chest.	Leeds	„	„	Grocer	„	— —	— —	2 10	— —
M. S.	3,540	39	15 July „	11 Dec. 1867	„	General debility.	„	„	Good	Traveller	„	5 0	— —	3 18	— —
C. J.	3,086	28	21 Mar. „	Prior to reception.	6 Feb.	Cripple	Coldbath Fields.	„	Good; cripple	Tailor	icker	— —	— —	1 16	— —
W. J.	1,983	56	15 May 1866	„	„	Age and debility.	Usk	„	Debility	Engineer	„	— —	— —	4 12	— —
R. R.	3,646	37	16 Aug. 1867	„	„	Opacity of both cornea.	Gloucester	„	Good; defective vision.	Labourer	„	— —	— —	1 13	— —
T. A.	3,307	49	10 May „	„	24 Feb.	Age and hernia	Newgate	Woking	Good; hernia	„	„	— —	— —	1 1	— —
T. J.	3,345	67	24 „ „	„	„	Age and infirm.	Manchester	„	Indifferent	„	Weaver	— —	— —	1 16	— —
T. L.	3,348	59	„ „ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	Weaver	„	— —	— —	1 16	— —
C. S.	3,407	39	13 June „	„	„	Morbus cordis.	Pentonville	„	Morbus cordis	Carpenter	Picker	— —	— —	1 17	— —
R. H.	3,272	24	4 May „	„	„	Rheumatism	Glasgow	„	Indifferent	Smith	„	— —	— —	— —	54 5
S. T.	3,383	22	3 June „	„	„	Phthisis	Newgate	„	Phthisis	Letter carrier.	„	— —	— —	0 27	— —

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation. mths.	In Separation. days.	In Association. mths.	In Association. days.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. mths.	In Separation. days.	In Association. mths.	In Association. days.
W. C.	3,442	60	25 June 1867	Prior to reception.	1868. 24 Feb.	Age	Knutsford	Woking	Good	Printer	Picker	—	—	—	—	1	7	—	—
T. B.	3,484	26	4 July „	„	27 Feb.	Chronic affection of right knee joint.	Mountjoy	„	Indifferent	Newspaper correspondent.	Tailor	—	—	—	—	2	25	—	—
S. M.	3,498	42	„ „ „	„	„	Debility and depression.	„	„	„	Newspaper editor.	„	—	—	—	—	4	22	—	—
J. S.	3,124	27	23 Mar. „	June 1867	„	Debility	„	„	Tolerably good	Clerk	„	3	0	—	—	1	4	—	—
J. M.	3,306	57	10 May „	Prior to reception.	9 Mar.	General debility.	Newgate	Dartmoor	Indifferent	Greengrocer.	Matmaker	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
W. E.	3,334	19	22 „ „	„	„	Incipient phthisis.	Birmingham.	„	Delicate	Labourer	„	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
W. K.	3,372	26	31 „ „	„	„	Loss of right eye.	Glasgow	„	Good; loss of eye.	Gilder	Picker	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	—
J. B.	3,373	51	„ „ „	„	„	Defective vision.	„	„	Good; defective vision.	Hawker	„	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	—
A. S.	3,379	29	„ „ „	„	„	General debility.	Jedburgh	„	Debility	Labourer	Matmaker	—	—	—	—	1	14	—	—
W. B.	3,388	46	3 June „	„	„	Varicose veins and debility.	Lincoln Castle.	„	Debility and varicose veins.	„	„	—	—	—	—	1	22	—	—
W. R.	3,389	61	„ „ „	„	„	Age	„	„	Good	„	Picker	—	—	—	—	1	17	—	—
C. O.	3,393	43	5 „ „	„	„	Asthma, defective vision, and lame.	Derby	„	Indifferent	Weaver	Matmaker	—	—	—	—	1	26	—	—
J. H.	3,396	52	7 „ „	„	„	Loss of right eye and infirmity.	Kirkdale	„	„	Millwright	Picker	—	—	—	—	1	14	—	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates: Of Reception.	Dates: Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates: Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Death- In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Death- In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
														mths. days.	mths. days.
P. B.	3,403	27	8 June 1867	Prior to reception.	1868. 9 Mar.	Loss of fingers of right hand.	Leeds	Dartmoor	Good	Labourer	Picker	—	—	1 18	—
T. B.	3,316	25	16 May „	„	„	Pains in chest.	Portsmouth.	„	Tolerably good	Hawker	„	—	—	—	1 3
J. B.	3,327	50	21 „ „	„	„	Fistula in ano.	Carlisle	„	Fistula in ano	Dealer	„	—	—	—	1 12
P. W.	3,412	48	14 June „	„	„	Varicose veins and debility.	Wakefield	„	Debility and varicose veins.	Labourer	„	—	—	0 21	—
R. J.	3,638	28	15 Aug. „	„	„	Ulceration of cornea.	Salford	„	Good; defective vision.	„	„	—	—	—	1 7
T. S.	3,720	24	24 „ „	„	„	General debility and loss of eye.	Calcutta	„	Delicate	Bricklayer	Matmaker	—	—	—	11 0
J. R.	3,428	54	24 June „	„	23 Mar.	Age	Horsemonger Lane.	„	Good	Labourer	Tailor	—	—	0 21	—
J. C.	3,500	16	5 July „	„	„	Disease of eyelids.	Newgate	„	Indifferent	„	Picker	—	—	0 24	—
W. B.	3,504	30	„ „ „	„	„	Cripple	„	„	Good; cripple	Farmer	Tailor.	—	—	0 24	—
H. M.	3,505	32	„ „ „	„	„	Defective vision.	„	„	Good; defective vision.	Porter	Picker	—	—	0 24	—
R. Z.	3,511	47	„ „ „	„	„	„	„	„	Indifferent; defective vision.	Lithographer.	„	—	—	0 24	—
J. B.	3,541	23	16 „ „	„	„	Disease of eye lids and hernia.	Liverpool	„	Good; defective vision.	Tailor	Tailor	—	—	1 8	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
														mths. days.	mths. days.
W. J.	3,552	39	16 July 1867	Prior to reception.	1868 23 March	Cripple	Liverpool	Dartmoor	Good; cripple	Clerk	Tailor	—	—	1 8	— —
R. R.	3,595	17	9 Aug. „	„	„	Debility	Coldbath Fields.	„	Indifferent	Labourer	Picker	—	—	1 23	— —
J. M.	3,596	18	„ „ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	Tailor	„	—	—	1 23	— —
J. T.	3,600	28	„ „ „	„	„	Varicose veins and debility.	„	„	Tolerably good; varicose veins.	Groom	„	—	—	1 23	— —
D. C.	3,791	5	7 Sep. „	„	„	Injury to head, defective vision, and debility.	Leeds	„	Indifferent	Cloth dresser.	„	—	—	2 11	— —
J. H.	3,266	20	1 Mar. „	„	„	Scrofula	Stafford	„	Indifferent; scrofula.	Miner	„	—	—	1 21	— —
W. J.	3,426	28	24 June „	„	25 March	General debility.	Horse-monger Lane.	Woking	Indifferent	Labourer	„	—	—	0 21	— —
S. J.	3,550	40	16 July „	„	„	Varicose veins, hernia, and debility.	Liverpool	„	Debility	Clerk	„	—	—	1 8	— —
J. McK.	4,009	25	16 Nov. „	„	„	Chronic synovitis (right knee).	Kendal	„	Good	Labourer	„	—	—	—	1 9
F. G.	4,078	26	25 „ „	„	„	Morbus cordis and abscess in perinæum.	Coldbath Fields.	„	Morbus cordis	Shopman	„	—	—	1 21	— —

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation. mths.	days.	In Association. mths.	days.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. mths	days.	In Association. mths.	days.
J. H.	4,093	35	27 Nov. 1867	Prior to reception.	1868. 25 March	Morbus cordis.	Birmingham.	Woking	Morbus cordis	Gun finisher.	Picker	—		—		1	2		
R. P.	3,692	28	21 Aug. „	„	„	Rheumatism and debility.	Liverpool	„	Indifferent	Painter	„	—		—		1	3	—	
S. W.	3,382	46	3 June „	„	„	General debility and deaf.	Newgate	„	Debility	Sailor	Tailor	—		—		0	27	—	
J. H.	3,174	50	11 April „	„	„	Cripple	Salford	„	Good	Dealer	Picker	—		—		—		—	
R. P.	3,562	64	29 July „	„	23 April	Age	Shrewsbury	Dartmoor	Aged and infirm.	Collier	„	—		—		0	9	1	2
J. T.	3,587	52	9 Aug. „	Jan. 1868	„	General debility.	Newgate	„	Tolerably good.	Labourer	„	5	0	—		8	0	1	—
D. M.	3,590	34	„ „ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	Plasterer	„	5	0	—		8	0	—	—
J. L.	3,608	49	12 „ „	Prior to reception.	„	Infirm	Preston	„	Infirm	Smith	„	—		—		8	0	—	—
J. M.	3,610	29	„ „ „	„	„	Scrofula and asthma.	„	„	Scrofula and asthma.	Hawker	„	—		—		8	0	—	—
W. C.	3,611	21	13 „ „	„	„	Debility	Brecon	„	Weak	Labourer	„	—		—		8	7	—	—
W. G.	3,613	49	14 „ „	„	„	Hernia and diseased testicle.	Stafford	„	Diseased testis	Striker	„	—		—		8	9	—	—
J. H.	3,647	20	16 „ „	„	„	Scrofula	Bodmin	„	Scrofula	Miner	„	—		—		8	8	—	—
H. W.	3,654	32	17 „ „	„	„	Debility, defective vision, and lameness.	Wakefield	„	Indifferent	Labourer	Basket maker.	—		—		8	6	—	—
T. P.	3,656	51	„ „ „	„	„	Defective vision and deafness.	„	„	Good	„	Picker	—		—		8	6	—	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Deaths. Of Reception.	Deaths. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Deaths. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
					1868.									mths. days.	mths. days.
P. B.	3,661	38	17 Aug. 1867	Prior to reception.	23 April	Debility and asthma.	Wakefield	Dartmoor	Indifferent; asthma.	Labourer	Tailor	—	—	8 6	—
H. L.	3,664	33	„ „ „	„	„	Incipient phthisis.	Coldbath Fields.	„	Debility	Dealer	Matmaker	—	—	8 6	—
C. D.	3,699	60	22 „ „	„	„	Age	Winchester	„	Tolerably good	Labourer	Picker	—	—	8 1	—
A. M.	3,704	42	„ „ „	„	„	Varicose veins.	Coldbath Fields.	„	Good	Painter	„	—	—	8 1	—
J. S.	3,715	23	23 „ „	„	„	Scrofula and debility.	Wakefield	„	Indifferent; scrofula.	Stoker	Matmaker	—	—	8 0	—
C. M.	3,734	22	27 „ „	„	„	Palpitation and debility.	Stafford	„	Indifferent	Smith	„	—	—	8 0	—
E. D.	3,735	37	„ „ „	„	„	Loss of left eye and rupture.	„	„	Good	Miner	Matmaker	—	—	8 0	—
W. M.	3,736	47	„ „ „	„	„	Fistula in ano	„	„	Indifferent	Servant	Tailor	—	—	8 0	—
J. H.	3,764	30	29 „ „	„	„	Debility	Montgomery.	„	Debility	Puddler	Weaver	—	—	7 27	—
T. B.	3,797	30	9 Sep. „	„	„	Defective vision.	Jersey	„	Good	Basket maker.	Picker	—	—	7 16	—
R. W.	3,805	40	10 „ „	„	„	Defective vision and cripple.	Manchester	„	Tolerably good	Carter	„	—	—	7 16	—
T. R.	3,809	31	11 „ „	„	„	Old ulcer of throat and debility.	Lancaster	„	Debility	Labourer	„	—	—	7 14	—
J. J.	4,304	22	23 Jan. 1868	„	„	Scrofula	Exeter	„	Scrofula	„	„	—	—	2 0	1 0
P. W.	3,885	22	3 Oct. 1867	„	„	Chronic bronchitis.	Kirkdale	„	Chronic bronchitis.	„	„	—	—	6 20	—
A. S.	4,026	59	8 Nov. „	„	„	Chronic ophthalmia.	Springfield	„	Good	Groom	„	—	—	5 17	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. mths.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. days.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association. mths.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association. days.
J. P.	3,556	54	26 July 1867	Prior to reception.	1868. 27 April	Age and debility.	Edinburgh	Woking	Debility	Millmaster	Tailor	—	—	0	24	—	—
E. S.	3,603	32	12 Aug. „	„	„	Disease of left hip joint.	Reading	„	Tolerably good	Tailor	„	—	—	1	1	—	—
S. B.	3,666	54	17 „ „	„	„	Rheumatism, deaf, and age.	Coldbath Fields.	„	„	„	Picker	—	—	1	16	—	—
T. B.	3,678	38	20 „ „	„	„	Debility and cripple.	Oxford	„	Debility	Letter carrier.	„	—	—	1	7	—	—
J. K.	3,679	57	„ „ „	„	„	Incontinence of urine, defective vision, and varicose veins.	Canterbury	„	Indifferent	Gunsmith	Shoemaker	—	—	1	18	—	—
G. M.	3,680	61	„ „ „	„	„	Age and deafness.	„	„	„	Pilot	Picker	—	—	1	18	—	—
J. D.	3,690	22	21 „ „	„	„	Debility, pain in and about left hip.	Liverpool	„	Debility	Labourer	„	—	—	1	3	—	—
J. O.	3,691	33	„ „ „	„	„	Injury to left knee joint.	„	„	Good	„	„	—	—	1	3	—	—
J. G.	3,701	54	22 „ „	„	„	Pulmonary disease and debility.	Winchester	„	Debility	Butcher	„	—	—	1	7	—	—
T. R.	3,728	60	26 „ „	„	„	Age and infirmity.	Kirkdale	„	„	„	„	—	—	1	10	—	—
W. R.	3,747	47	28 „ „	„	„	Liability to syncope owing to injury to head.	Maidstone	„	Tolerably good	Shoemaker	Tailor	—	—	1	0	—	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
					1868.									mths. days.	mths. days.
J. N.	3,769	44	2 Sep. 1867	Prior to reception.	27 April	Angular curvature.	Petworth	Woking	Tolerably good	Labourer	Picker	—	—	1 28	—
W. E.	4,447	20	13 Mar. „	„	„	Chronic ulcer of left leg.	Preston	„	„	„	„	—	—	0 23	—
T. M.	4,045	19	18 Nov. „	„	„	Constipation	Stafford	„	„	Striker	„	—	—	1 4	—
J. T.	3,637	50	15 Aug. „	„	„	Bronchitis	Salford	„	Bronchitis	Sawyer	„	—	—	—	1 7
W. S.	1,696	39	20 Mar. 1866	„	„	„	Leeds	„	„	Stone cutter	„	—	—	3 7	—
J. B.	4,229	22	8 Jan. 1868	„	„	Loss of sight	Coldbath Fields.	„	Good; blind	Hawker	„	—	—	0 22	—
J. G.	4,374	61	13 Feb. „	„	„	Ulceration of leg.	Newgate	„	„	Smith	„	—	—	0 16	—
J. B.	4,021	59	8 Nov. 1867	„	„	Chronic gout	Glasgow	„	Chronic gout	Spirit dealer	„	—	—	—	1 4
J. T.	199	23	4 Mar. 1865	„	4 May	Loss of left hand.	Aylesbury	Dartmoor	Good	Hawker	„	—	—	7 28	—
W. H.	3,296	44	10 May 1867	„	„	Fistula in ano	Dartmoor	„	Indifferent; fistula in ano.	Labourer	„	—	—	—	17 20
J. H.	1,592	39	9 Feb. 1866	„	„	Loss of right leg.	Pentonville	„	Good	„	„	—	—	7 26	2 22
W. R.	1,542	46	22 Jan. „	„	„	Age and hernia.	York Castle	„	Tolerably good	Shoemaker	„	—	—	1 14	—
A. D.	2,619	26	20 Nov. „	„	6 May	Old injury to face.	Dartmoor	Woking	„	Labourer	„	—	—	—	24 7
J. S.	3,717	33	23 Aug. 1867	„	21 May	Defective vision; cripple right arm.	Wakefield	Dartmoor	Good	„	„	—	—	—	92 9
J. B.	3,741	18	28 „ „	„	„	Cripple left leg.	Coldbath Fields.	„	„	Brickmaker	„	—	—	0 23	—
C. M.	3,744	63	„ „ „	„	„	Age	„	„	Tolerably good	„	„	—	—	0 23	—
R. E.	3,927	26	14 Oct. „	„	„	Scrofulous ophthalmia.	„	„	Indifferent	Hawker	„	—	—	1 17	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
					1868.									mths. days.	mths. days.
J. D.	3,957	23	26 Oct. 1867	Prior to reception.	21 May	Morbus cordis.	Leeds	Dartmoor	Indifferent; morbus cordis.	Glasscutter	Picker	—	—	2 19	—
A. H.	3,958	63	" " "	"	"	Age	"	"	Feeble	Labourer	Weaver	—	—	2 19	—
J. H.	3,961	33	" " "	"	"	Dislocated left femur.	Pentonville	"	Good	Clerk	Picker	—	—	1 16	—
C. T.	2,206	32	" " "	"	"	Debility	Manchester	"	Feeble	Porter	"	—	—	1 23	—
S. U.	2,625	46	" " "	"	"	Occasional vertigo.	Knutsford	"	Good	"	"	—	—	1 7	—
A. C.	4,349	43	4 Feb. "	"	"	Deaf, mute	Wakefield	"	"	Shoemaker	"	—	—	1 4	—
A. D. E.	4,379	39	15 Feb. "	"	"	Loss of right arm.	Salford	"	"	Hawker	"	—	—	1 9	—
P. H.	4,033	63	14 Nov. "	"	"	Age	Cambridge	"	Tolerably good	Labourer	"	—	—	0 27	—
J. S.	4,080	66	25 " "	"	"	"	Lincoln	"	"	"	"	—	—	1 18	—
J. W.	3,005	52	21 Feb. "	"	"	Rupture and age.	Wisbeach	"	"	Shoemaker	"	—	—	1 19	—
W. R.	1,620	28	19 " 1866	"	"	Headache, &c.	Portland	"	Good	Labourer	"	—	—	19 19	4 10
H. J.	4,250	24	9 Jan. 1868	"	"	Disease of sternum and scrofula.	Liverpool	"	Scrofulous	Painter	"	—	—	1 0	—
J. M.	4,030	56	9 Nov. 1867	"	"	Disease of right thumb.	Alyesbury	"	Good; disease of thumb.	Currier	"	—	—	0 26	—
G. E.	4,529	40	15 April 1868	"	"	Varicose ulcers, &c.	Horse-monger Lane.	"	Tolerably good	Labourer	"	—	—	0 26	—
J. F.	3,555	16	26 July 1867	"	"	Morbus cordis	Edinburgh	"	Morbus cordis	Hawker	"	—	—	0 11	—
P. B.	4,325	20	29 Jan. 1868	"	"	Debility after gastritis.	Woking	"	Feeble; gastritis	Clerk	"	—	—	—	25 20
G. C.	3,745	50	28 Aug. 1867	"	13 June	Age and infirmity.	Coldbath Fields.	Woking	Indifferent	Shoemaker	"	—	—	0 13	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
														mths. days.	mths. days.
P. B.	3,831	25	27 Sept. 1867	Prior to reception.	1868. 13 June	Incipient phthisis.	Newgate	Woking	Indifferent	Labourer	Picker	—	—	1 8	—
F. N.	3,901	37	4 Oct. „	„	„	Bronchitis	Salford	„	„	Baker	„	—	—	2 3	—
R. H.	3,449	26	28 June „	„	„	Enlargement of right knee joint.	Exeter	„	Tolerably good	Labourer	„	—	—	1 21	—
E. D.	4,258	61	10 Jan. 1868	„	„	Age	Stafford	„	„	Confectioner.	„	—	—	0 24	—
T. B.	4,059	47	21 Nov. 1867	„	„	Asthma, palp. cord.	Knutsford	„	Indifferent; asthma.	Dyer	„	—	—	1 7	—
J. C.	4,087	63	25 „ „	„	„	Age and deblity.	Stirling	„	„	Quarryman	„	—	—	—	2 2
J. C.	4,111	50	4 Dec. „	„	„	Age and bronchitis.	Stafford	„	„	Spoon maker.	„	—	—	—	2 0
J. B.	4,326	37	29 Jan. 1868	„	„	Phthisis	Coldbath Fields.	„	Phthisis	Plasterer	„	—	—	0 23	—
W. R.	4,328	24	„ „ „	„	„	Morbus cordis	„	„	Indifferent; morbus cordis	Mason	„	—	—	0 23	—
J. C.	4,440	28	9 Mar. „	„	„	Phthisis	Liverpool	„	Phthisis	Labourer	„	—	—	0 25	—
W. T.	4,065	51	22 Nov. 1867	„	„	Morbus cordis and age.	Maidstone	„	Indifferent; Morbus cordis.	Bargeman	„	—	—	1 0	—
J. F.	4,219	63	8 Jan. 1868	„	„	Age	Woking	„	Tolerably good	Glazier	„	—	—	4 8	60 23
J. McL.	4,381	23	15 Feb. „	„	„	Phthisis	Leeds	„	Phthisis	Shoemaker	„	—	—	1 9	—
J. J.	4,091	28	27 Nov. 1867	„	„	„	Birmingham.	„	„	Baker	„	—	—	1 4	—
A. R.	3,773	55	3 Sept. „	„	9 July	Age	Carlisle	Dartmoor	Tolerably good	Labourer	Bricklayer	—	—	—	2 0
P. McG.	3,777	24	„ „ „	„	„	Varicose veins and debility.	Flint	„	Indifferent	Printer	Picker	—	—	—	1 2
H. R.	3,935	32	18 Oct. „	„	„	Chronic gout; fistula in ano.	Newgate	„	Chronic gout	Painter	„	—	—	0 35	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
														mths. days.	mths. days.
J. E.	3,036	61	18 Oct. 1867	Prior to reception.	1868. 9 July	Age	Newgate	Dartmoor	Tolerably good	Wheelwright.	Picker	—	—	0 25	—
P. M.	3,941	38	" " "	"	"	Chronic bronchitis and debility.	"	"	Chronic bronchitis.	Labourer	"	—	—	—	2 0
J. W.	3,942	58	" " "	"	"	Diseased testicle.	"	"	Good; disease of testicle.	"	"	—	—	—	1 2
E. W.	4,085	24	25 Nov. "	"	"	Varicose veins, defective vision, and debility.	Jersey	"	Indifferent	"	"	—	—	0 35	—
J. J.	4,084	23	" " "	"	"	Incipient phthisis.	Manchester	"	"	Cooper	"	—	—	0 25	—
J. B.	3,669	24	17 Aug. "	"	"	Scrofula	Springfield	"	"	Labourer	"	—	—	0 25	—
P. R.	4,659	52	14 May 1868	"	10 July	Paralysis	Horsemonger Lane.	Woking	Paralysis	Agent	Nil	—	—	1 6	—
T. E.	4,012	23	7 Nov. 1867	"	"	Phthisis	Coldbath Fields.	"	Phthisis	Lighterman	Picker	—	—	9 0	75 0
T. B.	4,086	22	26 " "	"	"	"	Stirling	"	"	Labourer	"	—	—	2 3	—
G. R.	4,240	57	9 Jan. 1868	"	"	Scrotal hernia	Worcester	"	Good	"	"	—	—	2 22	—
J. P.	3,975	57	1 Nov. 1867	"	"	Rheumatism and general infirmity.	Hertford	"	Indifferent	Groom	"	—	—	0 17	—
J. D.	4,236	34	8 Jan. 1868	"	"	Debility and defective vision.	Warwick	"	"	Baker	"	—	—	1 8	—
F. T.	3,900	25	4 Oct. 1867	"	20 July	Defective vision and scrofula.	Salford	Dartmoor	Scrofulous	Factory hand.	"	—	—	—	2 2

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
														mths. days.	mths. days.
M. M.	3,902	50	4 Oct. 1867	Prior to reception.	1868. 20 July	General debility and rheumatism.	Salford	Dartmoor	Indifferent	Labourer	Picker	—	—	—	2 3
M. G.	3,905	40	„ „ „	„	„	Old hip disease.	„	„	Good; hip disease.	„	Painter	—	—	—	2 3
D. C.	3,959	22	28 „ „	„	„	Scrotal hernia.	York	„	„	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	—	—	0 14	—
S. B.	3,983	38	5 Nov. „	„	„	Talipes varus	Worcester	„	Good; talipes varus.	Stoker	Picker	—	—	0 22	—
W. B.	4,010	25	6 „ „	„	„	Cripple left arm.	Montgomery.	„	Good	Labourer	„	—	—	0 20	—
E. H.	4,014	28	7 „ „	„	„	General debility and varicose veins.	Lancaster	„	Indifferent	„	Matmaker	—	—	0 24	—
J. B.	4,024	29	8 „ „	„	„	Syphilitic rheumatism and crippled left thumb.	Coldbath Fields.	„	„	Civil engineer.	Picker	—	—	1 1	—
J. P.	4,046	48	18 „ „	„	„	Diseased testicles.	Stafford	„	Good; diseased testicles.	Blacksmith	„	—	—	1 4	—
J. J.	4,054	35	19 „ „	„	„	Deblity and scrofula.	Newcastle	„	Indifferent	Miner	Tailor	—	—	1 3	—
G. S.	4,073	35	22 „ „	„	„	Nervous debility and defective vision.	Wisbeach	„	„	Engine fitter.	Shoemaker	—	—	1 6	—
D. S.	4,089	15	27 „ „	„	„	Debility from overgrowth.	Paisley	„	Feeble	Shop boy	Picker	—	—	1 23	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds, exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of F Symp Dise	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
					1868.									mths. days.	mths. days.
C. W.	49	52	29 Nov. 1867	Prior to reception.	20 July	Asthma and age.	Bristol	Dartmoor	Asthma	Joiner	Carpenter	—	—	1 6	—
M. M.	4,104	49	„ „ „	„	„	Chronic bronchitis.	Liverpool	„	Tolerably good; chronic bronchitis.	Sailor	Picker	—	—	1 1	—
G. W.	4,169	31	17 Dec. „	„	„	Periostitis and disease of left tibia.	Leeds	„	Good; periostitis and disease of left tibia.	Cloth dresser.	Matmaker	—	—	1 23	—
R. K.	3,972	36	31 Oct. „	„	22 July	Loss of leg and debility.	Horsemonger Lane.	Woking	Indifferent	Labourer	Picker	—	—	0 15	—
W. R.	4,067	56	22 Nov. „	„	„	Loss of sight	Newgate	„	Good	Book keeper	„	—	—	0 25	—
J. B.	4,068	31	„ „ „	„	„	Tendency to phthisis.	„	„	Indifferent	Clerk	„	—	—	9 0	24 1
G. R.	3,416	34	18 June „	„	„	Tendency to phthisis and debility.	Dartmoor	„	„	Shoemaker	„	—	—	9 0	118 0
J. W.	4,740	39	23 Aug. „	„	„	Hemiplegia	Gibraltar	„	Good	Farmer	„	—	—	9 0	—
E. D.	4,709	27	23 May „	„	„	Morbus cordis.	Glasgow	„	Indifferent	Rope spinner.	„	—	—	9 0	90 0
J. P.	3,982	22	5 Nov. „	„	19 Aug.	Phthisis	Carlisle	„	Phthisis	Baker	„	—	—	0 25	—
W D.	4,815	53	24 Jan. 1868	„	„	Cripple, debility, and defective vision.	Manchester	„	Indifferent	Fishmonger	„	—	—	1 26	—
G. H.	4,615	50	29 April „	„	23 Sept.	Phthisis	Norwich	„	Phthsis	Engine fitter.	„	—	—	1 3	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
														mths. days.	mths. days.
J. J.	4,164	35	13 Dec. 1867	Prior to reception.	1868, 23 Sep.	Morbus cordis.	Horse-monger Lane.	Woking	Morbus cordis	General dealer.	Picker	—	—	0 11	1 —
W. H.	4,206	25	27 „ „	„	„	Scrofulous sores and old injuries to right arm.	Wakefield	„	Scrofulous	Labourer	„	—	—	0 25	—
C. M.	4,228	56	8 Jan. 1868	„	„	Pulmonary disease.	Coldbath Fields.	„	Indifferent	Jeweller	„	—	—	0 22	—
J. E.	4,234	20	„ „ „	„	„	Phthisis	Kirkdale	„	Phthisis	Tailor	„	—	—	0 28	—
G. G.	4,241	60	9 „ „	„	„	Gout and age.	Newgate	„	Indifferent	Cowkeeper	„	—	—	0 24	—
J. S.	4,244	62	„ „ „	„	„	Chronic bronchitis.	„	„	„	Labourer	„	—	—	0 24	—
J. G.	4,257	53	10 „ „	„	„	General debility and age.	Stafford	„	„	Miner	„	—	—	0 24	—
E. H.	4,275	55	17 „ „	„	„	Chronic bronchitis and hernia.	„	„	„	Porter	„	—	—	1 0	—
J. B.	4,352	41	5 Feb. „	„	„	General debility.	Canterbury	„	„	Puddler	„	—	—	1 5	—
T. D.	4,964	20	31 July „	„	„	Phthisis	Portsmouth	„	Phthisis	Labourer	„	—	—	8 13	24 7
J. W.	4,929	17	29 „ „	„	„	Morbus cordis.	Notting-ham.	„	Indifferent	Miner	„	—	—	8 12	19 7
J. S.	4,672	23	15 May „	„	„	Phthisis	Salford	„	Phthisis	Factory hand.	„	—	—	—	1 8

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
					1868.									mths. days.	mths. days.
W. M.	3,971	21	31 Oct. 1867	Prior to reception.	8 Oct.	Hernia	Horsemonger Lane.	Dartmoor	Good	Labourer	Picker	—	—	0 16	—
R. T.	4,013	29	7 Nov. „	„	„	Loss of left eye; varicose veins.	Lancaster	„	„	Stonemason.	„	—	—	0 24	—
F. G.	4,020	16	8 „ „	„	„	Debility	Glasgow	„	Indifferent	Labourer	„	—	—	1 6	—
R. A.	4,053	35	19 „ „	„	„	Rheumatism	Newcastle	„	„	Gardener	„	—	—	1 3	—
W. M.	4,069	47	25 „ „	„	„	„	Newgate	„	„	Clerk	„	—	—	0 25	—
J. W.	4,075	32	„ „ „	„	„	Cripple	Pentonville	„	Good	Tailor	„	—	—	1 13	—
J. D.	4,076	23	„ „ „	„	„	Incipient phthisis.	„	„	Indifferent	Carpenter	„	—	—	1 13	—
J. L.	4,161	18	12 Dec. „	„	„	„	Salisbury	„	„	Labourer	„	—	—	1 26	—
G. W.	4,898	43	29 July 1868	„	20 Oct.	Chronic bronchitis.	Portsmouth	Woking	Indifferent; chronic bronchitis.	„	„	—	—	9 0	43 0
W. B.	4,899	19	„ „ „	„	„	Partial right hemiplegia.	„	„	Tolerably good	„	„	—	—	9 0	34 0
T. H.	4,903	57	„ „ „	„	„	General debility and age.	„	„	Indifferent	Coachmaker.	„	—	—	9 0	8 0
J. B.	4,904	52	„ „ „	„	„	General debility and cough.	„	„	„	Labourer	„	—	—	9 0	6 0
T. C.	4,905	20	„ „ „	„	„	Incipient phthisis.	„	„	„	Shoemaker	„	—	—	9 0	22 0
T. H.	4,906	50	„ „ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	Labourer	„	—	—	9 0	16 16
D. McD.	4,908	30	„ „ „	„	„	Debility and impaired sight.	„	„	„	Shepherd	„	—	—	9 0	21 0

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation. mths. days.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association. mths. days.
J. C.	4,913	52	29 July 1868	Prior to reception.	1868. 20 Oct.	Partial paralysis, with loss of power over bladder.	Portsmouth	Woking	Indifferent	Agent	Picker	—	—	9 0	15 5
T. F.	4,914	38	„ „ „	„	„	Scrofula and defective vision.	„	„	„	Weaver	„	—	—	9 0	6 18
J. H.	4,915	37	„ „ „	„	„	Morbus cordis; incipient phthisis.	„	„	„	French polisher.	„	—	—	9 0	8 13
F. P.	4,922	45	„ „ „	„	„	Asthma, hernia, and debility.	„	„	„	Labourer	„	—	—	9 0	6 17
G. S.	4,932	19	„ „ „	„	„	Incipient phthsis.	„	„	„	Shoemaker	„	—	—	9 0	34 13
H. P.	4,945	26	„ „ „		„	Crippled hand and hernia.	„	„	Tolerably good	Labourer	„	—	—	9 0	15 0
T. W.	4,957	27	„ „		„	Chronic ophthalmia.	„	„	Good	Painter	„	—	—	9 0	35 0
A. C.	4,960	60	„ „ „	„	„	Age	„	„	„	Labourer	„	—	—	9 0	20 0
T. McK.	4,962	40	„ „ „	„	„	Chronic bronchitis and cripple.	„	„	Chronic bronchitis.	„	„	—	—	9 0	30 20

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
														mths. days.	mths. days.
F. C.	4,970	23	29 July 1868	Prior to reception.	1868. 20 Oct.	Defective vision and cripple.	Portsmouth.	Woking	Good	Clerk	Picker	—	—	9 0	23 0
J. T.	4,971	18	" " "	"	"	Incipient phthisis.	"	"	Indifferent	Chaser	"	—	—	9 0	6 15
F. C.	4,958	24	" " "	"	"	Morbus cordis and debility.	"	"	"	Clerk	"	—	—	9 0	38 0
R. B.	4,367	41	10 Feb. "	"	24 Nov.	Chronic bronchitis.	Preston	"	Chronic bronchitis.	Hawker	"	—	—	1 9	—
D. M'W.	4,408	32	26 " "	"	"	Incipient phthisis.	Kirkdale	"	Incipient phthisis.	Agent	[illegible]lor	—	—	1 4	—
R. P.	4,612	42	28 April "	"	"	Phthisis	Lancaster	"	Phthisis	Stone-mason.	[illegible]er	—	—	1 24	—
W. S.	4,399	56	20 Feb. "	"	"	Age and cough.	Birmingham.	"	Tolerably good	Brass caster.	"	—	—	1 13	—
W. G.	4,406	42	24 " "	"	"	Incipient phthisis.	Jersey	"	Incipient phthisis.	Secretary	[illegible]r	—	—	1 11	—
T. M.	4,248	48	9 Jan. "	"	"	Chronic bronchitis.	Liverpool	"	Chronic bronchitis.	Blacksmith	Pi[illegible]r	—	—	1 0	—
L. W.	4,031	35	11 Nov. 1867	"	"	Phthisis and abscess.	Beverley	"	Phthisis	Gardener	"	—	—	0 27	—
H. B.	4,454	40	18 Mar. 1868	"	"	Hernia and cripple.	Knutsford	"	Good	Labourer	"	—	—	1 0	—
J. M.	3,979	50	5 Nov. 1867	"	21 Dec.	Age and defective vision.	Carlisle	Dartmoor	"	Shoemaker	Shoem[illegible]	—	—	—	0 21
J. McL.	4,018	42	8 " "	"	"	Varicose veins.	Glasgow	"	"	Labourer	Pick[illegible]	—	—	—	1 7
W. W.	4,043	34	18 " "	"	"	Lupus	Reading	"	"	"	"	—	—	2 0	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
														mths. days.	mths. days.
W. H.	4,049	21	18 Nov. 1867	Prior to reception.	1868. 21 Dec.	Varicose veins and defective vision.	Wakefield	Dartmoor	Good	Labourer	Picker.	—	—	—	70 12
J. S.	4,050	24	19 „ „	„	„	Palp. cord., tendency to phthisis.	Woking	„	Indifferent	Traveller	„	—	—	—	4 18
J. C.	4,152	18	„ „ „	„	„	Loss of left eye.	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	„	Good	Clerk	„	—	—	0 21	—
T. S.	4,158	36	9 Dec. „	„	„	Palp. cord. and nervous debility.	Coldbath Fields.	„	Indifferent	Watch-maker.	„	—	—	0 21	—
J. E.	4,201	38	24 „ „	„	„	Varicose veins.	Salford	„	Good	Labourer	„	—	—	0 24	—
T. H.	4,210	55	3 Jan. 1868		„	Age and old injury to spine.	Knutsford	„	Indifferent	„	„	—	—	1 5	—
R. L.	4,211	33	„ „ „	„	„	Defective vision.	„	„	Good	Cutler	„	—	—	1 5	—
J. L.	4,309	29	24 „ „	„		Cripple left hand and defective vision.	Manchester	„	„	Labourer	„	—	—	1 26	—
J. P.	4,316	30	„ „ „	„	„	Hæmoptysis	„	„	Hæmoptysis	Weaver	„	—	—	1 26	—
W.	4,405	26	21 Feb. [illegible]		„	General debility.	Pentonville	„	Indifferent	Hawker	„	—	—	1 25	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
														mths. days.	mths. days.
A. D.	3,932	46	15 Oct. 1867	Prior to reception.	1868. 21 Dec.	Varicose veins and general debility.	Aberdeen	Dartmoor	Indifferent	Sailor	Picker	—	—	—	0 25
J. P.	4,444	20	9 Mar. 1868	"	"	Incipient phthisis.	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	—	—	0 25	—
W. C.	4,159	24	10 Dec. 1867	"	"	Loss of left foot.	Glasgow	"	Good	Printer	Tailor	—	—	0 18	35 0
H. S.	4,227	52	8 Jan. 1868	"	"	Cripple left arm.	Coldbath Fields.	"	"	Clerk	"	—	—	0 22	—
J. H.	4,259	50	10 " "	"	"	Age and hernia.	Stafford	"	"	Miner	Picker	—	—	0 24	—
S. L.	4,276	19	17 " "	"	"	General debility.	"	"	Indifferent	Clogger	"	—	—	1 0	—
E. Y.	4,300	47	23 " "	"	"	Loss of right leg.	Winchester	"	Good	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	—	—	0 23	—
W. H.	4,437	20	6 Mar. 1868	"	29 Dec.	Scrofula	Coldbath Fields.	"	Tolerably good	Acrobat	Picker	—	—	0 18	—
G. K.	4,368	28	11 Feb. "	"	"	Tendency to phthisis.	Nottingham.	"	"	Soldier	[redacted]	—	—	—	—
A. B.	4,410	56	26 " "	"	"	Defective vision.	York	"	Good	Labourer		—	—	—	—
P. L.	4,411	24	" " "	"	"	Incipient phthisis.	Montgomery.	"	Indifferent	Cork cutter		—	—	—	—
W. K.	4,165	32	14 Dec. 1867	"	"	Debility	Gloucester	"	"	Lacemaker	"	—	—	1 10	—
J. S.	4,278	48	17 Jan. 1868	"	"	Varicose veins.	"	"	Good	Trader	"	—	—	—	1 4
G. G.	4,293	33	21 " "	"	"	Loss of right arm.	Newgate	"	"	Labourer	"	—	—	0 19	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
														mths. days.	mths. days.
J. W.	4,320	22	28 Jan. 1868	Prior to reception.	1868. 29 Dec.	Loss of right hand.	Newgate	Dartmoor	Good	Labourer	Tailor	—	—	0 27	—
J. H.	4,323	26	„ „ „	„	„	Defective vision.	„	„	„	„	„	—	—	0 25	—
G. S.	4,332	40	31 „ „	„	„	Hernia	Liverpool	„	„	Clerk	„	—	—	0 25	—
H. B.	4,333	49	„ „ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	—	—	0 25	—
E. R.	4,336	39	„ „ „	„	„	Varicose veins and debility.	Newgate	„	Tolerably good	„	„	—	—	1 0	—
J. M.	4,355	22	7 Feb. „	„	„	Scrofula and debility.	„	„	„	Labourer	Picker	—	—	1 4	—
P. O. B.	4,357	44	„ „ „	„	„	Varicose veins and unsound chest.	Coldbath Fields.	„	„	Tailor	Tailor	—	—	0 16	—
J. C.	4,373	28	13 „ „	„	„	Debility	„	„	„	School-master.	Bookbinder	—	—	0 16	—
W. R.	4,375	28	„ „ „	„	„	Scrofula and pains in chest.	Newgate	„	„	Tailor	Tailor	—	—	0 23	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease] if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
														mths. days.	mths. days.
G. W.	4,376	30	13 Feb. 1868	Prior to reception.	1868. 29 Dec.	Palp. cord. and defective vision.	Coldbath Fields.	Dartmoor	Tolerably good	Clerk	Tailor	—	—	0 23	—
J. H.	4,377	25	„ „ „	„	„	Defective vision.	„	„	Good	Labourer	Picker	—	—	1 16	—
H. W.	4,398	27	18 „ „	„	„	Injury to left elbow.	Pentonville	„	„	Hawker	„	—	—	1 13	—
J. D.	4,401	28	20 „ „	„	„	Chronic bronchitis and fistula.	Birmingham.	„	Indifferent	Shoemaker	„	—	—	1 15	—
H. H.	4,407	22	26 „ „	„	„	Cripple left leg.	Kirkdale	„	Good	Boatman	„	—	—	1 12	—
R. T.	4,351	21	4 „ „	„	„	Cripple right leg.	Wakefield	„	„	Cutter	„	—	—	1 0	—
T. D.	4,176	22	23 Dec. 1867	„	„	Incipient phthisis	Coldbath Fields,	„	Indifferent	Hawker	„	—	—	0 21	—
W. E.	4,689	27	18 May 1868	„	„	Scrofula	Durham	„	„	Smith	„	—	—	1 12	—
J. A.	4,495	20	31 Mar. „	„	„	General debility.	Leicester	„	„	Tailor	„	—	—	0 29	—

TABLE V.—Suicides and Suicidal Attempts.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception	Date of Suicide or Attempt.	Form of Suicide or Attempt.	Result.		Supposed Cause.	Previous Tendency.	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in the Prison.		Health and Mental Condition on Reception.	Health and Mental Condition during Imprisonment.	Sentence.	Conduct in the Prison previous to Suicide or Attempt.
						Died.	Recovered.				In Separation.	In Association.				
J. B.	3,645	23	16 Aug. 1867.	26 Feb. 1868.	Making his towel and neckerchief fast by one end to the bars of the window and placing the other end round his neck.	—	Recovered.	Feigned attempt.	Not known to be of suicidal tendency.	Drover	Matmaker	—	Health good; mental capacity small.	Health indifferent; mind unsettled.	Years. 7	Bad.
W. R.	1,620	28	9 Feb 1866.	24 Mar. 1868.	Cutting his throat with his dinner knife.	—	"	"	"	Labourer	"	—	Health good; sound in mind	Subject to fits.	7	"
G. C.	4,404	30	21 Feb. 1868.	24 May 1868.	Suspended himself by his handkerchief from the upright centre of his window frame.	—	"	"	"	"	Picker	—	"	"	7	Indifferent.
E. M.	4,854	23	10 July 1868.	10 Aug. 1868.	Made a rope from a piece of junk, and tied it to the gas pipe with a view to suspend himself therefrom.	—	"	"	"	Ostler	"	—	"	Health good; sound in mind.	7	Good.
J. L.	4,344	20	3 Feb. 1868.	22 Oct. 1868.	Suspending himself from the bars of his cell window with his handkerchief.	—	"	"	"	Labourer	"	—	"	"	7	"

TABLE V.—Suicides and Suicidal Attempts—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Suicide or Attempt.	Form of Suicide or Attempt.	Result.		Supposed Cause.	Previous Tendency.	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in the Prison.		Health and Mental Condition on Reception.	Health and Mental Condition during Imprisonment.	Sentence.	Conduct in the Prison previous to Suicide or Attempt.
						Died.	Recovered.				In Separation.	In Association.				
															Years.	
J. D.	4,506	26	6 April 1868.	3 Nov. 1868.	Tying his handkerchief tightly round his neck.	—	Recovered.	Feigned attempt.	Not known to be of suicidal tendency.	Stonemason	Picker	—	Health good; sound in mind.	Health good; sound in mind.	5	Good.
S. E.	4,718	20	27 May 1868.	15 Nov. 1868.	Having his towel and braces tied together to hang himself.	—	"	"	"	Factory hand	"	—	"	"	5	"
W. R.	4,862	30	14 July 1868.	5 Dec. 1868.	Cutting his throat.	—	"	Depression	Suicidal	Singer	—	Picker	Healthindifferent; unsound in mind	Health improving mind unsound.	7	Bad
S. C.	4,928	29	30 July 1868.	23 Dec. 1868.	Suspending himself to his gas pipe with a piece of string.	—	"	Feigned attempt.	Not known to be suicidal.	Labourer	Picker	—	Health good; sound in mind	Health good; sound in mind.	5	Indifferent.
W. R.	4,862	30	14 July 1868.	24 Dec. 1868.	Making an incision in his throat.	—	"	Depression.	Suicidal	Singer	—	Picker	Healthindifferent; unsound in mind.	Health improving mind unsound.	7	Bad.
J. L.	4,571	23	7 Mar. 1868.	27 Dec. 1868.	Found standing with one foot on the mat frame and the other in the inspection hole of his cell, and passing some coir yarn through the grating with a noose at one end of it.	—	"	Feigned attempt.	Not known to be suicidal.	Labourer	Picker	—	Health good; sound in mind.	Health good; sound in mind.	7	Indifferent.

TABLE VI.—Number and Proportion of Cases of Mental Affection.

—	Daily Average Number of Prisoners.	Number of Cases.						Number of Cases per 1,000 Prisoners.					
		Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.			Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.		
		Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.
Males -	801	18	3	21	186	30	216	22·47	3·74	26·21	232·20	37·45	269·65
Females -	134	3	—	3	8	2	10	22·38	—	22·38	59·70	14·92	74·62

TABLE VII.—Insanity; Mental Affections.

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form or Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prisons previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons.		Education. Can read or write?	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
E. P.	5,201	40	29 Nov. 1867	Prior to reception.	Imbecility with delusions	—	—	—	—	Neither	None
J. McG.	3,298	23	10 May „	„	Delusions, hallucinations	—	—	—	—	Imperfect	Labourer
M. McG.	3,761	28	29 Aug. „	„	Imbecility	—	—	—	—	„	„
J. S.	4,048	45	18 Nov. „	„	Senile dementia.	—	—	—	—	Well	Agent

(continued.)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in the Prison.		
E. P.	5,201	Knitter	Imbecility with delusions.	Insanity	Larceny	—	Removed	—	—	Broadmoor	1868. 26 March.
J. McG.	3,298	Picker	Under delusion.	„	„	—	„	—	—	„	27 „
M. McG.	3,761	„	Imbecile	„	Assault	—	„	—	—	„	„ „
J. S.	4,048	„	Under delusions.	„	Forgery	—	„	—	—	„	„ „

TABLE VII.—Insanity; Mental Affections—*continued.*

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form or Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons.		Education. Can read or write?	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
[T. O.]	2,276	30	10 Aug. 1866	Prior to reception.	Chronic mania, with delusions and incoherance.	mths. dys. —	mths. days. —	mths. days. —	mths. days. —	Neither	Labourer
M. C.	143	51	21 Feb. 1865	„	Senile dementia	—	—	—	—	„	„
J. J.	3,304	60	9 May 1867	„	Chronic mania	—	—	—	—	Imperfect	Hawker
J. McD.	2,906	24	2 Feb. „	July 1867	Chronic mania, with imbecility.	4 0	—	—	33 0	„	Soldier
G. R.	1,834	19	24 April 1866	June 1866	Delusions	2 0	—	—	1 18	„	Printer

(continued.)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in the Prison.		
T. O.	2,276	Picker	Chronic mania.	Insanity	Housebreaking	—	Removed	—	—	Broadmoor	1868. 27 March.
M. C.	143	„	Weak minded	„	Larceny	—	„	—	—	„	22 June.
J. J.	3,304	„	Delusions, incoherence.	„	„	—	„	—	—	„	„ „
J. McD.	2,906	„	Doubtful	Doubtful	Violence to superior officer.	—	„	—	—	„	„ „
G. R.	1,834	„	„	„	Larceny	—	„	—	—	„	„ „

TABLE VII.—Insanity; Mental Affections—*continued.*

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form or Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons.		Education, Can read or write?	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
						mths. dys.	mths. days.	mths. days.	mths. days.		
A. J.	2,287	37	14 Aug. 1866	Prior to reception.	Imbecility	—	—	—	—	Neither	Labourer
A. H.	2,084	22	22 June „	Feb. 1867	Melancholia	8 0	—	0 18	—	Imperfect	Tailor
A. M.	3,036	21	8 „ 1867	Prior to reception.	Partial imbecility	—	—	—	—	„	Servant
J. J.	5,241	21	7 Feb. 1868	„	Hallucinations	—	—	—	—	„	None
J. W.	3,162	20	9 April 1867	„	Mania passing into acute dementia.	—	—	—	—	Neither	Labourer

(*continued.*)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in the Prison.		
A. J.	2,287	Picker	Partially imbecile.	Partially imbecile.	Theft	—	Removed	—	—	Broadmoor	1868. 22 June.
A. H.	2,084	„	Not known to be unsound on reception.	Doubtful	„	—	„	—	—	„	„ „
A. M.	3,036	„	Partially imbecile.	Partially imbecile.	Arson	—	„	—	—	„	14 July.
J. J.	5,241	„	Unsound	Insanity	Larceny	—	„	—	—	„	20 „
J. W.	3,162	„	„	„	Bestiality	—	„	—	—	„	22 „

TABLE VII.—Insanity; Mental Affections—*continued.*

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form or Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons.		Education, Can read or write?	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
						mths. dys.	mths. days.	mths. days.	mths. days.		
C. R.	4,286	26	20 Jan. 1868	Shortly after reception.	Delusions with incoherence.	0 14	—	—	—	Imperfect	Sailor
S. M.	4,269	32	17 „ „	Prior to reception.	Imbecility	—	—	—	—	„	Labourer.
J. R.	3,577	30	7 Aug. 1867	„	„	—	—	—	—	Neither	Sailor
H. R.	1,173	32	11 Nov. 1865	„	Dementia	—	—	—	—	Imperfect	Labourer
W. B.	4,306	36	24 Jan. 1868	„	Delusions	—	—	—	—	„	Smith
J. H.	4,289	17	21 „ „	„	Imbecility	—	—	—	—	„	„

(continued.)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in the Prison.		
C. R.	4,286	Picker	Apparently sound.	Probable tendency to insanity.	Disobedience	—	Removed	—	—	Broadmoor	1868, 22 July.
S. M.	4,269	„	Unsound	Imbecility	Arson	—	„	—	—	„	„ „
J. R.	3,577	„	„	„	Shopbreaking	—	„	—	—	„	„ „
H. R.	1,173	„	„	Insanity	Sheep stealing	—	„	—	—	„	„ „
W. B.	4,306	„	„	„	Stealing	—	„	—	—	„	„ „
J. H.	4,289	„	„	Imbecility	Housebreaking	—	„	—	—	„	„ „

TABLE VII.—Insanity ; Mental Affections—*continued.*

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form or Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons.		Education, Can read or write?	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
W. C.	4,816	27	25 June 1868	Prior to reception.	Delusions; imbecility.	—	—	—	—	Imperfect	Cooper
R. L.	4,743	25	5 „ „	„	Destructive; impulsive.	—	—	—	—	„	Sailor
J. B.	4,839	35	30 „ „	„	Incoherence, loss of memory, &c.	—	—	—	—	„	Labourer
B. W.	2,771	25	15 Jan. „	„	Imbecility	—	—	—	—	„	„

(*continued.*)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in the Prison.		
W. C.	4,816	Picker	Unsound	Imbecility	Wounding	—	Removed	—	—	Broadmoor	1868. 3 August.
R. L.	4,743	„	„	Insanity	Robbery with violence.	—	„	—	—	„	„ „
J. B.	4,839	„	„	„	Felony	—	„	—	—	„	27 November.
B. W.	2,771	„	„	Imbecility	Rape	—	„	—	—	„	„ „

A LIST of all the DISEASES admitted into the PRISON, and the DISEASES placed under TREATMENT for the YEAR 1868, 1st January to 31st December. Medical Officer's Report.

Class.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment.			Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
			In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.				
I.	Zymotic diseases	—	128	426	547	513	—	33	1
II.	Constitutional diseases	—	60	95	155	35	2	82	36
III.	Local diseases	—	165	884	1,049	758	8	217	66
IV.	Developmental diseases	—	37	95	132	73	—	58	
V.	Accidents and violence	—	22	39	61	59	—	—	2
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	188	320	508	458	—	24	26
	Orders.								
I.	1. Miasmatic diseases	—	81	326	407	373	—	33	1
	2. Enthetic „	—	12	50	62	62	—	—	—
	3. Dietic „	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	4. Parasitic „	—	27	50	77	77	—	—	—
II.	1. Diathetic	—	2	8	10	2	—	8	—
	2. Tubercular	—	58	87	145	33	2	74	36
III.	1. Diseases of nervous system	—	24	115	139	81	2	36	20
	2. „ circulatory „	—	9	41	50	7	2	26	15
	3. „ respiratory „	—	38	156	194	86	2	81	25
	4. „ digestive „	—	22	290	312	277	—	34	1
	5. „ urinary „	—	3	14	17	17	—	—	—
	6. „ generative „	—	9	46	55	50	2	2	1
	7. „ locomotive „	—	9	37	46	8	—	38	—
	8. „ integumentary system	—	51	185	236	232	—	—	4
IV.	1. Dev. dis. of children	—	6	—	6	3	—	2	1
	2. „ of adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. „ of old persons	—	—	30	30	—	—	30	—
	4. Diseases of nutrition	—	31	65	96	70	—	26	—
V.	1. Accidental	—	20	35	55	53	—	—	2
	2. Homicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Suicidal	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
	4. Execution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5. Punishment	—	—	4	4	4	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	188	320	508	458	—	24	26
Class.	Order.								
I.	1. Small pox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Quinsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Influenza	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	Catarrh	—	10	105	115	115	—	—	—
	Erysipelas	—	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
	Boils	—	8	27	35	35	—	—	—
	Carbuncle	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	1
	Dysentery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Diarrhœa	—	18	128	146	146	—	—	—
	Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Choleraic diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Remittent fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Febricula	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhoid fever	—	23	23	46	46	—	—	—
	Typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Acute rheumatism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chronic „	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	—
		—	3	43	46	23	—	23	—

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I.	2.	Syphilis, primary affections	—	2	14	16	16	—	—	—
		Syphilis, secondary affections.	—	4	12	16	16	—	—	—
		Gonorrhœa	—	2	14	16	16	—	—	—
		Stricture of urethra	—	4	10	14	14	—	—	—
I.	3.	Scurvy	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Purpura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	4.	Scald head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Itch	—	17	17	34	34	—	—	—
		Tape-worms	—	10	30	40	40	—	—	—
		Thread-worms	—	—	3	3	3	—	—	—
		Round-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydatids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chloasma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	1.	Gout	—	—	4	4	—	—	4	—
		Rheumatic gout	—	—	4	4	—	—	4	—
		Anasarca	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anemia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cachexia	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Tumours	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cancer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	2.	Scrofula	—	8	31	39	—	—	28	11
		Phthisis	—	44	34	78	20	2	34	12
		Tubercular peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" meningitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" disease of brain	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tubercular hæmoptysis	—	6	22	28	13	—	12	3
III.	1.	Inflammation of brain and membranes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Inflammation of spinal cord	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Apoplexy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paralysis	—	2	—	2	—	1	1	—
		Epilepsy	—	5	20	25	19	—	—	6
		Hysteria	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		Neuralgia	—	1	4	5	5	—	—	—
		Cephalœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Vertigo	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Mania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Monomania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Imbecility	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mental irritability	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	—
		Hemiplegia	—	2	—	2	—	1	1	—
		Diseases of the Eye, Ear, &c.								
		Iritis	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Corneitis	—	—	6	6	6	—	—	—
		Cataract	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Amaurosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Defective vision	—	—	28	28	—	—	20	8
		Loss of an eye	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otitis, otalgia	—	2	4	6	6	—	—	—
		Otarrhœa	—	—	8	8	8	—	—	—
		Deafness	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Polypus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ophthalmia	—	4	16	20	32	—	14	6
		Conjunctivitis	—	6	26	32		—	—	—

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into Prison.	Number of new Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	2.	Pericarditis and endocarditis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Organic disease of heart	—	9	15	24	1	2	12	10
		Aneurism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syncope	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Palpitation	—	—	13	13	7	—	6	—
		Varicose veins	—	—	13	13	—	—	8	5
III.	3.	Cynanche tonsillaris	—	5	27	32	32	—	—	—
		Laryngitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bronchitis (acute)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" (chronic)	—	23	119	142	50	—	72	20
		Pleurisy	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	1
		Empyema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pneumonia	—	5	—	5	4	1	—	—
		Asthma	—	3	10	13	—	—	9	4
		Emphysema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	4.	Enteritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Peritonitis	—	—	4	4	4	—	—	—
		Constipation	—	7	161	168	167	—	1	—
		Dyspepsia	—	3	60	63	63	—	—	—
		Colic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmatemesis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hernia, reducible	—	7	25	32	—	—	32	—
		" irreducible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" strangulated	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
		Piles	—	2	28	30	29	—	—	1
		Fistula in ano	—	1	12	13	13	—	—	—
		Prolapsus ani	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Hepatitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Jaundice	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cirrhosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ascites	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	5.	Nephritis	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Bright's disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ischuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dysuria	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Hæmaturia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Enuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diuresis	—	1	14	15	15	—	—	—
		Diabetes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	6.	Orchitis	—	2	12	14	14	—	—	—
		Varicell	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
		Hydrocele	—	2	4	6	5	—	—	1
		Spermatorrhœa	—	—	12	12	12	—	—	—
		Ovarian dropsy	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Uterine disease	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	—
		Menorrhagia	—	2	15	17	17	—	—	—
		Incontinence of urine	—	—	2	2	—	—	2	—
III.	7.	Arthritis	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Contractions and stiff joints	—	3	—	3	—	—	3	—
		Periostitis	—	—	7	7	7	—	—	—
		Disease of bone	—	4	6	10	—	—	10	—
		Spinal curvatures, &c.	—	1	1	2	—	—	2	—
		Deformity	—	—	11	11	—	—	11	—
		Loss of limbs	—	—	12	12	—	—	12	—

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of new Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	8.	Urticaria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Roseola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prurigo	—	1	4	5	5	—	—	—
		Eczema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Lepra	—	3	10	13	13	—	—	—
		Impetigo	—	2	10	12	12	—	—	—
		Echtyma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Herpes	—	3	28	31	31	—	—	—
		Mentagra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Phlegmon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Abscess	—	27	57	84	80	—	—	4
		Onychia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ulcer	—	11	17	28	28	—	—	—
		Psoriasis	—	2	11	13	13	—	—	—
		Sycosis	—	2	8	10	10	—	—	—
		Acne	—	—	24	24	24	—	—	—
IV.		Childbirth	—	6	—	6	3	—	2	1
		Paramenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Old age	—	—	30	30	—	—	30	—
		Atrophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Debility	—	31	65	96	70	—	26	—
V.	1.	Burns and scalds	—	4	—	4	3	—	—	1
		Fractures of	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dislocations of	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contusions	—	5	12	17	16	—	—	1
		Sprains	—	4	11	15	15	—	—	—
		Wounds	—	7	12	19	19	—	—	—
		Amputations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	4.	Suicidal wounds	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Cut throat	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Hanging	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Suffocation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	6.	Corporal punishment	—	—	4	4	4	—	—	—
VI.	1.	Anomalous and doubtful complaints not specified.	—	48	224	272	272	—	—	—
VI.	2.	Feigned diseases	—	—	72	72	72	—	—	—
		Fits	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Insanity	—	24	—	24	—	—	24	—
		Diarrhœa	—	11	12	23	23	—	—	—
		Factitious sores, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Observation	—	105	12	117	91	—	—	26
		Totals	—	593	1,859	2,452	1,896	10	414	132

PORTLAND PRISON.

I.—GOVERNOR'S REPORT.

GENTLEMEN, *Portland Prison, January* 1869. Governor's Report.

I HAVE the honour to submit my annual report for the year 1868.

Number and State of Convicts.

Number of convicts in the prison on the 1st January 1868 - - - - - - -	1,534
Since received from convict prisons - - - -	460
Total -	1,994
Removals to other prisons, embarked to Gibraltar, discharges on licence, &c. - - - - -	436
Remaining on 31st December 1868 - -	1,558

Superior Officers.

I have continued to receive the cordial support and co-operation of the heads of departments in the prison, and the valuable assistance of the other superior officers and the chief warder.

Subordinate Officers.

The subordinate officers of all ranks have, with a few exceptions, performed their allotted duties in a very satisfactory manner. I regret to state that the principal gatekeeper and one assistant warder died in the month of May, and that no less than 14 officers of different ranks were compelled to retire from the service from failing health.

Discipline.

No combination of any description, or general spirit of insubordination, was manifested by the convicts during the year, although strict discipline was rigidly enforced in the prison and on the public works.

Governor's Report.

Employment of Convicts.

The main body of the convicts were employed as in previous years, but parties of skilled men were selected to execute works for the Admiralty and War Departments, which until recently were performed by free mechanics at a heavy outlay, and I feel justified in stating that the officers' quarters, the provost, some of the magazines in the batteries, and the entrances to the covered way will bear the closest inspection, and satisfactorily prove that convicts are capable of executing any description of work, when directed by skilled and intelligent officers.

The steward's new offices, commenced at the close of 1867, were completed, passed by the director, and occupied on the 30th September. The building is a very substantial one, and affords ample accommodation for all the requirements of that department. Quarters for 24 married officers are in the course of erection, and will, I hope, be completed by the middle of this year. The Roman Catholic chapel is being enlarged, and, when finished, will afford accommodation for 300 convicts. The necessary arrangements for lighting the whole of the prisons with gas are being made, and the work when once commenced will be completed with all possible despatch.

Industry and Value of Labour.

I am glad to be in the position to state that the convicts again this year have fully maintained their character for industry, and the average earnings per diem for each man has increased from 1*s.* 10*d.* to 1*s.* 11¼*d.* per diem, or, in other words, the actual value of the labour performed by them amounts to 46,703*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* against 40,601*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* for last year. It is true that the daily average number of convicts in the prison was largely in excess of previous years, but then again nearly 200 of them were fit for light work only, while the sick in the hospital averaged 70 per diem; but for these two causes, there would have been a still larger increase in the amount of earnings. (See returns marked Nos. 6 and 7.)

State of the Buildings.

During the summer months the whole of the exterior portions of the prisons, as well as a number of the wooden houses occupied by the subordinate officers, were repainted. The buildings generally are in a fair state of repair.

Suicides.

I regret to state that two prisoners committed suicide, one by throwing himself off No. 4 landing in C. hall on to the stone floor at the bottom of it, the other by hanging himself in his cell. In the former case a coroner's inquest returned a verdict of "Temporary insanity," and the latter of "Felo de se." A considerable diminution in the number of feigned attempts took place, three only being recorded, whereas in 1867 there were 12.

Deaths.

Thirteen convicts died in the hospital during the year.

Governor's Report.

Escapes.

No prisoners attempted to effect their escape during the year.

Concluding Remarks.

I am happy to state that no fatal accident occurred on the public works during the year.

The advantages attending the mark system are becoming more and more apparent every day; while it stimulates the main body of the convicts to become industrious and well conducted, it affords ample power to the governor for punishing those who wilfully disregard its privileges and continue to misconduct themselves. I have continued to impress upon the convicts due for release the many advantages they will derive from placing themselves in the hands of the different discharged prisoners' aid societies, and a large number have availed themselves of the same.

Observance of Rules.

The rules laid down for the government of this prison have to the best of my knowledge and belief been faithfully observed, except in such cases as have been specially brought under the notice of the Visiting Director.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient humble servant,
GEORGE CLIFTON.

The Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

No. 1.—ANNUAL STATEMENT of the RECEPTION and REMOVAL of CONVICTS to and from the above Prison during the Year 1868.

On the 1st January 1868, the number in Portland			1,534
Received during the year from—			
Convict Prisons	Millbank	161	
	Pentonville	136	
	Portsmouth	3	
	Chatham	6	
	Dartmoor	60	
	Woking	17	
			383
Perth		77	
			77
Total			1,994

Governor's Report.

Disposed of during the year by—

Transfers to Convict Prisons	Millbank	21	
	Portsmouth	2	
	Chatham	4	
	Woking	46	
			73
Embarkations—Gibraltar		143	
			143
Removals—Liverpool prison		1	
			1
Pardons	Free	1	
	Conditional	1	
			2
Discharged on ordinary licence	From here	108	
	To Millbank	76	
			184
„ specially		-	4
„ sentence expired	From here	9	
	To Millbank	5	
			14
Deaths		-	15
Numbers remaining, 31st December 1868		-	1,558
Total		-	1,994

Daily average number during the year, 1,554.

Greatest number on any one day - 1,594 on the 8th August.
Least „ „ „ - 1,471 on the 17th December.

Ages:—

3	are	under	the	age	of	17 years.
485	„	between	„	17	and	25 years.
397	„	„	„	25	„	30.
239	„	„	„	30	„	35
158	„	„	„	35	„	40
110	„	„	„	40	„	45
76	„	„	„	45	„	50
45	„	„	„	50	„	55
35	„	„	„	55	„	60
9	„	„	„	60	„	65
1	„	„	„	65	„	70
1,558						

No. 2.—Return of Classes and Sentences of Prisoners in Portland Prison for each Quarter of the Year 1868.

Quarter ending	Class.									Total in Prison.	Term of Sentence.										
	Old Regulation.			New Regulation.							4 years.	5 years.	6 years.	7 years.	8 years.	10 years.	12 years.	14 years.	15 years.	20 years.	Life.
	3rd.	2nd.	1st.	Penal.	Probation.	3rd.	2nd.	1st.	Special.												
March -	2	—	33	—	228	546	469	276	12	=1,566	4	513	94	830	21	72	3	6	8	4	11
June -	1	1	26	15	238	457	426	360	29	=1,553	1	502	98	847	17	55	3	4	9	5	12
September	—	1	23	16	253	380	476	388	26	=1,563	—	476	88	876	25	63	4	4	10	6	11
December	—	1	22	5	284	350	428	440	28	=1,558	—	460	78	905	23	56	5	4	9	4	14

Governor's Report.

No. 3.—Statement of Offences and Punishments during the Year 1868.

Number of Offenders punished.			Number of Men not punished.	Number of Offences for which actual Punishment was inflicted.				Total Number of Admonitions.	Average daily Number of Men in Prison.	Total Number of Prisoners during the Year.
By Director.	By Governor.	Total.		By Director.	By Governor.	Total.	Average Number of Offences daily.			
50	831	881	1,113	*51	2,723	2,774	7·60 (or 0·424 per cent.)	483	1,554	1,994

* 11 cases of corporal punishment.

No. 4.—Distribution of Time in Summer and Winter.

	Summer.				Winter.			
	From	To	Hours.	Min.	From	To	Hours.	Min.
Prisoners rise, wash, clean cells, &c.	5 0	5 45	—	45	5 30	6 15	—	45
Breakfast - -	5 45	6 15	—	30	6 15	7 0	—	45
Prayers and unlocking	6 15	6 30	—	15	7 0	7 15	—	15
Labour, including parades.*	6 30	12 0	5	30	7 15	12 0	4	45
Dinner - -	12 0	1 0	1	—	12 0	1 0	1	—
Labour, including parades.*	1 0	6 10	5	10	1 0	5 10	4	10
Supper - -	6 10	6 40	—	30	5 10	5 55	—	45
Hair cutting, shaving, reading, schooling, writing letters, bathing, &c. until bed time.	6 40	8 0	1	20	5 55	8 0	2	5
Total -	—	—	15	—	—	—	14	30

* Marching to and from labour on the vern, to the batteries, and into the west quarries.

Abstract.

	Summer.		Winter.	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
Hours of Labour - - -	10	40	8	55
Hours of Meals - - -	2	0	2	30
Prayers - - - -	0	15	0	15
In-door occupations - - -	2	5	2	50
Total - - -	15	0	14	30

No. 5.—VALUE of the LABOUR of CONVICTS taken from the Monthly Returns of Measured Work.

Works.	No. of Days.		Rate per Day earned by Measurement.	Amount.
			s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Admiralty - -	136,107		2 2½	14,970 15 11
War Department -	177,173		2 4⅓	20,840 17 0½
Prison buildings, &c. -	63,497		1 11½	6,220 16 0¼
		376,777	2 2¾	42,032 8 11¾
Prison employment -	—	36,874½	2 3	4,670 19 6¼
Total at labour -	—	413,651½	2 3	46,703 8 6
NON-EFFECTIVES.				
Sick - - - -	23,990			
Under punishment -	10,524½			
Not told off to parties -	469½			
Lost time through rain, &c.	32,627½			
		67,611½	Average Earnings.	
Grand Total -		481,263	1*s.* 11¼*d.*	46,703 8 6
DAILY AVERAGES.				
Admiralty - -	38			
War Department - -	571			
Prison buildings, &c. -	205			
Prison employment -	119			
Non-effectives - -	219			
	1,552	Working days × 310 = 481,263		

The total time lost this year by rain, &c. has been 21 days and 11 minutes by 1,552 men, averaged or equal to 32,627½ days at 8 hours per day.

The difference between the average daily number shown on the work returns and that on the other return is caused by prisoners who arrive in the afternoon not being sent out to labour until the following day.

Report.

No. 6.—SUMMARY of EARNINGS of the various TRADES or PARTIES.

ADMIRALTY.

No. of Party. / Name of Warder in charge.	Employment.	No. of Days.	Average per Man per Day of 8 hours.		Amount.		
			s.	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
Gibbs, R.	Riggers	2,278	2	7	294	15	11
Gale, G.	Pointsmen	304½	2	8	34	5	1½
2. Greenham, T.	Blacksmiths	6,234	2	9½	871	4	7¼
4. Woodham, E. R.	Scapplers	6,769½	2	0¾	700	8	9½
5. Burgess, J.	„	5,484	2	1¼	576	16	11¾
6. Lano, W.	Quarrymen	7,955	2	0¾	823	5	5½
10. Blainey, J.	„	6,762	2	1¾	726	17	7½
12. Broughton, G.	Platelayers	5,139	2	6	644	2	11½
13. Gullick, T.	Quarrymen	7,245	2	2	791	13	3½
14. Beaumont, J.	„	7,671	2	2	837	14	7
15. Partridge, R.	„	7,047	2	0½	723	18	6
17. Curtis, S.	„	6,104	2	3½	688	9	10¾
19. Lowing, J.	„	549	2	2¼	60	3	0½
21. Love, J.	Scapplers	10,495	2	1¾	1,125	16	10½
22. Russell, T.	Special work for B. water	4,242	2	3	477	6	6
23. Kitson, R.	Quarrymen	8,155	2	1¾	874	10	8½
24. Crisp, M.	„	7,242	2	1¼	762	7	3¾
26. Stone, W.	Carpenters	4,294	2	10¼	615	15	1¾
29. Miles, J.	Quarrymen	222	2	2¾	24	18	9
33. Roberts, T.	„	7,454	2	0¼	752	13	6
45. Moxham, F.	„	7,630	2	2½	843	12	10
46. Southgate, J.	Scapplers	8,662	2	0½	884	5	6¾
49. Fogarty, R.	„	7,436	2	1½	795	18	5½
1. Barnett, W.	Light work	733	1	1	39	13	6
		136,107	—		14,970	15	11

No. 6.—SUMMARY of EARNINGS of the various TRADES or PARTIES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Governor's Report.

No. of Party. Name of Warder in charge.	Employment.	No. of Days.	Average per Man per Day of 8 hours.	Amount.
			s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
McLynchey, J.	Blacksmiths	3,851	2 8½	522 11 8½
Mitchell, J.	Carpenters	6,502½	2 7¼	849 3 7¼
Fisher, R.	Platelayers	3,558	2 5¼	434 19 0¼
1. Barnett, W.	Light work	3,800½	0 9½	148 9 7
3. Mitchell, C.	Scappling & dressing st.	10,249	2 4½	1,217 11 11
7. Slare, W.	„ „	5,330	2 2½	587 12 3
8. Cotton, B.	„ „	6,009	2 3¼	679 19 7½
9. Millard, J.	„ „	5,056	2 3	567 11 0¾
11. Trevett, J.	Building, &c.	10,051	2 7½	1,319 6 0
16. Smith, B.	Quarrymen	4,538	2 3¼	513 17 11
18. Crawford, W.	Excavators	5,181	2 4¾	621 4 1
19. Lowing, J.	„	3,790	2 2	410 1 4
20. Sladden, J.	Riggers	2,845	2 5¼	345 11 5
25. Ellery, H. J.	Scappling & dressing st.	5,072	2 3½	582 17 3
28. Mullins, W.	Excavators	4,588	2 4¼	540 11 5½
29. Miles, J.	„	4,579	2 5¼	559 2 4
31. Barnes, T.	„	4,791	2 3½	549 7 1¼
32. Downton, G.	„	4,727	2 4	549 8 8½
34. Littler, F.	Scappling & dressing st.	16,922	2 3¼	1,926 12 0½
35. Gibbs, J.	Excavators	5,011	2 4	584 8 6½
36. Spence, J.	Quarrymen	4,816	2 5½	593 15 0¾
37. Smith, E.	Building	4,127	2 8½	556 17 9½
38. Hill, A.	Excavators	4,461	2 4	521 3 2½
39. Cross, E.	„	4,895	2 4½	582 10 11½
40. Roberts, J.	Quarrymen	4,621	2 5	555 7 5½
41. Gulliver, J.	Building, &c.	6,417	2 7	825 11 0
42. Howard, C.	Excavators	4,985	2 3¼	565 14 5
43. Hancock, R.	Scapplers	4,582	2 3¾	531 17 4
44. Chard, J.	Excavators	6,993	2 4¾	840 8 2½
48. Davis, J.	„	4,338	2 4	505 7 8½
50. Excell, H.	„	5,677	2 3½	652 12 1
51. Parsons, A.	Scapplers	4,810	2 6	599 4 10
		177,173	—	20,840 17 0½

Governor's Report.

No. 6.—SUMMARY of EARNINGS of the various TRADES or PARTIES.

PRISON.

No. of Party. / Name of Warder in charge.	Employment.	No. of Days.	Average per Man per Day of 8 Hours.	Amount.
			s. d.	£ s. d.
May, G.	Blacksmiths	5,954	2 6	745 14 6½
Bearn, T. W.	Carpenters	4,706	2 7½	620 0 0½
Campbell, A.	Painters	2,30[illegible]	2 9¼	321 6 6¼
1. Barnett, W.	Light Work	6,852	0 11	[illegible] 9½
27. Legge, J.	Masons	14,000	1 9¾	[illegible]3 0½
30. Weston, W. W.	Builders, &c.	24,932	2 1	2,619 4 0
47. Gunning, T.	Masons	4,746	1 4¼	321 8 1
		63,497	—	6,220 16 0¼
Terrill, R.	Tailors	11,058	3 2¾	1,790 19 10
Clampet, G.	Washers	5,964½	2 2½	662 3 0¼
Legge, H.	Cooks	5,564	2 6	695 10 0
Hart, D.	Bakers	2,768	2 6	346 0 0
Trotman, G.	Shoemakers	2,998½	2 1¼	317 7 11
Green, W.	Cleaners	6,229	2 0	622 18 0
Guy, W.	Gardeners	1,010½	1 6	75 15 9
Trotman, G.	Bookbinders	1,282	2 6	160 5 0
		36,874½	—	4,670 19 6¼
Smart	Sick	23,990		
Chamberlain	Under punishment	10,524½		
	Not told off to Parties	469½		
	Lost time by rain, &c.	32,627½		
		67,611½		

No. 7.—Detail of Measurements of Work. Admiralty.

Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Smiths' castings and forgings for new work and repairs of plant, &c., &c., Portland breakwater depôt	As detailed in Monthly Account.	According to Authorized Schedule.	67 9 10
Smiths' castings, forgings, &c., for new work and repairs to iron waggons in use in quarries			32 6 9
Smiths' castings, forgings, &c. for wood waggons, trollies, &c.			43 2 3
Smiths' castings, forgings, &c. for cranes, gantrys, &c. &c.			135 6 6
Smiths' castings, forgings, &c. for locomotive engines			19 7 4
Smiths' castings, forgings, &c. for plant and railways			142 6 4
Smiths' castings, for new tools			109 18 6
„ „ for repairs to tools			321 8 5
Carpenters' new work to plant			146 1 6
„ repairs to „			99 6 7
„ new work to tools			53 17 2
„ repairs to „			13 16 8
„ painting, plumbing, and glazing			22 19 4
Carpenters, sawing old creosoted memel for quarry uses	20,957 super. ft.	4 0	41 18 2
Carpenters, sawing elm, ash, or oak	21,546 „	4 0	43 1 9
„ crosscutting hard wood	90 cuts	0 3	1 2 9
„ „ memel balks	94 „	0 2	0 9 0
„ sawing old creosoted memel for breakwater use	19,347 super. ft.	4 0	38 13 7
Carpenters, new work and repairs to plant, &c. at breakwater	—	—	145 17 11
Carpenters, new work, &c., alteration to Chene waterworks	—	—	9 1 8
Riggers, derrick cranes erected	No. 50	30 0	75 0 0
„ „ „ shifted	„ 59	22 0	64 18 0
„ „ „ taken down	„ 44	20 0	44 0 0
„ shifting chain guys	„ 340	1 6	25 10 0
„ „ and replacing chain guys	„ 63	2 4	7 7 0
„ digging holes for sleepers for guy chains	„ 178	1 6	13 7 0
Riggers, drilling guy pin holes, average depth 36 inches	„ 159	2 6	19 17 6
Riggers, raising or lowering jibs of cranes	„ 23	5 0	5 15 0
„ shifting wood stays	„ 2	10 0	1 0 0
„ drilling 2½-inch stay holes	48 feet lineal	0 3	0 12 0
„ erecting and taking down stages, barrow runs, &c.	55 days	2 6	6 17 6
Riggers, testing chain guys, slings, falls, &c.	86 „	2 8	11 8 10
Riggers, repairs to travellers' cranes, gantries, &c.	37 „	2 5¼	4 10 2
Riggers, digging out old sleepers	53 „	2 3½	6 3 0
„ tarring gates, sheds, sentry boxes, &c., &c.	18 „	2 8¼	2 8 6
Riggers, levelling ground for crane beds	5 „	2 1½	0 10 7½
Carried forward	—	—	1,776 16 10½

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rates.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward - -	—	—	1,776 16 10½
Riggers, shifting machinery - -	43 days	2 7	5 11 0
Platelayers, broad gauge railway laid on stone blocks and ballasted - -	chns. yds. 81 11	35 0	142 12 10
Platelayers, broad gauge railway laid on wood sleepers and ballasted - -	10 4	28 0	14 1 2
Platelayers, broad gauge lifted, packed, and repaired, stone blocks - -	269 0	12 10	172 12 2
Platelayers, broad gauge lifted, packed, and repaired, wood sleepers - -	77 11	9 0	34 17 6
Platelayers, broad gauge taken up, stone blocks - - - - -	30 0	10 0	15 0 0
Platelayers, broad gauge taken up, wood sleepers - - - -	1 11	7 6	0 11 3
Platelayers, broad gauge repaired, decayed wood sleepers taken out and replaced with stone blocks - - -	31 20	22 0	35 2 0
Platelayers, broad gauge, as last, with wood sleepers - - - -	6 16	13 6	4 9 4
Platelayers, broad gauge ballasted -	103 3	9 6	49 0 6
„ „ changing rails -	17 8	2 5	2 2 3
„ taking up points and crossings	15 sets	7 6	5 12 6
„ laying points and crossings -	18 „	33 5	30 2 0
„ excavating ground and stone wheeling under 100 yards - -	260 cube yds.	0 7	3 15 5
Platelayers, tipping stone spawls - -	48 days	2 8	6 8 0
„ pressing and curving rails -	92 „	2 5	11 4 8
„ collecting, loading, moving, unloading, and stacking materials -	235 „	2 5¾	28 2 7
Platelayers collecting stone spawls and ballast, wheeling and hand packing to form retaining walls for embankments to railroads - - -	382 „	2 6	47 8 2
Platelayers, repairing points and crossings	91 „	2 6	11 9 7
„ clearing, repairing, and slewing railways - - - -	124 „	2 8	16 9 7
Platelayers, blasting and cutting away rock	82 „	2 8	10 18 8
„ collecting materials and taking stock of plant - - - -	42 „	2 8	5 12 0
QUARRYING AND SCAPLING STONE, &C.			
Stone, whitbed, scappled specially fine to random sizes - - - -	139 tons	3 2	22 0 2
Stone, whitbed, scappled specially fine to three dimensions for dockyards -	1,330 „	5 1	339 3 7
Stone, whitbed, scappled specially fine to moulds for dockyards - - -	1,251 „	6 6	406 11 0
Stone, whitbed, scappled specially fine to moulds, steps sunk in, for dockyards -	21 „	7 0	7 7 0
Stone, basebed, scappled specially fine to random sizes - - - -	100½ „	3 0	15 1 6
Stone, basebed, scappled specially fine to three dimensions for dockyards -	103 „	5 0	25 15 0
Stone, basebed, scappled specially fine to moulds for dockyards - - -	41 „	5 6	11 5 6
Carried forward - -	—	—	3,257 3 9½

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward - -	—	—	3,257 3 9½
Stone, basebed, scappled specially fine to moulds, steps sunk in, for dockyards -	22 6/10 tons	7 0	7 16 9
Stone, kerf, scappled specially fine to random sizes - - - -	114 „	3 0	17 12 0
Stone, kerf, scappled specially fine to three dimensions for dockyards - -	112 „	4 4	24 5 4
Stone, kerf, scappled specially fine to moulds, for dockyards - - -	1,453¼ „	5 4	387 10 8
Stone, roach, scappled specially fine to random sizes - - - -	224 „	3 2	35 9 4
Stone, roach, specially converted and finely scappled to three dimensions for dockyards - - - -	1,645¼ „	7 0	575 16 9
Stone, roach, specially converted and finely scappled to moulds for dockyards	259 „	7 6	97 2 6
Stones, flatbed, scappled and dressed -	920 cub. ft.	0 8	30 13 4
„ whitbed, „ -	41 „	1 3½	2 13 0
Stone, dresssing rough quoins - -	30 „	0 6	0 15 0
„ „ „ ashlar - -	222 „	0 7	6 9 6
Sawing stone - - - -	382 super. ft.	0 6	9 11 0
Building stone, spawl wall - -	1,220 cube feet	0 0¾	3 16 3
Drilling lewis holes - - -	63 lin. feet	0 7	1 16 9
Stone, kerf, quarried and loaded -	318 tons	1. 9	27 6 6
„ „ „ and scappled to random sizes - - - -	637 „	5 0	159 5 0
Stone, kerf, quarried, and specially finely scappled to 3 dimensions for dockyards	421 „	7 0	147 7 0
Stone, kerf, quarried, and specially finely scappled to moulds - - -	3,922 „	7 4	1,438 1 4
Stone, basebed, quarried and loaded -	827 „	2 0	82 14 0
„ „ „ and scappled to random sizes - - - -	1,181 „	5 0	295 5 0
Stone, basebed, quarried and specially finely scappled to 3 dimensions for dockyards - - - -	1,430 „	7 0	500 10 0
Stone, basebed, quarried and specially finely scappled to moulds for dockyards	3,221 „	7 7	1,221 5 7
Stone, basebed, quarried and specially finely scappled to moulds, steps sunk in for dockyards - - - -	891 „	8 6	378 13 6
Excavating and quarrying stone in block	377 „	1 1	20 8 9
Cutting and reducing blocks of stone -	13,866 „	1 6	1,039 19 0
Block stone, moved 25 yards and loaded	8,195 „	0 7½	256 1 10½
„ loaded, unloaded, or stacked	11,269 „	0 4	187 16 8
„ selected in stacks and jacked out for working - - -	2,764 „	0 6½	74 17 1
Stone deposit and small rubble, quarried and moved under 25 yards - -	31,974 „	0 8¾	1,165 14 4
Stone deposit, quarried and loaded -	7,823 „	0 10	325 19 2
„ excavated, moved with crane, and loaded - - -	14,505 „	0 9	543 18 9
Stone deposit, excavated and loaded in Waycroft - - - -	3,182 „	0 7	92 16 2
Unloading stone spawls and filling into old quarry - - - -	1,960 „	0 6	49 0 0
Unloading coals - - -	44 „	0 4	0 14 8
Carried forward - -	—	—	12,466 6 4

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	—	—	12,466 6 4
Unloading rough stone in block -	3,043 tons	0 3½	44 7 6
Loading stone deposit - - -	1,879 „	0 5	39 2 11
Selecting, wheeling, and loading stone rubble - - - -	1,958 „	1 0	97 18 0
Moving stone under 100 yards - -	469 „	0 6	11 14 6
Unloading and stacking scappled stone -	3,097 „	0 6	77 8 6
Quarrying basebed and kerf in small pieces and loading - - -	2,955 „	1 8	246 5 0
Hoisting stone with crane - -	827 „	0 6	20 13 6
Excavating, wheeling, and loading ballast	3,574 cub. yds.	0 8	118 2 8
Quarrying rock and rubble, and moving under 100 yards - - -	6,120 „	0 11	280 10 0
Excavating earth and rubble, and wheeling under 100 yards - - -	17,705 „	0 9	663 18 9
Rubble moved under 25 yards and hand packed - - - -	194 „	0 11	8 17 10
Loading ashes - - - -	110 „	0 5	2 5 10
Working railway blocks - - -	No. 1,190	1 3	74 7 6
Unloading stone - - -	107 days	2 0	10 14 0
„ coals - - -	29 „	2 1	3 0 5
Attending to railway points, &c. -	304½ „	2 3	34 5 1
Working air fan in foundry - -	424 „	2 2	45 18 8
Cleaning engine house - - -	13 „	2 0	1 6 0
Pumping water for locomotive engines, &c.	142 „	2 0½	14 9 11
Loading materials - - - -	48 „	2 4	5 12 1
Marking stone - - - -	198 „	2 3	22 5 6
Shifting tools and plant - - -	120 „	2 1	12 10 0
Repairing walls, fences, moving stores and materials - - - -	207 „	2 0	20 14 0
Jacking waggons on to line - -	8 „	2 4	0 18 8
Blasting and opening quarries - -	—	—	13 10 0
Quarrying up to vertical face of rock -	—	—	76 1 7
Special party employed at breakwater depôt cleaning, straightening, rescrewing, and tarring tension rods, bolts, &c., and trimming up and sawing old breakwater timbers - - - -	3,414 days	2 3	384 1 6
Special party employed at Chene waterworks altering and enlarging boiler rooms, taking out old boiler and fixing new ditto - - - -	995 „	2 3	111 18 9
Sawing stone for ditto - - -	116 sup. ft.	0 6	2 18 0
Dressing stone for ditto - - -	701 cube ft.	1 0	35 1 0
Repairing materials, &c., for ditto in quarries and shops - - -	—	—	23 11 11
	—	—	14,970 15 11

No. 7.—Detail of Measurements of Work.

Governor's Report.

War Department.

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Smiths.				
Castings for cranes, railways, &c.	217¾ cwts.	2 8	28 17 8	
Castings, brass, for pumps, &c.	20 lbs.	0 0¾	0 1 3	
New work to plant	As detailed in Monthly Account.	According to authorized Schedule.	120 0 6	
Repairs to plant			47 4 2	
New work to tools			30 9 0	
Repairs to tools			273 16 1	
New work and repairs to barracks, buildings, &c.			23 2 2	
				523 10 10
Carpenters.				
New work to plant			146 2 10	
Repairs „			105 14 1	
New work to tools			30 8 9	
Repairs „			56 12 2	
New work and repairs to barracks, buildings, &c.			355 3 6	
Painting, plumbing, and glazing			21 3 1	
Sawing fir	59,814 super. ft.	3 0	89 14 3	
„ elm, oak, or ash	15,657 „	4 0	31 6 4	
Cross-cutting fir balk	83 cuts.	0 2	0 13 10	
„ hard-wood	109 „	0 3	1 7 9	
Sawing up old gantry timbers	5,191 super. ft.	4 0	10 7 8	
				848 14 3
Riggers.				
Derrick cranes erected	No. 31	30 0	46 10 0	
„ „ shifted	„ 14	22 0	15 8 0	
„ „ taken down	„ 39	20 0	39 0 0	
Digging holes for sleepers	„ 94	1 6	7 1 0	
Drilling guypin holes, average depth 32 inches	„ 107	2 6	13 7 6	
Shifting and replacing guys	„ 4	2 6	0 10 0	
Shifting and replacing timber stays	„ 2	10 0	1 0 0	
Raising or lowering jibs of cranes	„ 2	5 0	0 10 0	
Shifting guys	„ 6	1 6	0 9 0	
Repairing cranes, gantries, travellers, &c.	143 days	2 6	17 17 10	
Shifting stone, &c	175 „	2 5	21 2 11	
Erecting and taking down staging, barrow runs, &c. &c.	792 „	2 6	99 0 0	
Carried forward			261 16 8	1,372 5 1

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	261 6 3	1,372 5 1
Removing plant and machinery - - -	605 days	2 4½	71 7 4	
Erecting drums, &c., for inclined tramroads - -	24 „	2 7	3 2 0	
Excavating drains, &c. -	49 „	2 7	6 6 7	
Fitting and packing traveller and overhead crane for removal to Gibraltar -	29 „	2 7	3 14 11	
Fitting and fixing mortar mill - - -	25 „	2 7	3 4 7	
				349 11 8
PLATELAYERS.				
	chns. yds.			
B.G. railway, laid and ballasted, stone blocks -	31 0	35 0	54 5 0	
B.G. railway lifted, packed, and repaired, stone blocks	95 0	12 10	60 19 10	
B.G. railway ballasted -	31 0	9 6	14 14 6	
B.G. railway taken up -	18 11	10 0	9 5 0	
N.G. railway laid and ballasted, stone blocks -	54 0	23 0	62 2 0	
N.G. railway laid and ballasted, wood sleepers -	19 0	18 6	17 11 6	
N.G. railway taken up -	66 0	6 0	19 16 0	
N.G. railway repaired, wood sleepers changed - -	5 15	8 6	2 8 6	
N.G. railway ballasted -	4 12	5 6	1 5 0	
N.G. railway lifted, packed, and repaired, stone blocks	21 7	10 0	10 13 0	
N.G. railway lifted, packed, and repaired - -	17 8	7 0	6 4 9	
Laying and ballasting 2′ 6″ gauge tramway - -	91 11	13 0	59 9 6	
Taking up 2′ 6″ gauge tramway - - -	31 15	2 10	4 8 0	
Ballasting - - -	33 11	1 7	4 6 6	
Packing and repairing tramway - - -	30 0	2 3½	3 8 9	
N.G. railway repaired, decayed wood sleepers replaced with stone blocks -	0 11	13 6	0 6 9	
Changing rails - -	5 0	4 2	1 0 10	
Taking up points and crossings - - -	8 sets	8 0	3 4 0	
Laying points and crossings complete - - -	8 „	31 0	12 8 0	
Fixing levers - -	No. 5	1 3	0 6 3	
Laying rising points and jump rails - -	„ 45	1 5	3 4 0	
Excavating and throwing out ground and stone -	144 cube yds.	0 6	3 12 0	
Forming embankments and building retaining walls to railroads - - -	179 days	2 7	23 3 8	
Carried foward -	- - -	- -	378 3 4	1,721 16 9

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	378 3 4	1,721 16 9
Altering and slewing railroads - - -	35 days	2 6	4 7 6	
Clamping curving rails and drilling stone blocks -	48 „	2 5	5 16 0	
Collecting and loading materials - - -	297 „	2 6	37 2 6	
Excavating and clearing away ground and stone -	215 „	2 5	25 17 0	
Repairing roads, crossings, &c., &c. - - -	137 „	2 6	17 2 6	
				468 8 10
VERN STONE FIELDS.				
Dressing ashlar - -	22,983 cube ft.	0 7½	719 0 7	
„ coping - - -	2,549 „	1 6	191 3 6	
„ jambs, heads, sills, &c. - -	2,592 „	1 3	162 0 0	
„ wall stones picked and axed -	27,734 „	0 4	462 4 8	
„ ashlar quoins -	712 „	1 4	47 9 4	
„ arch stones -	13,388 „	1 2	780 18 8	
„ chimney caps -	20 „	2 0	2 0 0	
„ „ ashlar -	23½ „	1 0	1 3 6	
„ blocking course -	523 „	1 3	32 18 9	
„ curb stones -	158 „	1 8	13 3 4	
„ double headers (rough) -	90 „	0 7½	2 16 3	
„ weathering -	510 „	1 5	36 3 3	
„ string course -	420 „	1 1	22 15 0	
„ channel course -	625 „	1 4	41 13 4	
„ steps - - -	230 „	1 6	17 5 0	
„ corbel course -	614 „	0 11½	29 8 5	
„ plinth course -	117 „	1 1	6 6 9	
„ moulded cornice -	710 „	1 6	53 5 0	
„ battering piers -	357 „	0 10	14 16 8	
„ curb - -	7 „	2 0	0 14 0	
„ circular quoins -	5⅓ „	2 0	0 10 8	
„ sink stones -	16 „	1 3	1 0 0	
„ circular sunk face	17 super. ft.	0 10	0 14 2	
„ plain face - -	502 „	0 6	12 11 0	
„ „ joints -	1,086 „	0 2	9 1 0	
„ sunk plain work -	77 „	0 7	2 4 11	
„ „ joints -	569 „	0 5	11 7 1	
„ flags faced and jointed - -	1,233 „	0 2½	12 16 10	
„ chimney tops -	21 cube feet	1 4	1 8 0	
Stone failed when partly dressed - - -	1,172 „	0 5	24 8 4	
Splitting stone - -	66,609 „	0 1	277 10 9	
Sawing whitbed or basebed stone - - -	28,446 super. ft.	0 6	711 3 0	
Sawing roach - -	425 „	0 9	15 18 9	
Stone scappled to random sizes - - -	694 tons	3 3	112 15 6	
Stone scappled to two dimensions - - -	62 „	4 3	13 3 6	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	3,844 4 6	2,190 5 7

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	3,844 4 6	2,190 5 7
Stone scappled to three dimensions - - -	1,183 tons	4 9	280 19 3	
Stone scappled to moulds -	1,192 „	6 4	377 9 4	
Stone scappled as small arch stones - - -	390 cube feet	0 6	9 15 0	
Dressed stone loaded -	5,056 tons	0 4	84 5 4	
Stone moved 25 yards -	777 „	0 5	16 3 9	
Stone unloaded and stacked	2,409 „	0 6	60 4 6	
Dressed stone loaded and lowered into ditch -	126 „	1 0	6 6 0	
Dressed stone hoisted from ditch and loaded - -	55 „	1 3	3 8 9	
Rough stone unloaded and stacked - - -	1,052 „	0 4	17 10 8	
Flint broken very fine and sifted for stone sawing -	1,117 bushels	0 6	27 18 6	
Breaking flint for concrete -	308 cube yards	4 0	61 12 0	
Wheeling flint 50 yards -	99 „	0 9	3 14 3	
Mortar filled into box and lowered into ditch -	151 „	1 0	7 11 0	
Chippings collected and wheeled under 100 yards -	1,133 „	0 9	41 9 9	
Carting water 400 yards for stone sawing - -	64,320 gallons	per 100 0 9	24 2 4	
Working railway blocks -	No. 660	1 3	41 5 0	
Cutting lewis holes - -	„ 72	0 4	1 4 0	
Marking stone - -	—	—	0 10 6	
				4,909 14 5
CITADEL.				
Working railway blocks -	No. 150	1 3	9 7 6	
Stone wheeled under 100 yds.	4,537 cube yds.	0 7	132 6 7	
„ „ 200 „	623 „	1 0	31 3 0	
„ „ 100 „ and hand packed - -	2,872 „	1 1	155 11 4	
Stone ballast under 100 yds.	3,155 „	0 7	92 0 0	
„ „ 325 „	49 „	2 2	5 6 2	
„ „ 200 „	70 „	1 0	3 10 0	
Excavating ground and rubble and moved under 100 yds.	33,558 „	0 6	1,338 19 0	
Excavating ground and rubble and wheeled under 200 yards	1,584 „	1 2	92 8 0	
Excavating ground and rubble and wheeled 300 yards -	1,920 „	1 6	144 0 0	
Excavating ground and rubble and wheeled 500 yards -	105 „	2 0	10 10 0	
Chippings wheeled 300 yards spread and levelled -	266 „	1 10	24 7 8	
Chippings spread and levelled on parade, depth 2 inches	1,779 sup. yds.	0 1½	11 2 4	
Chippings screened once -	419 cube yds.	0 3	5 4 3	
Quarrying rock and rubble and wheeled under 100 yds.	16,167 „	1 1	875 14 3	
Quarrying rock and rubble and wheeled under 200 yds.	7,582 „	1 9	663 8 6	
Breaking flint to pass a 1-inch ring - - -	598 „	4 0	119 2 0	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	3,714 4 7	7,100 0 0

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward - - -	- - -	- -	3,714 0 7	7,100 0 0
Breaking stone to pass a 2-in. ring - - -	590 cube yds.	2 0	59 0 0	
Unloading mortar - -	12 „	0 4	0 4 0	
Mixing concrete materials, wheeled 25 yards -	54 „	1 3	3 7 6	
Turf cut and wheeled 300 yards - - -	1,299 super. yds.	0 4	21 13 0	
Turf cut and relaid - -	73 „	0 2	0 12 2	
Quarrying and stacking flat-bed - - -	1,678 tons	2 1	174 15 10	
Quarrying and loading base-bed - - -	1,905 „	2 0	190 10 0	
Basebed scappled to random sizes - - -	54 „	3 3	8 15 6	
Moving and stacking stone -	195 „	0 6½	5 16 3	
Loading scappled stone -	553 „	0 4	9 4 4	
Stone loaded, hoisted 20 feet, and stacked - -	2,469 „	0 9	92 11 9	
Loading and unloading stone	1,323 „	0 4	22 1 0	
Building spawl wall in mortar	6,525 cube feet	0 0½	13 11 10	
Building random walling fair one side - - -	6,438 „	0 1	26 16 6	
Building random walling fair two sides - - -	8,666 „	0 1½	54 3 3	
Setting dressed stone work -	19,730 „	0 3½	287 14 7	
Taking down and resetting dressed masonry - -	1,851 „	0 3	23 2 9	
Pointing masonry including raking out joints - -	15,779 sup. feet	0 0¾	49 6 2	
Pointing brick arch - -	2,953 „	0 1	12 6 9	
Fitting and fixing slate cistern - - -	262 „	0 3	3 5 6	
Laying flags - -	531 „	0 2	4 8 6	
Dressing and laying flags -	125 „	0 3	1 11 3	
Turning half-brick rim arch	90 „	0 1¾	0 13 1½	
Scappling down perpendicular face of rock - -	94 „	0 1½	0 11 9	
Wheeling materials 550 yards and forming tar paving -	664 „	0 2	5 10 8	
Running plaster cornice -	451 lineal feet	0 5	9 7 11	
Fixing hip and ridge tiles -	248 „	0 2	2 1 4	
Cutting grooves for lead flashings - - -	395 „	0 2	3 5 10	
Building brickwork -	9,624 cube feet	0 3¼	140 15 4	
Splitting stone - -	2,769 „	0 1	11 10 9	
Stripping off and stacking slates - - -	14 squares	1 9	1 4 6	
Slating - - -	44 „	4 0	8 16 0	
Unloading and stacking bricks	No. 117,497	per 1000 1 1	6 7 3	
Running mitres to plaster cornice - - -	„ 64	0 8	2 2 8	
Bedding sash frames -	„ 19	0 6	0 9 6	
Limewhiting walls - -	1,011 sup. yds.	0 ½	2 2 1	
Cement washing walls 2 coats - - -	121 „	0 1½	0 15 1½	
Carried forward	- - -	- -	4,974 12 10	7,100 0 0

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	4,974 12 10	7,100 0 0
Rendering in cement -	121 sup. yards	0 4½	2 5 4	
Lath and plaster walls and ceilings - - -	1,689 „	0 4	28 3 0	
Render float and set ceilings	950 „	0 2	7 18 4	
Floating walls and do.	155 „	0 1½	0 19 4½	
Rendering with rough stuff -	217 „	0 1	0 18 1	
Lath and render, circular -	7 „	0 4½	0 2 7½	
Do. straight -	12 „	0 3	0 3 0	
Setting walls - -	92 „	0 1½	0 11 6	
Render float and set in cement - - -	56 „	0 7	1 12 8	
Breaking up surface of parade - - -	434 „	0 2	3 12 4	
Laying drain pipes - -	159 lineal yards	0 2	1 6 6	
Taking up and relaying drain pipes - -	173 „ „	0 4	2 17 8	
Forming surface of parades, &c. - - -	22,548 sup. yds.	0 0¾	70 9 3	
Running beads and quirks -	127 lineal yards	0 2½	1 6 4½	
Fitting and fixing slate urinals - - -	2 No.	6 0	0 12 0	
Fitting and fixing stoves, ventilating grates, &c. -	237 „	1 4	15 16 0	
Unloading and stacking slates - - -	4,500 „	1 0	0 4 6	
Attending to mortar mill -	1,129 days	2 4	131 14 4	
Carting stone, &c., &c. -	676 „	2 3	76 1 0	
Moving stone with rack jacks	82 „	1 10	7 10 4	
Mowing grass and making hay - - -	58 „	2 1	6 0 10	
Carrying timber, fixing up and shifting stages, &c. -	82 „	2 0½	8 6 7	
Collecting, sorting, and stacking materials -	685 „	2 2	73 18 3	
Breaking stone - -	118 „	2 4	13 13 7	
Repairs to roads - -	313 „	2 0	31 6 0	
Moving tools, stores, plant, &c. - - -	313 „	2 1	32 12 1	
Unloading coals - -	44 „	2 1	4 11 8	
Cutting away rock - -	22 „	2 4	2 11 4	
Fixing standards and iron railings, tunnel entrance -	—	—	4 6 4	
Repairs to fences, walls, drains, &c., &c. - -	—	—	28 14 0	
Alterations and repairs to barracks and buildings. -	—	—	35 4 1	
				5,570 1 9½
WAYCROFT.				
Roach excavated and loaded	478 tons	0 9	17 8 6	
„ quarried „ „	45½ „	2 4	5 1 3	
„ scappled to random sizes - - -	43 „	5	7 6 11	
Roach scappled to 3 dimensions - - -	35 „	4 0	12 0 0	
Roads scappled to moulds -	19 „	6 6	6 3 6	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	48 0 2	12,670 1 9½

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	48 0 2	12,670 1 9½
Basebed and kerf, quarried and loaded - -	1,861 tons	2 0	186 2 0	
Kerf scappled to random -	188 ,,	3 3	28 4 0	
Basebed scappled to moulds	24 ,,	4 6	5 8 0	
Flatbed scappled to random sizes - - -	10 ,,	2 6	1 5 0	
Loading stone in block, moved 50 yards - -	1,480 ,,	0 6	32 0 0	
Kerf scappled to 3 dimensions - - -	62 ,,	4 0	12 8 0	
Quarrying and loading flint	56 tons	1 6	4 4 0	
Loading rough stone in block	338 ,,	0 3½	4 18 7	
Stone hoisted from old quarry and loaded -	45½ ,,	1 1½	2 11 2	
Reducing and notching out angle stones - -	43 ,,	1 9	3 14 6	
Selecting stone, jacking out and loading - -	928 ,,	1 0	46 8 0	
Basebed and kerf quarried in small pieces and loaded -	1,917 ,,	1 1	103 16 9	
Quarrying rock and rubble, and move under 100 yards - - - -	5,968 cube yds.	1 1	323 5 4	
Stone rubble moved under 100 yards - -	747 ,,	0 5	15 11 3	
Stone rubble moved under 300 yards - -	282 ,,	1 4	18 16 0	
Stone rubble moved 25 yards and hand packed -	619 ,,	0 11	28 7 5	
Excavate earth and stone and moved under 100 yards - - - -	10,135 ,,	0 9	380 1 3	
Levelling and forming surface of roads - -	133 sup. yds.	0 1½	0 16 7	
Working railway blocks -	430 No.	1 3	26 17 6	
Dressing ashlar - -	312 cube feet	0 7½	9 15 0	
,, wall stones -	2,941 ,,	0 4	49 0 4	
Splitting ,, ,, -	608 ,,	0 1	2 10 8	
Shifting tools and plant -	86 days.	2 4½	10 4 4	
Repairs to roads - -	21 ,,	2 1	2 3 9	
Moving stone and stacking with jacks - -	82 ,,	2 1	8 10 10	
Pulling down shelter sheds -	8 ,,	2 1	0 16 8	
				1,355 17 1
DITCH AND CLIFFS.				
Flatbed quarried and scappled to random, sizes, beds and joints face pitched to a line - -	4,918 tons.	4 8	1,147 10 8	
Blocks flatbed loaded and moved under 100 yards -	2,091 ,,	0 7½	65 6 10	
Dressed stone moved under 100 yards and stacked -	235 ,,	0 9	8 16 3	
Loading and unloading stone	404 ,,	0 4	6 14 6	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	1,228 8 3	14,025 18 10½

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	1,228 8 3	14,025 18 10½
Flatbed scappled to random sizes - - -	25 tons	3 0	3 15 0	
Basebed quarried and loaded -	42 „	2 0	4 4 0	
Dressing ashlar - -	2,185 cube feet.	0 7½	68 5 7	
„ wall stones -	6,055 „	0 4	100 18 4	
„ double headers, ashlar - - -	40 „	0 10	1 13 4	
Dressing arch stones -	126 „	0 10	5 5 0	
Hoisting ashlar by travelling crane and setting -	9,062 „	0 2	75 10 4	
Hoisting and loading wall stones, &c. - -	1,948 „	0 1	9 2 4	
Setting brick arch - -	256 „	0 2¼	4 8 0	
Splitting wall stones, ashlars, &c. - - -	5,959 „	0 1	24 16 7	
Scappling down perpendicular face of rock - -	3,603 sup. feet	0 1¼	18 15 4	
Pointing masonry - -	495 „	0 0¾	1 10 11	
Setting ground arch -	266 cube feet	0 3½	3 17 7	
Cutting notch in masonry 5″+9″ - - -	18 lineal ft.	0 6	0 9 0	
Excavate earth and stone and wheel under 100 yards	3,388 yards	0 6½	91 15 2	
Excavate loose rubble thrown down, wheeled 200 yards - - -	5,157 „	1 0	257 17 0	
Excavate rock rubble thrown down, wheeled 200 yards - -	2,572 „	1 2	150 0 8	
Moving stone ballast and rubble under 100 yards -	2,227 „	0 3	27 16 9	
Hand packing rubble -	23 „	0 10	0 19 2	
Forming surfaces of slopes, &c. - - -	592 sup. yds.	0 1	2 9 4	
Quarrying rock and rubble and moved under 100 yds.	8,391 cube yds.	0 11½	402 1 4	
Roach scappled to three dimensions - -	109 tons	4 4	23 12 4	
Quarrying and stacking flatbed - - -	49 „	2 6	6 2 6	
Working travelling overhead crane - -	98 days	2 3¾	11 6 4	
Shifting tools and plant -	70 „	2 1	7 4 8	
Smiths' repairing tools and plant - - -	—	—	23 13 5	
				2,554 18 3
East Weare & Batteries.				
Dressing wall stones picked and axed - - -	15,126 cube feet	0 4	252 2 0	
Dressing wall stones, double headers - - -	3,353 „	0 6	83 16 6	
Dressing door and window heads, sills, &c. - -	2,253 „	1 1	122 0 9	
Dressing springers to arches	513 „	1 3	32 1 3	
„ landings - -	198 „	0 9	7 8 6	
„ flags - -	3,455 sup. feet	0 2	28 15 10	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	526 4 10	16,580 17 1½

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	526 4 10	16,580 17 1½
Dressing plain joints or beds	2,327 sup. feet	0 2	19 6 10	
„ plain facework -	378 „	0 6	9 9 0	
„ rough sunk, ditto -	2,398 „	0 3½	34 19 5	
„ circular sunk, ditto	25 „	0 10	1 0 10	
Scappling down face of rock	72 „	0 1	0 6 0	
Dressing coping - -	2,157 cube feet	1 5	152 15 9	
„ quoins - -	494 „	1 3	30 17 6	
„ ashlar - -	10,696 „	0 6½	289 13 8	
„ racer stones -	620 „	0 11	28 8 4	
„ corbels - -	6 „	0 10	0 5 0	
„ arch stones -	65 „	1 4	4 6 8	
„ steps - -	32 „	1 0	1 12 0	
„ curbstones -	153 „	1 3	9 12 9	
Splitting stone - -	4,055 „	0 1	16 17 11	
Stone failed when partly dressed - - -	90 „	0 4	1 10 0	
Nobbling stone for foundations	2,294 „	0 2½	23 17 11	
Building foundations -	4,081 „	0 0¾	12 15 0	
Building random walling fair one side - -	6,548 „	0 1	27 5 8	
Building random walling fair two sides - -	21,715 „	0 1½	135 14 4	
Setting dressed stonework -	14,315 „	0 2½	149 2 3	
Laying flags - -	2,525 sup. feet	0 1	10 10 5	
Building brickwork -	870 „	0 1¾	6 6 10	
Building half-brick rim arch	643 „	0 1⅜	4 13 9	
Pointing masonry - -	41,006 „	0 0¾	128 2 10	
Forming brick drains -	48 lineal ft.	0 1½	0 6 0	
Cutting pipe holes - -	21 „	1 0	1 1 0	
Stone scappled to moulds -	39 tons	5 4	10 8 0	
Stone scappled to random sizes - - -	253 „	3 0	37 19 0	
Stone unloaded and moved with jacks 100 yards -	726 „	1 5	51 8 6	
Stone moved under 100 yds.	1,537 „	0 5	32 0 5	
Stacking scappled stone -	195 „	0 4	3 5 0	
Excavating earth and stone, fill and wheel under 100 yards - - -	26,935 cube yds.	0 8	897 6 8	
Quarrying rock and rubble and wheeled under 100 yards -	545 „	1 3	36 6 8	
Rubble stone wheeled 100 yards and hand packed -	97 „	1 6	7 5 6	
Ruble stone wheeled 300 yards and hand packed -	494 „	1 9	43 4 6	
Excavate ground and stone and moved under 200 yds.	2,710 „	1 1	146 15 10	
Excavate and filling in ground - - -	155 „	0 2	1 5 10	
Stone wheeled 150 yards -	572 „	0 10	23 16 8	
Lathing and plastering -	333 sup. yds.	0 4½	6 8 8	
Turf wheeled 100 yards and stacked - - -	333 „	0 2	2 15 6	
Laying drain pipes - -	345 lineal yds.	0 2	3 8 4	
Forming surface of roads, parades, slopes, &c. -	17,212 sup. yds.	0 1	71 14 4	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	3,002 11 11	16,580 17 1½

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	3,002 11 11	16,580 17 1½
Cutting and stacking turf -	1,967 sup. yds.	0 2	16 7 10	
Laying turf - - -	931 „	0 1	3 17 7	
Hand packing rubble -	1,788 cube yds.	1 1	96 17 0	
Breaking stone to pass a 2-inch ring - -	912 „	1 9	79 16 0	
Mixing concrete, materials wheeled 25 yards -	272 „	1 3	17, 0 0	
Limewhiting walls, two coats - - -	2,094 sup. yds.	0 1	8 14 6	
Rendering in cement -	227 „	0 5	4 14 7	
Cement washing walls, two coats - - -	467 „	0 2	3 17 10	
Stone scappled to three dimensions - -	26 tons	4 0	5 4 0	
Setting iron sashes in cement - - -	No. 10	2 6	1 5 0	
Working railway blocks -	„ 723	1 3	45 3 9	
Fixing plates to loopholes -	„ 112	1 0	5 12 0	
Fixing gratings (iron) -	„ 15	1 4	1 0 0	
Cutting bolt holes - -	„ 349	0 2	4 18 2	
Fixing door frames - -	„ 28	1 2	1 12 8	
Trimming off loopholes -	„ 119	0 8	3 19 4	
Cutting holes and forming ventilators - -	„ 29	2 8	3 17 8	
Dressing and fixing sinks and bearers - -	„ 3	10 6	1 11 6	
Slating - - - -	6 squares	4 0	1 4 0	
Taking up and relaying flags - -	111 sup. feet	0 2	0 18 6	
Cutting grooves for flashings - - -	47 lineal ft.	0 3	0 11 9	
Taking down stone wall -	209 cube feet	0 0½	0 8 8	
Pointing in cement - -	2,657 sup. feet	0 1	11 1 5	
Cutting notch in stonework	274 lineal ft.	0 1	1 2 10	
Repairing roads - -	18 days	2 1½	1 18 6	
Trucking ballast - -	32 „	2 8¼	4 6 0	
Working shoot and tramroads - - -	1,866 „	2 9	256 11 9	
Wheeling stone, mortar, &c., &c. - - - -	720 „	2 10	102 0 0	
Digging clay and burning ballast - - -	1,286 „	2 5	155 7 10	
Carpenter repairing tools and plant - - -	263 „	2 7	33 16 1	
Building shelter sheds -	19 „	2 1	1 19 7	
Splitting and jacking stones	2,189 „	2 8	296 17 4	
Forming slopes of inclined tramways - -	28 „	2 2	2 18 4	
Carrying materials and moving plant - -	245 „	2 3	27 11 3	
Alterations and repairs to magazines - -	—	—	2 12 5	
Smiths repairing tools and plant - - -	—	—	12 17 8	
Carried forward - -	- - -	- -	4,222 4 10	16,580 17 1½

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Locality and Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward - - - - -		- -	4,222 4 10	16,580 17 1½
Fitting and fixing slate bath - - -	No. 1	7 6	0 7 6	
Fitting and fixing slate urinals - - -	„ 2	5 0	0 10 0	
Fitting and fixing water-closets, complete -	„ 2	58 9	5 17 6	
Fitting and fixing iron wash basins - -	„ 3	7 0	1 1 0	
Fitting and fixing grates and ventilators -	„ 8	1 6	0 12 0	
Fitting and fixing ranges and cooking apparatus -	—	—	2 18 0	
Fitting and fixing slate shelves - - -	—	—	0 14 2	
Fitting and fixing iron shelves - - -	—	—	0 10 0	
Fitting and fixing bells; &c., &c. - -	—	—	4 2 6	
Fitting and fixing chimney pieces, hearth, and flues	—	—	0 15 0	
Dressing and fixing sinks, forming connexion with sewer, forming stink traps, building brick cess pits, and making good generally	—	—	5 1 0	
Cutting thistles, weeds, &c., on weave, slopes, parapets, &c. - - -	118 days	2 7	45 6 5	
				4,259 19 11
Total - -	- - -	- -	- - -	20,840 17 0½

To Military Provost Prison.

Governor's Report.

No. 7.—Detail of Measurements of Work.

Prison.

Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rates.	Amount.
	tons cwt. qrs. lbs.	s. d.	£ s. d.
Smiths.			
Casting kitcheners, register stoves, pipes, &c., &c.	40 14 1 3	4 6 cwt.	93 3 1
„ brasses for pumps, &c., &c.	3 19	0 0¾ lb.	0 6 5
Repairs to locks, latches, bolts, &c., &c.	As detailed in Monthly Accounts.	According to authorized Schedule.	18 11 11
New works for furniture and fittings			16 6 10
Repairs „ „			12 0 2
New works for buildings, prison halls, &c.			195 12 3
Repairs „ „			61 4 2
New work to tools			21 0 7
Repairs „			57 10 10
New works to prison tin utensils			45 6 10
Repairs „ „			75 7 4
„ to Folly Pier engine, boilers, pipes, &c.			10 17 0
„ and alteration to gas works			27 15 6
„ to gas and water fittings			44 19 0
„ to fire engines and hose			4 11 0
„ to steam boilers, &c.			41 10 6
Laying new fresh-water main, &c., &c.			13 14 0
Grinding razors, knives, scissors, &c.			10 2 1
Carpenters.			
New work for furniture and fittings			71 18 11
Repairs „ „			22 15 1
New work to buildings, prison, halls, &c.			266 16 6
Repairs „ „			52 15 4
New work to tools			48 12 10
Repairs „			21 15 0
„ new work, and alterations to superior officers' quarters			23 16 4
„ new work, and alterations to subordinate officers' quarters			28 7 8
Sawing fir	49,815 sup. feet.	3 0	74 14 10
„ elm, ash, or oak	3,865 „	4 0	7 14 6
Painters.			
Painting in oil, one coat	6,574 sup. yds.	0 0¾	20 10 10½
„ „ two coats	3,206 „	0 1½	20 0 9
„ „ three coats	850 „	0 2¼	7 19 4½
Varnishing	4,572 „	0 1¼	23 16 3
Staining	600 „	0 1¼	3 2 6
Sizing	60 „	0 0½	0 2 6
Varnishing, two coats	50 „	0 2½	0 10 5
Painting and sanding outsides of halls	3,712 „	0 2	30 18 8
Staining, sizing, and varnishing	180 „	0 3	2 5 0
Graining, common	193 „	0 6	4 16 6
„ superior	65 „	0 9	2 8 9
Wash, stop, and whiten ceilings	8,004 „	0 1½	50 0 6
Colouring walls	5,244 „	0 0¾	16 7 9
Carried forward	—	—	1,552 6 4

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rates.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward - -	—	—	1,552 6 4
Scraping and cleaning walls - -	4,195 sup. yds.	0 0½	8 14 9
Repairing paper in patches - -	81 „	0 3	1 0 3
Cement washing walls - - -	4,484 „	0 1	18 13 8
Limewhiting walls, &c. - - -	4,504 „	0 0½	9 7 8
Tarring gates, shelter sheds, &c., two coats - - - - -	991 „	0 1½	6 3 10½
Sanding shelter sheds after tarring -	278 „	0 0½	0 11 7
Nailing felt on roof of sheds - -	160 „	0 1	0 13 4
Painting gas and water pipes, railings, &c.	1,577 lin. yds.	0 0½	3 5 8½
Writing plain letters or figures - -	2,750 inches	0 0⅛	5 14 7
Lettering bread baskets, rough letters 7 inches high - - - -	No. 77	0 1	0 6 5
Cutting glass and glazing new work -	109 feet	0 1	0 9 1
„ „ in repairs -	520 „	0 2½	5 8 4
Stripping off paper and sizing walls -	157 pieces	0 5½	3 11 11½
Hanging paper, common - - -	579 „	0 6	14 9 6
„ „ superior - - -	62 „	0 8½	2 4 9
Painting sash squares - - -	482 doz.	0 4½	9 0 9
Cleaning and refrosting glass - -	420 feet	0 1	1 15 0
Fit and fix stack piping - - -	50 „	0 1	0 4 2
„ eaves gutters - - -	98 „	0 1½	0 12 3
Clean out eaves gutters, repair pumps, cisterns, &c. - - - -	- -	- -	5 1 6
Repairing sinks and waterclosets -	- -	- -	3 4 0
„ roofs of halls and buildings -	- -	- -	29 10 11
Cement washing chimney stacks -	12 days	2 5	1 9 0
Painting, marking, and lettering officers' staves - - - - -	No. 65	2 6	8 2 6
Painting and gilding tabernacle for R. C. chapel, Dartmoor - - -	- -		0 15 0
MASONS, BUILDERS, EXCAVATORS, &c.			
Dressing stone plinth - - - -	736 cube ft.	1 1½	41 8 0
„ jambs, heads, sills, &c. - -	4,448 „	1 5	315 1 4
„ octagon bases for lamp posts -	40 „	0 7	1 3 7
„ „ spur stones - -	17 „	1 9	1 9 9
„ „ quoins - -	80 „	1 0	1 10 0
„ coping - - - -	200 „	1 1	10 16 8
„ steps - - - -	127 „	1 2	7 8 2
„ window and door arches -	1,255 „	1 3½	81 1 0
„ ashlar quoins - -	1,581 „	1 1	100 8 3½
„ wall stones picked and axed -	12,931 „	0 4	212 2 8
„ „ double face -	4,502 „	0 6	112 12 0
„ ashlar - - - -	7,570 „	0 9	289 7 6
„ „ double face - -	2,175 „	0 11	99 18 9
„ corbels - - - -	331 „	1 1	17 18 11
„ moulded cornice - -	227 „	2 9	31 4 3
„ racer stones to gates - -	46 „	1 0	2 6 0
„ blocking course - -	88 „	1 6	6 12 0
„ string „ - -	204 „	1 9	17 17 9
„ chimney ashlar - -	705 „	1 4	47 0 0
„ chimney quoins - -	254 „	1 6	19 1 0
„ „ partitions - -	23 „	1 0	1 3 0
„ curb stones - - -	14 „	1 9	1 4 6
„ stone weathering - -	3¾ „	1 6	0 5 7½
„ circular ridge roll to porch -	5 lin. feet	1 0	0 5 0
Carried forward -	—	—	3,111 17 7½

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rates.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward	—	—	3,111 17 7½
Dressing plain face work	70 sup. ft.	0 6	1 15 0
„ landings and roof slabs rubbed smooth	398 „	1 0	19 18 0
Dressing plain work on beds and joints	192 „	0 2	1 12 0
„ flags faced and jointed	2,389 „	0 2½	24 17 8
„ posts for parades	No. 3	2 8	0 8 0
„ stone chimney pots	„ 47	9 0	21 [illegible]
„ springers to cornice	„ 26	8 0	10 [illegible]
„ fenders (stone)	„ 17	8 0	6 [illegible]
„ sink stones	„ 4	3 1½	0 12 6
„ stone sockets for clothes posts	„ 4	1 6	0 6 0
„ case water trough, &c., to Tap E cottages	—	—	3 11 0
Dressing slips for registers	„ 21	1 4	1 8 0
„ and fixing check and scraper stones	„ 11	2 5	1 6 7
Dressing moulded chimney pieces, steward's offices	„ 2	21 0	2 2 0
Dressing chimney pieces, steward's stores	„ 2	7 0	0 14 0
„ „ deputy governor's house	„ 1	9 4	0 9 4
Rebating window jambs	102 lin. feet	0 6	2 11 0
Splitting stones for quoins, wallers, &c.	24,479 cube ft.	0 1	101 19 11
Building spawl wall	10,974 „	0 0¾	84 5 10½
„ random walling, fair one side	75,831 „	0 1	315 19 3
„ „ fair two sides	29,941 „	0 1½	187 2 7
Hoisting and fixing dressed stone	8,215 „	0 3½	119 16 1
Pulling down old masonry	2,103 „	0 0½	4 7 7
Sawing stone	7,241 sup. ft.	0 6	181 0 6
Taking up and stacking flags	326 „	0 0¾	1 0 4
Raking out joints and pointing masonry	11,853 „	0 0¾	36 16 8
Laying flags	1,674 „	0 1¼	8 12 8
Raking out joints and pointing tank in cement	640 „	0 1¼	3 6 0
Running cement fillets	380 lin. feet	0 1	1 11 8
Fixing ridge tiles	89 „	0 1	0 7 5
Rendering walls in cement	103 sup. yds.	0 6	2 11 6
Lathing and plastering	88 „	0 6	2 4 0
Render float and set walls	256 „	0 4	4 5 4
Taking up and relaying pitching	263 „	0 10½	11 10 1
Picking up and forming surface of parades	405 „	0 3	5 1 4
Levelling and forming surface of roads	78 „	0 2	0 13 0
Stone scappled to random sizes	30 tons	3 6	5 5 0
„ „ to 3 dimensions under 6 feet to a stone	841 „	4 3	178 14 3
Unloading and loading stone without a crane	6,223 „	0 5	129 12 11
Unloading flint, and wheeling 25 yards	377 „	0 9	14 2 9
Carting cement, ironmonger, joiners' work, &c., &c.	916 loads	0 9	34 7 3
Carting stone	1,322 tons	1 1	71 12 0
„ coke	94 „	1 8	7 16 8
„ ballast, rubbish, &c.	1,551 cube yds.	1 0	77 11 0
„ mortar	1,547 „	1 2	90 4 10
Breaking stone to pass a 1-inch ring	262 „	0 2	26 4 0
Wheeling stone, ballast, ashes, &c., under 100 yards	6,799 „	0 6¼	177 1 2
Carried forward			5,046 19 4

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rates.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward - -	—	—	5,046 19 4
Screening ballast, ashes, &c. - -	2,911 cube yds.	0 4	48 10 4
Excavating earth and stone, and moving 100 yards - - - -	2,555 „	0 8	85 3 4
Wheeling mortar 50 yards and loading into waggons - - - -	354 „	0 6	8 17 0
Breaking stone for lime - - -	1,573 „	0 6	39 6 6
Burning lime, including charging and drawing kiln - - - -	1,662 „	1 2	96 19 0
Mixing building mortar - - -	3,062 „	0 9	114 16 6
Running fine putty and mixing plasterers' mortar - - - - -	363 „	1 2	21 3 6
Breaking flint fine for repairs of parades -	69½ „	5 0	17 7 6
Unloading ashes and wheeling 100 yards	1,149 „	0 7	33 10 3
Excavating chippings and wheeling 200 yards - - - - -	35 „	1 4	2 6 8
Unloading stone spawls by hand -	2,616 „	0 4	43 12 0
Measuring and wheeling sand to store -	136 „	0 9	5 2 0
Carting water for mixing mortar and for use of washers - - - -	636 butts	1 3	42 8 0
Taking off and stacking slates - -	12 sqr.	1 9	1 1 0
Slating in repairs - - -	102 „	4 0	20 8 0
Pointing slates in mortar - -	30 „	1 6	2 5 0
Breaking and sifting flint for stone sawing purposes - - - -	820 bushels	0 6	20 10 0
Taking out grates - - - -	No. 49	1 9	4 5 9
Fixing kitcheners - - -	„ 21	10 0	10 10 0
„ grates - - - -	„ 23	3 0	3 9 0
„ register stoves - - -	„ 18	2 6	2 5 0
„ chimney cowls or pots - -	„ 140	2 5	16 18 4
„ washing coppers - -	„ 17	2 3	1 18 6
„ chimney pieces - - -	„ 4	4 0	0 16 0
„ stone staircase and cleaning down at steward's store - - -	—	—	3 10 0
Taking down chimney cowls or pots	No. 73	1 3	4 10 3
Cutting lewis holes - - -	„ 95	0 4	1 11 8
Jacking stones long distances - -	147 tons	1 0	7 7 0
Sweeping chimneys - -	No. 1,159	0 4	19 6 4
Drilling bolt holes, &c. - - -	„ 116	0 4	1 18 8
Quarrying, excavating, and laying fresh-water main from Folly pier to prison water tanks, forming embankments for same and carriage of materials -	508 days	2 4	59 5 4
Flushing, clearing, repairing, and making good drains, ashpits, &c. - -	361 „	1 11½	35 6 11
Assisting in gas house - - -	144 „	2 2½	15 18 0
Unloading and stacking deals and battens	55 „	2 3	6 3 9
Turning lathe in smiths' shop - -	177 „	2 0	17 14 0
Collecting and screening stone spawls, screenings loaded for mortar making -	1,377 days	2 0	137 14 0
Dressing stone altar, reredos, and pulpit for R. C. chapel, Dartmoor - -			27 1 10
Dressing stone altar and reredos for R. C. chapel, Chatham - - -			19 9 8
Cleaning and trimming down masonry -			0 10 0
Unloading and storing cement, &c., shifting materials, &c. - - -			5 11 6
Carried forward - -	—	—	6,058 7 5

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Labour.	Measurements.	Rates.	Amount.
			£ s. d.
Brought forward - - -	—	—	6,058 7 5
Washing and cleaning down front of steward's new offices, taking down, removing scaffolding, and clearing away rubbish - - - -	As detailed in Monthly Account.	According to authorized Schedule.	6 10 0
Repairing tools and plant at new quarters			16 19 11
Building shelter shed - - -			1 10 0
Making hot air flue from heating apparatus to F. hall - - -			5 2 6
Erecting and taking down scaffolding -			3 8 0
Repairs to gas works - - -			13 6 3
„ halls - - - -			13 16 6
„ Folly pier waterworks -			2 17 0
„ children's school, chapel, and prison buildings - -			34 16 10
„ grates, washing coppers, flues, &c. - - -			15 2 0
„ officers' quarters - -			5 10 0
„ bakehouse - - -			3 10 5
„ water tanks - - -			5 17 0
Pulling down old offices at steward's stores			5 17 6
Alterations to superior and subordinate officers' quarters -			4 16 2
„ chaplain's offices, &c. -			2 0 0
„ chapel (R.C.) - -			2 10 0
„ and enlarging prison parades - - -			4 12 0
„ dead house - -			4 18 0
„ prison back gates and lodge			7 14 6
„ chimneys - - -			1 14 0
			6,220 16 0¼
WASHERS.			
Washing shirts, cotton - - -	6,848 dozens	0 6	171 4 0
„ stockings - - -	6,850 „	0 1	28 10 7
„ handkerchiefs - - -	6,920 „	0 0¾	17 19 2
„ shirts, flannel - - -	3,883 „	0 3	48 10 9
„ drawers, flannel - - -	3,706 „	0 4	61 15 4
„ duck coats - - -	5 „	1 4	0 6 8
„ linen jackets - - -	24 „	1 0	1 4 0
„ trousers - - -	61 „	0 10	2 10 10
„ waistcoats - - -	33 „	0 8	1 2 0
„ blue frocks - - -	691 „	0 4	11 10 4
„ caps - - - -	345 „	0 2	2 17 6
„ sheets - - - -	2,949 „	0 7	87 0 3
„ blankets - - -	285 „	1 4	19 10 0
„ rugs - - - -	3 „	1 0	0 3 0
„ bed ticks - - -	36 „	1 4	2 8 0
„ pillow cases - - -	362 „	0 6	9 1 0
„ aprons - - - -	178 „	0 2	1 9 8
„ table cloths - - -	145 „	0 8	4 16 8
„ curtains - - -	4 „	1 4	0 5 4
„ towels - - - -	7,675 „	0 4	127 15 4
„ dusters - - -	28 „	0 0¾	0 1 9
„ sweeps' cloths and stair cloths -	—	—	5 16 8
Carried forward - -	—	—	605 18 10

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor Report.

Description of Work.	Measurements.	Rates.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward - -	—	—	605 18 10
SHOEMAKERS.			
	pairs.		
Boots, making - - - -	43	3 6	7 10 6
„ half soled and heeled - -	169	1 3	10 11 3
„ half soled, heeled, and welted -	987	1 6	74 0 6
„ repaired and patched - -	4,481	0 7	130 13 11
„ making (officers' mud) - -	1	10 6	0 10 6
„ „ (divers) - - -	1	2 6	0 2 6
Shoes, half soled, heeled, and welted -	680	1 0	34 0 0
„ half-soled and heeled - -	123	0 10	5 2 6
„ repaired and patched - -	616	0 8	20 10 8
Hammock and breeches straps repaired -	No. 1,797	0 1	7 9 9
Shoes, making - - - -	10 pairs	2 0	1 0 0
Closing uppers of boots - - -	7 „	0 9	0 5 3
New fronts to boots - - -	21 „	0 6	0 10 6
Making officers' slippers - -	12 „	2 0	1 4 0
„ knee caps - - -	12 „	0 3	0 3 0
Boots bottomed - - - -	3 „	2 6	0 7 6
Making mats - - - -	8 „	0 6	0 4 0
„ leg protectors - - -	60 „	0 3	0 15 0
„ officers' belts and pouches -	—	—	5 4 6
Alterations to do. - - -	—	—	1 1 0
Cutting out leather laces - -	No. 2,800	0 0¼	2 18 4
Making new belts for prisoners - -	„ 216	0 2	1 16 0
„ cloth slippers for slaters and night officers - - -	—	—	1 9 7
„ post and cash bag - - -	—	—	0 4 0
„ straps for infirmary - -	„ 6	0 6	0 3 0
„ new vamps to shoes - -	„ 22	1 0	1 2 0
TAILORS.			
	No.		
Repairing drab jackets - - -	5,167	0 3	64 11 9
„ „ vests - - -	5,635	0 2	46 19 2
„ „ breeches - -	23,530	0 6	588 5 0
„ blue frocks - - -	6,857	0 2	57 2 10
„ flannel shirts - - -	16,890	0 2	140 15 0
„ „ drawers - -	23,751	0 1½	148 8 10½
„ cotton shirts - - -	32,428	0 2	270 4 8
„ stockings - - -	55,523	0 1	231 6 11
„ sheets - - -	5,567	0 1	23 3 11
„ hammocks - - -	1,872	0 4	31 4 0
„ blankets - - -	941	0 3	11 15 3
„ rugs - - - -	323	0 3	4 0 9
„ beds - - - -	374	0 2	3 2 4
„ pillows - - -	401	0 1	1 13 5
„ handkerchiefs and towels -	4,228	0 0½	8 16 2
„ caps - - - -	40	0 1	0 3 4
Making caps - - - -	1,015	0 1	4 4 7
„ aprons - - - -	83	0 3	1 0 9
„ window blinds - -	10	0 4	0 3 4
„ holders for bakehouse - -	8	0 3½	0 2 4
„ bed sackings - - -	13	1 6	0 19 6
„ canvas to padded cell - -	—	—	0 8 0
„ handkerchiefs - - -	2,554	0 1	10 12 10
„ facings and badges - -	6,470	0 3	80 17 6
Carried forward - -	—	—	2,669 10 9⅓

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurements.	Rates.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward - -	—	—	2,669 10 9½
Making towels - - - -	3,204	0 0¾	10 6 8
„ serge jackets for officers -	8	2 6	1 0 0
„ finger stalls - - -	580	0 1	2 8 4
„ gloves - - - -	73	0 2	0 12 2
„ hammocks, - - - -	1	2 9	0 2 9
„ braces - - - -	910	0 1½	5 6 8¾
„ drab jackets - - -	6	2 6	0 15 0
„ „ vests - - -	7	1 0	0 7 0
„ „ breeches - - -	11	2 3	1 4 9
„ bags - - - -	1,118	0 1	4 13 2
„ sheets - - - -	43	0 5	0 17 11
„ stocks - - - -	438	0 1	1 16 6
„ pillow cases - - -	411	0 2	3 8 6
„ officers' trousers - -	6	2 0	0 12 0
„ „ cap covers - -	227	0 5	4 14 7
„ „ waistcoats - -	6	1 6	0 9 0
„ straight jackets - -	2	4 0	0 8 0
„ eye shades - - -	325	0 1	1 7 1
Repairing window blinds - -	33	0 2	0 5 6
Making canvas suits - - -	4	2 6	0 10 0
Remaking beds - - - -	2,954	0 5¼	64 11 8
„ pillows - - - -	1,807	0 2	15 1 2
Cooks - - - - -	5,564 days	2 6	695 10 0
Bakers - - - - -	2,768 „	2 6	346 0 0
Cleaners - - - -	6,229 „	2 0	622 18 0
Gardeners - - - -	1,010½ „	1 6	75 15 9
Bookbinders - - - -	1,282 „	2 6	160 5 0
	—	—	4,670 19 6¼

Governor's Report.

RETURN showing the VALUE of TOOLS made and repaired for the ADMIRALTY, WAR, and CONVICT PRISON DEPARTMENTS, together with the VALUE of LABOUR and MATERIALS consumed, during the Year ended 31st December 1868.

Description of Work.		Total.
	ADMIRALTY.	£ s. d.
Smiths' work - -	New tools for parties, materials -	37 5 10½
„ „ - -	Repairs „ „ -	70 19 2
Carpenters' work - -	New tools „ „ -	68 19 5
„ „ - -	Repairs „ „ -	2 0 4
	Materials total - -	179 4 9½
	VALUE OF LABOUR.	
Smiths' work - -	New tools for parties - - -	109 18 8¼
„ „ - -	Repairs „ - - -	321 8 5¼
Carpenters' work - -	New tools „ - - -	53 17 2
„ „ - -	Repairs „ - - -	13 16 8
	Labour total - -	499 0 11½
	WAR DEPARTMENT.	
Smiths' work - -	New tools for parties, materials -	22 5 4½
„ „ - -	Repairs „ „ -	52 7 10
Carpenters' work - -	New tools „ „ -	23 5 4
„ „ - -	Repairs „ „ -	4 18 0
	Materials total - -	102 16 6½
	VALUE OF LABOUR.	
Smiths' work - -	New tools for parties - - -	30 8 11¾
„ „ - -	Repairs „ - - -	273 16 1¼
Carpenters' work - -	New tools „ - - -	30 8 9
„ „ - -	Repairs „ - - -	56 12 2
	Labour total - -	391 6 0
	PRISON DEPARTMENT.	
Smiths' work - -	New tools for parties, materials -	15 10 8
„ „ - -	Repairs „ „ -	14 9 11
Carpenters' work - -	New tools „ „ -	31 8 11
„ „ - -	Repairs „ „ -	3 18 9
	Materials total - -	65 18 3
	VALUE OF LABOUR.	
Smiths' work - -	New tools for parties - - -	21 0 7½
„ „ - -	Repairs „ - - -	57 10 10½
Carpenters' work - -	New tools „ - - -	48 12 10½
„ „ - -	Repairs „ - - -	21 15 0
	Labour total - -	148 19 4¼

Governor's Report.

No. 8.—STATEMENT showing the Expenditure for the Year ending 31st December 1869.

	£	s.	d.
Salaries and wages of prison officers	18,076	17	11
Allowances to officers for rations, quarters, &c.	3,979	9	8
Uniforms for officers	1,025	10	4
Victualling for convicts	15,406	0	8
Clothing, &c. do.	2,802	0	6
Bedding do.	353	4	10
Medicines, surgical instruments, &c.	339	11	1
Gratuities, &c. to convicts	838	18	4
Furniture, kitchen utensils, &c.	187	2	10
Fuel and light	1,720	6	6
Soap, scouring and cleaning articles	286	8	10
Rent	136	5	0
Rates and taxes	149	0	0
Escort and conveyance of convicts	417	1	0
Ordinary repairs of buildings	545	10	4
Compassionate fund	32	0	0
Incidental expenses	769	19	4
Total	47,065	7	2
Deduct amount of sundry receipts	170	19	0
Net expenditure	£46,894	8	2

II.—CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Chaplain's Report

GENTLEMEN, *Portland Prison, January* 11, 1869.

I HAVE the honour to forward my report for the year ending January 10th, 1869, and in doing so I would express my thankfulness that I am able to assure the Board of Directors that the instrumentality set on foot for the reformation of prisoners has not been in vain.

The experience of the past teaches us to look rather to the steady and gradual growth of religious and reformatory principles in the mind and heart of the prisoner, than to any spasmodic or other unhealthy appearance of progress. And though we trust that the day may come when the results of teaching may be more abundant, we are far from mourning as though they were even now deficient. Did we see no fruits as the result of the provision made by the legislature for bringing religious and moral influences to bear upon our convicts, we might indeed be disposed to ask, whether we were as chaplains in the exact path of duty. But when we observe that to some the Gospel is a strange sound and that in others the mind has been steeled against it, we only experience what we should surely meet with were we engaged in any parochial charge. Each year as it passes by increases our sense of the importance of this work, and we realize more the weight of that supernatural power which can bring down the very strongest hold of iniquity that a life of wickedness has raised up, and apply a hammer that can break the hardest

rock in pieces. With these convictions, we cannot fear that He whom we serve may graciously affix the seal of His blessing to measures which have for their object the reformation of the criminal. The review which I now present for your consideration of the duties performed in the Chaplain's Department and their apparent results, may justify the language of hope and the expectation of future good in which we have indulged. Chaplain's Report.

Various Classes of Prisoners.

The unsatisfactory view which many take of prison work, appears to us to arise out of a mistaken basis, viz., that all convicts are alike—utterly degraded and resolutely set against what is good. That some prisoners may be found who appear to warrant such a conclusion cannot be wondered at. They have been cradled in vice, brought up in dens of infamy, and taught to consider a dishonest life the very purpose of existence. These are hard to be stirred and ungrateful to the hand that would raise them up. The young London thief or Arab grows into the burglar ; the shoplifter glides into the garotter, and the blackleg into the accomplished forger. These have graduated in crime, reared through life in the guilt-gardens of sorrow and shame around our towns. From childhood they have learned to call evil good and good evil, to put darkness for light and light for darkness. But this is not the only class which fills our convict prisons. There are those who had been partially brought up under the influences of religion and morality; but in the waywardness of youth while listening to temptation, they have broken through all restraints and fallen, and a life of extravagance has led them to crime. For the first time they find themselves in prison. Their better feelings which had slumbered, but were not destroyed, now revive under the means used towards them. Another class consists of those who, under the pressure of misfortune in business have committed forgery, and with it have lost their reputation and liberty. The hitherto steady clerk, yielding to the false and vicious ambition unhappily prevailing of reaching the class above him, is tempted to supplement his income by unlawful means. The trusted agent of a commercial house appropriates only for a little time, intending to replace it, some of his employer's capital. Others in still higher walks of life are led on by the thirst of gain or the love of display into the same path, and act with the same wrong principle that sends the poor man to his neighbour's barn or his master's hen-roost, refusing in all these cases to be contented with the portion allotted to them in the designs of Providence. These various classes of prisoners have fallen once and possibly may not fall again, and though the hypocrite, the scorner, and the defiant, may be found among them, there are also to be seen many in whose hearts the seed of good has not been destroyed, who secretly mourn over their fall and require but the action of the Gospel upon their conscience to bring them to repentance.

Religious Services.

Divine Service has been performed in the chapel twice on each Sunday in the year, on Good Friday, and Christmas-day. On the other days, prayers have been read, with the addition of lectures twice a week, in the morning at hours varying with the season of the year. The Lord's supper has been administered to candidates from among the prisoners four times yearly. Previous to the celebration there are classes held for instruction and prayer, and every precaution is taken to discourage the unfit candidate. Any candidate whose name appears in the

Chaplain's Report.

report book for misconduct or breach of prison rule during the three months immediately preceding the celebration is excluded. We cannot, however, affirm that we are secure against the intrusion of some who are moved by questionable motives, but we believe that the majority are rightly influenced. It would be difficult to define the object of any one unworthily moved to present himself, for no temporal advantage, no special privilege, either immediate or remote, could possibly be gained. The candidate lays his account for scoffing and sneers at the hands of his fellow-prisoners, and it is not in human nature to continue a profitless course such as this, even for the pleasure of deceiving.

TABLE I.—Showing the NUMBER of COMMUNICANTS at the respective Dates.

—	Easter Day.	July 19th.	October 4th.	'Xmas Day.
Number of Protestants in the Prison	1,350	1,327	1,318	1,309
Number of Communicants -	141	117	116	119
Per-centage - - -	10·4	8·8	8·8	9·09

Bible Classes.

These have been conducted as hitherto. The attendance has been very satisfactory. We find that in many cases we are better able to reach the feelings and stir up the minds of the men at the Bible class than elsewhere. The class lesson, as may be expected, admits of more familiar illustration, and the special character of those under instruction can be better reached here than from the pulpit. Our lessons have been varied by the use of diagrams. Some lectures on the Tabernacle, illustrated by 10 diagrams, were very attentively listened to. The principal Schoolmaster has also met with similar experience in his class. I have been encouraged by these results to apply to the Board of Directors for a series of missionary pictures to enable me to enter upon a course of instruction which I feel would be very beneficial. The use of such means opens up a wide field of collateral matter. From a single picture, the country, its geography, inhabitants—history, with God's hand marked therein—the degradation resulting from idolatry, and the blessings of pure religion may be drawn out; and as one interested in the men's moral and religious progress, I hope my request may be granted. It is far from superfluous to hold a Bible class after the services and sermons of the Lord's Day, for not only the average attendance speaks in its favour, but the assurances of benefit we from time to time receive from discharged prisoners, their readiness to avail themselves of the class by reaching their second stage and enrolling themselves among its members, added to which there is the sacrifice of exercise on the parade ground. Under such circumstances we should regard it as a flagrant departure from duty were we to suffer these classes to languish, and while the Directors sanction the assembling of the men for this purpose, so long must we avail ourselves of the opportunity as a privilege to ourselves, a means of spiritual good to others, and an instrumentality effective to the furtherance of obedience to authority and good order, The principal Schoolmaster, Schoolmaster Mr. Gibbs, and the Scripture Reader, have afforded their voluntary aid every Sunday, and their teaching has been very valuable. The average attendance for each quarter has been as follows:

TABLE II.

FOR QUARTER ENDING			
March 25th.	June 21st.	Sept. 29th.	Dec. 31st.
133	125	97	123

Confirmation.

The annual confirmation was held in the Prison Chapel on the third Sunday in Advent. The Bishop of the Diocese was unable through ill health, to attend, but his place was supplied by the Hon. and Right Rev. the Bishop of Sodor and Man. In the morning the Bishop preached a most affectionate and stirring sermon from St. Luke vii. 49 v. His discourse was listened to with great attention and produced a striking impression. In the afternoon, after the usual service, 38 prisoners who had been carefully instructed, and led, we humbly trust, by the guidance of the Holy Spirit, were confirmed, and the Bishop delivered an address on the words, "Away from me all ye that work vanity," Psalm vi. 8 v. It will be observed that the number confirmed this year was less than that of last year. This has arisen from a greater desire to guard against those of whom we had doubt as to the spirit in which they would come. Three prisoners have been baptised in the Chapel, and two are under instruction preparatory to their admission to the initiatory Sacrament.

Choir.

The Chapel Choir consists of 45 prisoners who have been selected with regard to their knowledge of music, capabilities of voice, and good character. They practise together under the schoolmaster's direction twice a week. No prisoner is admitted to the choir who has been under report during the past three months, and misconduct, however trivial, on the part of any member of the choir, involves a report and is followed by instant dismissal. This necessary rigid rule, added to the loss of men by discharge or removal, renders the maintenance of an effective choir somewhat difficult. Nor is this the only disadvantage we have to meet. Our harmonium, to which I referred in a former report, is nearly worn out through age and long use, and I trust we may hope that the Directors will this year feel themselves in a position to supply our large chapel with a suitable organ. The encouragement of proper psalmody is a matter of no small importance to us. We may hope that many may be brought to sing our beautiful hymns with the spirit and understanding. It is a matter of no small importance also that the chapel should be in striking contrast with the other appointments of the prison. It should be cheerful, appropriate, and even tasteful, and every accessory to render the services solemn and impressive should be enlisted. The Rev. E. Clay, for a long time chaplain of Preston prison, and well known for his earnest work among prisoners, said :—"I wish "the chapel service, and especially that of the Sabbath, to be so conso- "latory, so agreeable, so necessary to the prisoners, that participation "in Divine worship begun under compulsion, may be continued ever "after from choice and affection. I would, therefore, have the chapel "to present, as far as is practicable, even in the minutest particulars, "the appearance of a well-ordered church; so that many may be so "trained during imprisonment to the observance of Sabbath duties "that they may resort when at liberty to their own house of prayer." The testimony of the men themselves points to the wisdom of this course.

Chaplain's Report.

Hospital.

Four short services, and one in the sick officers' ward, have been performed in the hospital daily throughout the year, and the sick visited from bed to bed. There have been 15 deaths. Several of these were very hopeful. The separate cells and the penal class prison have been visited each day. In the latter, prayers have been read and followed by exposition of some portion of Scripture. The men in the penal class consist of the worst characters in the prison; they are often very morose, angry with themselves and all about them. Still they pay attention, and, with one or two exceptions, their conduct has been orderly. Only one prisoner, and he was for months in this class, has deliberately professed infidelity—preferring to regard his destiny to be that of a beast than to cherish hope of better things for the future.

Cellular Visiting.

This part of our duty has been carried on with all possible diligence by myself, the assistant chaplain, and the Scripture reader. Upwards of 4,400 applications by prisoners to see the chaplain or assistant chaplain have been made during the year, besides those visited by the Scripture reader.

Prison Schools.

The past year has been marked by the introduction, under the authority of your board, of semi-annual examinations of the prisoners attending school. The first of these examinations was held in the month of July. There were at that time 726 men on the school books. These men were divided into 29 classes, under instruction by six schoolmasters.

The second examination commenced on the 4th of January in the present year. In the interval 48 prisoners were embarked for Gibraltar, some were removed to other prisons, and some discharged. I have therefore confined my statement below to those prisoners who were present at both examinations. We have no grade in the school higher than the 4th standard; when a prisoner is equal to the 5th standard in all subjects required, his name is removed from the school books. This appears to be in accordance with rule 143.

TABLE III.—Showing by Comparison the Amount of EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS made during the last Six Months by 550 PRISONERS who were examined in July 1868 and January 1869.

	READING.								WRITING.								ARITHMETIC.							
	Standards.							Total.	Standards.							Total.	Standards.							Total.
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6		0	1	2	3	4	5	6		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	
At July Examination 1868.	68	77	134	135	133	3	0	550	62	122	324	33	9	0	0	550	163	215	134	30	8	0	0	550
„ January do. 1869.	34	68	69	156	167	56	0	550	27	69	297	140	17	0	0	550	61	158	196	78	57	0	0	550

The result of this plan of periodical examination is so far favourable. It serves as a stimulus to the men, for many feel a pride in seeing themselves placed in a high standard. We found no difficulty in carrying out the examination. Out of so many subjected to it three only refused to read and write, and this arose from an angry feeling respecting reports. I look for very beneficial results as we become more experienced in carrying on the work. The rule requiring a prisoner to be able

to read and write before admission to the first class with its privileges has been advantageous. At first there was much murmuring among the idlers, and among the totally uneducated, who looked upon attainment to the necessary standard as hopeless. But a large majority of these have accepted the rule as inevitable, and are striving to do their utmost to improve. Cases arise where, from weak sight, advanced age, or entire inaptitude to all mental effort, the rule would press severely—such cases are submitted for the consideration of the visiting director. Chaplain's Report.

The importance of these provisions for the instruction of prisoners can scarcely be over-estimated. Although we are not justified in assuming that ignorance is the only parent of vice, seeing that we have had men of advanced education, whose crimes have been marked by cool deliberation, which is often absent in the cases of many in a lower scale, still we must allow that ignorance is a very fruitful source of crime. Out of 460 prisoners received here since the 10th January 1868, 249 were placed upon the school list, and their educational status will appear from the following table.

TABLE IV.—Showing the EDUCATIONAL STATUS of 460 PRISONERS received during the Year, 249 of whom were placed on the School Roll.

Sufficiently Educated to be exempted from School.	Could Read and Write imperfectly.	Could Read and Write a little.	Could Read imperfectly and Write None.	Could Neither Read nor Write.	Total placed on School Roll.
211	156	24	8	61	249

Gross ignorance is found among these classes. Even with the best, though they can go through what I may term the mechanism of reading and writing, they have little understanding of what they read and write. They will execute a copy in their writing books without having made an effort to read it, much less to understand the meaning of the words. It is a remarkable fact that many prisoners can write comparatively well who read very imperfectly. I have known men capable of writing a copy in a fair hand who could not read it. They were mere copyists. No special effort beyond imitation was necessary, but to read mental exercise was required, and they were not disposed to make it. With many, before they came to prison their principal effort of mind was in deciphering some vile penny periodical which pandered to the love of unhealthy excitement or to sensual thought. The difficulty in dealing with such minds is great, but the divine blessing will not be withheld from the means rightly set on foot.

The Boys' Class, consisting of 16, is held in the basement of C. hall, entirely distinct from intercourse with other convicts. The principal schoolmaster has charge of these lads. They show much aptitude for learning, and are the best scholars in the school—a proof of the importance of laying hold of the mind while it is yet tender. One lad, aged 14 years on reception, read and wrote very imperfectly. Though the child of respectable parents he had never been baptized. He is now, at his own request, under instruction with a view to admission to baptism. Several of these boys left during the year, and the accounts from them have been satisfactory. The educational condition of those still forming the class will appear from the accompanying table.

Chaplain's Report.

TABLE V.—Showing the EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS of 16 Boys attending School.

	READING.								WRITING.								ARITHMETIC.							
	Standards.							Total.	Standards.							Total.	Standards.							Total.
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6		0	1	2	3	4	5	6		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	
July 1868	—	1	3	10	2	0	0	16	1	2	6	5	2	0	0	16	1	1	5	5	4	0	0	16
January 1869	—	—	—	4	11	1	0	16	—	3	2	5	6	0	0	16	1	0	4	3	7	1	0	16

Prisoners' Library.

Among the prisoners the love of reading is very marked, and I conceive the institution of the prisoners' library to have been most conducive to the moral improvement of the men. In visiting the cells during the dinner hour and the evening, we rarely find a prisoner sitting idle. The fairly educated men are either engaged in reading the library books supplied to them, or studying the Bible with the aid of a commentary or other help, or engaged in working sums in arithmetic, algebra, or mensuration—even the study of Euclid and navigation is carried on by some. The imperfectly educated, when not at school, use their spelling-books, or try to master a few lines of large print in such periodicals as "The British Workman," "Band of Hope," and the "Artizan," which are supplied to the lowest class instead of the ordinary library books. So great is the desire for books that it has become a matter of no small difficulty to meet what appears a proper wish. We certainly hear sometimes from them a murmur that books of a particularly interesting kind or style cannot be more frequently had, but we cheerfully bear the complaint, feeling the importance to them of a supply of sound reading. Manifestly there are many who would prefer to waste their time with novels and the cheap trashy publications which abound, but they are not allowed books of a light and uninstructive tendency, consequently they must read, if they read at all, what may benefit and certainly cannot hurt them. The library books are changed throughout the prison once a week.

Educational Books for Prisoners' use.

In encouraging the habit of self-improvement on the part of the prisoners, both among those who attend school and those who do not, it is necessary to have a proper supply of educational books. In this respect we were rather wanting during the past year and consequently in the demand sent in from this department for the present year there appear considerable items for improved books of arithmetic, geography, &c. These are very much in request, and when they have been supplied they have been attended with much benefit.

Prospects of Discharged Prisoners.

Notwithstanding the laudable efforts of the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, there are many cases of distress occurring among the men who have been set at liberty. We are frequently receiving appeals for pecuniary help from them. Efficient as the aid is which the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society affords as a guarantee against deception and the exercise of important influence with employers on behalf of the men, there are multitudes of cases where its aid is impossible. Many go out from us with excellent and praiseworthy purposes, and are anxious to earn an honest livelihood for the rest of their lives; but when the

secret that he has been a convict has oozed out, the man is branded and his prospects of permanent employ made hopeless. Generally workmen will not work or associate with him and masters will not employ him. If he be in employment he is at once dismissed when the fact is noised abroad, let his work and pains be what they may. Then comes the alternative, "steal or starve." Society cannot be exactly blamed for thus fencing itself round, while we must charge it with some want of charity, and our sympathies at the same time may fairly lie with the men among whom we have been placed for a number of years, and who have gone through their respective sentences with exemplary conduct, resolving, let what happen, to live as honest men for the future. Emigration, when it can be had, is one safety valve for the man himself and the public at large, to keep off from them a man whom starvation and want are making desperate. It is generally a sure road to usefulness and even prosperity in the case of any well-intentioned and industrious expirée or licence holder. The other is the adoption of some plan, under governmental control, of continuing whatever occupation his prison life may have fitted him for.

Prison Officers.

Evening services established for the benefit of the officers and their households have been maintained throughout the year. They are held in the Grove Schoolroom and are well attended. The project has been set on foot to erect a church in the immediate vicinity, for the use of the inhabitants, who are, with but few exceptions, employés under government. We are a long distance from the parish church, and if we were nearer, it would be of little avail, as accommodation could not be provided for us there. It is a matter of the very first moment, for our moral and religious benefit that such a scheme should be carried out, The details have already been submitted to your Board, and we trust, under your approval and assistance, this desirable end may be attained. The officers have subscribed towards the expenses with an alacrity which speaks well for their sympathy with the advancement of religion amongst us. The more religion exercises its powerful and restraining influences the greater security will there be for a due regard to the calls of duty. The rules declare that "all officers placed in authority over "prisoners, and all persons employed in the prison, must be men of "moral principles and unblemished character." No. code of morality can compare with that of the Bible, and no character can be so unblemished as that which is shaped after the image of Him who re-creates us in righteousness and true holiness. Our community is in many respects a happy and a well-ordered one, but more remains to be done. The Holy Communion has been administered to the officers and their families eight times during the year; the average attendance has been 40. The Sunday school has gone on prosperously. The supply of teachers has been fully equal to the need, and all have been actuated by a right spirit in helping forward the work of training up the young in the right way. The average attendance at the Sunday school has been 52 boys and 102 girls.

The day-schools have been conducted very satisfactorily. In 1868 the successes of the schools were many. Children were presented in the science examination for theoretical mechanics, and in the Salisbury prize scheme examination. In each they acquitted themselves well, and obtained prizes. The numbers for the Government examination in April were 52 boys, 35 girls, and 27 infants. The attendance has largely increased since that date. The managers, while stating that the

Chaplain's Report.

annual grant has been almost doubled in amount to that which it was at first, have pleasure also in saying that the course of instruction followed is such as to prepare the pupils for their future pursuits in life.

Her Majesty's Inspector of Schools reports,—"Boys. This school "has passed a very creditable examination in all the subjects of instruc- "tion. The discipline has been maintained with firmness." "Girls. "The results of the examination are on the whole satisfactory." In the science examination, Subject IV., elementary mathematics, one first-class was gained by the candidate who sat the examination; and in Subject VI., theoretical mechanics, one second-class queen's prize, and one third-class queen's prize. In the Salisbury prize scheme examination, one candidate appears bracketed second on the list for the silver medal. For prizes in the first division, one pupil was bracketed first on the list, another third, and a third fifth. The special prize for having passed the best examination in Holy Scripture was awarded another pupil. Four prizes were gained in the third division; and there were six medals and sixteen certificates awarded. The Examiners report,—"Holy Scripture. We would especially mention as having sent "in good papers the Grove school, Portland." "Arithmetic. In the "first division, the best papers were sent in by boys from . . . . . "the Grove school, Portland." "Geography and English History. The "schools which have acquitted themselves exceedingly well are . . . "Grove, Portland."

The importance of the warders' children having the opportunity of obtaining a sound and useful education afforded them can scarcely be over estimated. It is all they have to depend upon in preparation for their future toil in life. Many of the boys are very intelligent, and their abilities may well be trained in a right direction. We need new school premises, the present being quite inadequate. Her Majesty's inspector has reported our deficiency in this respect, and our annual grant is endangered.

Conclusion.

I have thus ventured to touch upon the principal subjects connected with the work in the Chaplain's department in this prison. It is a work the responsibility of which seems to open up more fully each year that we are engaged in it; and as time advances experience shows us more clearly the faults of the past, as it developes new points of general and individual gain for the future. The way may seem long and the burden at times heavy, but the one is shortened and the other lightened when we feel that God is accompanying us. We can esteem lightly the want of sympathy in some, and the incredulity concerning the utility of the work in others, when we realize the solid good before us day by day: and as we continue to receive the encouraging sanction of your Board, and the ready co-operation of the Governor of the establishment, we can go on, under the Divine blessing, cheerfully and prosperously. I cannot close without acknowledging the unfailing assistance and support which I have received from the Rev. H. A. Taylor, the Assistant Chaplain, and the Scripture reader. The schoolmasters have all laboured zealously and well in their respective duties.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

ARTHUR HILL,
Chaplain.

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT.

GENTLEMEN, *Portland Prison, January* 1869.

Medical Officer's Report.

I BEG to submit to you the annual medical report of this prison for the year ending 31st December 1868.

General Sanitary Condition.

The health of the prisoners as a body has been throughout the year excellent. No epidemic has prevailed, nor can any single case of illness be attributed to imperfect hygiene.

The total number of prisoners received here during the year was 467, of them 92 on medical inspection proved to be more or less unhealthy. There can hardly be a doubt that the number of weakly and diseased prisoners is largely on the increase, and experience and observation lead me to think that the vast majority of these convicts entered prison suffering from latent or actual disease. Prison life tends no doubt to promote the development of latent or hereditary diseases, but I do not think that it contributes to any marked extent to generate disease itself. I would exclude from the observation men who are constantly under punishment, these do and always will suffer the penalty of ill health, the loss of weight on punishment diet being on the average nearly 1lb. per day. There has been a considerable increase of admissions to hospital during the past year, the number being 1,134 against 984 in the year 1867. The daily average number under treatment has been 70, compared with 61 in the previous year; the average number of days each prisoner has been under medical care is 20.

Class I. (zymotic) in the table shows that 41 more cases of this type have been under treatment in hospital than there were last year; this is due chiefly to the large increase of boils and carbuncles; one important disease in this class, viz., diarrhœa has decreased by nearly half. Class II. (constitutional) shows an increase of only five tubercular diseases. Class III. (local) gives a decrease of four from last year's number. Class IV. (developmental) gives an increase of eight cases of debility. Class V. (accidents, and violence) shows an increase of 112 in the list of dislocations, contusions, sprains, wounds, and amputations; while in fractures a slight decrease appears. Class VI. (anomalous and feigned diseases) shows that 10 of these cases have been treated in hospital against 22 in last year; but 14 other cases of this kind have been attended to in the cells.

Fifty prisoners, exclusive of cases of insanity have been invalided.

I would here remark that I am of very decided opinion that the treatment and cure of convicts in hospital would be carried on with a far greater chance of speedy success if the infirmary consisted wholly of separate cells; by this means scheming, malingering, and trafficking would be almost done away with. Under the present arrangement of wards it is impossible to put a stop to nefarious proceedings, for a man who succeeds in "taking in" the doctor is considered a fine fellow, and one whose example it is good to follow; deprive them of the exultation of success and I think that the desire to deceive would be taken from most prisoners.

The daily average number of complaining sick during the past year has been 101, for the year 1867 it was 67, and in that of 1866 it was 47; as it is principally from this class that the hospital inmates are drawn, these numbers form a test of the amount of disease existing among the prisoners.

Medical Officer's Report.

Deaths.

There have been no deaths from accidents, but 15 from other causes —six from consumption, two from disease of the heart, two from kidney disease, one from chronic and one from acute bronchitis, and one from inflammation of the brain. The number is large for this establishment.

Suicides.

I regret to say that two deaths have occurred under this heading; in one case the prisoner threw himself from a landing in one of the halls and fractured his skull; another prisoner was found to have hung himself in his cell. I am glad to be able to announce a great diminution in the number of feigned attempts.

Insanity.

During the past year nine cases have occurred; of these eight have been removed to Millbank, and one of temporary insanity still remains in hospital, but is considered for the present cured.

Malingering.

This evil is the cause of the most unpleasant portion of a medical officer's duty, as it leads him to suspect all who apply for treatment; if an ordinary patient state his case to a medical man he at once gives full credence to his tale of suffering, but with the convict, the real existence of the ailment complained of must first be proved. In the course of the year 25 prisoners have been detected in various forms of malingering, and reported. Among some of the deceptions in fashion may be mentioned the insertion of worsted to promote abscesses, also pieces of stick for the same purpose, applying washing powder and ivy juice to the eyes, making the tongue dark with blacking, putting lime in the eyes, making and keeping open ulcers, division of tendo Achillis with glass, feigning insanity, &c. &c.

Health of Officers.

On this subject I cannot report quite as favourably as last year, the number admitted to hospital having exceeded by 24 that of the preceding. Two deaths have taken place, that of the principal gatekeeper from consumption, and that of an assistant warder from disease of the heart. Five officers have been superannuated and five discharged on medical grounds. The daily average of hospital inmates has been 3·85.

In conclusion I beg to state that I am much indebted to the assistant surgeon, (Dr. Nicolson) for his able co-operation, also to the principal infirmary warder, and the compounder, for the very efficient manner in which they have performed their duties.

I have the honour to be
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
E. S. BLAKER,
Medical Officer.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

MEDICAL STATISTICS of CONVICT PRISONS for the Year 1868, commencing 1st January and ending 31st December.

Medical Officer's Report.

Name of Prison - - - - PORTLAND.
For what Class of Prisoners - - - HARD LABOUR.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of Prisoners, 1st Jan.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.*	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		Number Discharged or Removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining, 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.		
1,534	460	1,554	13	2	8	50	378	1,558

* The average number for the year is obtained by dividing the sum of the daily numbers by 365, and upon this the death rate and sickness rate are to be calculated.

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Average Number of Sick.			Average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Average Mortality, exclusive of Suicides.	Average Mortality, including Suicides.	Average Number removed on Medical Grounds per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Treated in Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.	Treated in Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.	Total.
70·4	1·38	71·78	45·3	·88	46·18	8·37	9·65	5·15	32·19	37·34

Table III.—Deaths.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.	
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Of Death.						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.
											yrs. mths.	yrs. mths.	yrs. mths.	yrs. mths.
J. T.	6,890	22	20 Dec. 1867	Existing on Reception.	3 Jan. 1868	Morbus cordis	Pentonville	Delicate. Heart disease.	Labourer	Lightlabour	—	—	0 10	—
C. R.	5,489	27	28 Nov. „	13 Jan. 1868	13 „ „	Angina pectoras	Millbank	Good	Tailor	Quarrying	—	1 6	0 11	—
F. K.	6,499	23	20 „ „	15 „ „	1 Feb. „	Bright's disease	Pentonville	„	Shoemaker	Stone drsg.	—	0 2	0 2	—
S. B.	5,110	43	23 Feb. 1866	17 Oct. 1867	10 „ „	Chronic bronchitis	Millbank	„	Labourer	Quarrying	—	2 0	0 10	—
J. P.	4,635	29	10 July 1865	10 Mar. 1868	15 Mar. „	Inflammation of Brain	Taunton	Mod., slndr. Defct. vision	„	Stone brkg.	—	2 8	1 0	—
M. P.	4,959	20	1 Dec. „	18 Dec. 1867	6 April „	Phthisis	Pentonville	Delicate	„	Stone drsg.	—	2 4	0 10	—
G. K.	4,721	47	24 Aug. „	25 „ „	14 „ „	„	„	„	Beggar and thief.	„	—	—	0 10	—
B. H.	4,890	25	8 Nov. „	4 April 1868	28 „ „	„	„	Good	Labourer	Quarrying	—	2 5	1 2	—
H. H.	6,524	21	9 Dec. 1867	28 Feb. „	16 May „	„	Portsmouth	Good. Has had syphilis	„	„	—	0 3	0 10	—
S. C.	6,118	60	21 May „	21 „ „	13 „ „	Cystic disease of kidneys.	Pentonville	Fair Ch. brnchs.	„	Stone brkg.	—	0 9	0 10	—
J. W.	5,308	27	4 „ 1866	3 May „	26 „ „	Acute bronchitis	Wakefield	Good	„	Quarrying	—	2 0	0 9	—
J. C.	6,178	27	21 June 1867	24 April „	29 June „	Tubercular peritonitis	Portsmouth	„	„	„	—	0 10	0 9	—
J. T.	4,786	43	9 Oct. 1865	9 Oct. „	7 Nov. „	Phthisis	Millbank	„	„	„	—	3 0	1 0	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds, exclusive of Mental Disease.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
													years. mths.	years. mths.	years. mths.
J. B.	6,360	18	25 May 1866	From his youth.	1868. 21 Jan.	Epilepsy	Millbank	Millbank	Good. Adhesion palpebral conjunctive to cornea left eye.	Tailor	Stone dressing.	—	0 3	0 10	—
T. C.	4,734	45	24 Aug. 1865	Of long standing.	10 Oct.	Hæmorrhoids	Aylesbury	Woking	Good. Old injury to left hand.	Blacksmith	Stone breaking.	—	2 7	0 8	—
B. H.	5,301	35	4 May 1866	31 May 1867	„	Compound fracture.	Wakefield	„	Good	Labourer	Quarrying	—	1 9	0 10	—
W. W.	5,838	22	1 Nov. „	29 June „	„	Ophthalmia	Dartmoor	„	Moderate. Scrofulous diathesis.	Hawker	Stone dressing.	—	1 3	0 10	1 0
J. W.	5,454	26	4 July „	26 May „	„	Phthisis	Perth	„	Moderate. Ophthalmia.	„	„	—	1 7	0 10	—
G. J.	5,805	48	24 Oct. „	5 Sept. „	„	Chronic diarrhœa.	Wakefield	„	Good	Soda water manufacturer.	„	—	1 4	0 10	—
G. B.	5,850	22	7 Dec. „	Previous to reception.	„	Heart disease	Pentonville	„	Moderate. Heart disease.	Labourer	Tailor	—	1 2	0 11	—
T. S.	5,950	29	4 Jan. 1867	„	„	Ophthalmia	„	„	Moderate. Ectroption left eye; cripple left hand; strumous diathesis.	Carpenter	Stone dressing.	—	1 1	0 10	—
G. T.	6,092	36	17 April „	17 July 1867	„	Dyspepsia	Millbank	„	Good	Clerk	Quarrying	—	0 10	0 10	1 9
J. T.	6,197	38	21 June „	Previous to reception.	„	Stricture urethra.	Portsmouth	„	Good. Stricture urethra.	Painter	„	—	0 7	0 9	—
R. C.	6,291	26	19 July „	12 Aug. 1867	„	Ophthalmia	Millbank	„	Good	Nil	„	—	0 6	0 11	—

* The particulars of the cases of Mental Disease will be found in Table VI.

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds, exclusive of Mental Disease—*cont.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
													years. mths.	years. mths.	years. mths.
J. M.	5,972	18	25 Jan. 1867	27 Nov. 1867	1867. 25 Feb.	Ophthalmia	Millbank	Woking	Moderate	Seaman	Stone dressing.	—	1 1	0 10	—
G. D.	5,579	21	13 Aug. 1866	16 „ „	„	„	„	„	Good	Tailor	Tailor	—	—	0 10	—
J. P.	6,531	38	17 Dec. 1867	2 Feb. 1868	1868. 27 April	Epilepsy	„	Millbank	„	Hotel-keeper.	Quarrying	—	0 4	0 9	—
S. C.	4,045	25	10 Nov. 1864	10 Feb. „	30 April	Ophthalmia	Wakefield	Woking	Moderate, slender.	Nil	Stone dressing.	—	3 8	0 11	—
J. P.	4,306	51	21 Mar. 1865	8 Dec. 1867	„	Bronchitis	Pentonville	„	Good. Loss of right eye.	Gun screwer.	Quarrying	—	3 1	1 0	—
J. R.	5,278	23	25 April 1866	30 „ „	„	Ophthalmia	Perth	„	Moderate	Hawker	Washhouse	—	0 7	0 9	—
E. A.	5,358	28	8 May „	15 Nov. „	„	Tertary syphilis.	Pentonville	„	Moderate. Scrofulous glands.	Labourer	Stone dressing.	—	1 5	0 10	—
J. B.	5,574	18	13 Aug. „	16 Feb. „	„	Ophthalmia	Millbank	„	Good	Clerk	Washhouse	—	0 6	0 8	—
J. K.	5,613	24	15 „ „	9 Oct. „	„	„	Pentonville	„	„	Labourer	Stone dressing.	—	1 2	0 11	—
F. F.	5,746	27	22 Oct. „	18 Oct. „	„	Struma and abscess in left testicle.	„	„	„	„	Quarrying	—	1 0	0 10	—
J. F.	5,952	27	4 Jan. 1867	Previous to reception.	„	Ophthalmia	„	„	Moderate. Lost the sight of right eye. Sarcocele in right testicle.	„	Washhouse	—	—	0 10	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds, exclusive of Mental Disease—*cont.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.	
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Of Removal.							In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.
													years. mths.	years. mths.	years. mths.
J. C.	6,158	29	23 May 1867	23 Dec. 1867	1868. 30 April	Phthisis	Pentonville	Woking	Good	Butcher	Stone dressing.	—	0 7	0 10	
E. R.	6,236	24	25 June „	16 Feb. 1868	„	Ophthalmia	„	„	Moderate	Labourer	„	—	0 9	0 10	— —
D.O.B.	6,371	28	18 Oct. „	16 Nov. 1867	„	Dyspepsia	Millbank	„	Good, but spare habit.	Tailor	„	—	0 1	0 9	— —
F. D.	6,495	24	20 Nov. „	24 Feb. 1868	„	Phthisis	Pentonville	„	Good	Baker	Quarrying	—	0 3	0 10	— —
T. S.	6,412	22	22 Oct. „	26 April „	19 June	Epilepsy	„	Millbank	„	Puddler	„	—	0 6	0 11	— —
G. S.	4,785	23	9 Oct. 1865	6 June 1866	11 Aug.	Ophthalmia	Millbank	Woking	„	Collier	Washhouse	—	0 8	1 0	— —
J. J.	4,831	26	11 „ „	Previous to reception.	„	„	„	„	Indifferent. Old strumous abscess in neck. Sight of right eye gone, left weak.	Labourer	„	—	—	0 10	— —
G. W.	5,111	22	17 May 1866	26 May 1868	„	Phthisis	„	„	Good	„	Quarrying	—	1 8	0 10	— —
J. W.	5,384	36	„ „	6 Oct. 1866	„	Hæmorrhoids	Taunton	„	Moderate	„	„	—	0 5	0 11	— —
H. H.	5,575	30	13 Aug. „	11 Nov. 1868	„	Ophthalmia	Millbank	„	Good	Slater	„	—	1 7	0 8	— —
H. W.	5,675	33	25 Sept. „	Previous to reception.	„	„	Pentonville	„	Delicate. Total loss of sight in right eye, with defective vision of left.	Gardener	Washhouse	—	—	0 9	— —
G. H.	5,736	21	22 Oct. „	14 Feb. 1868	„	Struma and necrosis.	„	„	Moderate. Strumous diathesis. Opacity of right cornea.	Sawyer	„	—	1 4	1 0	— —

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds, exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.	
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Of Removal.							In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.
W. M.	5,784	37	24 Oct. 1866	19 June 1867	1868. 11 Aug.	Contraction of left leg from incised wound, result of accident.	Wakefield	Woking	Good	Sawyer	Sawyer	—	years. mths. 0 8	years. mths. 0 10	years. mths.
M. F.	5,985	23	20 Feb. „	26 Aug. „	„	Sarcocele	Millbank	„	„	Puddler	Quarrying	—	0 6	0 10	—
J. M.	6,050	25	29 Mar. 1867	9 Dec. „	„	Hydrocele	Portsmouth.	„	„	Rope maker.	„	—	0 9	0 9	1 3
J. J.	4,771	60	9 Oct. 1865	Previous to reception.	1 Sept.	Debility	Millbank	„	Moderate. Double rupture and deaf.	Labourer	Stone breaking.	—	—	0 9	0 9
W. U.	4,971	25	5 Dec. „	2 June 1868	„	Phthisis	Portsmouth.	„	Good	„	Quarrying	—	0 9	0 9	1 3
W. W. H.	5,104	31	23 Feb. 1866	4 June 1867	„	Heart disease.	Millbank	„	„	„	„	—	2 6	0 9	0 11
K. S.	5,216	18	4 April 1866	Previous to reception.	„	Polypus	Dartmoor	„	„ Polypus.	„	[redacted]	—	—	—	0 7
T. E. G.	5,511	34	27 July „	„ „	„	Heart disease.	Wakefield	„	Moderate. Heart disease.	„	[redacted]	—	—	0 10	—
J. P.	5,631	41	24 Aug. „	18 June 1867	„	Hæmoptysis and phthisis.	Pentonville	„	Moderate	„	[redacted]	—	0 10	0 9	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds, exclusive of Mental Disease—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.	
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Of Removal.							In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.
													years. mths.	years. mths.	years. mths.
J. M. C.	5,651	24	4 Sept. „	Previous to reception.	1868. 1 Sept.	Heart disease.	Pentonville	Woking	Moderate. Heart disease.	Labourer	Stone dressing.	—	—	0 9	1 4
J. B.	6,160	42	24 May 1867	24 Mar. 1868	„	Hydrothorax	„	„	Good	„	Quarrying	—	0 10	0 10	—
J. L.	6,374	19	18 Oct. 1867	2 Dec. 1867	„	Impetigo & struma.	Millbank	„	„	„	Stone dressing.	—	0 2	0 10	—
J. O.	6,381	57	„ „	Previous to reception.	„	Organic disease of the heart.	„	„	Moderate. Systolic murmur at base of heart.	Butcher	Stone breaking.	—	—	0 10	—
A. M.	6,573	24	20 Dec. „	17 Jan. 1868	„	Syph. secund.	Pentonville	„	Fair. Palpitatio cordis.	Labourer	Stone dressing.	—	0 1	0 9	—
W. P.	6,696	33	21 April 1868	Previous to reception.	„	Opacity of cornea.	Millbank	„	Moderate. Opacity of both cornea. Polypus of right ear.	„	Washhouse	—	—	1 0	—
F. S.	6,853	19	7 Aug. „	9 Aug. 1868	27 Oct.	Epilepsy	Pentonville	Millbank	Good	Seaman	Tailor	—	2 days	1 0	—

TABLE V.—Suicides and Suicidal Attempts.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Suicide or Attempt.	Form of Suicide or Attempt.	Result.		Supposed Cause.	Previous Tendency.	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in the Prison.		Health and Mental Condition on Reception.	Health and Mental Condition during Imprisonment.	Sentence.	Conduct in the Prison previous to Suicide or Attempt.
						Died.	Recovered.				In Separation.	In Association.				
															Yrs.	
A. W.	5,973	29	25 Jan. 1867.	1 Mar. 1868.	Attempt to hang himself.	—	Recovered.	Under report.	Nil	Miller	—	Stone breaking	Good	Moderate	7	Indifferent.
H. J.	5,352	51	8 May 1866.	2 Mar. 1868.	Threw himself from No. 4, landing in D. hall.	Died	—	„	Nil	Soldier	—	Washing	„	„	7	Fair.
W. T.	5,901	28	2 Dec. 1866.	16 Mar. 1868.	Hanging	Died	—	Not known	Nil	Horse-trainer.	—	Quarrying.	„	Good	15	Bad.
J. P.	6,301	26	31 July 1867.	8 Aug. 1868.	Attempted to hang himself.	—	Recovered.	„	Nil	Labourer	—	„	Health moderate; mental condition good.	„	7	Indifferent.
W. C.	6,927	25	26 Oct. 1868.	23 Nov. 1868.	Strangulation	—	Recovered.	Wanted his party changed.	Nil	Groom	—	„	Good.	„	7	Bad.

TABLE VI.—Number and Proportion of Cases of Mental Affection.

Daily Average Number of Prisoners.	Number of Cases.						Number of Cases per 1,000 Prisoners.					
	Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.			Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.		
	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.
1,554	1	7	8	1	—	1	0·64	4·50	5·14	·64	—	·64

Table VII.—Insanity; Mental Affections.

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form or Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons previous to Mental Disease.		Education: Can read or write?	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
							yrs. mths.	yrs. mths.	yrs. mths.		
J. H.	5,403	18	25 May 1866	Previous to reception.	Idiotism	—	1 8	0 11	—	Can read and write	Nil.
J. B.	5,537	20	9 Aug. „	13 Jan. 1868	Delusions	—	1 5	1 2	—	„ imperfectly	Shoemaker
W. T.	6,304	25	22 „ 1867	2 June 1868	Imbecility.	—	0 10	0 9	—	Can read and write	Waterman
J. D.	6,523	18	9 Dec. „	12 „ „	„	—	0 7	0 9	0 9	„ imperfectly	Labourer
W. R.	6,735	34	6 May 1868	Existing on reception.	Ch. mania	—	—	—	—	Neither	„
P. D.	6,446	47	24 Oct. 1867	29 June 1866	Dementia	—	0 8	0 9	—	„	Hawker
T. W.	6,481	24	14 Nov. 1867	29 Sept. 1868	Mania	—	1 0	0 9	—	Can read and write	Plasterer
J. A.	4,917	20	22 Nov. 1865	29 „ „	Dementia	—	2 10	0 9	—	„	Labourer
M. H. C.	5,377	36	14 May 1868	17 Nov. „	Temporary insanity.	—	2 7	0 4	—	„	Clerk

(continued.)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in the Prison.		
J. H.	5,403	Stone dressing.	Existing on reception.	—	Larceny	—	Yes	—	—	Millbank	21 Jan. 1868
J. B.	5,537	Quarrying	Good	No	Receiving	—	„	—	—	„	27 Feb. „
W. T.	6,304	Stone dressing.	„	„	Larceny	—	„	—	—	„	14 July „
J. D.	6,523	„	„	„	„	—	„	—	—	„	„ „
W. R.	6,735	Stone breaking.	Existing on reception.	Yes	„	—	„	—	—	„	„ „
P. D.	6,446	Quarrying	Good	No	„	—	„	—	—	„	6 Aug. „
T. W.	6,481	„	„	„	„	—	„	—	—	„	27 Oct. „
J. A.	4,917	„	„	„	„	—	„	—	—	„	18 Nov. „
M. H. C.	5,377	Stone dressing.	„	„	Treason-felony.	Yes	—	—	Yes.	—	Remaining.

Medical Officer's Report.

A LIST of all the DISEASES admitted into the PRISON, and the DISEASES placed under TREATMENT for the YEAR 1868, 1st January to 31st December.

Class.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison	Remaining 31 Dec. 1867.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining 31 Dec. 1868.
I.	Zymotic diseases	6	12	245	2	259	248	—	4	7
II.	Constitutional diseases	26	3	48	—	51	36	6	9	—
III.	Local diseases	59	42	419	8	469	393	7	42	27
IV.	Developmental diseases	—	2	26	1	29	25	—	1	3
V.	Accidents and violence	1	16	386	11	413	396	2	4	14
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	3	10	14	27	25	—	1	2
	Orders:									
I.	1. Miasmatic diseases	1	9	219	2	230	223	—	1	6
	2. Enthetic „	5	3	25	—	28	24	—	3	1
	3. Dietic „	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	4. Parasitic „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	1. Diathetic	1	1	16	—	17	17	—	—	—
	2. Tubercular	25	2	32	—	34	19	6	9	2
III.	1. Diseases of nervous system	11	14	72	2	88	54	1	28	5
	2. „ circulatory „	12	—	9	—	9	1	2	5	1
	3. „ respiratory „	15	6	45	—	51	45	2	2	2
	4. „ digestive „	10	5	55	2	62	54	—	4	4
	5. „ urinary „	—	1	6	—	7	4	2	—	1
	6. „ generative „	3	1	5	—	6	4	—	2	—
	7. „ locomotive „	4	1	16	—	17	12	—	1	4
	8. „ integumentary system.	4	14	211	4	229	219	—	—	10
IV.	1. Dev. dis. of children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. „ of adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. „ of old persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Diseases of nutrition	—	2	26	1.	29	25	—	1	3
V.	1. Accidental	1	15	384	—	399	384	—	1	14
	2. Homicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Suicidal	—	1	2	—	3	1	2	—	—
	4. Execution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5. Punishment	—	—	—	11	11	11	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	3	10	14	27	24	—	1	2
I.	Order. 1. Small pox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Quinsy	—	—	9	—	9	9	—	—	—
	Influenza	—	—	12	—	2	2	—	—	—
	Catarrh	—	—	15	—	15	14	—	—	1
	Erysipelas	—	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
	Boils	—	1	123	—	124	119	—	—	5
	Carbuncle	—	2	16	—	18	18	—	—	—
	Dysentery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Diarrhœa	—	5	34	2	41	40	—	1	—
	Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Choleraic diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Remittent fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Febricula	—	—	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
	Typhoid fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Acute rheumatism	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	Chronic	1	1	8	—	9	9	—	—	1

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Remaining 31 Dec. 1867.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining 31 Dec. 1868.
I.	2.	Syphilis, primary affections.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syphilis, secondary affections.	2	—	5	—	5	4	—	1	—
		Gonorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Stricture of urethra	3	3	19	—	22	20	—	1	1
		Tertiary syphilis	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
I.	3.	Scurvy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Purpura	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
I.	4.	Scald head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Itch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tape-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Thread-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Round worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydatids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chloasma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	1.	Gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Rheumatic gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anasarca	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anemia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cachexia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tumours	1	1	16	—	17	17	—	—	1
		Cancer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	2.	Scrofula	14	1	12	—	13	10	—	3	—
		Phthisis	1	—	15	—	15	5	5	5	—
		Tubercular peritonitis	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
		„ meningitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ disease of brain.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tubercular hæmoptysis	—	1	4	—	5	4	—	1	—
III.	1.	Inflammations of brain and membranes.	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
		Inflammation of spinal cord.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Apoplexy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paralysis	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Epilepsy	—	1	8	—	9	3	—	4	2
		Hysteria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Neuralgia	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Cephalœa	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Vertigo	—	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Mania	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	—
		Monomania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Imbecility	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	—
		Mental irritability	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dementia	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	—
		Temporary insanity	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
		Delusions	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Diseases of the Eye, Ear, &c.									
		Iritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Corneitis	1	—	2	—	2	1	—	1	—
		Cataract	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Amaurosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Defective vision	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of an Eye	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otitis, otalgia	1	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Otarrhœa	—	3	—	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Deafness	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Polypus	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	1	—
		Ophthalmia	1	10	42	2	54	38	—	15	1

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison	Remaining 31 Dec. 1867.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining 31 Dec. 1868.
III.	2.	Pericarditis and endocarditis.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Organic disease of heart.	2	—	4	—	4	—	1	3	—
		Aneurism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syncope	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Palpitation	3	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	—
		Varicose veins	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Œdema	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Angina pectoris	—	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	1
III.	3.	Laryngitis	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bronchitis (acute)	—	2	6	—	8	7	1	—	—
		" (chronic)	12	1	17	—	18	15	1	1	1
		Pleurisy	—	—	12	—	12	11	—	—	1
		Empyema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pneumonia	—	2	7	—	9	9	—	—	—
		Asthma	3	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Emphysema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydrothorax	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
III.	4.	Enteritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Constipation	—	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Dyspepsia	1	2	24	2	28	23	—	2	3
		Colic	—	—	11	—	11	11	—	—	—
		Hæmatemesis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hernia, reducible	7	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		" irreducible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" strangulated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Piles	2	—	3	—	3	1	—	2	—
		Fistula in ano	—	2	9	—	11	11	—	—	—
		Prolapsus ani	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hepatitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Jaundice	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Cirrhosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ascites	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Gastritis	—	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Stomatitis	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
III.	5.	Nephritis	—	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	1
		Bright's disease	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
		Ischuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dysuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmaturia	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Enuresis	—	1	1	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Diuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diabetes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	6.	Orchitis	1	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Varicell	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydrocele	—	1	1	—	2	1	—	1	—
		Spermatorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ovarian dropsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Uterine disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Sarcocele	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	1	—
III.	7.	Arthritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contractions and stiff joints.	4	—	4	—	4	3	—	1	—
		Periostitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Disease of bone	—	1	4	—	5	4	—	—	1
		Spinal curvatures, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deformity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of limbs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Synovitis	—	—	8	—	8	5	—	—	3

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Remaining 31 Dec. 1867.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining 31 Dec. 1868.
III.		Urticaria	—	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Roseola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prurigo lichen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Eczema psoriasis	4	—	11	—	11	9	—	—	2
		Lepra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Impetigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Echtyma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Herpes	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Mentagra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Phlegmon	—	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Abscess	—	5	81	3	89	83	—	—	6
		Onychia	—	—	9	—	9	9	—	—	—
		Ulcer	—	8	93	1	102	100	—	—	2
		Pityriasis	—	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Chilblains	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Psoas abscess	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Sycosis	—	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
IV.		Childbirth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paramenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Old age	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Atrophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Debility	—	3	26	1	29	25	—	1	3
V.	1.	Burns and scalds	—	—	7	—	7	7	—	1	—
		Fractures of limbs, &c.	—	1	12	—	13	12	—	—	1
		Dislocations of joints, &c.	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	1
		Contusions	—	9	274	—	283	274	—	—	9
		Sprains	—	1	12	—	13	13	—	—	—
		Wounds	1	3	58	—	61	60	—	—	1
		Amputations	—	1	19	—	20	17	—	—	3
V.	4.	Suicidal wounds	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
		Cut throat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hanging	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	—	—
		Suffocation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	6.	Corporal punishment	—	—	—	11	11	11	—	—	—
VI.	1.	Anomalous and doubtful complaints not specified.	—	3	6	6	15	12	—	1	2
VI.	2.	Feigned diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fits	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Insanity	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Factitious sores, &c.	—	—	—	7	7	7	—	—	—
		Attempts at Suicide	—	—	2	1	3	3	—	—	—
		Totals	92	78	1,134	36	1,248	1122	15	58	53

PORTSMOUTH PRISON.

I.—GOVERNOR'S REPORT.

Governor's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Portsmouth Prison, January 10th*, 1869.

I HAVE the honour to submit my annual report for the year 1868. On the 4th April last I was transferred from Dartmoor Convict Prison to the charge of this establishment, and commenced my duties here on the 17th same month; this report, therefore, has reference more especially to that portion of the past year during which I have been in charge. Since my appointment to this prison I have received the cordial support and willing co-operation of all departments, to the heads of which my thanks are especially due.

Number and Disposal of Prisoners.

On 1st January 1868 - - - -		856
Since received - - - - -		470
		1,326
Deduct removed to other prisons, discharged on licence, expiration of sentence, and deaths -		378
Remaining 31st December 1868 - -		948

Conduct of Officers.

The conduct of the officers generally has been good; the greater part of the complaints brought before me have been for unpunctuality and irregularity in attendance at the prison in the morning, attributable in a great measure to the insufficiency of prison quarters, many of the officers having to live at some distance from their duties in consequence. The chief warder and principal warders continue to perform their duties satisfactorily, and have rendered me much assistance in carrying out the discipline of the prison.

Conduct of Prisoners.

In the early part of the year malingering to a serious extent was an unusually frequent offence; prompt measures were taken to suppress it, and by your support and with the assistance of the medical officer, Dr. Clarke, who I may here mention is at all times ready to afford his co-operation when required, I was enabled to overcome it almost entirely; in other respects the conduct of the prisoners generally has been very satisfactory, both as regards their behaviour in prison and their industry on the works. Two attempts to escape have occurred, but in both cases the prisoners were quickly recaptured.

Employment of Convicts.

The employment of the prisoners has been principally on the dock-yard extension works, with the exception of 30 men employed for the Corporation of Portsmouth in levelling and otherwise improving South-sea Common, and the usual number inside the prison, such as tailors, shoemakers, cooks, &c., these latter occupations taking about 75 men. The average number actually on the extension works and working for the

Admiralty during the year amounted to 694½ men, the majority of whom were employed brickmaking, whilst the smaller portion accomplished a good amount of work in the several trades of carpenters, smiths, and stone cutters. I am much indebted to Major Nootts, deputy governor, not only for his support in all matters of discipline, but also for his valuable assistance in forming and carrying out various plans for the economy and redistribution of labour which have been attended with very satisfactory results. I have also met with willing co-operation from the Admiralty superintending engineer, assistant engineer, and other officials of his department, all of which circumstances have directly tended towards the satisfactory progress of the work and the increase in the earnings of the prisoners, which now average 2*s.* 4¼*d.* per man throughout the prison; by some further slight alterations during the brickmaking season a still futher increase may be attained. Sixteen million bricks were made this year by the convicts of this prison aided by machinery, and as this may be considered the first season that they have been regularly employed at brickmaking, we may reasonably hope with increased kiln accommodation to turn out a larger number this year, provided the weather is equally favourable. The mark system judiciously applied continues to prove a powerful inducement to industry to the majority of convicts; the few who do not work out their remission, but remain in prison until the expiration of their sentences, belong for the most part to a class who live by dishonesty outside, and who don't know what it is to work hard until compelled by continued punishment to undertake it. Governor's Report.

Deaths.

Six deaths have occurred during the year.

Concluding Remarks.

The various aid societies continue to afford valuable assistance to discharged prisoners; 41 went to the London society during the past year, 24 to similar institutions in the country. Every year shows an increased desire on the part of discharged convicts to avail themselves of the advantages which these societies afford. More than half of the men released on licence from this prison during the year have applied to the various aid societies for assistance, and nearly all their cases have been undertaken.

The rules laid down for the government of this prison have been strictly carried out to the best of my knowledge and belief, with the exception of such cases as have been duly reported to you.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
W. J. STOPFORD.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

Governor's Report.

No. 1.

ANNUAL STATEMENT of the RECEPTION and REMOVAL of CONVICTS to and from the above Prison, during the Year 1868.

On the 1st January 1868—			
The number in Prison			856
Received during the year from—			
Convict Prisons	Millbank	133	
	Pentonville	298	
	Portland	2	
	Chatham	3	
	Dartmoor	12	
	Woking	2	
Perth		19	
Revoked licences		1	
			470
	Total		1,326
Disposed of during the year by—			
Transfers to—			
Convict Prisons	Millbank	76	
	Portland	3	
Embarkations—			
Gibraltar		166	
Pardons	Free	1	
	Conditional	1	
			247
Discharged on ordinary licence			117
„ Sentence expired			8
Deaths			6
Numbers remaining 31st December 1868			948
			1,326

Daily average number during the year, 915·06.

Greatest number, on 20th November, 948.

Least number, on 21st April, 838.

Ages of prisoners confined in the prison on the 31st December 1868:—

13	were under 17 years of age.				
482	between 17	and	25	years of age.	
191	„	25	„	30	„
107	„	30	„	35	„
74	„	35	„	40	„
43	„	40	„	45	„
22	„	45	„	50	„
8	„	50	„	55	„
8	„	55	„	60	„
948					

No. 2.—Return of Classes and Sentences of Prisoners in Portsmouth Prison for each Quarter of the Year 1868.

Quarter ending.	Class.									Total in Prison.	Term of Sentence.											
	Old Regulation.			New Regulation.							3 years.	4 years.	5 years.	6 years.	7 years.	8 years.	10 years.	12 years.	14 years	15 years.	20 years.	Life.
	3rd.	2nd.	1st.	Penal.	Probation.	3rd.	2nd.	1st.	Special													
March	—	—	16	2	122	362	236	173	10	921	—	1	259	75	526	18	37	1	—	2	—	2
June	—	—	10	—	215	282	217	178	11	913	—	—	269	65	533	8	31	1	—	2	2	2
September	—	—	5	3	217	273	239	184	14	935	—	—	262	40	571	10	44	1	—	2	3	2
December	—	—	5	1	215	275	255	187	10	948	—	1	273	26	600	10	26	1	1	3	3	4

Governor's Report.

No. 3.

STATEMENT of OFFENCES and PUNISHMENTS* during the Year 1868.

Number of Prisoners punished.			Number of Men not punished.	Number of Offences for which Punishment was inflicted.				Total Number of Admonitions.	Average daily Number of Prisoners in the Establishment.	Total Number of Prisoners during the Year
By Director.	By Governor.	Total.		By Director.	By Governor.	Total.	Average Number of Offences daily.			
46	532	578	748	62	1,793	1,855	5·068 (or ·5068 per cent.)	195	915·06	1,326

* Corporal Punishments, 9.

No. 4.

DISTRIBUTION of TIME, distinguishing the Longest and Shortest Days.

——	Longest Day.			Shortest Day.		
	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
		A.M.			A.M.	
Prisoners rise, wash themselves, make beds, clean cells and wards	5 0	to 5 50	=0 50	5 15	to 6 0	=0 45
Breakfast (including serving out)	5 50	„ 6 30	=0 40	6 0	„ 6 45	=0 45
Morning Prayers (including unlocking and removing to and fro)	6 30	„ 7 0	=0 30	6 45	„ 7 15	=0 30
Labour (including mustering and going to and from work)	7 0	„ 11 50	=4 50	7 15	„ 11 50	=4 35
		P.M.			P.M.	
Dinner (including serving out) and making up hammocks	11 50	„ 12 50	=1 0	11 50	„ 12 50	=1 0
Labour (including mustering and going to and from work)	12 50	„ 6 0	=5 10	12 50	„ 4 0	=3 10
Supper (including serving out)	6 0	„ 6 40	=0 40	4 0	„ 4 55	=0 55
Cellular instruction, cleaning shoes, shaving, hair cutting, and reading in cells	6 40	„ 7 45	=1 5	4 55	„ 7 45	=2 50
Making down hammocks for the night	7 45	„ 8 0	=0 15	7 45	„ 8 0	=0 15
	Longest day		15 0	Shortest day		14 45

ABSTRACT OF THE FOREGOING.

——	Longest Day.	Shortest Day.
	H. M.	H. M.
Hours of labour	10 0	7 45
Meal hours	2 20	2 40
Prayers	0 30	0 30
Cellular instruction and in-door occupation	2 10	3 50
Total	15 0	14 45

No. 5.—VALUE of the Labour of Convicts, taken from the Monthly Returns of Measured Work. Governor's Report

	No. of Days.	Totals.	Rate per day earned by measurement.	Amount.
WORKS.			*s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Admiralty	205,923		2 2¼	22,548 16 10½
Portsmouth Town Council	7,966½		2 4¾	951 15 1½
Prison buildings, &c.	15,205		2 7¾	2,022 12 10¼
		229,094½	2 2¾	25,523 4 10¼
Prison employment		23,032½	2 7½	3,019 10 3¾
Total at labour		252,127	2 5¼	28,542 15 2
NON-EFFECTIVES.				
Infirmary	12,802½			
Separate and penal cells	5,579½			
Not told off to parties	1,953			
Lost time by rain, &c.	8,610			
		28,945		
		281,072	2 0¼	28,542 15 2
DAILY AVERAGES.				
Admiralty works	694½			
Portsmouth Town Council	28			
Prison buildings, &c.	49½			
Prison employment	75			
Non-effectives	68			
	915 × 307* = 281,072 nearly.			

* Number of days worked.

No. 6.—SUMMARY of EARNINGS of the various trades or parties employed on ADMIRALTY WORK for 1868.

Party.	Name of Warder in charge.	Employment.	No. of Days.	Average per man per day.	Amount.
		DOCKYARD AND EXTENSION WORKS.		*s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Smiths	Saxton	Blacksmiths	4,654½	2 4	555 19 8½
Carpenters	Hughes	Carpenters	5,731	2 3½	662 10 7
Rough do.	Corbett	Erecting hacks, building sheds, &c.	3,020	2 5	366 13 0
"	Berry	Building sailors' mess shed, stages, and odd jobs.	4,554	2 7¾	575 0 2¾
Sawyers	Burnard	Sawyers	4,193	2 3½	482 7 1
Masons	Harris	Masons	6,208½	2 0	615 6 10½
Wallers	Hayter	Wallers	8,101½	2 4	942 13 2½
"	Smith	"	4,683½	2 9	646 5 1½
Platelayers	Hollyer	Platelayers	4,019	2 1¾	433 19 7
No. 1	Newman	Excavators, brickmakers	6,117½	2 7¾	812 17 11½
3	Marsh	" "	5,524	1 9¾	503 11 6
5	Parker	" "	4,993½	2 1	520 0 11½
7	Dodd	" "	6,207	2 8	852 19 11
8	Williams	" "	5,468½	2 4½	648 13 6
10	Wootton	Repairers	3,865	2 4½	462 5 5¼
11	Carpenter	Excavators, brickmakers	5,601½	3 0¼	847 9 0
12	Ranks	" "	8,736	1 10	344 6 3¼

Governor's Report.

Summary of Earnings, &c.—*continued.*

Party.	Name of Warder in charge.	Employment.	No. of Days.	Average per man per day.	Amount.
				s. d.	£ *s. d.*
13	Hewlet	Excavators, brickmakers	4,709	2 9	661 7 9½
15	Oliver	" "	4,146½	2 6½	530 7 0
16	Robinson	" "	5,483½	3 0½	842 16 8
17	Beatty	" "	4,654½	2 7½	607 11 4½
19	Liles	" "	4,703	1 9½	418 14 1½
20	Giles	" "	7,196	2 6½	911 3 6½
23	Edwards	Supplying parties with tools, &c.	1,659½	2 1½	174 12 9
24	Hamilton	Excavators, brickmakers	4,830	2 8½	618 14 1½
25	Ancell	" "	5,694	2 8	626 17 8½
27	Denton	" "	4,108½	1 10½	392 15 3
28	Collin	" "	4,627	2 1	539 15 10½
30	Bridgen	" "	4,634	2 4½	680 16 7
31	Cheveurs	Brickmakers	4,079½	2 0	404 5 10½
32	Freemantle	"	4,833	2 4½	574 4 1
33	Norton	"	3,395½	2 3½	430 15 9½
34	Miller	Repairing paving, &c. in dockyard	4,074½	2 2	442 13 6½
35	Stephens	Brickmakers, &c.	5,079½	1 9½	449 18 10½
36	Foley	"	3,487½	2 10½	450 16 11½
37	Turner	Skintling bricks and odd jobs (light labour).	4,289	1 3	276 15 1½
38	Streeter	Skintling bricks and odd jobs (light labour).	3,933	1 3½	259 3 0
39	Renshaw	Breaking brickbats, coal, &c. (light labour).	3,207½	1 10½	145 10 8½
40	Chatfield	Brickmakers, &c.	2,085	2 1½	281 19 7½
41	Slade	"	3,620½	0 10	331 15 1½
42	Beer	"	3,049½	2 5½	377 17 4½
43	Connor	"	2,068½	2 3½	236 11 6½
44	Walton	"	1,941	2 2½	213 6 0½
45	Cross	"	1,055	3 6½	186 16 3
46	Emis	"	1,150½	2 5½	140 14 5
Day ward	Platt	Oakum pickers	109,04½	0 0½	37 8 5
			205,923		22,518 16 10½
		SUMMARY of WORK performed by CONVICTS for PORTSMOUTH TOWN COUNCIL.			
22	Scott	Making pleasure seats, levelling common, &c.	7,966½	2 4½	951 15 1½

SUMMARY of EARNINGS of the various trades or parties employed on PRISON WORK for 1868.

		PRISON WORK.		*s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Smiths	Hopkins	New work and repairs to prison buildings, &c.	3,100	2 7	400 3 0½
Carpenters	Dore	New work and repairs to prison buildings, &c.	3,632½	2 7½	482 6 0½
Painters	Chapman	New work and repairs to prison buildings, &c.	976	2 7½	128 3 7½
Bricklayers & labourers. No. 19	Elsley	New work and repairs to prison, building, &c.	7,245	2 8¾	987 17 3½
	Beer	Repairs to parades, &c.	251½	1 11	24 2 0½
			15,205		2,022 12 0½
		PRISON EMPLOYMENT.			
Washers	Danter	Washing and mending prisoners' clothing, &c.	3,729	2 10	529 18 3½
Tailors	Potam	Repairing prisoners' clothing	4,600½	4 6	1,034 5 4
Shoemakers	Gibbs	Repairing prisoners' boots and shoes, &c.	3,608½	1 11½	348 17 8½
Cleaners	Collins	Cleaning prison, halls, &c.	4,844½	2 0	484 9 0
Cooks	Parsons	Cooking prisoners' meals, &c.	2,972½	2 6	371 11 3
Bakers	Digby	Preparing and baking bread	1,938	2 6	242 5 0
Day ward	Ames	Picking hair for cell beds (light labour).	1,339½	0 1½	8 3 9
			23,032½		3,019 10 3½

No. 7.

Governor's Report.

DETAILS of MEASUREMENTS of WORK performed by Convicts for the ADMIRALTY DEPARTMENT during the Year of 1868.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
DOCKYARD, AND EXTENSION WORKS.				
BLACKSMITHS' SHOP.				
Making ironwork for trucks, barrows, carts, &c.	lbs. 4,629	*s. d.* 0 2	£ *s. d.* 38 11 6	
Making ironwork for trucks, barrows, carts, &c.	1,970	0 1½	12 6 4	
Making iron straps, bolts, washers, &c.	1,590	0 1½	9 18 9	
Making iron bolts and nuts, &c.	1,608	0 2	13 8 0	
Making ironwork for machiners, spanners, &c.	1,500	0 3	18 15 0	
Making iron wedges, dog-nails, &c.	3,362	0 1	14 0 2	
Making asps and staples	140	0 1½	0 17 6	
„ ironwork for brick backs	235	0 2	1 19 2	
Making ironwork for portable cabin	198	0 1½	1 4 9	
Making ironwork for sheer legs	276	0 2	2 6 0	
Making ironwork for semaphore	41	0 2	0 6 10	
Making ironwork for brick kiln	146	0 1½	0 18 3	
Making ironwork for roofs, sheds, &c.	261	0 1½	1 12 7½	
Making ironwork for verandah to kiln	631	0 1	2 12 7	
Making ironwork for stone saw frame	28	0 2	0 4 4	
Making masons' drills	365	0 1	1 10 5	
„ „ and carpenters' hammers	222	0 3	2 15 6	
Making walling hammers	226	0 2½	2 7 1	
„ smiths' hand hammers	25	0 3½	0 7 3½	
Making masons' and carpenters' tools	502	0 3½	7 6 5	
Making smiths' tools	728	0 3½	10 12 4	
„ pitching tools	40	0 3½	0 11 8	
„ bolt „	137	0 3	1 14 3	
„ smiths' tongs	186	0 2½	1 18 9	
„ boring chisels	73	0 2	0 12 2	
„ standards for stairs	678	0 1½	4 4 9	
Making crowbars	488	0 2½	5 1 8	
Carried forward			58 4 1	

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	58 4 1	
Blacksmiths—*cont.*				
Making bucket handles and ears - -	139	0 2	1 3 2	
Making mortar larrys -	4	0 1½	0 0 6	
„ hand bars -	28	0 1	0 2 4	
„ iron buckets -	34	0 2	0 5 8	
„ connecting bars -	503	0 2	4 3 10	
„ saw tiller -	17	0 3½	0 4 11½	
„ furnace bars -	2,030	0 1	8 9 2	
„ chimney bars -	18	0 1	0 1 6	
„ tramway gauges -	26	0 2	0 4 4	
„ spouts and brackets - - -	24	0 1½	0 3 0	
Making devil lamps -	232	0 2	1 18 8	
„ catches and pins -	100	0 1½	0 12 6	
„ cutting wires to brick engine - -	No. 12,319	0 0½	25 13 3½	
Making ironwork to crabs	72 lbs.	0 2	0 12 0	
„ coal scoops -	No. 12	0 6	0 6 0	
„ small articles -	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	17 11 6	
Fitting guards to machinery - - -			4 7 6	
Fitting ironwork to barrows - -			3 18 0	
Fitting ironwork to portable cabin - -			0 7 6	
Tiering cart wheels -			0 10 0	
Riveting wheeling plank -	No. 132	0 3	1 13 0	
				230 12 6
Repairs.				
Masons' chisels sharpened	dozen 1,102	0 5	22 19 2	
„ pitching tools repaired - -	No. 145	0 0½	0 6 0½	
Masons' drills headed and sharpened - -	„ 556	0 2½	5 15 10	
Masons' drills steeled and welded - -	„ 11	0 7	0 6 5	
Masons' drills steeled -	„ 18	0 6	0 9 0	
„ „ sharpened and welded - -	„ 44	0 4	0 14 8	
Masons' stone picks sharpened - -	„ 428	per dozen 0 6	0 17 10	
Masons' stone picks steeled - -	„ 6	each 0 4	0 2 0	
Masons' stone picks laid and steeled - -	„ 30	0 6	0 15 0	
Masons' stone axes sharpened - - -	„ 125	0 2½	1 6 0½	
Masons' marsh hammers steeled - -	„ 101	0 6	2 10 6	
Masons' marsh hammers repaired - -	„ 127	0 3	1 11 9	
Carried forward -	- -	- -	37 14 3	230 12 6

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.* Governor Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	37 14 3	230 12 6
Blacksmiths—*cont.*	No.			
Smiths' tools repaired -	878	0 1	3 13 2	
„ tongs „ -	195	0 2½	2 0 7½	
„ sledge hammers repaired - -	39	0 4	0 13 0	
Smiths' sledge hammers steeled -	26	0 8	0 17 4	
Paviors' hammers repaired	264	0 2	2 4 0	
„ „ steeled -	12	0 4	0 4 0	
Spawl „ repaired	96	0 6	2 8 0	
„ „ steeled -	48	0 9	1 16 0	
Walling „ repaired	10	0 1½	0 1 3	
„ „ steeled -	5	0 5	0 2 1	
Knapping „ repaired	130	0 1½	0 16 3	
„ „ steeled -	11	0 3	0 2 9	
Brick cleaners sharpened	35	0 1	0 2 11	
Shovels repaired - -	189	0 4	3 3 0	
Chain links „ - -	29	0 3	0 7 3	
Hand bars „ - -	181	0 1¼	0 18 10¼	
„ steeled -	62	0 4	1 0 8	
Crowbars repaired -	167	0 2½	1 14 9½	
„ steeled -	21	0 6	0 10 6	
Platelayers' beaters laid and steeled - -	11	0 6	0 5 6	
Augers lengthened -	49	0 3	0 12 3	
„ welded - -	20	0 1	0 1 8	
Smiths' flatter steeled -	5	0 7	0 2 11	
Saw tiller repaired -	11	0 3	0 2 9	
Coal scoops „ -	3	0 3	0 0 9	
Masons' trowels repaired	3	0 6	0 1 6	
Clay picks laid and steeled	54	0 6	1 7 0	
„ steeled -	72	0 4	1 4 0	
„ sharpened -	62 dozen	0 9	2 6 6	
Pile shoes repaired -	No. 16	0 3	0 4 0	
Adges „ -	„ 2	0 3	0 0 6	
Wedges „ -	„ 10	0 1	0 0 10	
Railway metals cut and squared - -	„ 74	0 6	1 17 0	
Iron bucket repaired -	„ 1	1 0	0 1 0	
Repairing and boring barrow wheels - -	„ 25	1 0	1 5 0	
Repairs to tools, &c. (various) - - -	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	8 18 0	
Repairs to bolts, screws, &c. - - -			4 12 0	
Cutting cast-iron girders			1 7 6	
Repairs to smiths' forges, &c. - - -			11 13 6	
Repairs to carts, trucks, &c.			48 2 8	
„ machinery, &c.			26 15 2	
„ pumps -			0 6 0	
Attending smiths, clearing up shop, fitting and fixing work, and odd jobs -			153 8 6¼	
				325 7 2½
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	- - -	555 19 8½

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	- - -	555 19 8½
CARPENTERS' SHOP.				
New Work.				
	No.			
Making crowding barrows	78	5 6	21 9 0	
„ off-bearing „	59	10 6	30 19 6	
„ wheel „	66	3 6	11 11 0	
„ hand „	5	3 6	0 17 6	
„ portable cabins for brick-burners - -	4	50 0	10 0 0	
Making signal posts -	4	6 0	1 4 0	
„ heavy cart wheels	1 pair	30 0	1 10 0	
„ hack looe frames, 2½″ by 1″ - - -	30,071 lineal ft.	0 0½	31 6 5¾	
Making slate and frame -	No. 1	0 4	0 0 4	
Making hand leathers -	„ 1,079	0 1	4 9 11	
„ mahogany table with three drawers, for clerk of works' office	„ 1	22 6	1 2 6	
Making mahogany circular cupboard - -	27½ super. ft.	1 6	2 1 3	
Making cornice to do. -	—	—	0 3 0	
„ teak straightedges 5″ by 5″ for millwrights	No. 4	1 6	0 6 0	
Making ventilator frames	„ 18	0 6	0 9 0	
„ small solid window frames - -	„ 10	1 0	0 10 0	
Making small sashes -	„ 7	4 0	1 8 0	
„ circular fanlight -	„ 1	5 0	0 5 0	
„ ruler stand for office - - -	„ 1	4 6	0 4 6	
Making stand for grindstone - - -	„ 1	2 6	0 2 6	
Making shoemakers' clamps - -	1 pair	2 6	0 2 6	
Making stone saw frame -	No. 1	5 6	0 5 6	
„ order boards with portable slide - -	„ 6	5 0	1 10 0	
Making frames for boring	„ 9	8 0	3 12 0	
Making circular oak door	3½ cube feet	2 8	0 9 4	
„ small trap ledged and beaded - -	No. 1	1 6	0 1 6	
Making 2-in. solid framed doors - - - -	35 super. feet	0 8	1 3 4	
Making small sash frames	No. 7	3 0	1 1 0	
„ deal table for storekeeper's office -	„ 1	3 6	0 3 6	
Making office stool -	„ 2	1 0	0 2 0	
„ astragal and flush folding doors - -	54 super. feet	0 8	1 16 0	
Making large wedges for centering - -	No. 712	0 1½	4 9 0	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	134 15 1¾	555 19 8½

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- -	- -	134 15 1¾	555 19 8½
Carpenters—*cont.*				
Making boot jack for clerk of works -	No. 1	1 6	0 1 6	
Making saw boxes -	„ 2	1 0	0 2 0	
„ masons' and carpenters' mallets -	„ 95	0 9	3 11 3	
Making millwrights' mallets - - -	„ 8	1 6	0 12 0	
Making masons' squares -	„ 31	1 9	2 14 3	
„ ground do., large -	„ 1	2 0	0 2 0	
„ plasterers' hand floats - - -	„ 1	0 8	0 0 8	
Making plasterers' hand hawks - -	„ 6	0 6	0 3 0	
Making boning rods -	7 sets	1 6	0 10 6	
„ water buckets -	No. 126	0 9	4 14 6	
„ round ladders -	32 rounds	0 4½	0 12 0	
„ wood clogs -	No. 66	0 6	1 13 0	
„ ground stumps -	36 dozen	0 4	0 12 0	
„ profiles - -	No. 5	1 6	0 7 6	
„ rake handle -	„ 1	0 8	0 0 8	
„ tool chests -	„ 6	15 0	4 10 0	
„ grafting tools -	„ 30	0 6	0 15 0	
„ small centres -	443 super. ft.	0 2½	4 12 3½	
„ brickboards to patent table of brick machine - -	No. 408	0 6	10 4 0	
Making tally boards -	„ 2	1 0	0 2 0	
„ engine battens -	„ 120	0 1	0 10 0	
„ plumb levels -	„ 4	3 6	0 14 0	
„ spirit levels -	„ 11	3 0	1 13 0	
„ plumb rules -	„ 14	0 6	0 7 0	
„ straightedges -	„ 60	0 6	1 10 0	
„ heavy cart, complete - - -	„ 1	60 0	3 0 0	
Making dip boxes 12-in. cube - - -	30 super. ft.	0 6	0 15 0	
Making heavy centres -	840 „	0 1	3 10 0	
„ paviors' rammers	No. 6 „	1 6	0 9 0	
„ masons' beatles -	„ 4	1 0	0 4 0	
„ signal post and painting - -	„ 1	10 6	0 10 6	
Making wood larrys -	„ 2	1 6	0 3 0	
„ chopping blocks -	„ 1	1 6	0 1 6	
„ platelayers' lever -	„ 1	3 9	0 3 9	
„ shovel scrapers -	12 dozen	0 4	0 4 0	
„ rail wedge keys -	No. 1,293	0 0½	2 13 10½	
„ lever handles 10 feet long - -	„ 1	4 0	0 4 0	
Making 5-feet rods and figured - - -	„ 19	1 6	1 8 6	
Making 2-feet measures, and figured - -	„ 74	1 0	3 14 0	
Carried forward -			192 10 4¾	555 19 8½

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	192 10 4¾	555 19 8½
Carpenters—*cont.*				
Making moulds for masons	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	1 14 4	
„ patterns, &c. -			2 8 6	
„ packing cases -			0 10 7	
„ sample boxes for clay - - -			4 0 6	
Making step ladders, small			1 18 3	
„ notice boards and painted - -			3 14 6	
Making various small articles - -			5 16 2	
Turning drawer knobs -	No. 12	0 1½	0 1 6	
„ rollers for brick machine - -	„ 105	0 6	2 12 6	
Covering rollers with moleskin - -	„ 370	0 4	6 3 4	"
Turning chisel handles -	„ 64	0 1½	0 8 0	
„ „ „ (large)	„ 47	0 2	0 7 10	
„ scoop handles -	„ 18	0 2	0 3 0	
„ lead plumb-bobs-	„ 7	0 2	0 1 2	
Preparing 1¼-inch deal flooring - -	6 squares	3 6	1 1 0	
2-inch deal doors made and fitted - -	111½ super. ft.	0 6	2 15 9	
1¼-inch ledge doors wrought and beaded -	77 „	0 3	0 19 3	
1½-inch rough ledge doors made - - -	76 „	0 2½	0 15 10	
Fir wrought, rebated, and beaded to door frames, &c. - - -	29½ cube ft.	1 9	2 11 7½	
Deal wrought one side, beaded and rebated -	174 super. ft.	0 2	1 9 0	
Fir wrought, framed, chamfered, and beaded to lawn gates - -	27 „	0 9	1 0 3	
Fir wrought all round 3″ by 3″ - - -	109 lineal feet	0 1	0 9 1	
Rounded handrail wrought	440 „ -	0 1	1 16 8	
Water shoots wrought -	48 „ -	0 1	0 4 0	
Hammer shafts made and fitted - - -	No. 1,410	0 2½	14 13 9	
Sledge shafts made and fitted - - -	„ 330	0 6	8 0 5	
Axe shafts made and fitted - - -	„ 12	0 6	0 6 0	
Wheeling plank bored -	„ 176	0 3	2 4 0	
Hanging doors, &c. -	167 sup. feet	0 1	0 13 11	
				26 11 1
Painters' Work (new).				
Painting sash square, 1 coat - - -	8 dozen	0 4	0 2 8	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	0 2 8	817 10 9¾

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	0 2 8	817 10 9¾
Painters—*cont.*				
Painting sash square, 3 coats, in oil - -	52 sup. yds.	0 2¼	0 9 9	
Painting sash square, 2 coats in oil - -	34 „	0 1½	0 4 3	
Writing letters, 1 inch -	No. 72	0 0½	0 3 0	
				0 19 8
Sawyers' Work.		per 100 ft.		
Sawing fir baulk timber -	63,491 sup. ft.	3 0	95 4 9	
„ to ash or elm -	27,386 „	4 0	54 17 5	
„ to old naily oak -	167 „	6 0	0 9 10	
Crosscuts to fir baulk -	No. 166	0 2	1 7 8	
„ to hardwood -	„ 26	0 3	0 6 6	
Handsaws sharpened and set - - -	„ 37	0 3	0 9 3	
Crosscut saws sharpened and set - -	„ 30	0 6	0 15 0	
Chipping hammers ground	„ 114	0 2	0 19 0	
Adzes and axes ground -	„ 54	0 2	0 9 0	
Chisels ground - -	„ 57	0 1	0 4 9	
Pitsaws re-cut - -	„ 1	4 6	0 4 6	
				155 7 8
Shoemakers' Work.				
Making mud boots -	11 pairs	10 6	5 15 6	
Cutting and closing boots	8 „	2 0	0 16 0	
				6 11 6
Repairs.				
Repairing wheelbarrows -	No. 2,177	1 0	108 17 0	
Altering wheelbarrows for wheeling coal -	„ 56	2 0	5 12 0	
Repairing masons' squares	„ 105	1 0	5 5 0	
„ „ strait-edges	„ 92	0 2	0 15 4	
„ „ levels -	„ 4	1 0	0 4 0	
„ water buckets -	„ 39	0 4	0 13 0	
„ wood clogs -	„ 25	0 4	0 8 4	
„ step ladder -	„ 1	0 9	0 0 9	
„ gravel screen -	„ 1	1 6	0 1 6	
Repairs to carts, trucks, &c. - - -	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	34 3 8	
Repairs to tools, &c., various - -			4 14 1	
Repairs to moulds for masons - -			0 14 0	
Fitting up tool stove, clearing up workshop, turning lathe, cleaning clerk of the works' office and boots, and various odd jobs - -			74 7 2¾	
Repairs to mud boots -			2 4 9	
				238 0 7¾
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	- - -	1,218 10 3½

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	- - -	1,218 10 3½
ROUGH CARPENTERS.				
Fir rough framed to fence hacks, &c. - -	1,078 cube feet	0 6	26 19 0	
Making hack tools, 2½" by 1" - - -	16,270 lin. ft.	0 0¼	16 18 11½	
Fir wrought to rafters and ridging of rafters -	25,864 „	0 0¼	26 18 10	
Fir baulk framed on piles for foundation -	160 cube feet	0 3	2 0 0	
Pulling down and building sailors' mess shed, erecting stages for civil guard building engine shed, repairing and erecting hacks, and various odd jobs as recorded in monthly returns according to authorized schedule - - -	- - -	- -	597 16 11	
				670 13 8½
SAWYERS' WORK.	super feet.			
Sawing fir timber (new) -	155,235	3 0	232 17 1	
„ „ (old) -	5,054	4 0	10 2 2	
Crosscuts to fir baulk -	171	0 2	1 8 6	
„ hardwood -	437	0 3	5 9 3	
Clearing up sawpits and brawing bolts, nails, &c.			40 11 0	
				290 8 0
MASONS' WORK.				
Dressing Purbeck stone dressings to doors, windows, &c. of meter house - - - -	1,405 cube ft.	1 6	105 7 6	
Dressing large Portland stone arches with tooled margin, broached face, and soffit to boundary wall - - -	214 „	0 9	8 0 6	
Dressing Purbeck stone to cruciform lights in meter house, tooled both sides - - -	210 „	2 0	21 0 0	
Dressing Portland stone to sills of meter house, tooled both sides -	134 „	1 0	16 14 0	
Dressing Purbeck stone square to piers of boundary wall - -	858 „	0 9	32 3 6	
Redressing Purbeck stone steps and landing -	125 super ft.	0 6	3 2 6	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	186 8 0	2,179 12 0

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.* Governor Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	186 8 0	2,179 12 0
Masons—*cont.*				
Refacing rock face ashlar, with tooled margin for sea wall - -	1,185 cube ft.	0 3	14 16 3	
Dressing Purbeck stone steps with tooled tread and riser to meter house	127½ „	1 3	7 19 4½	
Dressing Purbeck stone steps with scroll, tooled tread and riser to meter house - - -	7 „	1 9	0 12 3	
Dressing Portland stone ashlar, with rock face and tooled margin for sea wall - -	84 „	0 4½	1 11 6	
Cutting check for fender pile 4 inches deep -	43½ „	1 0	2 3 6	
Dressing York landings, 6″ tooled - -	64 „	1 0	3 4 0	
Dressing Purbeck stone curb and channel stone over 4 years old taken from scarp wall -	1,266 „	0 8	42 4 0	
Dressing Purbeck stone circular curb and channel stone over 4 years old taken from scarp wall - - -	73 „	1 0	3 13 0	
Dressing Purbeck stone with hammer and punch for rubble random wall	10,142 „	0 3	126 15 6	
6-inch Portland paving	327 super ft.	0 9	12 5 3	
Laying Portland paving 6″ - - -	327 „	0 3	4 1 9	
Rough dressing Purbeck stone to chimney breasts	22 cube ft.	1 0	1 2 0	
Cutting dovetail lewis holes in Portland stone - - -	No. 220	0 3	2 15 0	
Cutting holes (dowel) in coping - - -	„ 30	0 3	0 7 6	
Sawing Portland stone -	„ 1,798½	0 6	44 19 3	
Cutting plug holes in coping - - -	„ 45	0 2	0 7 6	
				455 5 7½
Wallers' and Paviors' Work.				
Building ramdom rubble stone wall set fair two sides in mortar to meter tower (40 feet high) and boundary sea wall (26 feet high) - -	13,247 cube ft.	0 2½	137 19 9½	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	137 19 9½	2,634 17 7½

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	137 19 9½	2,634 17 7½
Wallers, &c.—*cont.*				
Setting dressings to doors, windows, &c., of meter tower - -	1,405 cube ft.	0 4	23 8 4	
Setting dressings to piers, &c. - - -	858 „	0 3	10 14 6	
Purbeck stone steps pinned in wall - -	134½ „	0 6	3 7 3	
Building backing to ashlar sea wall - -	2,400 „	0 1	10 0 0	
Building brickwork to do., three bricks thick -	2,839 „	0 2	23 12 0	
Setting arches to boundary wall - - -	270 „	0 4	4 10 0	
Building one-brick rim -	178 super. ft.	0 3	2 4 6	
Setting ashlar with fall to batter face of sea wall	500 „	0 3½	7 5 10	
Arch stones taken from bed and lowered 20 feet	400 „	0 1½	2 10 0	
Building brickwork to turntable - -	110 „	0 3	1 7 6	
Portland stone bearers set to turntable - -	60 „	0 4	1 0 0	
Paving brick flat (circular) to top of kiln - -	439 super. yds.	0 6	10 19 6	
Paving brick edge -	44½ „	0 9	1 13 4½	
Building brickwork in cement - -	831 cube ft.	0 3	10 7 9	
Ashlar block stone slung in chains lowered 20 ft. and set into mortar to sea wall - -	70 „	0 3½	1 0 5	
Portland stone lowered into excavation, set in mortar to batter sea wall	779 „	0 3½	11 7 2½	
Setting (only) do. -	375 „	0 2	3 2 6	
Forming skewbacks in cement - -	23 „	0 5	0 9 7	
Rough cutting to do. -	60 „	0 2	0 10 0	
Fixing iron girders -	No. 7	5 0	1 15 0	
Laying 6-inch paving and dressing - -	180 super. ft.	1 0	9 0 0	
Whitewashing to engine sheds, &c. two coats -	6,425 super. yds.	0 1	26 15 5	
Levelling random wall for coping, &c. - -	1,538 super. ft.	0 6	38 9 0	
Cutting groove for grout -	42 lineal ft.	0 2	0 7 0	
Cutting holes in flues 1′ 3″ × 8″ × 8″ -	No. 3	3 0	0 9 0	
Cutting holes in Purbeck steps for standards -	„ 40	0 3	0 10 0	
Laying 6-inch drain pipes to proper falls - -	lineal feet 4,287	0 1	17 17 3	
Floating in cement to top of arches - -	super. yards 247	0 6	6 3 6	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	368 16 2	2,634 17 7½

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	368 16 2½	2,634 17 7½
Wallers, &c.—*cont.*				
Raking out joints and bastard, tuck pointing to face of arches, &c. -	super. yards 233	1 5	16 10 1	
Rake out mortar joints -	super. feet 7,400	0 0½	15 8 4	
Flat joint pointing in blue mortar - -	210	0 1	0 17 6	
Raking out joints and pointing in blue mortar-	super. yards 467	1 1½	26 5 4½	
Removing block stone 25 yards by hand and stacking - -	tons 820	0 8	26 13 4	
Removing block stone 100 yards by hand and stacking - -	144	1 0	7 4 0	
Removing block stone 150 yards by hand and stacking - -	185	1 6	13 17 6	
Unloading block stone and stacking by hand -	356	0 8	11 17 4	
Loading block stone without crane - -	56	0 6	1 8 0	
Taking up iron ballast, stacking, and levelling ground for new -	super. yards 24	0 4	0 8 0	
Relaying iron ballast -	104	1 0	5 4 0	
Taking up iron ballast, stacking, preparing ground, and laying new	458	1 0	22 18 0	
Repairing ditto in patches	18¼	1 4	1 4 4	
Preparing ground and laying stone paving 7″	457	0 10	19 0 10	
Taking up old stone paving and preparing ground - -	441	0 2½	4 11 10½	
Relaying 9-inch granite stone pitchers - -	325	0 9½	12 17 3½	
Repairing ditto in patches	100	1 4	6 13 4	
Laying wood paving -	20	0 6	0 10 0	
Removing stone, sorting stone for wall, building coal pound (dry), and various odd jobs as recorded in monthly returns according to authorized schedule -			901 14 6½	
				1,463 19 10½
Platelayers' Work.				
Laying narrow gauge tramway on transverse sleepers and ballasting -	26 chains	18 6	24 1 0	
Carried forward -	- - -		24 1 0	4,098 17 6

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward - - - -		- -	24 1 0	4,098 17 6
Platelayers—*cont.*				
Laying narrow guage tramway on transverse sleepers, and filled in with timber - -	1 chain	37 0	1 17 0	
Repairs to tramway, clearing ground, and odd jobs as recorded in monthly returns according to authorized schedule - -	- - -	- -	220 15 3½	
				246 13 3½
Brickmaking, &c.				
Making bricks by machinery, filling into barrows, wheeling 50 yards, and hacking - -	No. 78,861	per 1,000 2 2	8 10 9½	
Making bricks by machinery, filling into barrows, wheeling 25 yards to hacks - -	„ 10,878,697	1 5	770 11 0	
Making bricks by machinery, filling into barrows, wheeling 50 yards to hacks - -	„ 4,273,402	1 8	356 2 6	
Filling and wheeling bricks 175 yards -	„ 247,100	2 0	24 14 2½	
Filling and wheeling bricks 150 yards -	„ 4,831,100	1 9	422 15 0	
Filling and wheeling bricks 125 yards -	„ 4,296,500	1 6	322 4 9	
Filling and wheeling bricks 100 yards - -	„ 4,518,850	1 3	282 8 9	
Filling and wheeling bricks 75 yards -	„ 201,000	1 0	10 1 0	
Filling and wheeling bricks 50 yards -	„ 181,400	0 9	6 16 1	
Filling and wheeling bricks 25 yards -	„ 658,814	0 6	16 9 5	
Handing bricks out of truck, filling into barrows, wheeling 25 yards, and stack or load into trucks - - -	„ 2,576,869	1 7	204 0 2	
Handing bricks out of truck, filling into barrows, wheeling 50 yards, and stack or load into trucks - -	„ 1,834,800	1 10	168 2 8	
Handing bricks out of truck, filling into barrows, wheeling 75 yards, and stack or load into trucks - -	„ 837,400	2 1	87 4 7	
Carried forward - - - -		- -	2,680 0 11	4,345 10 9½

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward - - -	- - -	- -	2,680 0 11	4,345 10 9½
Brickmaking—*cont.*				
Handing bricks out of truck, filling into barrows, wheeling 100 yards, and stack or load into trucks - -	No. 5,600	per 1,000 2 4	0 13 6	
Handing bricks out of Hoffman's kiln, filling into barrows wheeling 100 yards, and stacking or loading into trucks -	„ 11,000	2 8	1 9 4	
Handing bricks out of Hoffman's kiln, filling into barrows, wheeling 125 yards, and stacking or loading into trucks -	„ 60,500	2 11	8 16 5½	
Handing bricks out of Hoffman's kiln, filling into barrows, wheeling 50 yards, and stacking or loading into trucks -	„ 1,361,210	2 2	147 9 3	
Handing bricks out of Hoffman's kiln, filling into barrows, wheeling 25 yards and stacking or loading into trucks -	„ 6,053,063	1 11	580 1 9	
Handing bricks out of Hoffman's kiln, filling into barrows and wheeling 25 yards - -	„ 4,316,986	1 3	269 16 2	
Handing bricks out of Hoffman's kiln, filling into barrows and wheeling 50 yards - -	„ 1,976,000	1 6	148 4 0	
Filling and wheeling bricks 25 yards and stacking - -	„ 834,360	1 3	53 11 10	
Filling and wheeling bricks 50 yards and stacking - -	„ 256,250	1 7	19 14 8	
Filling and wheeling bricks 75 yards and stacking - -	„ 288,600	1 9	25 9 10	
Filling and wheeling bricks 200 yards and stacking - -	„ 40,000	3 0	6 1 6	
Wheeling bricks 25 yards and set into Hoffman's kiln for burning -	„ 13,546,320	1 1	733 15 5	
Wheeling bricks 75 yards and set into Hoffman's kiln for burning -	„ 1,386,500	1 7	109 15 3½	
Wheeling bricks 25 yards and stacking - -	„ 441,000	0 11½	21 7 7	
Wheeling bricks 50 yards and stacking - -	„ 3,482,500	1 2	199 16 0½	
Carried forward	- -	- -	5,006 3 6½	4,345 10 9½

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	5,006 3 6½	4,345 10 9½
Brickmaking—*cont.*				
Wheeling bricks 75 yards and stacking - -	No. 534,000	per 1,000 1 5	37 16 6	
Handing bricks from man to man 25 yards, and loading into trucks or stacking - -	„ 227,925	2 11	33 5 0	
Handing bricks from man to man 20 yards, and loading into trucks or stacking - -	„ 74,500	2 6	9 6 3	
Handing bricks from man to man 15 yards, and loading into trucks or stacking - -	„ 1,191,900	1 10½	118 2 9¼	
Handing bricks from man to man 10 yards, and loading into trucks or stacking - -	„ 93,800	1 3½	5 19 11	
Unloading bricks from trucks, and stacking -	„ 1,397,850	0 10	58 4 10	
Wheeling bricks 25 yards, and hacking - -	„ 174,453	0 9	6 10 10	
Wheeling bricks 50 yards, and hacking - -	„ 9,121,545	1 0	456 11 6	
Wheeling bricks 75 yards, and hacking - -	„ 5,198,507	1 3	324 11 7	
Wheeling bricks 200 yards, and hacking -	„ 37,625	2 6	4 10 0	
Loading bricks into trucks	„ 611,000	0 8	20 7 4	
Wheeling bricks (only) 25 yards - -	„ 33,000	0 3	0 8 3	
Setting bricks into Hoffman's kiln for burning	„ 331,680	0 10	13 16 5	
Wheeling bricks (only) 50 yards - - -	„ 1,635,164	0 6	40 17 8	
Wheeling bricks (only) 75 yards - - -	„ 4,956,396	0 9	195 17 3	
Wheeling bricks (only) 100 yards - -	„ 506,170	1 0	25 6 2	
Wheeling bricks (only) 150 yards - -	„ 184,260	1 6	13 16 4½	
Wheeling bricks (only) 250 yards - -	„ 292,956	2 6	36 12 6	
Stacking bricks (only) above 6 ft. high -	„ 128,960	0 10	5 3 4	
Digging clay, filling into barrows, wheeling 25 yards, and tipping into pug mill for brickmaking - - -	cube yards. 16,250	0 7	473 19 2	
Digging clay, filling into barrows, wheeling 50 yards, and tipping into pug mill for brickmaking - - -	24,494	0 8	816 9 4	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	7,703 6 6½	4,345 10 9½

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	7,703 6 6¼	4,345 10 9½
Brickmaking—*cont.*				
Turning and watering clay, levelling hack ground, repairing hacks, skintling bricks, making runs, collecting plant, and various odd jobs to brickmaking -	- - -	- -	4,496 6 0¾	
Skintling bricks on hacks	No. 19,884,000	0 4	331 8 0	
				12,531 0 7
General Labour.				
Digging, filling, and wheeling clay, &c. 25 yards from heaps - -	cube yards. 9,124	0 6½	247 2 2	
Digging, filling, and wheeling clay, &c. 50 yards from heaps - -	13,216	0 7½	413 0 0	
Digging clay and throwing to heaps, 1 throw -	750	0 4	12 16 0	
Digging clay and throwing to heaps, 2 throws -	84	0 5½	1 18 6	
Excavating mixed soil for drains, 1 throw -	91	0 6	2 5 6	
Excavating mixed soil for drains, 2 throws -	97	0 7½	3 0 7½	
Excavating mixed soil, filling into barrows, wheeling 50 yards, average - -	6,667	0 10	273 12 11	
Excavating mixed earth and throwing to heaps, 2 throws - -	1,401	0 5½	32 10 3½	
Digging, filling, and wheeling clay 50 yards, and loading into trucks	1,125	0 9	42 5 3	
Digging and throwing clay from trucks, 1 throw -	4,288½	0 4	71 9 6	
Digging and throwing clay from trucks, 2 throws -	5,508	0 5½	126 4 6	
Digging and throwing clay from trucks, filling into barrows, and wheeling 25 yards - -	12,845	0 6	321 2 6	
Digging and throwing clay from trucks, filling into barrows, and wheeling 50 yards - -	3,988	0 7½	120 17 7	
Unloading coal from trucks, filling into barrows and wheeling 25 yards, and storing -	2,056	0 6½	55 13 8	
Filling and wheeling cement stone 50 yards -	371	0 4	6 3 8	
Carried forward -	-	- -	1,729 16 8	16,876 11 4½

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	1,729 16 8	16,876 11 4½
General Labour—*cont.*				
Digging and throwing clay from trucks, 3 throws, to heaps - - -	cube yards 10,351	0 7	301 18 1	
Digging and throwing clay from trucks, 4 throws, to heaps - - -	652	0 9½	25 16 2	
Mixing concrete, filling and wheeling 50 yards, and level to wall -	33	1 7	2 12 3	
Mixing concrete, filling and wheeling 25 yards, and level to wall -	417	1 3	26 1 5	
Filling and wheeling soil 50 yards, level and ram to boundary wall -	351	0 6	8 15 6	
Loading cement stone, unloading, and throwing to heaps, 2 throws -	466½	0 7½	14 11 0	
Collecting rubble stone, filling, and wheeling 50 yards - - -	59	0 10	2 9 2	
Breaking brickbats, filling and wheeling 25 yards, and form French drains	373	1 10	34 3 10	
Loading brickbats into trucks by hand -	171	0 4	2 17 0	
Taking down stone wall, removing 25 yards on handbarrows - -	894 cube feet	0 2	7 9 0	
Removing timber by hand 100 yards - -	1,977 „	0 0¾	6 12 4½	
Filling and wheeling cement stone 50 yards and stowing - -	223 tons	0 6	5 11 6	
Rough oak timber unloaded by derrick, hoisting 12 tiers high, and stacking - -	156 cube loads	1 7	12 8 7	
Breaking brickbats for repairs to hacks -	718 cube yards	1 0	35 18 0	
Tarring to engine sheds, &c. - - - -	2,127 super. yds.	0 0¾	6 12 11¼	
Basketing and stowing coal - - - -	495½ tons	0 6	12 7 9	
Loading, carting, and unloading bricks 120 yards, and stacking -	No. 7,000	6 1½	2 2 10½	
Loading, carting, and unloading bricks 200 yards, and stacking -	„ 7,000	2 5	0 16 11	
Loading, carting, and unloading timber 100 yards - - -	3 cube loads	1 4	0 4 0	
Carried forward -			2,239 5 0½	16,876 11 4½

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward - - -		- -	2,239 5 0¼	16,876 11 4½
General Labour—*cont.*				
Loading, carting, and unloading gravel, &c. 350 yards - - -	29 cube yards	1 0	1 9 0	
Loading, carting, and unloading stone 500 yards	457 tons	1 1	24 15 1	
Filling and wheeling rubbish 25 yards - -	5,207 cube yds.	0 2½	54 4 9½	
Filling and wheeling rubbish 50 yards - -	487 „	0 4	8 2 6	
Filling and wheeling rubbish 100 yards -	419 „	0 7	12 4 5	
Filling and wheeling rubbish 75 yards - -	45 „	0 5½	1 0 7½	
Filling and wheeling rubbish 150 yards -	180 „	0 10	7 10 0	
Filling in and ramming to post holes, &c. -	180 „	0 1½	1 2 6	
Filling rubbish into barrows, wheeling 25 yards, and loading into trucks	102 „	0 5	2 2 6	
Wheeling gravel and spread on roads -	1,868 „	0 2¼	17 18 10	
Loading rubbish into trucks, one throw -	926 „	0 2½	9 12 11	
Loading rubbish into trucks, two throws -	306 „	0 4	5 2 0	
Fixing and driving piles -	204 lin. feet	1 3	12 15 0	
Removing piles and lowering into excavation -	364 cube feet	0 0½	0 15 2	
Trimming to surface of hacks, embankments, &c. - - -	super. yards. 17,384½	0 1	72 8 8½	
Paving with brickflat to hacks - - -	14,469 super. ft.	0 1	60 5 9	
Brick drain laid dry, 6 inches in the clear -	5,560 lineal ft.	0 1	23 3 4	
Picking oakum from junk and bundled -	cwt. lbs. 213 68	3 6	37 8 5	
Carrying tools to and from parties - -	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	174 12 9	
Demolishing brick kilns, fixing gun posts, draining hacks, clearing ground, selecting and stacking timber, sorting and removing stone, and odd jobs - -			2,906 6 2¼	
				5,672 5 6
Total for Admiralty work - - -		- -	- - -	22,548 16 10½

Governor's Report.

No. 7.

DETAIL of MEASUREMENTS of WORK performed by Convicts for PORTSMOUTH TOWN COUNCIL in 1868.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Making pleasure seats for Southsea Common -	No. 18	15 0	13 10 0	
Making pleasure seats for Southsea Common -	„ 4	12 0	2 8 0	
Painting pleasure seats for Southsea Common, three coats in oil -	„ 30	4 0	6 0 0	
Making single pleasure seats for Southsea Common - -	„ 8	10 0	4 0 0	
Laying N. G. tramway on transverse sleepers to Southsea Common -	14 chains	18 6	12 19 0	
Laying N. G. tramway on temporary sleepers to Southsea Common -	22½ „	13 6	15 3 9	
Taking up N. G. tramway and stacking rails and sleepers - -	12½ „	6 0	3 15 0	
Excavating earth, forming ground for railway, levelling and improving Southsea Common, and odd jobs, as recorded in Monthly Returns according to authorized Schedule.	- - -	- -	893 19 4½	
Total for Portsmouth Town Council -	- - -	- -	- - -	951 15 1½

No. 7.

DETAIL of MEASUREMENTS of WORK performed by Convicts for the PRISON DEPARTMENT in the Year 1868.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
PRISON WORK.				
BLACKSMITHS, &c.				
New work to assistant surgeon's house -	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	21 9 7	
New work to governor's new house - -			1 17 7	
New work to Iron Cage Walk, west wing -			34 0 6	
New work to furniture and fittings - -			2 19 9	
New works to utensils, &c.			1 2 6	
Carried forward -	- - -	-	61 9 11	

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward - - - -		- -	61 9 11	
Blacksmiths, &c.—*cont.*				
Making masons' chisels and points - -	58 lbs.	0 3½	0 16 11	
Making masons' line pins	No. 12	0 2	0 2 0	
„ hammers of sorts	109 lbs.	0 3	1 7 3	
„ brackets -	28 „	0 2	0 4 8	
„ window guards -	1,324 „	0 2	11 0 8	
Repairs to prison buildings - - -	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	194 5 1¾	
Repairs to superior officers' quarters - -			12 0 7	
Repairs to subordinate officers' quarters -			3 2 6	
Repairs to utensils, &c. -			5 15 0	
„ furniture and fittings - -			8 6 3	
Repairs to tools, &c. -			1 7 6	
Masons' tools sharpened -	141 dozen	0 5	2 18 9	
Clay picks „ -	18 „	0 9	0 13 6	
„ laid and steeled	No. 65	0 6	1 12 6	
Tinman and Zinc Worker.				
Making tin measures -	No. 19	0 8	0 12 8	
„ gruel cans -	„ 10	3 6	1 15 0	
„ tea dippers -	„ 21	0 8	0 14 0	
„ brass labels for keys - - -	„ 24	0 1½	0 6 0	
Repairing cell urine pots (zinc) - -	„ 1,570	0 1½	9 6 3	
Repairing cell washing bowls (zinc) - -	„ 1,258	0 1½	7 17 3	
Repairing cell water pots (zinc) - -	„ 1,114	0 1½	6 19 3	
Repairing cell pints -	„ 1,144	0 0¾	3 11 6	
„ „ candlesticks	„ 1,105	0 0¾	3 8 7½	
„ hall water cans	„ 152	0 2¼	1 11 8	
„ gruel cans -	„ 130	0 2¼	1 7 1	
Rehandle „ -	„ 26	0 4	0 8 8	
Rebottom „ -	„ 30	0 6	0 15 0	
Repairing tea dippers -	„ 9	0 2½	0 1 10½	
„ gas lamps -	„ 24	0 6	0 12 0	
„ cell locks -	„ 463	0 6	11 11 6	
„ cupboard locks	„ 3	0 4	0 1 0	
Grinders' Work.				
Grinding prisoners' razors	132	0 2	1 2 0	
„ scissors -	„ 128	0 2	1 1 4	
„ knives for kitchen - - -	„ 6	0 1	0 0 6	
Grinding cleavers for kitchen -	„ 5	0 3	0 1 3	
Carried forward - - - -		- -	358 7 6¾	

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - - -	- -	358 7 6¾	
Grinders'—cont.				
Grinding scissors (large)				
„ 1-inch gas cocks	No. 17	0 3	0 4 3	
„ ¾-inch „	„ 3	0 9	0 2 3	
„ ½-inch „	„ 17	0 7	0 9 11	
„ ¼-inch „	„ 1	0 5	0 0 5	
Stoker attending boiler fires, as recorded in Monthly Returns according to authorized Schedule - -	„ 60	0 3	0 15 0	
	—	—	40 3 7½	
				400 3 0¼
CARPENTERS.				
Governor's New House.				
Preparing 2-inch sash doors - - - -	super. ft. 55	0 6	1 7 6	
Preparing 2-inch 4 panel doors - - -	148	0 4½	2 15 6	
Preparing 2-inch 4 panel doors moulded -	119	0 5½	2 14 6½	
Preparing 1-inch ledge doors - - - -	15	0 2½	0 3 1½	
Preparing solid door frames - -	cube feet 8	2 9	1 2 0	
Preparing sash frames to hang double - -	super. feet 740	0 2¾	8 9 7	
Preparing 2-inch sashes to hang double -	542	0 2½	5 12 11	
Preparing angle staves -	282 lineal feet	0 0½ per 100ft.	0 11 9	
Laying ground joists -	1,558 sup. feet	4 0	3 2 4	
Framing to floor joists -	4,500 „	5 0	11 5 0	
Fixing ceiling joists -	607 „	5 0	1 10 6	
Strutting „ -	178 „	—	1 9 2	
Preparing, laying, and cleaning off floors (1¼ inch) - - - -	2,612 sup. feet	7 3 per foot	9 9 3	
Fixing bond timbers, wood, bricks, &c. -	155 cube feet	0 3 per 100ft.	1 18 9	
Fixing battens to walls -	2,636 sup. feet	4 0	5 5 5	
Framing stud partitions -	1,250 „	5 0	3 2 6	
Making and fixing centres for doors and windows -	116 „	0 2½ per 100ft.	1 4 2	
Preparing and fixing roof	2,125 „	5 0	5 6 3	
Preparing and fixing skylight to roof - -	24 „	0 3 per foot	0 6 0	
Making water tank (2 inch) - -	22½ „	0 4½	0 8 9¼	
Preparing and fixing ridge roll to roof - -	168 lineal feet	0 2½ per 100ft.	1 15 0	
Sawing Memel deals (new)	16,058 sup. ft.	3 0	24 1 7½	
Carried forward -	- - - -	- -	93 1 7¾	400 3 0¼

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - - -	- -	93 1 7¾	400 3 0¾
Carpenters—*cont.*				
New work to assistant surgeon's house -	As recorded in Monthly Returns according to authorized Schedule.	—	33 15 1	
New work to furniture and fittings - -		—	6 11 8	
Repairs to prison buildings			255 16 9½	
„ to superior officers' quarters -		—	11 19 6	
Repairs to subordinate officers' quarters -		—	10 11 10	
Repairs to furniture and fittings - -		—	40 11 11½	
Repairs to tools, &c. -		—	0 3 6	
Sawing deals (Memel) for repairs, &c. - -	14,282 sup. ft.	per 100ft. 3 0	21 8 5	
Sawing hard wood for repairs, &c. - -	1,566 „	4 0	3 2 6	
Cross-cuts to hard wood for repairs, &c. -	No. 12	each 0 3	0 3 0	
Cutting up and bundling firewood for store - -	2,404 bundles	0 0½	5 0 2	
				482 6 0¾
Painters & Glaziers.				
Glazing new sashes to governor's new house -	510 sup. ft.	0 1	2 2 6	
				2 2 6
Repairs.				
Repairs to prison buildings, &c. - -	As recorded in Monthly Returns according to authorized Schedule.	—	88 18 7	
Repairs to superior officers' quarters - -		—	13 3 1½	
Repairs to subordinate officers' quarters -		—	4 7 0½	
Repairs to furniture and fittings - -		—	2 5 6	
New work to assistant-surgeon's house -		—	15 18 1½	
Cutting up and bundling firewood for store -	690 bundles	0 0½	1 8 9	
				126 1 1½
Bricklayers' and Labourers' Work.				
Governor's New House.				
Excavating for foundations of house, walls, &c. -	272 cube yds.	0 6	6 16 0	
Filling foundations into barrows and wheeling 25 yards - -	141 „	0 2½	1 9 4½	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	8 5 4½	1,010 12 9

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	8 5 4½	1,010 12 9
Bricklayers, &c.—*cont.*				
Excavating in hard clay and throwing out for drains - - -	66 cube yds.	0 9	2 9 6	
Screening gravel for concrete - -	30 „	0 2½	0 6 3	
Mixing concrete, filling and wheeling 25 yards and tip into foundations	79 cube yds.	1 3	4 18 9	
Building brickwork to footings, &c., 3 bricks -	355½ cube feet	0 1¾	2 11 10¼	
Building brickwork to footings, &c., 2½ bricks	250 „	0 2	2 1 8	
Building brickwork to footings, &c., 2 bricks -	328 „	0 2	2 14 8	
Building brickwork to chimneys, 2 bricks -	1,220 „	0 2¼	11 8 9	
Building brickwork to chimneys, 2 bricks -	403 „	0 2½	4 3 11½	
Building brickwork to walls, &c., 1½ brick -	859 „	0 2½	8 18 11½	
Building brickwork to walls, &c., 1½ brick -	5,786 „	0 2¾	66 5 11½	
Building brickwork to walls, &c., 1½ brick -	1,668 „	0 3	20 17 0	
Building brickwork to walls, &c., 1 brick -	3,233 „	0 3	41 0 9	
Building brickwork to walls, &c., 1 brick -	1,316 „	0 3¼	17 16 5	
Building brickwork to walls, &c., 1 brick -	263 „	0 3½	3 16 8½	
Building brickwork to walls, &c., 1 brick -	567 „	0 3	7 1 9	
Building brickwork to walls, &c. ½ brick -	689 „	0 3¼	9 6 7¼	
Building brickwork to walls, &c., ½ brick -	303½ „	0 3½	4 8 6¼	
Building brickwork to walls, &c., ½ brick -	20 „	0 3¾	0 6 3	
Cutting and rubbing to facework of splays, arches, indents, &c., and setting - -	384 super. feet	1 2	22 8 0	
Rough cutting to skew-backs, &c. - -	329 „	0 2	2 14 10	
				243 2 6¼
Masons' Work.				
Dressing Portland stone window sills - -	59 cube feet	1 0	2 19 0	
Dressing York stone steps	36 „	1 0	1 16 0	
Dressing Portland stone hearth stones - -	127 super. feet	0 7	3 14 1	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	8 9 1	1,253 15 3¼

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	8 9 1	1,253 5 3¼
Masons—*cont.*				
Setting Portland stone hearth stones - -	—	—	0 16 6	
Squaring and laying Purbeck paving - -	106 super. feet	0 2	0 17 8	
				10 3 3
PLASTERERS' AND SLATERS' WORK.				
Lath and plaster 2 coats, and set with fine stuff -	359 sup. yds.	0 7	10 9 5	
Render float and set on brickwork - -	132 „	0 5	2 15 0	
Making and fixing cement guard to chimneys -	No. 10	3 6	1 15 0	
Slating to roof (Duchess slates - - -	2,496 super. feet	per 100 ft. 3 6	4 7 6	
Trimming to fire-places carting material, clear-ground, and various odd jobs - - -	—	—	49 4 7	
				68 11 6
REPAIRS, &c.				
Repairs to prison building, &c. - -	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	484 12 1¼	
Repairs to superior officers quarters - -			83 9 11¼	
Repairs to subordinate officers' quarters -			9 11 10½	
New work to assistant surgeon's house - -			17 7 10½	
Repairs to parade, &c. -			95 1 0½	
				690 2 10
Total for Prison Works	- - -	- -	- - -	2,022 12 10¼
PRISON EMPLOYMENT.				
WASHERS AND MENDERS.				
Washing prisoners' drawers - -	3,994 7/12 dozen	0 4	66 11 6¼	
Washing prisoners' neckerchiefs - - -	2,986 „	0 0¾	9 6 7½	
Washing prisoners' handkerchiefs - -	3,994 7/12 „	0 0¾	12 9 7½	
Washing prisoners' shirts (cotton) - -	3,994 7/12 „	0 6	99 17 3½	
Washing prisoners' shirts (flannel) - -	3,994 7/12 „	0 3	49 18 9½	
Washing prisoners' stockings - - -	3,994 7/12 „	0 1	16 12 10¾	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	254 16 9	

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward		- -	254 16 9	
Washers, &c.—*cont.*				
Washing prisoners' towels	8,441 7/12 dozen	0 4	140 13 10	
Washing prisoners' blankets	181 2/12 „	1 4	12 1 7	
Washing prisoners' pillow cases	326 11/12 „	0 6	8 3 5½	
Washing prisoners' cell rugs	2 „	1 0	0 2 0	
Washing prisoners' cell sheets	2,245 4/12 „	0 7	65 9 9	
Washing prisoners' bedticks	85 4/12 „	1 8	7 2 3	
Washing prisoners' dusters	83 0/12 „	0 0¾	0 5 2¾	
Washing cooks' aprons	204 0/12 „	0 2	1 16 1½	
Washing prisoners' jackets	172 5/12 „	0 4	2 17 6	
„ „ trousers	137 2/12 „	0 10	5 14 10¾	"
„ table cloths (mess room)	8 7/12 „	0 8	0 5 9	
Washing bags for store	59 „	0 2	0 9 10	
„ prisoners' caps	144 7/12 „	0 2	1 4 1	
„ „ frocks	1 10/12 „	0 4	0 0 7¾	
„ table screens for kitchen	3 3/12 „	0 8	0 2 3	
Washing infirmary coats	1 „	1 0	0 1 0	
„ cushion covers (chapel)	3 6/12 „	0 2	0 0 7	
Washing window blinds (office)	1 „	1 0	0 1 0	
Washing prisoners' guernseys	1 2/12 „	1 0	0 1 2	
Mending prisoners' drawers	No. 472	0 1½	2 19 0	
Mending prisoners' handkerchiefs	„ 627	0 1	2 12 3	
Mending prisoners' cotton shirts	„ 1,363	0 2	11 7 2	
Mending prisoners' flannel shirts	„ 710	0 2	5 18 4	
Mending prisoners' cell sheets	„ 831	0 1	3 9 3	
Mending towels (office)	„ 353	0 1	1 9 5	
„ bags for store	„ 105	0 1	0 8 9	
Mending pillow cases	„ 47	0 1	0 3 11	
„ beds (infirmary)	„ 3	0 2	0 0 6	
				529 18 3¼
TAILORS.				
Repairing prisoners' braces	No. 2,531	0 1	10 10 11	
Repairing prisoners' breeches	„ 8,682	0 6	217 1 0	
Carried forward		- -	227 11 11	529 18 3¼

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward - - -	- -	- -	227 11 11	529 18 3¼
Tailors—*cont.*				
Repairing prisoners' caps -	No. 222	0 1	0 18 6	
„ „ drawers	„ 16,464	0 1½	102 18 0	
„ „ frocks -	„ 4,297	0 2	35 16 2	
„ „ jackets -	„ 4,840	0 3	60 10 0	
„ „ shirts (cotton) - -	„ 8,199	0 2	68 6 6	
Repairing prisoners' shirts (flannel) - -	„ 5,827	0 2	48 11 2	
Repairing prisoners' stockings - - -	„ 46,809	0 1	195 0 9	
Repairing prisoners' stocks	„ 156	0 1	0 13 0	
Repairing prisoners' waistcoats - - -	„ 2,690	0 2	22 8 4	
Repairing prisoners' blankets - - -	„ 1,358	0 3	16 19 6	
Repairing prisoners' hammock girts - -	„ 2,589	0 1	10 15 9	
Repairing prisoners' hammocks - - -	„ 1,906	0 4	31 15 4	
Repairing cell rugs -	„ 1,136	0 3	14 4 0	
„ „ sheets -	„ 585	0 1	2 8 9	
„ office towels -	„ 715	0 1	2 19 7	
„ prisoners' neckerchiefs - - -	„ 921	0 1	3 16 9	
Repairing prisoners' handkerchiefs - -	„ 1,132	0 1	4 14 4	
Repairing prisoners' trusses - - -	„ 27	0 6	0 13 6	
Repairing infirmary coats	„ 30	0 3	0 7 6	
„ cooks' and bakers' aprons - - -	„ 35	0 1	0 2 9	
Facing collars and cuffs prisoners' jackets -	„ 2,732	0 6	68 6 0	
Marking and badging prisoners' jackets - -	„ 3,069	0 2	25 11 6	
Emptying cell beds and pillows, picking hair and remaking - -	„ 128	0 8	4 5 4	
Remaking cell beds (hair not picked) - - -	„ 811	0 3	10 2 9	
Emptying infirmary beds picking hair and remaking - -	„ 31	2 0	3 2 0	
Remaking infirmary beds (hair not picked) -	„ 38	1 0	1 18 0	
Remaking pillows (hair not picked) - -	„ 62	0 2	0 10 4	
Remaking prisoners' trusses (single) -	„ 33	2 0	3 6 0	
Remaking prisoners' trusses (double) -	„ 6	2 6	0 15 0	
Repairing duck trousers (cooks, &c.) - -	„ 49	0 6	1 4 6	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	990 13 6	529 18 3¼

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward - - - -		- -	990 13 6	529 18 3½
Tailors—*cont.*				
Repairing duck jackets (cooks, &c.) - -	No. 26	0 3	0 6 6	
Covering arm cradle, infirmary - - -	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to authorized Schedule.	0 1 6	
Alterations to prisoners' clothing - -			0 2 0	
Alterations to officers' clothing - -			3 8 4	
Alterations to liberty clothing - -			0 1 0	
Repairs to school books -			12 12 4	
„ small articles -			0 14 9	
Altering matting and laying to offices - -			0 9 0	
Carrying coals, &c. to offices - - - -			3 2 0	
				1,021 10 11
New Articles Made.				
Making duck aprons for cooks, &c. - -	No. 28	0 3	0 7 0	
Making duck caps for cooks, &c. - -	„ 32	0 6	0 16 0	
Making duck trousers for cooks, &c. - -	„ 33	1 6	2 9 6	
Making duck jackets for cooks, &c. - -	„ 11	2 6	1 7 6	
Making canvas suits -	„ 1	4 0	0 4 0	
„ infirmary shirts -	„ 12	1 0	0 12 0	
„ „ sheets -	„ 72	0 5	1 10 0	
„ „ pillow cases	„ 7	0 2	0 1 2	
„ bags for store -	„ 11	0 4	0 3 8	
„ prisoners' hammocks - - -	„ 27	2 9	3 14 3	
Making prisoners' braces	„ 17	0 2	0 2 10	
„ small articles - - - -		- -	1 6 6	
				12 14 5
Shoemakers.				
Half sole, heel, and welt prisoners' boots -	810 pairs	1 6	60 15 0	
Half sole and heel prisoners' boots - -	834½ „	1 3	52 3 1½	
Half sole prisoners' boots -	827½ „	0 9	31 0 7½	
Repair, heel, or patch prisoners' boots - -	7,095½ „	0 4	118 5 2	
Half sole, heel, and welt prisoners' shoes -	324 „	1 0	16 4 0	
Half sole and heel prisoners' shoes - -	329 „	0 10	13 14 2	
Half sole prisoners' shoes -	379½ „	0 6	9 9 9	
Carried forward - - - -		- -	301 11 10	1,564 3 7½

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	301 11 10	1,564 3 7¼
Shoemakers—*cont.*				
Repair, heel, or patch prisoners' shoes - -	1,050 pairs	0 4	17 10 0	
Repairing hammock straps	No. 3,611	0 1	15 0 11	
Making slippers for officers - - -	6 pairs	1 3	0 7 6	
Repairing slippers for officers - - -	1 „	0 6	0 0 6	
Clearing up workshop carrying coals to offices, and various odd jobs -	148 days	—	14 6 11½	348 17 8½
Cleaners.				
Cleaning prison halls, &c.	4,844½ „	2 0	484 9 0	484 9 0
Cooks.				
Cooking prisoners' meals, &c. - - -	2,972½ „	2 6	371 11 3	371 11 3
Bakers.				
Preparing and baking bread - - -	1,938 „	2 6	242 5 0	242 5 0
Day Ward (Light Labour).				
Picking hair for remaking cell beds and pillows -	No. 281	0 5	5 17 1	
Picking hair for remaking infirmary beds - -	„ 38	1 0	1 18 0	
Picking hair for remaking infirmary pillows -	„ 52	0 2	0 8 8	8 3 9
Total for Prison Employment -	- - -	- -	- - -	3,019 10 3¾

Value of Tools in use in the Workshops, &c. at Portsmouth Convict Prison.

	£ *s.* *d.*
Admiralty Works - - -	1789 12 9
Prison Works - - - -	259 4 7
Portsmouth Town Council - -	22 2 9

Governor's Report.

No. 8.—RETURN showing the Expenditure for the year ended 31st March 1869.

Heads of Service.	Amount.		
	£	s.	d.
Salaries and wages of prison officers	11,873	13	10
Allowances to officers (for rations, quarters, &c.)	2,793	2	3
Uniforms for officers	667	14	11
Victualling for convicts	8,803	7	0
Clothing for convicts	2,415	15	3
Bedding for convicts	179	12	7
Medicines, surgical instruments, &c.	175	10	2
Gratuities to convicts	481	11	8
Furniture, kitchen utensils, crockery, &c.	74	18	6
Fuel and light	1,411	11	7
Soap, scouring, and cleaning articles	253	12	4
Rent	64	1	0
Rates and taxes	61	8	8
Escort and conveyance of convicts	209	0	9
Ordinary repairs of buildings	598	6	6
Compassionate fund	45	10	0
Incidental expenses	542	14	1
Deduct amount of sundry receipts	30,651	11	1
	96	12	7
Net expenditure	£ 30,554	18	6

II.—CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Portsmouth Prison,
January 8, 1869.

GENTLEMEN,

IN accordance with the rules of the convict service, I beg to present to you another annual report of the chaplain's department in this prison.

The more perfect the system, and the adaptation of the several parts of that system to each other, the less will be the variation of the result from year to year. One year follows another as one day follows another, without presenting anything which demands particular mention, or mention in a form different from former years. This is especially true of the religious and moral aspects of this establishment. The prisoners are remarkably attentive to the public services of religion; and from their letters written home, and from other evidence, I am able to feel that the religious ministrations are increasingly useful and valued.

School Instruction.

In obedience to standing order No. 309, bearing date 15th of May 1868, we had in September of last year a preliminary examination of all prisoners under instruction, and their work has been recorded in the copy-books issued for that purpose. These books furnish us with a complete system for ascertaining the attainments and capabilities of our pupils, for recording their exercises, and for marking their progressive improvement at subsequent examinations.

The introduction of this plan has been attended with pleasing results. We have long felt the want of something to stimulate the endeavours of the men to advancement. This supplies the very thing wanted. There has been a marked desire to do something better than before; and with the beginning of the year we have commenced our second examination with advantages we could not possess at the first; the men understand the nature and object of the work, and the consequence will be a degree f progress satisfactory to all.

The copy-books furnish full directions for their use, and these directions have been observed.

I have thought it right to insert a copy of these directions in my report this year as follows:

EXAMINATION BOOK.

No. and Name. _____ Form No. 820 c.

TABLE I.—To show Class and Standard of Attainment.

Date of Examination														
Class and Standard.	Class.	Standard.	Class.	Standard.	Class.	Standard.	Class.	Standard.	Class.	Standard.	Class.	Standard.	Class.	Standard.
Reading Writing Arithmetic														

N.B.—The Class shown is to be that in which the prisoner was prior to examination. The Standard is to be that for which the examination shows him to be qualified. If a new Standard is not attained between the examinations, it will not be necessary to make a new entry of the Standard, but merely insert the date of the last examination in the column for the dates.

TABLE II.—To show the Qualification for the Six Standards.

	Standard I.	Standard II.	Standard III.	Standard IV.	Standard V.	Standard VI.
Reading	Narrative in monosyllables.	One of the narratives next in order after monosyllables in an elementary reading book used in the school.	A short paragraph from an elementary reading book used in the school.	A short paragraph from a more advanced reading book used in the school.	A few lines of poetry from a reading book used in the first class of the school.	A short ordinary paragraph in some ordinary modern narrative.
Writing	Form on blackboard or slate, from dictation, letters capital and small, manuscript.	Copy in manuscript character a line of print.	A sentence from the same paragraph slowly read once and then dictated in single words.	A sentence slowly dictated once by a few words at a time from the same book, but not from the paragraph read.	A sentence slowly dictated once by a few words at a time from a reading book used in the first class of the school.	Another short ordinary paragraph in some ordinary modern narrative slowly, dictated by a few words at a time.
Arithmetic	Form on black board or slate, from dictation, figures up to 20, name at sight figures up to 20, add and substract figures up to 10; orally, from examples on black board	A sum in simple addition or substraction and the multiplication table.	A sum in any simple rule as far as short division (inclusive).	A sum in compound rules (money).	A sum in compound rules (common weights and measures).	A sum in practice or bills of parcels.

Directions for the use of this Book.

Chaplain's Report.

1. An examination book will be given to every prisoner under instruction. It is to be kept by the schoolmaster, and to be issued to the prisoner at all examinations.

Immediately on the prisoner joining the school he is to be examined, and his work is to be entered in this book. If at this, or at any succeeding examination, the prisoner is unable to use the book, the schoolmaster will write a statement to that effect on each occasion, specifying the date and affixing his signature. In case of the transfer of a prisoner his examination book will be sent with him.

2. The following work is to be done in this book at each examination:

a. Exercises in writing, in large, round, or small hand; not less than two lines.

b. An exercise in dictation, about fifty words.

c. Exercises in arithmetic, in the standard to which the prisoner has attained, two or three examples in each rule belonging to that standard, and, if thought fit, some examples in the rules belonging to the previous standards.

3. At the commencement of every examination the prisoner will write, on the page on which he is about to enter his work, his name and number, the name of the station, and the date.

4. The chaplain or assistant chaplain will write one of the numbers I., II., III., IV., V., or VI. on each exercise in reading, writing, or set of exercises in arithmetic that fairly comes under the standard of attainment denoted thereby.

5. In completing the tables on the cover of this book, the pupil is be classed as having made progress if he was not able to use a book at the last examination but can do so now.

6. The "standards" will be those in use by the Committee of Council on Education.

TABLE III.—To show Progress in each Subject.

Date of Examination.							
Progress.	Progress.	Progress.	Progress.	Progress.	Progress.	Progress.	Progress.
Reading Writing Arithmetic							

To show Progress in each Subject.

Date of Examination.							
Progress.	Progress.	Progress.	Progress.	Progress.	Progress.	Progress.	Progress.
Reading Writing Arithmetic							

Write G. P. for Great Progress; P. for Progress; S. for Stationary; B. for Gone Back.

The number of men under instruction at our first examination was 300; several of these left us in December for Gibraltar, and they carried their books with them.

Of the whole number examined we found but few qualified for the fourth standard; such as would properly attain to the highest standards, being able to pursue their studies in their own cells, are excluded from the privileges of the school, in order to make room for those who are ignorant of the first principles of learning.

As we did not have our *first* examination until the autumn of 1868, and as my report was required at the time the *second* was going on, I assumed the observations made above might prove sufficient; your forbearance, however, allows me now to give the following table:—

TABLE showing by comparison the Amount of EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS made during the last six months by 211 prisoners who were examined in 1868 and 1869.

—		READING. Standards.								WRITING. Standards.								ARITHMETIC. Standards.							
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Total.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Total.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Total.
1st Class	Sept. 1868	—	1	27	24	1	—	—	53	—	9	40	4	—	—	—	53	—	4	35	13	1	—	—	53
	Jan. 1869	—	—	4	31	18	—	—	53	—	—	24	26	3	—	—	53	—	—	5	29	19	—	—	53
2nd Class	Sept. 1868	—	1	22	42	—	—	—	65	—	13	49	3	—	—	—	65	4	16	40	5	—	—	—	65
	Jan. 1869	—	—	17	37	11	—	—	65	—	1	41	23	—	—	—	65	—	1	37	27	—	—	—	65
3rd Class	Sept. 1868	—	16	27	—	—	—	—	43	—	19	24	—	—	—	—	43	—	21	22	—	—	—	—	43
	Jan. 1869	—	4	39	—	—	—	—	43	—	6	33	4	—	—	—	43	—	9	28	6	—	—	—	43
4th Class	Sept. 1868	23	27	—	—	—	—	—	50	30	20	—	—	—	—	—	50	31	19	—	—	—	—	—	50
	Jan. 1869	8	42	—	—	—	—	—	50	10	40	—	—	—	—	—	50	23	37	—	—	—	—	—	50
Total		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	211	—	—		—	—	—	—	211

The difference between the number of those twice examined and those under instruction is accounted for by removals, discharges, and confinement in the infirmary or undergoing punishment in the penal cells, as shown in the explanatory notes which follow.

First Class :—
First Examination 1868 :
70 prisoners—10 removed to Gibraltar,
1 „ Milbank,
1 licensed,
1 dead,
2 excluded as efficient, and
2 in the infirmary,
=53 prisoners remaining in school.
Second Examination 1869 :
The above 53+10 received December 1868=63 ; or
53 examined twice.

Second Class :—
First Examination in 1868 :
82 prisoners—11 removed to Gibraltar,
2 licensed,
2 excused (medically), and
Register 1,547 now in the infirmary,
=65 prisoners.
Second Examination in 1869 :
The above 65+9 received in December 1868=74 ; or,
65 examined twice.

Third Class :—
First Examination 1868 :
54 prisoners—9 removed to Gibraltar, and
2 licensed,
=43 remaining in school.
Second Examination 1869 :
The above 43+15 received December 1868=58 ; or,
43 examined twice.

Fourth Class :—
First Examination in 1868 :
60 prisoners—10 removed to Gibraltar,
=50 remaining in school.
Second Examination in 1869 :
The above 50+ received from other prisons=64 ; or,
50 prisoners examined twice.

The books in use in our school are a series of easy reading books suited to the four classes of scholars.

The apparent effects of the discipline of the prison, I think, are encouraging. It is necessarily severe in exacting obedience, and so is deterrent ; yet this severity is tempered with so much kindness that prisoners feel, when punishment is inflicted, that the exigencies of the case require it, and that it is the award, not of power only, but of justice.

The scripture reader and schoolmasters forming my staff are exemplary in discharge of their duties ; they are equal to and zealous in them, and I should be sorry to exchange them for any other staff, however excellent.

Chaplain's Report.

Prospects of Discharged Prisoners.

Of the 125 prisoners discharged on license and expiration of sentence in 1868, 74 availed themselves of the assistance offered by the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies, as follows, viz. :—

The London Society - -	40
Manchester and Salford Society	20
West Derby Hundred Society	7
Birmingham Society -	6
London Hebrew Society -	1
	74

Others going to different parts of the country found a home with friends, and several who have written to me have done so in a thankful spirit.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. W. BANKS,
Chaplain.

The Chairman and Directors of H.M. Convict Prisons.

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT.

Medical Officer's Report.

Portsmouth Convict Prison,
January 20, 1869.

GENTLEMEN,

THE statistics which accompany this report on the sanitary history of the prison for the past year continue to be free from any indication that the conditions under which a convict is placed, are, as a general rule, inimical to his health.

Nearly five years have now elapsed since the introduction of an amended scale of diet for convict prisons, and its value has been severely tested during the year. Throughout an exceptionally hot season the greater number of the men were exposed to the depressing influences of excessive heat in the brick kilns, and although the hospital was crowded with inmates during the summer months, the nature of the diseases under treatment was, in the majority of cases unimportant, and could not be ascribed in any instance to defective or insufficient diet.

Factitious ulcers constituted a formidable proportion of the disorders for which prisoners sought admittance into the hospital, and it was only after the infliction of severe punishment upon one or two individuals, on whom the materials for creating sores were found, that this form of malingering was suppressed. Confinement in a separate cell, of which there are now 11, within the infirmary, has also a deterrent effect upon the impostor, and the advantages of withdrawal from association for many of the cases in a prison infirmary are incalculable.

The means for promoting ventilation in the prison have been lately improved by the addition of louvres to the roofs, and the circulation of air in the body of each wing is now as perfect as it can be.

Medical Officer's Report.

On the other hand there is room for improvement in the ventilation of the cells. One source of vitiation in the air, viz., the combustion of tallow candles, will shortly, I believe, be removed by the substitution of gas, so arranged as to diffuse its light into each cell from without.

However perfect may be the contrivances for the admission of fresh and the expulsion of foul air, it is generally found that a prisoner will tamper with ventilators and cover every orifice through which a current of air passes. It would be well, therefore, to devise a plan for the prevention of any interference with the openings, which are at present wholly under the control of the tenant of a cell.

Four officers were invalided from the service during the year. With these exceptions, the casualties from sickness were unimportant. Infantile disorders, however, prevailed to a serious extent among the families of officers, and notably in localities which generate zymotic disease. There are streets in Portsea and Landport, to which officers resort for residence, wherein all the evils of defective drainage and overcrowding are but too manifest, and it is much to be regretted that suitable quarters or barracks, which under proper regulation contribute to the well being and tend to improve the moral and social status of the officers, are not provided here.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
V. C. CLARKE, M.D.,
Surgeon.

To the Chairman and Directors of H. M. Convict Prisons.

Medical Officer's Report.

MEDICAL STATISTICS of CONVICT PRISONS for the Year 1868, commencing 1st January and ending 31st December.

Name of Prison - - - - PORTSMOUTH.
For what Class of Prisoners - - MALE CONVICTS ON FULL AND LIGHT LABOUR.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of Prisoners, 1st Jan.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.*	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		Number Discharged or Removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining, 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.		
856	470	915·06	6	—	—	74	298	948

* The average number for the year is obtained by dividing the sum of the daily numbers by 365, and upon this the death rate and sickness rate are to be calculated.

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Daily Average Number of Sick.			Daily Average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Average Mortality, exclusive of Suicides.	Average Mortality, including Suicides.	Average Number removed on Medical Grounds per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Treated in Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.	Treated in Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.	Total.
41·46	—	41·46	45·3	—	45·3	6·6	6·6	—	80·8	80·8

Table III.—Deaths.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Dates. Of Death.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	From want Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
J. D.	983	28	10 June 1867	January 1868	1 March 1868	Pneumonia	Chatham	Indifferent	Soldier	Light labour	—	7 months	—	3 years.
R. S.	997	27	„ „	?	5 April „	Hepatitis	Chatham	Fair	Plasterer	Ordinary labour.	—	?	10 months	9 mths.
F. L.	215	30	8 Feb. 1866	6 July 1868	9 July „	Peritonitis	Pentonville	Indifferent	Ship stewd.	Light labour	—	2 years 5 months.	12 months	—
W. K.	330	37	17 April „	June „	30 July „	Pneumonia	Millbank	Good	Labourer	Ordinary labour.	—	2 years 1 month.	9 months	—
W. B.	9,413	33	19 Oct. 1864	May „	31 July „	Hepatitis	Millbank	Good	Labourer	Ordinary labour.	—	3 years 6 months.	5 months	—
R. S.	1,208	32	11 Sept. 1867	August „	25 Oct. „	Bronchitis	Woking	Indifferent	Ropemaker	Light labour	—	11 months	9 months	9 mths.

Table IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
M. F.	895	17	18 Apr. 1867	?	5 June 1868	Cephalœa	Millbank	Millbank	Good	Tin plate worker.	Ordinary labour.	—	?	9 mths.	—
E. M.	1,416	23	28 Apr. 1868	?	10 July „	Epilepsy	„	„	„	Ostler	„	—	?	10 „	—
G. S.	1,210	19	18 Sept. 1867	?	30 July 1868	Bronchitis C.	Woking	„	Bad	Shoemaker	Light	—	?	11 „	1 year, 5 mths.
E. J.	810	42	21 Mar. „	1849	„	Dysuria	Wakefield	„	Fair	Engine fitter	„	—	?	9 „	—
C. S.	922	38	18 Apr. „	1856	„	Asthma	Pentonville	„	„	Puddler	„	—	?	9 „	—

* The particulars of the cases of Mental Disease will be found in Table VII.

TABLE IV.—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
J. C.	989	38	10 June 1867	?	30 July 1868	Morb. Cord.	Chatham	Millbank	Indifferent	Clerk	Light	—	?	9 mths.	1 mth.
W. L.	1,089	18	20 July „	1864	29 „ „	Cachex. syphil.	Perth	„	„	Hawker	„	—	?	11 „	—
J. D.	1,176	43	21 Aug. „	1867	30 „ „	Crippled leg	Chatham	„	Good	Clogmaker	„	—	—	10 „	19 mths.
G. W.	1,220	43	18 Sept. „	?	29 „ „	Asthma	Woking	„	Indifferent	Labourer	„	—	—	12½ „	29 „
R. S.	1,062	18	18 July „	?	30 „ „	Crippled hand	Millbank	„	Fair	„	„	—	—	8 „	—
J. I.	1,075	57	18 „ „	?	29 July 1868	General debility	„	„	Indifferent	„	„	—	—	10 „	—
T. H.	1,435	57	29 Apr. 1868	?	„	„	„	„	„	Coachmaker	„	—	—	9 „	—
J. B.	1,397	52	28 „ „	?	„	Bronchitis C.	„	„	Fair	Grocer	„	—	—	9 „	—
T. C.	1,190	20	21 Aug. 1867	Previous to reception.	„	Tuberculosis	Chatham	„	Bad	Shoemaker	„	—	—	11 „	6 mths.
W. S. B.	1,207	19	11 Sept. „	Infancy	„	Paralysis	Woking	„	Fair	Labourer	„	—	Pro. to r.	10 „	23 mths.
J. H.	195	21	3 Jan. 1866	Previous to reception.	30 July 1868	Phthisis	Wakefield	„	„	Groom	„	—	„	10 „	—
T. L.	1,383	27	23 Apr. 1868	„	„	General debility	Pentonville	„	Indifferent	Soldier	„	—	„	8 „	—
B. G.	999	61	10 June 1867	„	„	Senile debility	Chatham	„	Fair	Miner	„	—	„	8 „	14 mths.
S. W. R.	1,331	22	28 Jan. 1868		„	Crippled foot	Pentonville	„	Good	Clerk	„	—	?	9 „	—
W. H.	1,115	50	6 Aug. 1867	?	27 July 1868	Crippled hand	„	„	„	Labourer	„	—	?	11 „	—
T. W.	875	20	17 Apr. 1867	3 years	30 „ „	Bronchitis C.	„	„	Indifferent	Tailor	„	—	Pre. to r.	9 „	—
W. P.	1,374	32	23 Apr. 1868	Previous to reception.	29 „ „	Wasted leg	„	„	Good	Sailmaker	„	—	„	9½ „	—
J. W.	287	33	3 Apr. 1866	„	30 „ „	Varicose veins	Millbank	„	„	Nailmaker	„	—	„	12 „	—
I. F.	1,177	25	21 Aug. 1867	„	30 „ „	Orchitis syphil.	„	„	Bad	Soldier	„	—	„	23 „	17 mths.
D. McD.	738	30	1 Feb. „	„	29 July 1868	Gastritis C.	Perth	„	Fair	Shepherd	„	—	4 mths	11 „	—
C. D.	1,381	35	23 Apr. 1868	„	„	Crippled leg	Pentonville	„	Good	Gunsmith	„	—	Pre. to r.	11 „	—
A. C.	1,388	29	„	„	„	Struma	„	„	Indifferent	Labourer	„	—	„	10 „	—
W. H.	1,219	24	18 Sept. 1867	„	„	Tuberculosis	Woking	„	„	„	„	—	„	5 „	—
H. C.	1,112	18	6 Aug. „	„	31 July 1868	Bronchitis C.	Pentonville	„	Fair	„	„	—	„	10 „	—
H. S.	1,136	27	„	„	29 „ „	Crippled foot	„	„	Good	Shoemaker	„	—	„	9½ „	—
S. C.	1,269	21	11 Sept. „	„	30 „ „	„	Woking	„	„	Labourer	„	—	„	10 „	9 mths.
J. C.	1,065	52	18 July „	„	29 „ „	Enuresis	Millbank	„	Indifferent	Agent	„	—	„	9 „	—
J. W.	1,218	17	18 Sept. „	„	30 „ „	Cachexia sy.	Woking.	„	„	Labourer	„	—	„	9 „	2 mths.

TABLE IV.—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
W. W.	1,064	36	18 July 1867	Previous to reception.	30 July 1868	Crippled foot	Millbank	Millbank	Fair	Painter	Light	—	Pre. to r.	9 mths.	—
H. P	1,139	26	6 Aug. „	„	„	Morb. cord.	Pentonville	„	„	Labourer	„	—	„	9 „	—
F. H	1,168	49	21 „ „	„	„	Crippled arm	„	„	Good	„	„	—	„	9 „	—
F.	1,377	38	23 Apr. 1868	„	29 July 1868	Bronchitis C.	„	„	Indifferent	Carpenter	„	—	„	9 „	—
R. H.	1,453	23	30 „ „	„	30 „ „	Morb. cord.	Millbank	„	„	Groom	„	—	„	9 „	—
I. H.	1,366	30	10 Mar. „	„	29 „ „	„	Pentonville	„	„	F. polisher	„	—	„	10 „	—
C. S.	1,268	29	17 Dec. „	„	30 „ „	Crippled arm	„	„	Good	Labourer	„	—	„	9 „	—
S. P.	1,456	37	30 Apr. „	„	29 July 1868	Crippled leg	Millbank	„	„	„	„	—	„	9½ „	—
W. B.	879	30	17 „ „	„	„	Crippled shoulder.	Pentonville	„	„	Gardener	„	—	„	9½ „	—
H. H.	798	24	19 Mar. 1867	Congenital	„	Malformed arm.	„	„	„	Labourer	„	—	„	8½ „	—
G. B. S.	742	28	18 Feb. 1867	Previous to reception.	„	Double hernia	„	„	„	Traveller	„	Pre. to r.	—	10 „	—
P. W.	1,058	25	18 July „	„	„	Crippled arm	Millbank	„	„	Quarry	„	„	—	9 „	—
I. G.	1,390	37	23 Apr. 1868	„	„	Loss of left arm.	Pentonville	„	„	Optician	„	„	—	10 „	—
C. H.	1,472	33	22 May „	„	30 July 1868	Crippled arm	„	„	„	Engineer	„	„	—	9 „	—
R. H.	1,172	34	21 Aug. 1867	?	29 „ „	Morb. cord.	Chatham	„	Indifferent	Stoker	„	?	—	10 „	36 mths.
I. W.	1,185	17	„	Previous to reception.	30 „ „	„	„	„	„	Miner	„	Pre. to r.	—	9 „	8 „
F. P.	1,462	45	30 Apr. 1868	„	29 July 1868	Asthma	Millbank	„	„	Weaver	„	„	—	10 „	—
A. D.	621	19	5 Dec. 1866	„	„	Bronchitis, C.	Pentonville	„	Bad	Costermonger	„	„	—	9 „	—
C. C.	1,475	26	22 May 1868	„	„	Crippled hip	„	„	Good	Labourer	„	„	—	9 „	—
B. A.	897	32	18 Apr. 1867	„	31 July 1868	General debility	Millbank	„	Fair	—	„	„	—	9 „	—
T. S.	166	20	2 Jan. 1866	„	„	Struma	„	„	Indifferent	Labourer	„	„	—	9 „	—
J. M.	464	28	2 July „	?	„	Hepatitis C.	„	„	Fair	Soldier	„	?	—	14 „	—
H. O.	1,466	25	30 Apr. 1868	?	„	Morb. cord.	„	„	Good	Tailor	„	?	—	9 „	—
J. S.	579	24	25 Sept. 1866	Previous to reception.	„	Cephalœa	„	„	Indifferent	Gunsmith	„	Pre. to r.	—	9 „	—
R. E.	571	29	25 „ „	?	„	Morb. cord.	„	„	Fair	Tailor	„	—	?	8½ „	—

TABLE IV.—*continued.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
F. J. C.	1,206	24	11 Sept. 1867	Previous to reception.	31 July 1868	Phthisis	Woking	Millbank	Indifferent	Clerk	Light	—	Pre. to r.	9 mths.	24 mths.
J. T.	1,457	18	30 Apr. 1868	„	„	Tuberculosis	Millbank	„	„	Labourer	„	—	„	9 „	—
J. J.	10,021	49	8 Aug. 1865	„	29 July 1868	Struma	Perth	„	Fair	Calico printer	„	—	„	10 „	—
F. C.	1,217	23	18 Sept. 1867	„	30 „ „	Deformity	Woking	„	Indifferent	Clerk	„	—	„	9 „	9 mths.
T. W.	296	27	17 Apr. 1866	„	31 July 1868	Ophthalmia	Millbank	„	Fair	Painter	„	—	„	14 „	—
T. McK.	1,211	40	18 Sept. „	„	„	Hepatitis C.	Woking	„	Bad	Electro plater	„	—	„	6 „	20 mths.
T. D.	478	20	24 July „	1867	„	Phthisis	Millbank	„	Good	Labourer	„	—	5 mths.	9 „	—
O. B.	9,541	25	2 May 1864	?	„	Hypertro. cord.	„	„	Indifferent	„	„	—	?	10 „	—
A. C.	327	60	7 Apr. 1866	Previous to reception.	„	Sen. debility	„	„	Fair	„	„	—	Pre. to r.	10 „	—
C. R.	169	29	2 Jan. „	1866	„	Bronchitis, C.	„	„	Indifferent	„	„	—	6 mths.	9 „	—
M. C.	552	46	13 Aug. „	Jan. 1867	„	Diarrhœa, C.	„	„	Good	„	„	—	5 „	9 „	—

TABLE V.—Nil.

TABLE VI.—Number and Proportion of Cases of Mental Affection.

Daily Average Number of Prisoners.	Number of Cases. Insanity. Existing on or before Reception.	Insanity. Arising after Reception.	Insanity. Total.	Other Mental Cases. Existing on or before Reception.	Other Mental Cases. Arising after Reception.	Other Mental Cases. Total.	Number of Cases per 1,000 Prisoners. Insanity. Existing on or before Reception.	Insanity. Arising after Reception.	Insanity. Total.	Other Mental Cases. Existing on or before Reception.	Other Mental Cases. Arising after Reception.	Other Mental Cases. Total.
915·96	—	—	—	3	2	5	—	—	—	3·2	2·1	5·3

TABLE VII.—Insanity ; Mental Affections.

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form of Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons previous to Mental Disease.		Education, Can read or write.	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
H. L.	1,300	22	22 Jan. 1868	Doubtful	Dementia	—	?	10 months	—	Yes	Shoemaker.
P. K.	526	24	13 Aug. 1866	23 Feb. 1868	„	—	19 months	9 „	—	„	„
T. B.	1,321	22	28 Jan. 1868	?	Imbecile	—	?	8 months	—	Imperfectly	Factory hand.
	1,135							21 days.			
E. W.		23	6 Aug. 1867	July 1868	Dementia	—	11 months	10 months.	—	Yes	Clerk.
W. C.	1,363	27	10 Mar. 1868	?	Mental irritability.	—	?	12 „	—	„	Cooper.

(continued.)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither Removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in Prison.		
H. L.	1,300	Ordinary L.	Doubtful	Doubtful	Theft	—	Yes	—	—	Millbank	21 May 1868.
P. K.	526	„	Good	?	Wounding with intent.	—	„	—	—	„	„ „
T. B.	1,321	„	Weak	?	Theft	—	„	—	—	„	10 July „
E. W.	1,135	„	Good	?	Forgery	—	„	—	—	„	2 Oct. „
W. C.	1,363	Light L.	Doubtful	?	Wounding	—	„	—	—	„	25 June „

Medical Officer's Report.

A LIST of all the DISEASES admitted into the PRISON, and the DISEASES placed under TREATMENT for the YEAR 1868, 1st January to 31st December.

Class.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Remaining last Year.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment.			Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
				In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.				
I.	Zymotic diseases	3	15	39	—	42	34	—	1	7
II.	Constitutional diseases	5	8	10	—	15	12	—	1	2
III.	Local diseases	29	82	151	—	180	145	6	5	24
IV.	Developmental diseases	—	1	4	—	4	3	—	—	1
V.	Accidents and violence	3	4	29	—	32	30	—	—	2
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	5	—	24	—	29	24	—	2	3
	Orders:									
I.	1. Miasmatic diseases	2	—	23	—	25	24	—	—	1
	2. Enthetic „	1	11	16	—	17	10	—	1	6
	3. Dietic „	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Parasitic „	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	1. Dinthetic	1	3	5	—	6	5	1	—	1
	2. Tubercular	4	5	5	—	9	7	—	1	1
III.	1. Diseases of nervous system	3	25	18	—	21	11	—	5	5
	2. „ circulatory „	—	12	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
	3. „ respiratory „	5	2	11	—	16	10	3	—	3
	4. „ digestive „	6	15	19	—	25	19	2	—	4
	5. „ urinary „	—	—	10	—	10	6	1	—	3
	6. „ generative „	—	2	2	—	2	1	—	—	1
	7. „ locomotive „	3	16	3	—	6	4	—	—	2
	8. „ integumentary system.	12	10	86	—	98	92	—	—	6
IV.	1. Dev. dis. of children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. „ of adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. „ of old persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Diseases of nutrition	—	1	4	—	4	3	—	—	1
V.	1. Accidental	3	4	29	—	32	30	—	—	2
	2. Homicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Suicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Execution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5. Punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	5	—	24	—	29	24	—	2	3
I.	Order. 1. Small pox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Quinsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Influenza	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
	Catarrh	1	—	4	—	5	5	—	—	—
	Erysipelas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Boils	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Carbuncle	—	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
	Dysentery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Diarrhœa	—	—	7	—	7	7	—	—	—
	Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Choleraic diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ague	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	Remittent fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Febricula	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhoid fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Acute rheumatism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chronic	1	—	2	—	3	2	—	—	1
	Lumbago	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Remaining last Year.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I.	2.	Syphilis, primary affections.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syphilis, secondary affections.	—	6	10	—	10	7	—	1	2
		Gonorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Stricture of urethra	1	3	6	—	7	3	—	—	4
		Gleet	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	3.	Scurvy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Purpura	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	4.	Scald head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Itch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tape-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Thread-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Round-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydatids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chloasma	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	1.	Gout	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Rheumatic gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anasarca	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Anæmia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cachexia	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Tumours	—	3	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Cancer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	2.	Scrofula	1	5	2	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Phthisis	2	—	2	—	4	3	—	1	—
		Tubercular peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ meningitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ disease of brain.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tubercular hæmoptysis	1	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	1
III.	1.	Inflammation of brain and membranes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Inflammation of spinal cord.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Apoplexy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paralysis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Epilepsy	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	1	—
		Hysteria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Neuralgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cephalœa	—	—	5	—	5	2	—	1	2
		Vertigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Monomania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Imbecility	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mental irritability	—	—	3	—	3	1	—	1	1
		Dementia	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
		Sunstroke	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
		Diseases of the Eye, Ear, &c.									
		Iritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Corneitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cataract	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Amaurosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Defective vision	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of an eye	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otitis, otalgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deafness	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Polypus	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ophthalmia	2	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Conjunctivitis	—	—	5	—	7	5	—	—	2
		Tinea tarsi	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Remaining last Year.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	2.	Pericarditis and endocarditis.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Organic disease of heart.	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Aneurism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syncope	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Palpitation	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Varicose veins	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Morb. cordis	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
III.	3.	Laryngitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bronchitis (acute)	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
		„ (chronic)	4	1	5	—	9	6	—	—	3
		Pleurisy	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Empyema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pneumonia	1	—	3	—	4	2	—	—	—
		Asthma	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Emphysema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	4.	Enteritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Constipation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dyspepsia	1	—	4	—	5	4	—	—	1
		Colic	1	—	2	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Hæmatemesis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hernia, reducible	—	14	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		„ irreducible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ strangulated	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
		Piles	2	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Fistula in ano	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Prolapsus ani	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Hepatitis	1	—	6	—	7	4	1	—	2
		Jaundice	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cirrhosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ascites	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Gastritis	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
III.	5.	Nephritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bright's disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ischuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dysuria	—	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
		Hæmaturia	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	1
		Enuresis	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Diuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diabetes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Albumenuria	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
		Cystitis	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
III.	6.	Orchitis	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Varicocele	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydrocele	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Spermatorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ovarian dropsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Uterine disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	7.	Arthritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contractions and stiff joints.	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Periostitis	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Disease of bone	3	1	1	—	4	3	—	—	1
		Spinal curvatures, &c.	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deformity	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of limbs	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bursitis	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Atrophy of right arm	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Remaining last Year.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	8.	Urticaria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Roseola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prurigo lichen	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Eczema psoriasis	—	1	5	—	5	2	—	—	3
		Lepra	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Impetigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Echtyma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Herpes	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Mentagra	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Phlegmon	—	—	11	—	11	11	—	—	—
		Abscess	1	1	22	—	23	22	—	—	1
		Onychia	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Ulcer	11	—	42	—	53	51	—	—	2
		Pernio	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Acne	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV.		Childbirth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paramenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Old age	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Atrophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Debility	—	1	4	—	4	3	—	—	1
V.	1.	Burns and scalds	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Fractures of left clavicle	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		" left radius	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		" second metatarsal	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		" great toe	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Contusions	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Sprains	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Wounds	3	—	22	—	25	23	—	—	2
		Amputations	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	4.	Suicidal wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cut throat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hanging	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Suffocation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	6.	Corporal punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	1.	Anomalous and doubtful complaints not specified.	—	—	5	—	5	2	—	2	1
VI.	2.	Feigned diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fits	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Insanity	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Factitious sores, &c.	5	—	16	—	21	19	—	—	2
		Suicide	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Totals	45	110	257	—	302	248	6	9	39

CHATHAM PRISON.

I.—GOVERNOR'S REPORT.

Governor's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Chatham Prison, January* 1869.

I HAVE the honour to submit my annual report for the year 1868.

Number and Disposal of Prisoners.

Number in prison 1st January 1868		1,255
Received during the year		479
Total		1,734
Removed to other prisons	18	
Embarked to Gibraltar	141	
Released on free pardon	2	
„ on remission of sentence (military)	5	
„ on licence	176	
„ on do. specially	2	
„ on expiration of sentence	11	
Died	4	
		359
Remaining 31st December 1868		1,375

(See Return No. 1.)

Conduct of Officers.

The conduct of the officers, with the exception of such few cases as have been brought specially to the notice of the directors, has been very good, my thanks being due to those of all departments for the support I continue to receive from them.

At the commencement of the year Captain Hardy joined as junior deputy governor, and I have found in him a valuable assistant.

In April, Mr. Pitt Butts, the senior deputy governor was appointed acting governor of Dartmoor prison ; I lost in him a most cordial supporter. He was succeeded by Captain Harvey, the senior deputy governor of Portsmouth prison, who has shown much zeal and energy in the performance of his duties.

The chief warder and principal warders continue to show the same unwearied zeal in the performance of their arduous and trying duties that I have brought frequently to your notice in my previous reports.

Conduct of Prisoners.

The average number of prisoners brought daily under report during the past year has borne almost precisely the same proportion to the

numbers in the prison as during the preceding year, in which a less number were reported than for several preceding years. Governor's Report.

The statistics under this head are shown in detail in Return No. 3.

The best practical proof of the general good conduct of the prisoners as a body, and of the satisfactory manner in which the present system of discipline and treatment of the convicts is working, is in the value of the labour performed by them, which has for the past year again been most satisfactory.

For the two previous years the value of their work, exclusive of those prisoners who are employed in prison duties, has considerably exceeded the entire expenditure of the establishment, and I have every reason for believing it will again be the case for the past year.

Three attempts at suicide were apparently made in the course of the year, but in no case did there appear any reason to doubt that these attempts were otherwise than feigned.

Description of Labour, Industry, and Value.

The labour of the prisoners has been classed under the same heads as heretofore; viz., Admiralty works, Prison works, and Prison employment.

Admiralty Works.

During the summer months a very considerable number of the convicts classed under this head were again employed in all the various descriptions of labour required in brickmaking, and with the most satisfactory results, upwards of 20,000,000 bricks having been made by them during the season, being an excess of 3,000,000 over the number made the previous year, though with only the same number of machines.

The river embankment round St. Mary's Island has been vigorously pushed forward during the course of the year, and is now approaching completion.

A new road outside the east boundary wall of the dockyard, and running along nearly its entire length from the main entrance of the dockyard to its northern extremity, has been nearly completed.

The formation of this road has entailed the rebuilding of a very considerable portion of the wall on the east side of the dockyard, and also rendered a large extent of revetment walling necessary to support the high ground extending for some distance on the east side of the road.

The convicts on these works have further been employed in unloading barges of clay, sand, mud, coal, &c., excavating clay, laying down tramways, and various other descriptions of navvy work; they have also been employed to a considerable extent as stonemasons, bricklayers, blacksmiths, carpenters, &c.

Prison Works.

Under this head a portion of the convicts have been employed in erecting new workshops, the site of the former workshops being required for a Roman Catholic chapel, which has also been completed; they have further been employed in fitting up the cells of two divisions of the prison with gas, enlarging the room appropriated to the civil guard, forming a new armoury, and also a waiting room for prisoners' friends when visiting them, and in various other minor alterations and improvements.

Governor's Report.

Prison Employment.

All the labour connected with the daily routine of prison work, such as cooking, baking, washing, cleaning, &c., also the repairs of clothing, boots, shoes, &c., is placed under this head.

The labour of the convicts is shown in detail in Return No. 7, by which it will be seen that the value of the labour, which has been most carefully measured wherever the nature of the work has admitted of it, and priced in accordance with a schedule of prices approved by the Admiralty and War Departments, has been as under:—

	Daily Average of Men.	Value of Work done. £	s.	d.
Admiralty works	1,054	42,866	6	2¼
Prison works	42	1,714	4	0¾
	1,096	44,580	10	3
Prison employment	114	4,674	3	4
	1,210	49,254	13	7
Non-effective, through sickness, or being under punishment, or time lost by bad weather	131			
Total employed	1,341			

By the above it is shown that the average earnings of each effective prisoner has been for the year, 40*l.* 14*s.* 1½*d.*, and including those non-effective, 36*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*

Escapes.

Two prisoners succeeded in temporarily effecting their escape from their party last March, while employed in unloading a barge of clay, by breaking the fastenings of a boat attached to it, and crossing the river in it.

An immediate pursuit was instituted, but they succeeded in baffling their pursuers till they had nearly reached Gravesend, when they were gallantly recaptured by a gentleman who had assisted in the pursuit and a constable belonging to the county police, who was attacked by one of the convicts with a stone tied in his handkerchief, from which he received a severe blow on the head.

Five other attempts at escape were made in the course of the year, but were immediately frustrated by the vigilance of the officers.

Deaths.

Only four deaths occurred during the year, all from natural causes, but one was very sudden, consequent upon sunstroke.

State of the Buildings, &c.

The whole of the buildings connected with the establishment are in good repair, but in consequence of the enlargement of the prison additional quarters for the subordinate officers are urgently required.

The alterations and additions that have been made during the year have previously been mentioned under the head of "Prison works." Governor's Report.

Concluding Remarks.

The prisoners on their release have again largely availed themselves of the assistance of the various societies established in different parts of the kingdom for enabling them to obtain some honest employment on their discharge from prison.

The total number of prisoners released during the year, exclusive of five military prisoners who were sent back to their respective regiments, was 191, out of which number no less than 73 applied for assistance to the different aid societies; 65 of these applications were made to the London society, and by a letter received from the secretary of that admirable society, it appears that 54 of that number, to whom they had rendered assistance in various ways, were known by them to be earning honest livelihoods and doing well in all respects.

Observance of Rules.

I certify that, to the best of my belief, the rules laid down for the government of this prison have been complied with in every instance, except in such cases as have been brought to the notice of a director.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
T. Folliott Powell,
Governor.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

No. 1.—Annual Statement of the Reception and Removal of Convicts to and from the above Prison during the Year 1868.

On the 1st January 1868—			
The number in Chatham Prison was			1,255
Received during the year from—			
Convict Prisons	Millbank	127	
	Pentonville	346	
	Portland	4	
	Woking	2	
			479
Total			1,734

Governor's Report.

Disposed of during the year, by—

Transfers to Convict Prisons.	Millbank	-	1
	Portland	-	6
	Portsmouth	-	3
	Dartmoor	-	1
	Woking -	-	7
Embarkations— Gibraltar - - -		-	141
Pardons— Free - - - - -		-	2
Remission of sentence—military		-	5
			66
Discharged on ordinary licence		-	76
Ditto, specially (by licence)		-	2
Ditto, sentence expired		-	11
Deaths - - - - -		-	4
Numbers remaining 31st December 1868		-	1,375
Total - - - - -		-	1,734

Daily average number during the year - 1,341 "

Greatest number at any one time - - 1,400, 22nd October.
Least " " " - - 1,238, 19th April.

Ages of all prisoners on 31st December 1868 :—

15 years and under	20	-	65
20 " "	25	-	414
25 " "	30	-	396
30 " "	35	-	228
35 " "	40	-	122
40 " "	45	-	90
45 " "	50	-	35
50 " "	55	-	17
55 " "	60	-	7
60 " "	65	-	1
Total		-	1,375

No. 2.—RETURN of CLASSES and SENTENCES of PRISONERS in CHATHAM PRISON for each Quarter of the Year 1868.

Quarter ending	CLASS.									Total in Prison.	TERM OF SENTENCE.											
	Old Regulation.			New Regulation.							4 years.	5 years.	6 years.	7 years.	8 years.	9 years.	10 years.	12 years.	14 years.	15 years.	20 years.	Life.
	3rd.	2nd.	3rd.	Penal.	Probation.	3rd.	2nd.	1st.	Special.													
March -	1	—	2	3	255	519	304	172	28	=1,284	5	347	140	696	26	—	63	—	—	3	—	4
June -	—	—	—	—	344	466	341	203	34	=1,388	5	377	137	812	9	—	35	2	1	4	—	6
September	—	—	—	5	261	518	337	257	18	=1,396	5	370	104	841	12	1	45	3	2	7	—	6
December	—	—	—	4	326	441	331	261	12	=1,375	3	360	72	872	20	1	34	2	—	6	1	4

Governor's Report.

No. 3.—Statement of Offences and Punishments during the Year 1868.

Number of Offenders punished.			Number of Men not punished.	Number of Offences for which actual Punishment was inflicted.				Total Number of Admonitions.	Average daily Number of Men in the Prison.	Total Number of Prisoners during the Year.
By the Director.	By the Governor.	Total.		By the Director.	By the Governor.	Total.	Average Number of Offences daily.			
40	806	846	888	*55	2,252	2,307	6·30 or 0·47 per cent.	316	1,341	1,734

* 18 cases of corporal punishment.

No. 4.—Daily Distribution of Time.

Occupation.	From.	To.	Time employed.	Remarks.
	A. M.	A. M.	H. M.	
Prisoners rise, wash themselves, and clean cells and wards.	5 0	5 45	0 45	"
Breakfasts, officers and prisoners -	5 45	6 15	0 30	
Morning prayers, including time for unlocking, &c., officers' parade.	6 15	6 45	0 30	
		P. M.		
Labour, including mustering, and going to and from the working ground and preparing for dinner.	6 45	12 15	5 30	Or from earliest dawn to 12.15 p.m. when the days are shorter.
	P. M.			
Dinner for officers and prisoners and making up hammocks.	12 15	1 15	1 0	
Labour, including mustering and going to and from the working ground.	1 15	6 10	4 55	Or from 1.15 p.m. to dusk when the days are shorter. On Saturday afternoons the prisoners are recalled from labour at 4.30 p.m.
Supper, officers and prisoners -	6 10	6 40	0 30	
Hair cutting, reading, schooling, writing letters, bathing, &c., until bed-time.	6 40	8 0	1 20	
Total from 5 A.M. to 8 P.M. -	—	—	15 0	

Abstract of the above.

	Hours.	Mins.	
Meals - - - - - - -	2	0	
Morning prayers, including time for unlocking, &c., officers' parade - -	0	30	
Out-door labour, including mustering and moving to and from labour, &c. - -	10	25	About one hour and twenty minutes each day of this time is consumed in parading and going to and from the working grounds at a distance.
* In-door occupation - - - -	2	5	
Total - -	15	0	

* This includes some time passed in cleaning up halls, wards, cells, and utensils, evening instruction, letter writing, &c.

No. 5.

Governor's Report.

VALUE of the LABOUR of CONVICTS, taken from the MONTHLY RETURNS of MEASURED WORK.

Works.	No. of Days.		Rate per Day earned by Measurement.		Amount.		
			s.	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
Admiralty - -	328,833		2	7¼	42,866	6	2¼
Prison buildings, &c. -	13,266½		2	7	1,714	4	0¾
		342,099½	2	7¼	44,580	10	3
Prison employment -		35,500½	2	7½	4,674	3	4
Total men at labour		377,600	2	7¼	49,254	13	7
NON-EFFECTIVE—							
Sick - -	15,641½						
Under punishment -	6,248						
Not told off to parties	5,144						
Time lost by rain -	13,725						
		40,758½					
Grand Total -		418,358½	2	4¼	49,254	13	7
DAILY AVERAGE—							
Admiralty - -	1,054						
Prison buildings, &c.	42						
Prison employment -	114						
Non-effectives - -	131						
	1,341						

Governor's Report.

No. 6.

Summary of Earnings of the various Trades or Parties.

Admiralty.

Number of Party. Names of Warders in charge.	Description of Work.	No. of Days.	Average per man per diem of 8 hours. s.	Average per man per diem of 8 hours. d.	Amount. £	Amount. s.	Amount. d.
No. 10, Crauston	Bricklayers	314¼	2	6¾	40	5	11
No. 12, Whiting and Benneworth.	„	3,887	3	1¾	613	10	3½
No. 14, Abbott	„	4,042	3	3¼	661	4	9¾
No. 15, Barrett	„	3,527	2	10¼	504	14	2½
No. 16, Bardens	Carpenters	5,341	3	0	802	12	1½
No. 17, Usher	„	2,786	2	9½	389	17	4½
No. 18, Seymour	Sawyers	2,963½	1	10½	275	19	8½
No. 19, Pinnick	Smiths and fitters	4,887½	2	7½	641	10	6½
No. 20, Smith	Smiths	2,169½	2	5	262	8	0¾
No. 21, Dolan	Masons	6,176	3	0	927	16	1½
No. 22, Gordon	„	6,617	2	11	963	18	0¾
No. 23, Davidson	„	3,082	2	3½	350	7	3¾
No. 43, Rowland	Shoemakers	2,814	3	2¼	453	6	10¼
No. 4, Carpenter	Unloading clay, gravel, sand, and coal, &c., from barges, removing ditto, making up kerf, making hacking, and skintling bricks, crowding and setting ditto in kilns, unloading bricks, from kilns, removing and stacking bricks, excavating foundation for retaining wall, river wall, &c., building river wall and brick kilns, erecting shelter sheds and boundary fence, &c., repairing barges and hack covers, making and repairing tramways, excavating and removing clay, grinding lime and ashes, unloading and storing lime, driving piles, making and repairing roads, breaking stones and repairing roads, &c.	43	2	6¾	5	10	2¼
No. 9, Thompson		540	2	2	58	10	7¾
No. 12, Whiting		131⅓	2	6	16	8	9
No. 13, Connor		343½	2	5	41	12	2
No. 15, Mills		335	2	5½	41	2	0¾
No. 24, Murray		7,629	2	6¾	978	9	9
No. 25, Parr		4,090½	2	6¾	523	13	2
No. 26, Weston		4,862½	2	4¼	571	1	0¾
No. 27, Lynch		2,825	2	6¾	363	1	5¾
No. 28, Butler		2,780½	3	5	475	11	8½
No. 29, Harrington		5,184	2	3½	594	1	11½
No. 30, Thompson		5,983	2	9	821	19	6½
No. 31, Marshall		5,531¼	2	6¾	707	12	4¼
No. 32, Garrahan		4,655½	2	5½	575	5	3
No. 33, Dalton and Law.		3,600½	2	5¾	445	10	2¼
No. 34, Lonergon		5,381	2	9½	752	6	11½
No. 35, Perrett		5,164½	2	11	754	7	9½
No. 36, Smith		8,480½	1	0	424	0	6
No. 37, Goodman		5,365½	2	6½	683	4	3½
No. 38, Ford, junior		4,729½	2	5¼	575	11	0¾
No. 39, Rogers		5,509	2	8	737	2	4¾
No. 40, Anderson		5,488½	2	9½	766	5	2½
No. 41, Connors		4,990½	2	9¾	701	5	0½
No. 42, McElligott		4,617½	2	5	558	16	0½
No. 44, Byford		5,829	2	6½	744	5	5¼
No. 45, Taylor		4,510½	2	10¾	653	0	2
No. 46, Williams		3,360½	3	2¼	536	3	9
No. 47, Gear		4,955½	2	9¼	688	13	2¼
No. 48, Smith		6,028	2	11½	889	14	1¼
No. 49, Bunting		2,823½	2	6¼	356	7	0
No. 50, Barken		3,633½	2	6	452	12	8
No. 51, Furguson		6,189½	2	7¾	821	10	4¼
No. 52, Stubbs		5,963	2	7¾	790	5	7
No. 53, Hibbert		2,793	2	6	348	12	10
No. 54, Good		5,851½	2	6¾	752	3	8¼
No. 55, Martin		6,365	2	3	715	9	0½
No. 56, Ford		5,509	2	7	713	4	6½
No. 57, Andrews		3,484½	3	0	523	15	9¾
Carried forward							

Summary of Earnings of the various Trades or Parties. Admiralty Department—*continued.*

Number of Party. Names of Warders in charge.	Description of Work.	No. of Days.	Average per man per diem of 8 hours.	Amount.
			s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	- - - -			
No. 58, Robinson -		5,473	2 11¾	816 15 1
No. 59, Russell and Jones.		3,473	3 1¼	538 17 4½
No. 60, Archer -		3,874½	2 7¼	503 9 11½
No. 61, Giddings -	Unloading clay, gravel,	6,319	2 5	760 19 1
No. 62, Burton -	sand, and coal, &c.	6,630½	2 5½	817 13 2½
No. 63, Ross and Crawley.	from barges, removing ditto, making	6,450	2 6¾	829 0 7½
No. 64, King and Bispham.	up kerf, making, hacking, and skintling bricks, crowding	1,764½	2 7	229 1 7¾
No. 65, Smith -		5,953½	2 4	692 17 1¾
No. 66, Russell -	and setting ditto	1,647	2 5½	202 5 0¾
No. 67, Crosson -	in kilns, unloading	1,683½	2 6	210 14 7¼
No. 68, Shackle -	bricks from kilns.	1,946	2 4	226 18 9¼
No. 69, Archer and Jones.	removing and stacking bricks, excavat-	4,373	2 5½	538 7 8¼
No. 70, Mabbett and Altree.	ing foundation for retaining wall, river	6,121½	2 9	846 7 5
No. 71, Pepper and Ross.	wall, &c., building river wall and brick	4,798	2 7¼	625 9 7¼
No. 72, Rust and Maundy.	kilns, erecting shelter sheds and boundary	3,150	2 7¼	412 8 0½
No. 73, Daily -	fence, &c., repairing	3,358½	2 6¾	430 8 4¾
No. 74, White and Dalton.	barges and hack covers, making and	5,163½	2 7	668 1 4¾
No. 75, Douglas and Hibbert.	repairing tramways, excavating and re-	3,328½	2 10¾	481 11 3½
No. 76, Aird -	moving clay, grind-	5,179½	2 6	650 14 6¼
No. 77, Crowhurst -	ing lime and ashes,	4,779½	2 6	598 16 0¾
No. 78, Baggs -	unloading and storing	3,621	2 8½	492 5 11¼
No. 79, Liman -	lime, driving piles,	4,016½	2 7¼	525 3 6
No. 80, Marshall -	making and repair-	4,861½	2 3¼	555 4 10¼
No. 81, Connor -	ing roads, breaking	4,470½	2 5¼	544 0 7¼
No. 82, Dinsdale -	stones and repairing	2,143	2 7½	281 14 0
No. 83, Knibbs -	roads, &c.	3,529	2 5½	435 17 10½
No. 84, Wilkins -		1,665	2 3	186 18 3
No. 85, White -		4,270½	3 0	643 3 0¼
No. 86, Connors -		624½	2 4¾	75 2 0¾
	Total -	328,833	2 7¼	42,866 6 2¼

Governor's Report.

SUMMARY of EARNINGS of the various TRADES or PARTIES.

PRISON WORKS.

Number of Party. Names of Warders in charge.	Description of Work.	No. of Days.	Average per man per diem of 8 hours.		Amount.		
	PRISON WORKS DEPARTMENT.		s.	d.	£	s.	d.
No. 8, Flax	Carpenters	2,753½	2	4½	324	8	5
8, Mabbett	Smiths, fitters, and tinman.	2,895	2	7¾	384	1	0¾
8, Lavner and Nation	Painters and glaziers	1,061½	3	3½	173	16	2½
8, Flax	Masons	272½	3	3½	44	11	1
9, Thompson and Pepper.	Breaking stones and cutting firewood.	1,085	1	4½	74	15	1½
10, Whiting and Beneworth.	Bricklayers	2,762½	3	0	445	17	9
1, Walsh	Carting bricks and earth, repairing roads and parades.	2,436½	2	5½	296	14	5½
		13,266½	2	7	1,714	4	0¾
	PRISON EMPLOYMENT.						
1, Walmsley	Cooks	4,419	2	6	552	7	6
2, Fallick	Bakers	2,552	2	6	319	0	0
3, White	Tailors	8,801	3	8½	1,625	14	11
4, Wood	Shoemakers	4,924	3	2¾	788	7	4½
5, Smith	Cleaners	7,340	2	0	731	0	0
6, Thompson	Washers	5,705	2	1¾	612	18	9¾
7, Stephenson	Light labour	1,789½	0	6	44	14	9
		35,500½	2	7½	4,674	3	4

Governor's Report.

No. 7.

Detail of Measurement of Work.

Admiralty.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
Bricklayers' Work.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Building dockyard boundary wall and retaining wall	rods ft. 55 102	per rod. 2 9 10	137 19 6¼	
" "	155 170	2 18 10	457 15 11¼	
" "	5 68	2 12 4	13 14 9	
" "	3 68	1 18 7½	6 5 6¼	
" "	13 68	3 1 9	40 18 2¼	
" "	19 0	3 2 3	59 2 9	
" "	13 148	4 0 3	54 6 11	
" "	9 0	3 7 10	30 10 6	
" "	33 199	2 4 3	74 15 4½	
" "	10 204	1 12 7	17 10 3¼	
" "	24 242	2 13 3	66 5 4½	
" "	4 0	3 11 3	14 5 0	
" "	0 204	4 4 0	3 3 0	
Building brick kilns	18 68	1 12 7	29 14 7¾	
" "	8 0	2 6 6	18 12 0	
Rough cutting for coping	6,605 sup. ft.	2 0 0	55 0 10	
Building culvert	1,612 "	0 0 1¾	11 15 1	
Lath, plaster, and set	453 yards	0 0 3½	6 12 1½	
Limewashing (two coats)	253 "	0 0 1	1 1 1	
Cutting holes for palisading	No. 62	0 0 ¾	0 3 10½	
Splays cut and rubbed	71 sup. feet	0 0 2	0 11 10	
Raking out and flat joint pointing	29 sup. yds.	0 1 1½	1 12 7½	
Laying brick floor	217 "	0 0 4	3 12 4	
Digging and throwing out stony ground	329 cube yards	0 0 6	8 4 6	
Laying 12-in. drain pipes	162 lineal "	0 0 3	2 0 6	
" 9-in. "	624 "	0 0 2½	6 10 0	
" 6-in. "	199 "	0 0 2	1 13 2	
Removing and stacking bricks	63,000	0 1 5	4 9 3	
Unloading and stacking bricks	65,000	0 0 10	2 14 2	
Cleaning old bricks	13,000	0 2 0	1 6 0	
Excavating chalk	567 cube yds.	0 0 6	14 3 6	
" filling and wheeling clay 150 yards	103½ "	0 1 1	5 12 1½	
Making and rolling footpaths	178 sup. yards	0 0 6¾	5 0 1½	
Excavating chalk and fill into waggons	119 cube yards	0 0 7½	3 14 4½	
Setting granite curb stone	98 lineal yds.	0 0 1	0 7 5¾	
" 3¾ stone channel course	340 "	0 0 4	5 13 4	
Filling and wheeling mixed stone and lime 50 yards, and concrete	193 cube yds.	0 1 4½	13 5 4½	
Excavating for main drain	479¼ "	0 0 5½	10 19 9¼	
Building cesspools	No. 32	0 8 0	12 16 0	
Altering granite curb stone	2,339 sup. ft.	0 3 3	29 4 9	
Carried forward			1,233 3 11½	

Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward - - - -	-	-	1,233 3 11½	
Bricklayers—*cont.*				
Dressing Kentish rag stone	152 cube ft.	0 0 6	3 16 0	
Scappling granite curb „ -	94 sup. ft.	0 0 4	1 11 4	
Setting brick coping in cement - - -	712 lineal feet	0 0 2	5 18 8	
Setting stone steps and landings - -	78 cube feet	0 0 4	1 6 0	
Filling and wheeling broken stone, and lime, and concrete - -	100½ cube yds.	0 1 3	6 5 7½	
Breaking brick bats -	245 „	0 0 9	9 3 9	
Setting granite curb stone -	810 cube ft.	0 0 4½	15 3 9	
„ five-stone channel course - - -	800 sup. yards	0 0 9	30 0 0	
Excavating for and building counterforts to dockyard wall, repairing brick kilns, taking down old wall, sorting and clearing away rubbish, levelling ground and repairing roads, &c. - - -	As recorded in monthly accounts.	According to authorized schedule.	513 6 1¾	"
				1,819 15 2¾
CARPENTERS' AND SAWYERS' WORK.				
	sup. feet.	per 100 ft.		
Sawing old ship timber -	40,153	0 6 0	120 9 3¾	
„ „ „ -	60,903	0 4 0	121 16 1½	
„ Memel „ -	10,370	0 3 0	15 11 1	
Cross-cutting „ -	No. 372	0 0 3	4 13 0	
	sup. feet	per foot		
Making sashes and doors -	1,284	0 0 2½	13 7 6	
„ bead and butt doors - - -	110	0 0 6½	2 19 7	
Making architraves -	429 ft. run.	0 0 2	3 11 6	
„ crowding barrows -	No. 43	0 5 6	11 16 6	
„ mud „ -	„ 64	0 4 6	14 8 0	
„ navvy „ -	„ 111	0 3 6	19 8 6	
„ hand „ -	„ 37	0 3 0	5 11 0	
„ „ „ -	„ 7	0 2 6	0 17 6	
„ lime trucks - -	„ 2	1 3 0	2 6 0	
„ brick „ - -	„ 13	1 5 0	16 5 0	
„ side tip waggons -	„ 15	2 10 0	37 10 0	
„ new bodies to ditto	„ 9	1 0 0	9 0 0	
„ timber trucks -	„ 2	2 0 0	4 0 0	
„ tool chests and closets - - -	„ 22	0 15 0	16 10 0	
Making large water buckets	„ 409	0 1 3	25 11 3	
„ box horses and beaters - - -	„ 147	0 1 3	9 3 9	
Making hammer and beater handles - -	„ 788	0 0 3	9 17 0	
Making clay pick handles -	„ 474	0 0 3½	6 18 3	
Carried forward - - -			471 10 10¼	1,819 15 2½

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate. £	Rate. *s.*	Rate. *d.*	Amount. £	Amount. *s.*	Amount. *d.*	Total. £	Total. *s.*	Total. *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	-	-	-	471	10	10½	1,819	15	2¾
Carpenters—*cont.*										
Making sledge-hammer, axe, and adze handles -	No. 432	0	0	6	10	16	0			
Making ladders (per round)	„ 1,373	0	0	4½	25	14	10½			
„ stone pick handles	„ 1,453	0	0	2	12	2	2			
„ gravel screens -	„ 12	0	4	0	2	8	0			
„ straightedges and boning rods - -	„ 451	0	0	6	11	5	6			
Making dip tubs - -	„ 87	0	0	9	3	5	3			
„ plank hook handles	„ 57	0	0	10	2	7	6			
„ mortar hods and spring bars - -	„ 328	0	1	0	16	8	0			
Making hook hammer handles - - -	„ 77	0	0	9	2	17	9			
Making chisel handles -	„ 465	0	0	1½	2	18	1½			
„ brick truck boards	„ 707	0	0	2	5	17	10			
„ barge sweeps and levels - - -	„ 47	0	2	6	5	17	6			
Making measuring rods -	„ 37	0	1	6	2	15	6			
„ plumb rules -	„ 67	0	0	9	2	10	3			
„ masons' tool boxes	„ 99	0	0	4	1	13	0			
„ large pallet boards	„ 2	0	0	8	0	1	4			
„ stone hammer handles - - -	„ 504	0	0	1	2	2	0			
Making boot-trees (sets) -	„ 4	0	5	0	1	0	0			
„ paviors' rammers -	„ 6	0	1	3	0	7	6			
„ maul handles -	„ 567	0	0	2½	5	18	1½			
„ framed partitions (wrought) - -	296 super. ft.	0	0	5	6	3	4			
Making coal-bin and boundary fence (rough) -	2,025½ cube ft.	0	0	6	50	12	9			
„ gates (wrought) -	7 „	0	1	0	0	7	0			
„ false leaders to pile engines - - -	49 „	0	1	5½	3	11	5½			
Making gravel stages and concrete shutters -	2,737 super. ft.	0	0	1	11	8	1			
Making water shoots -	60 lineal ft.	0	0	1½	0	7	6			
„ „ trunk -	144 „	0	0	3½	2	2	0			
„ door frames -	11 cube ft.	0	1	9	0	19	3			
„ sash „ -	309 super. ft.	0	0	2¾	3	10	9¾			
„ door linings -	77½ „	0	0	1¼	0	8	0¾			
„ bead and butt doors	84 „	0	0	3½	1	4	6			
„ „ „ „	286 „	0	0	3	3	11	6			
„ ledge doors -	64 „	0	0	1½	0	8	0			
„ doors and gates -	245 „	0	0	7	7	2	11			
„ water spouting -	81 lineal ft.	0	0	4	1	7	0			
Timber dressed with axe -	2½ squares	0	3	0	0	7	6			
„ planed - -	2½ „	0	4	0	0	10	0			
Rough boarding police-station edges shot -	24½ „	0	2	8	3	5	4			
Rough boarding fence -	54¾ „	0	2	0	5	9	6			
Timber framed and rebated	37 cube ft.	0	0	9	1	7	9			
Making quarter partition closets - - -	4 squares	0	4	0	0	16	0			
Carried forward -	- - -	-	-	-	694	17	3¾	1,819	15	2¾

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate. £	Rate. s.	Rate. d.	Amount. £	Amount. s.	Amount. d.	Total. £	Total. s.	Total. d.
Brought forward -	- - -	-		-	694	17	3¾	1,819	15	2¾
Carpenters—*cont.*										
Making ledge doors, hung -	284 super. ft.	0	0	2	2	7	4			
„ fillets, beads, &c. -	1,448 ft. run.	0	0	0¼	1	10	2			
„ stone shoots -	254 cube ft.	0	0	3	3	3	6			
Matchboarding prepared -	5,144 super. ft.	0	0	2	42	17	4			
Weatherboarding „ -	41¼ squares	0	3	6	7	4	4½			
Floor boards „ -	3,790 ft. run.	0	0	1	15	15	10			
Ploughing „ -	3,015 „	0	0	0¼	3	2	9¾			
Laying and cleaning off floors - - -	19 squares	0	3	9	3	11	3			
Laying in joists - -	18 „	0	5	3	4	14	6			
Rehandling stone hammers	50½ doz.	0	0	2	0	8	5			
Repairing squares - -	No. 106	0	1	0	5	6	0			
„ gravel screens -	„ 11	0	2	0	1	2	0			
„ mortar hods -	„ 90	0	0	4	1	10	0			
„ straightedges -	„ 132	0	0	2	1	2	0			
„ levels - -	„ 4	0	0	8	0	2	8			
„ water buckets -	„ 123	0	0	4	2	1	0			
„ mud waggons -	„ 465	0	3	6	81	7	6			
„ navvy barrows -	„ 2,196	0	1	0	109	16	0			
Turning masons' beetles -	„ 153	0	1	0	7	13	0			
„ twitch sticks -	„ 143	0	0	3	1	5	9			
„ crosses for plank hooks - - -	„ 74	0	0	1	0	6	2			
Painting buckets - -	31¾ dozens	0	2	0	3	3	6			
„ crowding barrows (one coat) - -	No. 80	0	0	3	1	0	0			
Painting crowding barrows (two coats) - -	„ 25	0	0	6	0	12	6			
Painting off-bearing barrows - - -	1,327 lin. yds.	0	0	0½	2	15	3½			
Painting ladders - -	3,294 „	0	0	0¾	10	5	10½			
„ sashes - -	No. 20	0	0	3	0	5	0			
„ police station (two coats) - - -	461 sup. yds.	0	0	1½	2	17	7½			
Painting police station (one coat) - - -	300 „	0	0	0¾	0	18	9			
Knotting and priming police station - - -	461 „	0	0	0½	0	19	2½			
Tarring police station -	176 „	0	0	0¾	0	11	0			
Lettering notice boards, &c. - - -	No. 5,480	0	0	0½	11	8	4			
Fixing ironwork to pile engines - - -	2,818 lbs.	0	0	0¾	8	16	1½			
Sharpening cross-cut saws	No. 59	0	0	6	1	9	6			
„ hand saws -	„ 71	0	0	3	0	17	9			
Framed cock pit cover -	„ 1	0	3	6	0	3	6			
Do. do. -	„ 3	0	2	0	0	6	0			
Loading timber - -	4,492 cube ft.	0	0	0½	9	7	2			
Unloading „ - -	5,018 „	0	0	0¼	5	4	6½			
Heading and pointing piles	No. 9	0	0	6	0	4	6			
Cross cutting piles - -	„ 9	0	0	2	0	1	6			
Marking baskets - -	„ 24	0	0	1	0	2	0			
Carried forward -	- - -	-		-	1,053	4	7	1,819	15	2¾

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward - -	- - -	- - -	1,053 4 7	1,319 15 2¾
Carpenters—*cont.*				
Work done for Admiralty engineer's office - -	- - -	- - -	22 12 0	
Erecting gantry, fixing closets in brickfield, repairing ringing engines, making concrete boards, and forming police station, fitting inside of police station with sleeping-berths, &c., erecting guards' walks, pumping out water from saw pits, cleaning yards and shops, &c. - - -	As recorded in monthly accounts.	According to authorized schedule.	392 12 7½	
				1,468 9 2½
Blacksmiths' Work.				
	T. cwt. qr. lbs.	per lb.		
Forging and screwing bolts and nuts - -	8 4 2 9	0 0 1½	115 4 1½	
Forging and screwing bolts and nuts - -	5 2 1 5	0 0 1¼	59 13 4	
Forging and screwing bolts and nuts - -	4 10 1 9	0 0 2	84 6 2	
Forging smiths' tools and rafting staples - -	2 1 3 19	0 0 2½	48 18 1½	
Forging masons' tools -	1 16 0 24	0 0 3½	59 3 0	
Forging dog nails and timber dogs - -	5 8 1 25	0 0 1	50 12 5	
Forging monkey keys and stone hammers - -	0 8 3 3	0 0 3½	14 6 8½	
Forging monkey plates, rivets, &c. - -	3 0 2 0	0 0 0¼	7 1 2	
Forging clay picks -	0 17 2 4	0 0 3	24 11 0	
Making iron tank - -	1 4 1 9	0 0 2	22 14 2	
„ jagged spikes -	0 7 0 2	0 0 0½	0 16 4½	
„ ship knees and leader plates - -	1 4 3 0	0 0 1¼	14 8 9	
Making tramway points -	0 11 2 12	0 0 1	5 8 4	
„ spring bar tackle -	0 0 1 23	0 0 7	1 9 9	
Fixing hand railing -	0 7 1 0	0 0 0½	1 13 10	
Forging cast steel bolts -	0 6 3 27	0 0 3	9 15 9	
		per cwt.		
Fitting up pile shoes -	13 6 0 0	0 3 6	46 11 0	
Turning and boring spindles, shafts, &c. - -	2,240 inches	0 0 1½	14 0 0	
Boring and keying on wheels - - -	No. 170	0 1 0	8 10 0	
Making screw shackles -	„ 39	0 0 6	0 19 6	
Fitting up masons' squares	„ 24	0 0 4	0 8 0	
Making masons' guages -	„ 6	0 0 3	0 1 6	
„ stove pipe - -	39 feet	0 1 0	1 19 0	
„ split keys - -	10 doz.	0 0 2½	0 2 1	
Drilling barrow plates -	No. 186	0 0 1	0 15 6	
Carried forward -	- - -	- - -	593 9 7	3,288 4 5¼

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	593 9 7	3,288 4 5½
Blacksmiths—*cont.*				
Laying and steeling clay picks - - -	No. 224	each 0 0 6	5 12 0	
Repairing spike nails -	„ 6,200	per 100. 0 0 6	1 11 0	
„ timber dogs -	„ 1,800	per 100. 0 2 0	1 16 0	
„ and sharpening hand bars - - -	„ 1,357	0 0 1¼	7 1 4¼	
Repairing smiths' tools and wedges - - -	„ 654	0 0 1	2 14 6	
Sharpening masons' pitchers and claw tools - -	„ 1,428	0 0 0½	2 19 6	
Sharpening and repairing masons' pitchers and claw tools - - -	„ 218	0 0 1	0 18 2	
Masons' punches sharpened	4,469 doz.	0 0 4	77 9 8	
„ tools repaired and sharpened - -	943 „	0 0 5	19 12 11	
Stone picks sharpened -	200 2/12 „	0 0 6	5 0 1	
Masons' axes and drills repaired - - -	No. 1,152	0 0 2½	12 0 0	
Hammers and beaters repaired - - -	„ 229	0 0 3	2 17 3	
Hand bars steeled - -	„ 21	0 0 2½	0 4 4½	
Chain links repaired -	„ 1,361	0 0 3	17 0 3	
Augers welded - -	„ 138	0 0 1	0 11 6	
Plank hooks and shovels repaired - -	„ 280	0 0 4	4 13 4	
Clay and stone picks steeled - - -	„ 348	0 0 4	5 16 0	
Cant hooks repaired -	„ 46	0 0 4	0 15 4	
Hand bars „ -	„ 119	0 0 4	1 19 8	
Clay picks sharpened -	67⅓ doz.	0 0 9	2 10 7½	
Masons' punches repaired and sharpened - -	No. 278	0 0 0¾	0 17 4½	
Smiths' tongs repaired -	228 pairs	0 0 2½	2 7 6	
„ flatters repaired -	No. 46	0 0 4	0 15 4	
Sledge hammers steeled -	„ 58	0 0 8	1 18 8	
Sledge and spalling hammers refaced - -	„ 222	0 0 6	5 11 0	
Making shackles and pins -	„ 143	0 0 5	2 19 7	
Making line pins and keys for wheels - -	No. 105	0 0 2	0 17 6	
Cutting tramway points -	„ 148	0 0 6	3 14 0	
Bending shoulder rails -	„ 7	0 1 0	0 7 0	
Keying on waggon wheels	„ 127	0 0 6	3 3 6	
Facing and sharpening kibbles - - -	„ 48	0 0 4½	0 18 0	
Taking off waggon wheels	„ 129	0 0 3	1 12 3	
Stone-breaking hammers repaired - -	„ 59	0 0 1½	0 7 4½	
Spalling hammers steeled -	„ 1	0 0 9	0 0 9	
Lengthening large eyebolts	„ 32	0 0 3	0 8 0	
Unloading clay from barge	33 cubic yds.	0 0 7½	1 0 7½	
Carried forward -	- - - -	- -	790 16 5¾	3,288 4 5¼

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	790 11 6¾	3,288 4 5¼
Blacksmiths—*cont.*				
Repairing brickfield plant old bolts, forges, gravel, screens, waggon and engine gear, cutting dies, and cleaning shop, &c. -	As recorded in monthly accounts.	According to authorized schedule.	113 7 0½	
				903 18 7¼
Masons' Work.				
Tooled Peterhead granite crane pits - -	super. ft. in. 253 7	0 0 11	11 12 5	
Scappled ditto - -	667 9	0 0 6	16 13 10½	
Boasted ditto - -	840 0	0 0 4	14 0 0	
Dressing Kentish rag stone headers - - -	cube ft. in. 42,608 6	0 0 6	1,065 4 3	
Rough sunk ditto - -	super. ft. in. 759 0	0 0 6	18 19 6	
Boasted ditto - -	202 4	0 0 5	4 4 3½	
Dressing Kentish rag stone channel course - -	lineal ft. in. 21,128 2	0 0 6	528 4 1	
Dressing small Kentish rag stone pitchers - -	super. ft. in. 3,034 0	0 1 0	151 14 0	
Tooled Aberdeen granite curb stone - -	235 11	0 0 9	8 16 11½	
Boasted ditto - -	1,852 7	0 0 2	15 8 9	
Scappled ditto - -	1,236 10	0 0 4	20 12 3¼	
Scappled granite curb stone - - -	459 0	0 0 4	7 13 0	
Tooled Jersey granite curb stone - -	134 0	0 0 11	6 2 10	
Scappled Jersey granite curb stone - -	327 6	0 0 6	8 3 9	
Tooled Portland corbels and caps for dock-yard walls - - -	1,236 11	0 0 6	30 18 5½	
Boasted Portland corbels and floor course -	5,910 0	0 0 2	42 5 0	
Scappled floor course -	5½ tons	0 2 3	0 12 4½	
Throated floor course -	66 lineal ft.	0 0 0¾	0 4 1½	
Cutting holes in ballards -	No. 4	0 4 6	0 18 0	
Drilling holes in granite -	4,942 inches	0 0 1	20 11 10	
„ Portland stone - - -	4,741 „	0 0 0½	9 17 6½	
Letting in caps for fender pipes - - -	N	0 7 6	0 15 0	
Cutting holes in Jersey granite caps - -	„ 3	0 0 8	0 2 0	
Cutting holes in boundary stones - - -	„ 9	0 0 1½	0 1 1½	
Rubbed boundary stone -	1 sup ft.	0 0 7	0 0 7	
„ hearth stones and chimney pieces - -	134 sup. ft. 6in.	0 0 7½	4 4 0¾	
Jointed hearth stones and chimney pieces -	44 lin. ft. 6-in.	0 0 1	0 3 8½	
Carried forward -	- - -	-	1,995 3 9¼	4,192 3 0½

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Average Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward			1,995 3 9¼	4,192 3 0½
Masons—*cont.*				
Circular tooled Portland corbels	sup. ft. in. 6 6	0 0 10	0 5 5	
Sunk and rubbed plain sink stone	11 0	0 0 8½	0 7 9½	
Boasted and rubbed plain sink stone	65 0	0 0 2	0 10 10	
Plain sunk lamp stone	36 6	0 0 7½	1 2 9¾	
Tooled sunk lamp stone	40 9	0 0 6	1 0 4½	
Throated sunk lamp stone	59 0	0 0 0¾	0 3 8¼	
Tooled Portland mast pond	1,475 3	0 0 6	36 17 7½	
Boasted Portland mast pond	2,462 6	0 0 2	20 10 5	
Moulded Portland chimney pieces, &c.	3 0	0 1 2	0 3 6	
Letting in caps for fender piles	No. 2	1 0 0	2 0 0	
Sawing Portland stone	477 sup. ft. 9in.	0 0 6	11 18 10½	
Making five-hole sink stones	No. 2	0 1 0	0 2 0	
Cutting letters	„ 20	0 0 2	0 3 4	
Loading or unloading and removing stone	tons 88	0 0 3½	1 5 8	
Loading or unloading and removing stone	523½	0 0 9	19 12 7½	
Loading or unloading and removing stone	189	0 0 10	7 17 6	
Loading or unloading and removing stone	192	0 1 0½	10 0 0	
Tooled York corbels, steps and landing	feet in. 188 1	0 0 6	4 14 0½	
Fine picked Portland mast pond	712 2	0 0 6	17 16 1	
Boasted picked Portland mast pond	1,272 0	0 0 2	10 12 0	
Boasted York landings	29 0	0 0 2	0 4 10	
Tooled Cornish granite steps	27 0	0 0 9	1 0 3	
Scappled Cornish granite steps	22 9	0 0 4	0 7 7	
Circular tooled granite curb stone	106 7	0 1 1	5 15 5½	
Sorting and selecting stone, preparing bankers, carrying water, washing sand, cleaning shops and yard	As recorded in monthly accounts.	According to authorized schedule.	92 5 0¼	
				2,242 1 6
Shoemakers' Work.	Pairs	Per pair		
Mud boots made	330	0 10 6	173 5 0	
„ vamped and bottomed	17	0 5 6	4 13 6	
Mud boots soled, heeled, and welted	78	0 2 0	7 16 0	
Mud boots soled, heeled, and welted	15	0 1 6	1 2 6	
Carried forward			186 17 0	6,434 4 6½

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	186 17 0	6,434 4 6½
Shoemakers—*cont.*				
	pairs	per pair		
Mud boots soled and heeled	85	0 1 0	4 5 0	
„ soled - -	78	0 0 9	2 18 6	
„ heeled - -	124	0 0 2	1 0 8	
„ repaired or patched	1,521	0 0 4	25 7 0	
„ nailed - -	278	0 0 3	3 9 6	
„ bottomed -	94	0 2 6	11 15 0	
„ soled and welted	65	0 1 4	4 6 8	
Making lime bags -	No. 2,028	0 0 6	50 14 0	
„ hand leathers -	„ 1,372	0 0 0½	2 17 2	
„ bellows pipes -	„ 12	0 0 2	0 2 0	
Unloading and removing coals - - -	1,278 tons	0 0 6	31 19 0	
Unloading coals - -	60 „	0 0 4	1 0 0	
„ and removing stone - - -	190 „	0 0 4	3 3 4	
Cutting out leather and blocking fronts, repairing lime bags, covering brick machine rollers, marking canvas, and cleaning shop, &c. -	As recorded in monthly accounts.	According to authorized schedule.	123 12 0¼	
				453 6 10¼
General Labour.				
Digging, tipping, filling, and wheeling 50 yards, and spreading on kerf for brickmaking, &c. -	cube yds. 228,056½	per yd. 0 0 5½	5,226 5 10¾	
Digging and wheeling clay 50 yards - - -	48,634	0 0 6¾	1,367 16 7½	
Digging and throwing out chalk and loading into trucks - - -	3,316½	0 0 6½	89 16 5¼	
Digging and throwing out stony ground - -	4,283½	0 0 6	107 1 9	
Tipping gravel, filling and wheeling 25 yards, and spreading - -	30,650½	0 0 5½	702 7 11	
Digging and wheeling gravel 25 yards, and filling into waggon -	8,807½	0 0 6½	238 10 8¾	
Filling and wheeling clay 100 yards - -	1,002	0 0 6¼	26 1 10½	
Tipping, filling, and wheeling sand 50 yards, and spreading on kerf for brickmaking - -	20,303	0 0 4¼	359 10 7¾	
Digging and throwing out clay - - -	825	0 0 5½	18 18 1½	
Tipping gravel, filling and wheeling 50 yards, and spreading - -	1,194	0 0 5¾	28 12 1½	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	8,165 2 1½	6,887 11 4

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	8,165 2 1½	6,687 11 4¾
General Labour—*cont.*				
Filling and wheeling sand 25 yards, and spreading -	cube yds. 8,007	per yd. 0 0 3	100 1 9	
Screening gravel - -	2,796	0 0 2½	29 2 6	
Tipping and levelling clay and chalk - -	3,173½	0 0 3	39 13 4½	
Digging and wheeling chalk 50 yards - -	1,296	0 0 6¾	36 9 0	
Digging, filling, and wheeling clay 25 yards, and tipping into pug mill -	63,236½	0 0 6½	1,712 13 1¼	
Digging, filling, and wheeling clay 50 yards, and tipping into pug mil -	13,930½	0 0 7¾	449 16 9½	
Digging, filling, and wheeling chalk 75 yards, and tipping into pug mill -	4,301	0 0 9	161 5 9	"
Excavating and removing chalk - - -	4,067	0 0 5½	93 4 0½	
Digging out foreshore and loading into barge -	595	0 0 7½	18 11 10½	
Loading clay into trucks, removing 100 yards, tipping, filling and wheeling 25 yards - -	707	0 0 8½	25 0 9½	
Filling and removing 200 yards and tipping -	746	0 0 8	24 17 4	
Tipping gravel (only) -	382	0 0 1	1 11 10	
Digging, wheeling, puddling, and sodding embankment - -	528	0 1 6	39 12 0	
Digging and wheeling clay 25 yards, filling into trucks, removing 200 yards, tipping, and levelling - - -	1,018	0 1 1½	57 5 3	
Throwing back clay and gravel (1 throw) -	403	0 0 1½	2 10 4½	
Filling and wheeling 50 yards, and concreting -	143	0 1 4½	9 16 7½	
Digging and wheeling clay 50 yards 15 feet high, and puddling - -	505½	0 1 4	33 14 0	
Tipping, filling, and wheeling chalk 50 yards, and levelling - -	631	0 0 4¾	12 9 9½	
Unloading gravel from barges (4 throws), filling and wheeling 50 yards 8 ft. high, and levelling -	94	0 1 2¼	5 11 7½	
Digging and removing clay 50 yards and puddling -	1,732½	0 1 3	108 5 7½	
Filling and wheeling gravel 50 yards - -	2,872	0 0 3¾	44 17 6	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	11,171 13 0½	6,887 11 4¾

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	11,171 13 0½	6,887 11 4¾
General Labour—*cont.*				
Digging and wheeling clay 75 yards - -	cube yds. .692	per yd. 0 0 8	23 1 4	
Digging and wheeling clay 133 yards - -	2,697	0 0 11¾	132 0 9¾	
Loading clay into trucks and removing 100 yards -	6,344½	0 0 5	132 3 6½	
Loading clay into trucks and removing 300 yards, and tipping - -	104	0 0 10	4 6 8	
Tipping and throwing back gravel (1 throw) -	1,334½	0 0 2½	13 18 0¼	
Unloading clay from barges by hand (4 throws) -	11,932	0 0 7½	372 17 6	
Unloading sand from barges by hand (4 throws) -	6,168	0 0 7	179 18 0	
Unloading clay from barges by hand and steam -	42,735	0 0 4½	801 5 7½	
Unloading sand from barges by hand and steam -	18,162	0 0 4	302 14 0	
Digging and wheeling clay 117 yards - -	1,551	0 0 11½	74 6 4½	
Digging and wheeling clay 230 yards - -	290	0 1 3½	18 14 7	
Digging and wheeling clay 95 yards 10 ft. high, and puddling - -	847	0 1 5½	61 15 2½	
Digging and wheeling clay 50 yards, filling into trucks, and removing 248 yards - - -	188	0 1 4¾	13 2 5	
Loading gravel into trucks	210	0 0 2	1 15 0	
Digging and wheeling clay 50 yards, loading into trucks, and removing 122 yards - - -	140	0 1 1¾	8 0 5	
Digging and wheeling clay 210 yards 12 ft. high -	2,172½	0 1 4½	149 7 2¼	
Filling and wheeling clay 25 yards, loading into trucks, and removing 900 yards - - -	161	0 1 11½	15 15 3½	
Loading gravel into trucks and removing 1,000 yds.	192	0 2 1	20 0 0	
Loading gravel into trucks, removing 600 yards, tipping, and throw back (3 throws) - -	37 bushels	0 1 8½ per bushel	8 3 2½	
Grinding ashes - -	1,646	0 0 1	6 17 2	
„ lime - -	66,481	0 0 0¾	207 15 0¾	
Unloading and storing lime	1,655 cube yds.	0 0 3	20 13 9	
Breaking brick bats (2-inch ring) - -	82 „	0 0 9	3 0 6	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	13,738 5 8½	6,887 11 4¾

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurement, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward - -	- - - -	- -	13,738 5 8¼	6,887 11 4½
General Labour—*cont.*				
Breaking Whin stone (2-inch ring) - -	cube yds. 164½	per yd. 0 2 6	20 11 3	
Breaking Kentish rag stone (2-inch ring) - -	1,082	0 1 9	94 13 6	
Breaking cement stone -	1,549½	0 0 6	38 14 9	
Pulling down, cleaning, and stacking old bricks	46,500	per 1,000 0 5 0	11 12 6	
Removing and stacking bricks into barge -	92,000	0 1 10	8 8 8	
Unloading and storing bags of cement and lime -	No. 973	0 0 0¼	1 0 3¼	
Unloading stone from trucks	tons 240	per ton 0 0 4	4 0 0	
„ „ „ barges and loading into trucks -	793	0 0 7	23 2 7	
Loading wall stone and removing 100 yards to shop	3,637	0 0 10	151 10 10	
Loading, removing, unloading, and stacking dressed wall stone - -	2,150½	0 0 11	98 11 3½	
Loading and removing dressed wall (100 yards) and unloading - -	804	0 1 0	40 4 0	
Loading and removing dressed wall (300 yards) and unloading - -	317	0 1 3	19 16 3	
Loading and removing dressed wall (400 yards) and unloading - -	76	0 1 4½	5 4 6	
Loading and removing dressed wall (600 yards) and unloading - -	136	0 1 7½	11 1 0	
Loading and removing dressed wall (700 yards) and unloading - -	211	0 1 9	18 8 3	
Loading and removing dressed wall (200 yards) and unloading - -	175	0 1 1½	9 16 10½	
Unloading stone blocks with crane, loading and removing 100 yards, and unloading - -	846	0 1 0½	44 1 3	
Selecting and loading stone blocks into trucks -	125	0 0 3½	1 16 5½	
Loading, unloading, and removing stone blocks, and stacking - -	3,488	0 1 1	188 18 8	
Taking up old gravel -	1,717 sup. yds.	0 0 1	7 3 1	
Unloading coals and coke by hand - -	tons 11,199	per ton 0 0 4	186 13 0	
Unloading coals and coke by hand and steam -	1,257	0 0 2	10 9 6	
Unloading coals and coke and removing 100 yards	11,177	0 0 6	279 8 6	
Carried forward - -	- - -	- -	15,013 13 8¼	6,887 11 4¾

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	15,013 13 8½	6,887 11 4¾
General Labour—*cont.*				
	cube ft.	per foot		
Loading timber on trucks -	46,055	0 0 0½	95 18 11½	
Unloading and stacking timber - - -	30,145	0 0 0¼	31 8 0¼	
Loading, removing, and unloading timber -	4,150	0 0 0¾	12 19 4½	
		per 100 ft.		
Removing timber - -	3,550	0 0 10	1 9 7	
Loading mud into barges -	5,428 tons	0 0 6	135 14 0	
Unloading and removing mud 25 yards - -	5,529 „	0 0 9	207 6 9	
Unloading and removing mud 50 yards - -	1,320 „	0 0 10½	57 10 0	
Piles driven for foundation of river wall :	feet run	per foot		
½ timber by hand -	10,863	0 0 6	271 11 6	
¼ „ -	5,217	0 0 2	43 9 6	
	super ft.			
Building river wall -	33,326	0 0 3½	486 0 1	
„ circular wall -	136	0 0 5½	3 2 4	
Concreting foundation of circular wall - -	cube yds. 2,043	per yard 0 1 3	127 13 9	
Removing and puddling clay to circular wall -	6,709½	0 1 0	335 9 6	
Digging and wheeling clay 25 yards 12 feet high, loading into trucks, removing 150 yards, and puddling to wall -	69	0 2 2½	7 12 4½	
	chains yds.	per chain		
Making tramways complete	176 11	0 18 6	163 5 3	
Tramways repaired and ballasted - -	414 11	0 7 0	145 1 6	
		per 100 ft.		
Dressing piles for river wall - - -	9,595 super ft.	0 3 0	14 7 10	
Heading and pointing piles	No. 2,102	0 0 6	52 11 0	
Cross-cutting piles -	„ 2,011	0 0 2	16 15 2	
Making runners for river wall - - -	„ 2,075	0 0 2½	21 12 3½	
Repairing navvy barrows and bankers - -	„ 2,743	0 1 0	137 3 0	
Making box horses -	„ 188	0 1 3	11 15 0	
Erecting shelter sheds, framed rough - -	784 cube ft.	0 0 6	19 12 0	
		square		
Rough boarding shelter sheds - - -	100¼ squares	0 2 0	10 0 6	
Fillets for shelter sheds -	3,100 feet run	0 0 0¼	3 4 7	
Loading broken stone, removing 150 yards, and tipping - - -	184 tons	0 0 9	6 18 0	
Removing stone 50 yards, unloading, and stacking -	332 „	0 0 5	6 18 4	
Loading, unloading by hand dressed wall stone -	94 „	0 1 5	6 13 2	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	17,446 17 0½	6,887 11 4¾

Governor's Report

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	17,446 17 0½	6,887 11 4¾
General Labour—*cont.*				
Digging and wheeling clay 54 yards 15 feet high -	cube yds. 197	0 1 4	13 2 8	
Loading clay, removing 200 yards, tipping, and throwing back - -	92	0 0 9½	3 12 10	
	rods feet	per rod		
Building brick kilns -	54 40	1 12 7	88 4 3½	
„ „ -	8 0	2 1 7	16 12 8	
„ „ -	11 136	2 6 6	26 14 9	
	cube yds.			
Breaking stone (¾-inch ring)	20	0 4 0	4 0 0	
Filling broken stone into carts - - -	53	0 0 3	0 13 3	
Throwing out clay and loading into trucks -	2,245½	0 0 3½	32 14 11¼	
Digging and wheeling clay 210 yards 21 feet high -	1,562	0 1 6½	120 8 1	
Erecting boundary fence -	227 sup. yds.	0 1 4	15 2 8	
Filling small stone into trucks and removing 100 yards - - -	242 cube yds.	0 0 6	6 1 0	
Removing granite on rollers 50 yards - -	98 tons	0 2 0	9 16 0	
Unloading, removing, and stacking stone - -	99 „	0 0 5½	2 5 4½	
Making bankers - -	1,040 sup. ft.	0 0 1	4 6 8	
Sharpening cross-cut saws	No. 14	0 0 6	0 7 0	
„ hand saws -	„ 12	0 0 3	0 3 0	
Tarring office - -	29 sup. yards	0 0 0¾	0 1 9¾	
Brickmaking.				
Making bricks by steam, wheeling, and hacking -	No. 20,119,760	0 2 2 per 1,000	2,179 12 9¾	
Bricks skintled - -	„ 20,940,300	0 0 4 per 1,000	349 0 1¼	
„ crowded and set in kilns - -	„ 20,116,765	0 1 8 per 1,000	1,676 7 11¼	
„ taken out from kiln, wheeled 300 yards, and reset in kiln - -	„ 36,000	0 3 2 per 1,000	5 14 0	
Handing or wheeling bricks out of kiln and loading into trucks - -	„ 12,889,000	0 1 1 per 1,000	698 3 1	
„ „ „	„ 8,094,340	0 1 0 per 1,000	404 14 4	
Bricks filled and wheeled 25 yards and stacked -	„ 18,191,800	0 1 2 per 1,000	1,061 3 9½	
Bricks filled and wheeled 400 yards and stacked -	„ 44,000	0 3 9½ per 1,000	8 6 10	
Bricks unloaded and stacked	„ 108,000	0 0 10 per 1,000	4 10 0	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	24,178 16 11	6,887 11 4¾

Detail of Measurement, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward - - - -		- -	24,178 16 11	6,887 11 4¾
General Labour—*cont.*				
Brickmaking—*cont.*				
Erecting shelter sheds, tarring and limewashing sheds and closets, cleaning out brick kilns, uncovering and searching for clay, screening ashes, levelling ground, clearing away mud and water, cleaning jetty and barge berths, repairing hacks and drains, making, shifting, and erecting stages and runs, collecting plant, erecting guards' walk, removing stone shoots, carrying water, making mortar, cutting up and stacking firewood, watering kerf, repairing tramways, collecting and sorting small stones, clearing away rubbish and levelling new road, coaling engines and brick kilns, cleaning out and repairing fireholes in brick kilns, covering and uncovering kilns, cleaning up brickfield, making barge berths, attending cement mill, cleaning up dockyard, attending horses and railway points, &c. - -	As recorded in monthly accounts.	According to authorized schedule.	11,799 17 10½	
				35,978 14 9½
Summary.				
Bricklayers - -	- - -	- -	1,819 15 2¾	
Carpenters and Sawyers	- - -	- -	1,468 9 2½	
Blacksmiths and Fitters	- - -	- -	903 18 7¼	
Masons - - -	- - -	- -	2,242 1 6	
Shoemakers - -	- - -	- -	453 6 10½	
General Labour -	- - -	- -	35,978 14 9½	
				42,866 6 2¼

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurement of Work.

Prison.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Carpenters' and Sawyers' Work.				
	super. feet	per 100 ft.		
Sawing oak and elm timber	2,139	4 0	4 5 6¾	
„ Memel „ -	11,742	3 0	17 12 3	
Making circular head window frames, fitted with iron bars - -	cube feet 8	per. ft. 2 10	1 2 8	
Making framework for notice boards - -	9	1 0	0 9 0	
Making framing for drying room - - - -	5	1 3	0 6 3	
Making door frames -	13	1 9	1 2 9	
„ framed roof -	16	1 0	0 16 0	
	super. feet			
„ ledge doors -	125	0 ½	1 6 0½	"
„ bead and flush doors - - - -	85	0 4¼	1 10 1¼	
Making partitions, framed and fixed - -	339	0 4	5 13 0	
Matchboarding prepared -	1,280	0 2	10 13 4	
Making framing for warder's hall - -	57	0 3½	0 16 7½	
Making door jamb linings -	22	0 1½	0 2 3½	
„ architraves -	55	0 3	0 13 9	
„ torus skirting -	40	0 3	0 10 0	
„ moulded panel door	20	0 4	0 6 8	
„ sash frames -	12	0 2½	0 2 3	
„ sashes - -	7	0 2½	0 1 5½	
One-inch deal wrought, ploughed, and tongued -	200	0 1½	1 5 0	
Hanging doors - -	52	0 1	0 4 4	
Making solid window frames - - -	51 cub. ft.	2 8	6 16 0	
Preparing and roofing new shops - - -	squares. 18½	per sq. 4 2	3 17 1	
Laying in joist for new shops - - -	22¾	2 9	4 1 9¾	
Laying and cleaning off floors, new shops -	39¾	3 9	6 2 9¾	
Roofing vestry (new chapel) - - -	14¼	4 0	0 17 0	
Roofing waiting room -	¾	3 3	0 2 5¼	
Putting in ceiling joist (waiting room) - -	¾	2 11	0 2 2¼	
Preparing floor boards -	1	3 6	0 3 6	
„ and fixing skirting and facia board -	lineal feet 174	per ft. 0 3	2 3 6	
Making ballusters - -	181	0 1	0 15 1	
„ forms for new chapel - - -	No. 475	0 4	7 18 4	
Fixing door linings -	„ 1	0 9	0 0 9	
Making squares - -	„ 1	1 9	0 1 9	
„ hammock slips -	„ 36	0 2	0 6 0	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	82 7 7	—

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	82 7 7	
Carpenters—*cont.*				
Making writing slope -	No. 1	3 0	0 3 0	
„ coal boxes -	„ 16	1 9	1 8 0	
„ large buckets -	„ 112	1 3	7 0 0	
„ slop tubs - -	„ 6	2 0	0 12 0	
„ small cupboards (infirmary) - -	„ 12	3 9	2 5 0	
Making dinner trays -	„ 15	5 0	3 15 0	
„ broom handles -	„ 16	0 3	0 4 0	
„ axe handles and plumb rules - -	„ 10	0 6	0 5 0	
Making navvy barrows -	„ 3	3 6	0 10 6	
„ cell stools - -	„ 6	1 6	0 9 0	
„ officers' seats (new chapel) - - -	„ 4	30 0	6 0 0	
Making officers' seats (new chapel) - - - -	„ 1	25 0	1 5 0	
Putting on locks - -	„ 9	0 6	0 4 6	
Repairing dinner trays -	„ 106	1 3	6 12 6	
„ navvy barrows -	„ 39	1 0	1 19 0	
„ mess room chairs	„ 22	0 6	0 11 0	
„ cell stools -	„ 7	1 0	0 7 0	
„ shovel handles -	„ 2	0 6	0 1 0	
Fixing shelves and bins in steward's stores, alterations to chapel, steward's stores and separate cells, laundry, and civil guard-room, fixing ventilators in prison, making frames for patent earth closet, repairs and alterations to superior officers' and warders' quarters, repairs and alterations in prison, &c. - -	As recorded in monthly accounts.	According to authorized schedule.	208 9 4	
				324 8 5
Blacksmiths', Fitters', and Tinmen's Work.				
Making angle iron frames for prison alterations -	T. cwt. qr. lbs. 1 18 3 21	per lb. 0 1	18 3 5	
Making table irons, dowels, hooks, plates, stay nails, &c. - - -	2 10 2 23	0 2½	59 14 9½	
Making area gratings -	0 11 0 6	0 1½	7 14 9	
Forging and screwing bolts and nuts - -	0 13 2 22	0 2	12 15 8	
Making smiths' tools -	0 0 2 17	0 3	0 18 3	
Making iron gates and window guards -	0 3 1 18	0 2	3 3 8	
Making smiths' tools -	0 0 0 18	0 3½	0 5 3	
„ fire guard -	0 0 2 6	0 4	1 0 8	
„ ¾-in. angle iron frame	0 0 2 20	0 4	1 5 4	
„ iron cramp -	0 0 1 0	0 1¼	0 2 11	
Carried forward - -	- - -	- -	105 4 8½	324 8 5

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurement, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	105 4 8½	324 8 5
Blacksmiths—cont.				
Turning and boring -	448 inches	0 1½	2 16 0	
Grinding and repairing 2-inch cocks - -	No. 10	2 6	1 5 0	
Grinding 1½-inch cocks -	„ 12	1 2	0 14 0	
„ and repairing 1-inch cock - -	„ 1	1 1	0 1 1	
Grinding and repairing ¾-inch cock - -	„ 33	0 10	1 7 6	
Grinding and repairing ½-inch cock - -	„ 3	0 7	0 1 9	
Grinding ¾-inch cock -	„ 1	0 7	0 0 7	
„ 2-inch „ -	„ 10	1 6	0 15 0	
„ 1-inch „ -	„ 2	0 9	0 1 6	
„ gas cocks, ¼-in. cocks	„ 14	0 3	0 3 6	
Making chimney cowls -	„ 5	4 6	1 2 0	
„ ½-gallon cans -	„ 2	0 4	0 0 8	
„ ventilation pipe -	10 ft. 6 in.	1 0	0 10 6	
„ hoop-iron straps -	6½ gross	1 0	0 6 6	
„ making blowers for chimneys - -	No. 9	1 6	0 13 6	
Repairing smith's tongs -	47 pair	0 2½	0 9 9½	
„ and sharpening chisels - - -	40 3/12 doz.	0 5	0 16 9¼	
Sledge hammers steeled -	No. 7	0 8	0 4 8	
Shovels and clay picks repaired - - -	„ 28	0 4	0 9 4	
Fitting table irons - -	650 sets	0 6	16 5 0	
Smiths' tools repaired -	No. 60	0 1	0 5 0	
Fitting gutter and down pipes - - -	264 feet	0 1	1 2 0	
Stone hammers steeled -	No. 48	0 3	0 12 0	
Clay picks laid and steeled	„ 8	0 6	0 4 0	
Hammers steeled - -	„ 20	0 5	0 8 4	
Clay picks sharpened -	1 doz.	0 9	0 0 9	
Repairs to superior officers' and warders' quarters -	As recorded in monthly account.	According to authorized schedule.	14 7 10	
Fitting up prisoners' cells with gas, repairs to tin and zinc ware, repairs in bathhouse and cook-house, laundry and separate cells, and general repairs to prison -				
			233 11 3½	384 1 0¾
PAINTERS' AND GLAZIERS' WORK.				
	sup. yards	per yard		
Painting in prison, &c. (3 coats)	1,603¾	0 2¼	15 0 8¼	
„ „ (2 „)	346½	0 1½	2 3 3¼	
„ „ (2 „)	640½	0 1½	4 0 0¾	
„ „ (1 „)	1,166	0 0¾	3 12 10½	
„ gas pipes, &c. -	3,486 lin. yds.	0 0½	7 5 3	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	32 2 1¾	708 9 5¼

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	32 2 1¾	708 9 5¾
Painters—*cont.*				
Painting officers' quarters (3 coats) - -	334 sup. yds.	0 2¼	3 2 7½	
Painting officers' quarters (2 coats) - -	785 „	0 1½	4 18 1½	
Painting officers' quarters, &c. (1 coat) - -	1,214 „	0 0¾	3 15 10½	
Graining officers' quarters, &c. - - -	69 „	0 6	1 14 6	
Sizing officers' quarters, &c.	182 „	0 0½	0 7 7	
Varnishing „ „	250 „	0 1¼	1 6 0½	
Washing off walls, warders' quarters - -	8,766 „	0 0¼	9 2 7½	
Colouring walls, warders' quarters - -	9,737 „	0 1¼	50 14 3¼	
Stripping off paper and preparing walls for papering - - -	157 pieces	0 5½	3 11 11½	
Hanging paper - -	67 „	0 8	2 4 8	
„ „ - -	19 „	0 8½	0 13 5½	
„ „ - -	49 „	0 6	1 4 6	
Washing off walls in prison	296 sup. yds.	0 0¼	0 6 2	
Whitewashing „ -	748 „	0 1	3 2 4	
Colouring infirmary walls -	420 „	0 0¾	1 6 3	
Colouring mess room, &c. (two coats) - -	742 „	0 1¼	3 17 3½	
Whitewashing warders' quarters - -	1,960 „	0 0½	4 1 8	
Whitewashing in prison -	2,098 „	0 0½	4 7 5	
Painting „ -	539 lin. yds.	0 1	2 4 11	
Graining „ -	207 sup. yds.	0 6	5 3 6	
Staining in chapel, &c. -	194 „	0 1¼	1 0 2½	
Sizing „ -	291 „	0 0½	0 12 1½	
Varnishing „ -	249½ „	0 1¼	1 5 11¼	
Lettering notice boards, (½-in. lett.) - -	No. 8,235	0 0¼	8 11 6¾	
Lettering notice boards, (1-in. lett.) - -	„ 1,259	0 0½	2 12 5½	
Lettering notice boards, (2-in. lett.) - -	„ 173	0 1	0 14 5	
Lettering notice boards, (3-in. lett.) - -	„ 221	0 1½	1 7 7½	
Lettering notice boards, (¼-in. lett.) -	„ 4,216	0 0¼	4 7 10	
Painting water cans -	„ 15	0 3	0 3 9	
„ fire tickets -	„ 8	0 4	0 2 8	
„ corner plates -	„ 210	0 0¾	0 13 1½	
Glazing old sashes -	436 sup. ft.	0 2⅔	4 10 10	
Repairing roof of prison, cleaning oil cans, shop, &c., as recorded in monthly accounts according to authorized schedule - -	- - -	- -	8 5 8½	
				173 16 2⅔
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	- - -	882 5 8⅓

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	*£ s. d.*	*£ s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	- - -	882 15 8¼
MASONS' WORK.				
Tooled Portland lock stones, &c. - -	sup. ft. in. 78 6	per foot. 0 6	1 19 3	
Boasted „ -	75 0	0 2	0 12 6	
Circular tooled corbels and lamp stones - -	5 6	0 10	0 4 7	
Rubbed hearth stones and chimney pieces - -	44 0	0 7½	1 7 6	
Squared „ -	21 0	0 1	0 1 9	
York flagging squared -	528 6	0 1½	3 6 0¾	
Plain sunk plynths -	3 0	0 7	0 1 9	
Grub sawing slate -	22 0	0 1¼	0 2 3½	
Paving laid - -	609 0	0 1	2 10 9	
Moulded corbels - -	1 6	1 2	0 1 9	
Boasted corbels, &c. -	21 6	0 2	0 3 7	
Setting Yrok steps -	24 cube feet	0 4	0 8 0	
Tooled York templates -	5 sup. feet	0 6	0 2 6	
Working slate closet seats	No. 6	3 0	0 18 0	
Letting in sink gratings -	„ 4	2 6	0 10 0	
Fixing closet seats -	„ 1	1 6	0 1 6	
Cutting holes in walls, &c.	„ 1	0 1	0 0 1	
„ „ -	„ 20	0 3	0 5 0	
„ „ -	„ 21	0 4	0 7 0	
Taking up and relaying flagging, repairs to prison drains, &c., as recorded in monthly accounts and according to authorized schedule -	- -	- -	31 7 2¾	44 11 1
BRICKLAYERS' WORK.				
Building east boundary wall	rods. feet. 10 0	per rod. 62 3	31 2 6	
„ „ -	11 68	71 3	40 1 6¾	
„ new workshops -	1 170	75 0	6 1 10½	
„ „ -	5 170	84 0	23 12 6	
„ „ -	0 68	90 0	1 2 6	
Cutting splays for buttresses - - -	405 sup. ft.	0 2	3 7 6	
Setting circular coping -	126 feet run.	0 2	1 1 0	
Covering workshop roofs with slate - -	sqrs. ft. 11 6	4 0	2 4 3	
Plastering done in new chapel, render float and set - - -	sup. yds. 99	0 4	1 13 0	
Lath, plaster float and set with fine stuff (two coats) - - -	36	0 5	0 15 0	
Washing off walls -	352	0 0¼	0 7 4	
Whitewashing military guard room, &c. -	705½	0 1	2 18 9½	
Rake out joints and flat joint point - -	457½	1 1½	25 14 8¼	
Carried forward - -	- - -	- -	140 2 6	926 16 9¼

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	140 2 6	926 16 9¼
Bricklayers' Work—*cont.*				
Setting registered stoves -	No. 3	3 6	0 10 6	
„ mantlepieces -	„ 3	2 0	0 6 0	
Cleaning and stacking old bricks - - -	4,000	per 1,000 2 8	0 10 8	
Building angle buttresses to prison walls, air flues in prison, and surface drains leading to prison, alterations and repairs to kitchen and scullery, opening and cleaning drains, repairs to warders' quarters, prison roofs, &c.	As recorded in monthly accounts.	According to authorized schedule.	274 8 1	
				415 17 9
General Labour.				
Digging and throwing out stony ground - -	cube yards. 64	0 6	1 12 0	
Concrete foundations -	64	1 3	4 0 0	
Filling and carting earth 400 yards, and tipping -	91	1 1	4 18 7	
Filling and carting earth 200 yards and tipping -	248	0 9	9 6 0	
Unloading, filling, and wheeling bricks 175 yards and stacking - -	No. 22,000	per 1,000 3 4	3 13 4	
Loading bricks, removing 100 yards, unloading, and stacking - -	„ 23,000	2 0	2 6 0	
Breaking stone (2-in. ring) for roadmaking, &c. -	216 cube yds.	1 9	18 18 0	
Breaking stone (¾-in. ring) for roadmaking, &c. -	14	4 0	2 16 0	
Loading broken stone into carts - - -	92	0 3	1 3 0	
Measuring do. -	8	0 3	0 2 0	
Spreading and levelling earth - - -	64	0 2	0 10 8	
Wheeling and forming surface of parades, &c. -	184	0 2½	1 18 4	
Gravelling new yard (3 runs) - -	106 cube yds.	0 6½	2 17 5	
Digging and filling in trench and ramming - -	67 „	0 5½	1 10 8¼	
Cutting and tieing up bundles of firewood -	No. 7,800	0 0½	16 5 0	
Wheeling out rubbish, weighing old iron, cleaning yards and parades, repairing roads, cutting grass, cleaning out cesspits, sorting and removing old timber, &c. -	As recorded in monthly accounts.	As according to authorized schedule.	299 12 6	
				371 9 6½
				1,714 4 0¾

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
PRISON EMPLOYMENT.				
TAILORS' WORK.				
Prisoners' jackets, repaired	No. 5,861	0 3	73 5 3	
„ vests, do. -	„ 5,458	0 2	45 9 8	
„ breeches, do. -	„ 18,409	0 6	460 4 6	
„ caps, do. -	„ 1,035	0 1	4 6 3	
„ frocks, do. -	„ 10,248	0 2	85 8 0	
„ hose (in pairs) do.	„ 56,236½	0 1	234 6 4½	
„ cotton shirts, do.	„ 27,289	0 2	227 8 2	
„ flannel do., do. -	„ 15,591	0 2	129 18 6	
„ flannel drawers, do. - -	„ 17,280	0 1½	108 0 0	
„ sheets, do. - -	„ 8,639	0 1	35 19 11	
„ blankets, do. -	„ 1,469	0 3	18 7 3	
„ rugs, do. -	„ 436	0 3	5 9 0	
„ braces (pairs), do. - -	„ 2,574	0 1	10 14 6	
„ bed ticks, do. -	„ 902	0 3	11 5 6	
„ pillow cases, do.	„ 243	0 1	1 0 3	
„ stocks, do. -	„ 1,029	0 0¼	1 1 5¼	
„ handkerchiefs and towels, do.	„ 7,237	0 0½	7 10 9½	
„ badges, do. -	„ 2,130	0 1	8 17 6	
Cloth slippers, do. - -	„ 81	0 1	0 6 9	
Duck trowsers and jackets, do. - - -	„ 35	0 3	0 8 9	
Window blinds and aprons, do. - - -	„ 46	0 1	0 3 10	
Floor cloths, do. - -	„ 117	0 0¼	0 2 5¼	
Prisoners' drawers, taped -	„ 690	0 0¼	0 14 4½	
Prisoners' breeches altered to chain - - -	„ 30	1 0	1 10 0	
Prisoners' cuffs and collars	„ 90	0 6	2 5 0	
Prisoners' liberty suits altered - - -	„ 24	0 9	0 18 0	
Prisoners' frocks opened in front - - -	„ 63	0 4	1 1 0	
Prisoners' frocks buttoned and hemmed - -	„ 155	0 0½	0 6 5½	
Suspenders made - -	„ 15	0 6	0 7 6	
Sheets do. - -	„ 164	0 5	3 8 4	
Cloth slippers do. - -	„ 75	0 8	2 10 0	
Pillow cases and bags do. -	„ 494	0 2	4 2 4	
Bolster cases do. - -	„ 4	0 3	0 1 0	
Sample bags do. - -	„ 13	0 0¼	0 0 3¼	
Aprons and bags do. -	„ 93	0 3	1 3 3	
Bed ticks do. - -	„ 44	1 6	3 6 0	
Single trusses do. - -	„ 2	2 0	0 4 0	
Duck jackets do. - -	„ 7	2 6	0 17 6	
Finger stalls do. - -	„ 80	0 0½	0 1 8	
Duck trousers do. - -	„ 1	1 4	0 1 4	
Serge jackets do. - -	„ 7	2 6	0 17 6	
Shrouds and caps do. -	„ 3	0 6	0 1 6	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	1,493 11 7½	

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward			1,493 11 7½	
Tailors—*cont.*				
Cushions for chapel made	No. 3	0 6	0 1 6	
Uniform trousers repaired	„ 9	0 6	0 4 6	
„ coats altered	„ 5	0 9	0 3 9	
Serge jackets repaired	„ 2	0 2	0 0 4	
„ „ „	„ 1	0 4	0 0 4	
Hammocks „	„ 17	0 4	0 5 8	
Trusses „	„ 3	0 6	0 1 6	
Leggings (pairs) „	„ 1	0 2	0 0 2	
Officers' overcoats altered	„ 3	0 8	0 2 0	
„ „ „	„ 3	1 0	0 3 0	
„ trousers „	„ 2	0 9	0 1 6	
Sharpening and setting razors, shaving and cutting hair, sorting clothes, cleaning parade tickets, shop, &c.	As recorded in monthly accounts.	According to authorized schedule.	130 19 0½	
				1,625 14 11
Shoemakers' Work.				
Prisoners' boots made	3 pairs	3 6	0 10 6	
„ „ soled, heeled, and welted	919 „	1 6	68 18 6	
Prisoners' boots soled and welted	39 „	1 4	2 12 0	
Prisoners' boots soled and heeled	272 „	1 3	17 0 0	
Prisoners' boots soled	59 „	0 9	2 4 3	
„ „ bottomed	758 „	2 6	94 15 0	
„ „ repaired or patched	10,873 „	0 4	181 4 4	
Prisoners' boots heeled	761 „	0 2	6 6 10	
„ „ tongued	282 „	0 1	1 3 6	
„ „ nailed	3,066 „	0 3	38 6 6	
Prisoners' shoes soled, heeled, and welted	582 „	1 0	29 2 0	
Prisoners' shoes soled and heeled	307 „	0 10	12 15 10	
Prisoners' shoes soled and welted	50 „	0 11	2 5 10	
Prisoners shoes soled	62 „	0 9	2 6 6	
„ „ heeled	180 „	0 2	1 10 0	
„ „ repaired or patched	3,885 „	0 4	64 15 0	
Prisoners' shoes tongued	80 „	0 1	0 6 8	
Officers' slippers made	48 „	2 0	4 16 0	
„ „ soled, heeled, and welted	5 „	1 0	0 5 0	
Officers' slippers soled and heeled	9 „	0 10	0 7 6	
Officers slippers repaired	62 „	0 6	1 11 0	
Sword frogs and cap pouches made	No. 36	0 2	0 6 0	
Carried forward			533 8 9	1,625 14 11

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	533 8 9	1,625 14 11
Shoemakers—*cont.*				
Hammock straps made -	No. 1,647	0 1	6 17 3	
Boot laces and tallies made	545$\frac{10}{12}$ doz.	0 3	6 16 5$\frac{1}{2}$	
Hammocks repaired -	No. 2,641	0 4	44 0 4	
„ straps repaired	„ 10,349	0 1	43 2 5	
Belts and sword frogs „	„ 51	0 1	0 4 3	
Leggings (pairs) „	„ 60	0 3	0 15 0	
Bedsackings „	„ 4	0 6	0 2 0	
Knee caps „	„ 3	0 1	0 0 3	
Officers' mud boots half-soled and heeled -	„ 1	1 4	0 1 4	
Bed sackings made and fitted with straps and buckles -	„ 3	4 0	0 12 0	
Bookbinders repairing books, sorting old boots, cutting out leather, cleaning shop, &c. - - -	As recorded in monthly accounts.	According to authorized schedule.	152 7 3$\frac{3}{4}$	
				788 7 4$\frac{1}{4}$
Washers' Work.				
Cotton shirts washed and dried - - -	dozens 6,232$\frac{6}{12}$	per doz. 0 6	15[illegible]6 3	
Hose (pairs) washed and dried - - -	6,393$\frac{2}{12}$	0 1	[illegible] 9$\frac{1}{4}$	
Handkerchiefs washed and dried - - -	5,891	0 0$\frac{3}{4}$	[illegible] 2$\frac{1}{4}$	
Flannel shirts washed and dried - - -	3,286$\frac{8}{12}$	0 3	[illegible] 1 6$\frac{3}{4}$	
Flannel drawers washed and dried - -	3,275$\frac{6}{12}$	0 4	54 11 9$\frac{3}{4}$	
Jackets washed and dried -	15$\frac{2}{12}$	0 5	0 6 4$\frac{1}{2}$	
„ „ „ and mangled - -	37$\frac{8}{12}$	0 6	0 18 10	
Trowsers washed and dried and mangled - -	14$\frac{4}{12}$	0 11	0 12 11$\frac{3}{4}$	
Trowsers washed and dried	27$\frac{2}{12}$	0 10	1 2 7$\frac{3}{4}$	
Frocks „ „	366$\frac{4}{12}$	0 4	6 2 1$\frac{1}{4}$	
Caps „ „	12$\frac{8}{12}$	0 2	0 2 1$\frac{1}{4}$	
„ „ „ and mangled - -	18$\frac{9}{12}$	0 3	0 4 8$\frac{1}{4}$	
Sheets washed and dried and mangled - -	330$\frac{11}{12}$	0 8	11 0 7$\frac{1}{4}$	
Sheets washed and dried -	3,080$\frac{1}{12}$	0 7	89 16 8$\frac{1}{2}$	
Rugs „ „	3$\frac{4}{12}$	1 0	0 3 4	
Blankets „ „	277$\frac{8}{12}$	1 4	18 10 2$\frac{1}{2}$	
Pillow cases washed and dried - - -	576$\frac{9}{12}$	0 6	14 8 4$\frac{1}{2}$	
Pillow cases washed and dried and mangled -	128	0 7	3 14 8	
Bed ticks washed and dried and mangled - -	$\frac{5}{12}$	1 8	0 0 8$\frac{1}{4}$	
Bed ticks washed and dried	288$\frac{7}{12}$	1 7	22 16 11	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	467 11 9$\frac{3}{4}$	2,414 2 3$\frac{1}{4}$

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward - - - -	-	-	467 11 9¾	2,414 2 3¼
Washers' Work—*cont.*				
	dozens	per doz.		
Aprons washed and dried -	168 11/12	0 2	1 8 1¾	
„ „ „ and mangled - -	61 8/12	0 3	0 15 5	
Table cloths washed and dried and mangled -	39 7/12	1 0	1 19 7	
Table cloths washed and dried - - -	7/12	0 11	0 0 6½	
Towels washed and dried -	6,335 1/12	0 4	105 11 8¼	
„ „ „ and mangled - -	281 6/12	0 4¾	5 11 4¾	
Vests washed and dried -	1 6/12	0 3	0 0 5	
Wet clothing dried only -	430 10/12	0 1	1 15 10¾	
Carrying clean clothing into prison, cleaning laundry, &c., as recorded in monthly accounts, according to authorized schedule - -	- - -	- -	28 3 11	612 18 9¾
Cooks.				
	days			
Cooking prisoners' meals, &c. - - -	4,419	2 6	552 7 6	
Bakers.				
Preparing and baking bread	2,552	2 6	319 0 0	
Cleaners.				
Cleaning prison halls, landings, &c. - -	7,310	2 0	731 0 0	
Light Labour.				
Repicking coir and remaking beds, &c. -	1,789½	0 6	44 14 9	1,647 2 3
				4,674 3 4

Governor's Report.

AMOUNT expended for NEW TOOLS for the ADMIRALTY and PRISON WORKS Departments in the year 1868.

	£	s.	d.
Carpenters' Tools	22	14	1
Bricklayers' and Masons' Tools	65	3	1½
Painters' Tools	1	14	9
Smiths' and Tinmen's Tools	38	13	11¼
Shoemakers' Tools	1	13	8
Labourers' Tools	179	11	10
	309	11	4¾

VALUE of TOOLS in use on the ADMIRALTY and PRISON WORKS Departments, December 1868.

	£	s.	d.
Carpenters' Tools	126	15	4
Bricklayers and Masons' Tools	147	6	0½
Painters' Tools	15	13	0¼
Smiths' and Tinmen's Tools	268	12	10
Engineer's shop Tools	16	8	0½
Shoemakers' Tools	10	18	6
General Labourers' Tools	337	11	10¼
Total	923	15	7½

No. 8.—EXPENDITURE of CHATHAM PRISON during the Year ending 31st March 1869.

Head of Service.	£	s.	d.
Salararies and wages of prison officers	15,786	15	10
Allowance to officers in lieu of rations, quarters, &c.	3,445	7	6
Uniform for officers	1,047	1	3
Victualling convicts	12,942	16	0
Clothing „	3,700	5	11
Bedding „	389	18	4
Medicines, surgical instruments, &c.	168	19	10
Gratuities to convicts	598	3	7
Furniture and fittings	154	18	11
Fuel and light	1,360	16	11
Soap, &c., cleaning articles	329	9	9
Rates and taxes	108	5	9
Escort and conveyance of convicts	244	7	8
Ordinary repairs to buildings	573	5	8
Compassionate fund	20	0	0
Incidental expenses	836	2	1
Total	41,706	15	0
Deduct amount of sundary receipts	144	1	7
Net expenditure	41,562	13	5

T. FOLLIOTT POWELL, Governor.

II.—CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Chaplain's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Chatham Prison, January* 9, 1869.

I HAVE the honour to lay before you the report of the Chaplain's department for the past year.

There were in this prison 1,255 inmates on the 1st of January, to which 479 were added from time to time; of these 355 were discharged or removed to other prisons, and four died, leaving 1,375 on the 31st of December, and giving a daily average of 1,341 throughout the year.

Of "the moral and religious condition" of so large and varied a mass it would be very difficult to form an accurate estimate. Considering their past career, a great number of them must doubtless be regarded as devoid alike of religion and morality, and as prevented only by their present position from carrying out their vicious propensities. On the other hand, there are not a few who appear to have acquired some regard for virtue and religion, and who are striving to take advantage of every opportunity for improvement of mind and character; while between these two extremes there are a great many, perhaps the largest number, who, conscious of their degraded position, and feeling the bitterness which crime has brought upon them, are anxiously looking forward to the time when they hope to revisit home and friends, and, with perhaps no higher motive than self-interest, are resolving to avoid crime and begin a life of honest industry.

The various agencies established for promoting the moral and spiritual improvement of the prisoners have been systematically carried on, and I have reason to hope have been on the whole productive of proportionally beneficial results.

The accustomed services of the Church have been performed twice on Sundays as well as on Christmas Day and Good Friday, and the usual prayers with short expositions of Holy Scripture on week-day mornings. I am happy to perceive no diminution of the attention and decorum which has hitherto marked the conduct of these large congregations.

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper has been celebrated on 11 occasions, including Christmas, Easter, and Whitsuntide, the number of communicants averaging 58, half of whom were admitted on alternate occasions, except on the great Festivals, when all unite.

The secular instruction of the prisoners has been conducted with regularity and efficiency by the schoolmasters under my personal supervision, as well as that of the Assistant Chaplain. In addition to the ordinary evening instruction, school has been held in the forenoons on four occasions when the state of the weather prevented outdoor labour.

Of the school progress made by the 391 uneducated men who have been under class teaching during the year, the principal schoolmaster thus reports:—

SCHOOL PROGRESS.

Number who made	good	progress	-	151
Do.	do.	fair	do.	- 153
Do.	do.	little	do.	- 87
		Total	-	- 391

Chaplain's Report.

In compliance with standing order No. 309, the system of standard classification of the Committee of Council has been brought into operation. All prisoners then attending school, and all since received, have been severally examined and classified accordingly, and the educational status of each as to reading, writing, and arithmetic has been noted in the "examination book" furnished for that purpose.

The following analysis will exhibit some of the results of this primary "Inspection."

STANDARD of EDUCATION of 480 Prisoners on their Reception at Chatham.

Number whose education was below	first	standard	- 52
Do. do.	in first	do.	- 17
Do. do.	in second	do.	- 57
Do. do.	in third	do.	- 68
Do. do.	in fourth	do.	- 157
Do. do.	in fifth	do.	- 117
Do. do.	in sixth	do.	- 12
	Total	-	- 480

From these data and the results of the ensuing half-yearly examinations, I shall be able to furnish on the next occasion a more statistical account of school progress.

TABLE showing by Comparison the Amount of Educational Progress made during the last Six Months by 315 prisoners, who were examined in July 1868 and January 1869.

—	Reading.								Writing.								Arithmetic.							
	Standards.							Total.	Standards.							Total.	Standards.							Total.
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6		0	1	2	3	4	5	6		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	
At July Examination, 1868	98	130	87	4	-	-	-	315	123	57	133	2	-	-	-	315	103	153	57	2	-	-	-	315
At Jany. Examination, 1869	76	86	98	55	-	-	-	315	83	66	117	49	-	-	-	315	75	143	53	43	1	-	-	315

As a proof of the stimulus to education of the rule requiring that every prisoner soon after his reception must learn to write his own letter, or forfeit the privilege (unless granted for special reasons), I may notice that out of the thousands of letters written annually, such special privilege was granted in only 35 cases during the whole 12 months.

Certain educational works being permitted to those prisoners sufficiently advanced to be exempt from school teaching, the following is the list of books thus in use for cellular instruction on the 31st of December :—

Spelling books - -	- 300
Reading-lesson books -	- 28
Adult learner's book -	- 83
Arithmetics (various) -	- 950
Mathematics - -	- 19
Algebra and mensuration -	- 50
English grammar - -	- 92
Geographies - -	- 273
Dictionaries (various) -	- 718
Total -	- 2,513

Chaplain's Report.

The library, which numbers 4,000 volumes, large and small, continues to be a source of much interest and instruction. At the beginning of last year a complete revision of the library took place, which occupied much time and attention from the scripture reader and masters. Worn out and defective books were withdrawn, and a new catalogue drawn up in which all the books were classified under distinct heads. Owing to the weekly exchange of books for over 1,000 men, the wear and tear is of course very considerable, which necessitates constant attention and repairs. The amount of work done by the prisoner bookbinders for the Chaplain's department was as follows:—

Library books re bound or repaired -	1,775
Educational books do. -	144
Bibles and prayer books do. -	402
Total -	2,321

Spiritual ministrations in the Hospital have been maintained from day to day without interruption. Prayers were read and the Holy Scriptures expounded in each of the three larger wards, and the sick in all the divisions severally visited from bed to bed. Of the 955 admissions to the infirmary, many were cases of long and serious illness, which claimed special religious attentions.

The number of deaths during the year was most unusually low, amounting only to four, one of which was sudden, the man having died while being brought in from the works before he could reach the infirmary.

I have reason to believe that the spiritual labour bestowed on this department has not been without encouraging results, both as regards the convalescent and the dying.

Perhaps the least satisfactory part of a Chaplain's duty is the daily visiting of prisoners under punishment, yet even here the good word spoken in kindness sometimes softens a rebellious heart. The prisoners under separate confinement have been daily visited and admonished. Instruction to the "penal class" has been given twice a week by the schoolmasters, and prayers have been read for all on Sundays, Tuesdays, and Fridays by the scripture reader.

On the 4th of December, 141 prisoners from this station embarked in the "Warwick" troop ship for Gibraltar. Previous to leaving, the Protestant prisoners were assembled for a short religious service, consisting of prayers and address by the Chaplain. All present seemed to feel the occasion to be interesting and solemn, and it probably often recurred to their thoughts during their unusually long and perilous voyage.

During the year 196 were discharged on licence or on expiration of sentence, 73 of whom put themselves under the patronage of the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies in London or the provinces. All were previously seen and suitably advised. Judging from past experience, we may fear that some of these, destitute both of character and friends, and against whom every road to honest life seems blocked, will probably fall into crime again; but others, we hope, have learned a better lesson, and these will at least strive to live soberly and honestly (perhaps godly) for the future. In not a few instances such hopes have been realized, and I have reason to know that some who even within the past year were inmates of this prison, are now by God's blessing supporting themselves and their families by honest labour.

Chaplain's Report.

Before concluding I would refer with pleasure to the cordial co-operation of the Assistant Chaplain, the Rev. F. A. Gardiner, and also to the general efficiency of the scripture reader and schoolmasters in the discharge of their respective duties.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your very obedient servant,
WILLIAM H. DUKE, M.A.,
Chaplain.

To the Chairman and Directors of Her Majesty's Convict Prisons.

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT.

Medical Officer's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Chatham Convict Prison, January* 13, 1869.

I HEREWITH transmit the annuual medical report of the state of health of the prisoners confined at Chatham Convict Prison.

The total number of prisoners located during the year has been 1,734, averaging 1,341 daily. Of these 945 have been placed under hospital treatment, 140 sent abroad, four died, and 24,613 casualties have occurred.

The prisoners received from other prisons during the year have been generally healthy and in good condition; they lose flesh for a few months after reception, but the state of health maintained has been excellent. Accidents have been the most frequent cause of admission to the infirmary, and ulcers, I regret to say, are disproportionate to other complaints, and show an increase since last year, while carbuncles and boils have been less prevalent. There are also fewer admissions on account of debility. This would indicate a healthier state of the prisoners, and considering the few removed as invalids during the year, the locality of the prison can be favourably compared with any other in England. On the whole there has been less disease during the year than before, the increase in the general number arising from the increased number of prisoners.

The fevers which have occurred have never assumed the typhoid character, and have generally been traced to cold and exposure, without any local influence, though on the 16th of September a number of prisoners were attacked and all recovered favourably.

Three severe cases of sunstroke or heat apoplexy occurred during the summer: one recovered with paralysis of the left hand; another had inflammation of the membranes of the brain, but has made a slow recovery; a third died before he could be brought to the prison.

During the winter months boils and carbuncles were frequent; these and ulcers have been irritated for the purpose of preventing the use of mud boots, and of gaining admission to the infirmary. A system of introducing thread beneath the skin, and splinters of wood, covering the part with lime, &c., has also been adopted, but I trust stopped by placing such prisoners under report in a separate cell, and allowing them to be treated there instead of admitting them to the infirmary wards. The addition of separate cells in larger proportion than at present to the infirmary would be a great assistance in such cases, as well as a relief to the infirmary wards, which have been found too small for the requirements of the prison.

Medical Officer's Report.

Consumptive prisoners have been carefully watched and supported by extra diet, and when necessary sent to the infirmary till they were able to undertake light labour. An accumulation of such cases tends to subvert discipline in a public works prison, from the irritability of temper sometimes displayed by them in the presence of comparatively healthy men, and the difficulty of punishing them without injury to their health. Thirty-one instances of acute attacks have required admission; of these two were removed to Woking, and two still remain under treatment.

Fractures and accidents of various descriptions have been frequent from the description of labour on which the prisoners are necessarily engaged. Some of them, however, have been purposely effected to escape employment, while disease is less frequently feigned than is usually imagined. The severe compound fracture of the leg mentioned in my last annual report has recovered favourably.

The complaining sick have been seen at noon in their own divisions since the 16th of March last, and their medicine administered there, instead of being collected to see the medical officer previous to going to labour in the morning. This arrangement gives the medical officer a better time and opportunity for the consideration of each case, the prisoners more time at their meals, and prevents communication with the different divisions. The result also seems to lessen the number of unnecessary complaints, as on the 1st March there were 108 daily; on the 1st of April, 72; and on the 1st of May, 40; but the numbers are influenced by the weather and the time of the year.

A ward in the infirmary has been appropriated for the reception of Roman Catholic prisoners, so that the patients may be daily visited by the priest apart from those of a different creed.

A new scale of diet was introduced on the 1st of October for the infirmary, which has been carried out as the requirements of the several cases admitted.

Meal was issued in a limited quantity of water to the prisoners on the public works during the month of August, to check the prevalence of diarrhœa; though there was no decided decrease in the number attacked, yet the severity of the attacks was less during the extremely hot weather, and as the heat abated the diarrhœa declined.

The attempted suicides have, in every case, been feigned, and the convicts have since performed their labour satisfactorily. No pardons on medical grounds have been applied for. Four deaths have occurred: one from sunstroke, the three others from chest disease.

Two cases of feigned insanity have been under observation in the separate cells, but none were admitted to the infirmary.

Five warders, three of the civil guard, one assistant warder, one nurse, and one principal cook were superannuated from infirmity and inability from physical causes to perform their respective duties.

A few cases of small pox and measles were treated successfully, and these diseases, by precautionary measures, were prevented from extending beyond the quarters in which they occurred; but scarlet fever appeared as an epidemic amongst the children of the warders, from April to July, about 90 of whom were attacked, and three cases terminated fatally.

The provisions supplied by the contractors have been uniformily good; the potatoes, which constitute one of the chief articles of diet, being of a superior quality.

The ventilation and drainage are much improved, and are acting satisfactorily.

Medical Officer's Report.

To the officers of the infirmary I am indebted for their cordial co-operation and zealous performance of their duties, and I may add that the general conduct of the prisoners in the infirmary has been exemplary.

I have the honour to remain,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
JOHN J. D. BURNS, M.D., M.R.C.P.,
Medical Officer.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

MEDICAL STATISTICS OF CONVICT PRISONS, for the Year 1868, commencing 1st of January, and ending 31st December.

Name of Prison - - CHATHAM.
For what Class of Prisoners - - ADULT MALE CONVICTS.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of Prisoners, 1st Jan.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.*	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		Number Discharged or Removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining, 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.		
1,255	479	1,341	4	—	1	7	347	1,375

* The average number for the year is obtained by dividing the sum of the daily numbers by 365, and upon this the death rate and the sickness rate are to be calculated.

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Daily average Number of Sick.			Daily average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Average Mortality, exclusive of Suicides.	Average Mortality, including Suicides.	Average Number removed on Medical Grounds per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Treated in Hospital daily.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.	Treated in Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.	Total.
45·75	—	45·75	34	—	34	2·98	2·98	·7	5·2	5·9

Table III.—Deaths.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Death.	Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
T. E.	7,097	17	26 Sept. 1864	29 Nov. 1867	23 Jan. 1868	Pneumonia	Millbank	Varix	Gardener	General Labour.	3 years 4 months		9 months	—
J. W.	9,143	34	30 July „	22 June 1868	22 June „	Apoplexy	Pentonville	Good	Soldier	„	10 months		10 „	—
W. B.	8,756	24	3 Jan. „	19 „ „	24 „ „	Pneumonia	„	„	Labourer	„	1 year 5 months		10 „	—
G. C.	8,429	21	11 May „	29 Feb. „	1 Oct. „	Phthisis	„	Deformed chest.	Soldier	„	9 months		9 „	—

Table IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
T. D.	8,412	23	11 May 1866	27 April 1867	25 April 1868	Phthisis	Pentonville	Woking	Good	Soldier	Ordinary labour.	11 months		mths. dys. 9 0	—
J. J.	9,142	25	30 July 1867	4 Nov. „	„ „	Aneurism	„	„	„	Smith	„	3 „		9 0	—
H. J.	9,234	22	4 Aug. „	24 Dec. „	„ „	Scrofula	Portsmouth	„	Good. Incipient phthisis.	Painter	„	5 „		18	—
G. W.	9,255	38	22 „ „	4 Nov. „	„ „	Aneurism	Pentonville	„	Good	Ropemaker	„	2 „		9 0	—
A. G.	9,284	31	15 Oct. „	15 Oct. „	„ „	Scrofula	Millbank	„	Indifferent. Rupia.	Broker	Light labour.	—		9 0	—
S. M.	9,369	21	21 „ „	28 Feb. 1868	„ „	Phthisis	Pentonville	„	Good	Soldier	Ordinary labour.	4 „		9 0	—
T. C.	9,501	37	16 „ „	16 Oct. 1867	„ „	Varix	Perth	„	Good. Varix	Engineer	Light labour.	Nil		9 0	—

* The particulars of the cases of Mental Disease will be found in Table VII.

TABLE V.—Suicides and Suicidal Attempts.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Suicide or Attempt.	Form of Suicide or Attempt.	Result.		Supposed Cause.	Previous Tendency.	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in the Prison.		Health and Mental Condition on Reception.	Health and Mental Condition during Imprisonment.	Sentence.	Conduct in the Prison previous to Suicide or Attempt.
						Died.	Recovered.				In Separation.	In Association.				
W. C.	8,915	20	16 April 1867.	19 June 1868.	By cutting his throat.	—	Yes	Depression of spirits.	Yes	Labourer	—	General labour.	Good health; weak mind.	Depressed spirits.	Years. 7	Bad.
W. P.	9,113	43	21 June 1867.	27 April & 27 May.	Hanging with strips of shirt.	—	Yes	Despondency.	None	Servant	—	General labour.	Good	Hydrocele; health good.	7	Bad.
S. H.	9,709	31	5 May 1868.	8 Oct.	Hanging by cord from a gas-pipe.	—	Yes	Feigned	None	Labourer	—	—	Good	Psoriasis; good health.	10	Good.

TABLE VI.—Number and Proportion of Cases of Mental Affection.

Daily Average Number of Prisoners.	Number of Cases.						Number of Cases per 1,000 Prisoners.					
	Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.			Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.		
	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.
1,341	1	—	1	—	—	—	·74	—	·74	—	—	—

TABLE VII.—Insanity; Mental Affections.

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form or Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons previous to Mental Disease.		Education. Can read or write.	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
J. B.	9,615	30	April 21, 1868	April 28, 1868	Imbecile	Nil	Nil	months. 9	—	Yes	Labourer.

(*continued.*)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither Removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in Prison.		
J. B.	9,615	Nil	Imbecile	Weak minded	Theft	No	Yes	No	No	Millbank	August 4, 1868.

Medic Officer Repor

Medical Officer's Report.

A LIST of all the DISEASES admitted into the PRISON, and the DISEASES placed under TREATMENT for the YEAR 1868, 1st January to 31st December.

Class.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment.			Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
			In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.				
I.	Zymotic diseases	—	212	—	212	214	—	—	6
II.	Constitutional diseases	—	40	—	40	37	—	3	4
III.	Local diseases	—	393	—	393	384	4	2	21
IV.	Developmental diseases	—	10	—	10	9	—	—	1
V.	Accidents and violence	—	290	—	290	282	—	—	14
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Orders.								
I.	1. Miasmatic diseases	—	204	—	204	203	—	—	5
	2. Enthetic „	—	6	—	6	5	—	—	1
	3. Dietic „	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	4. Parasitic „	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
II.	1. Dinthetic	—	8	—	8	7	—	—	2
	2. Tubercular	—	32	—	32	30	—	3	2
III.	1. Diseases of nervous system	—	20	—	20	14	1	—	5
	2. „ circulatory „	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
	3. „ respiratory „	—	11	—	11	6	3	—	3
	4. „ digestive „	—	17	—	17	15	—	—	2
	5. „ urinary „	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
	6. „ generative „	—	8	—	8	6	—	—	2
	7. „ locomotive „	—	15	—	15	19	—	—	—
	8. „ integumentary system.	—	320	—	320	322	—	—	9
IV.	1. Dev. dis. of children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. „ of adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. „ of old persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Diseases of nutrition	—	10	—	10	9	—	—	1
V.	1. Accidental	—	290	—	290	282	—	—	14
	2. Homicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Suicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Execution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5. Punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	Order. 1. Small pox	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
	Quinsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Influenza	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Catarrh	—	11	—	11	12	—	—	1
	Erysipelas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Boils	—	112	—	112	114	—	—	1
	Carbuncle	—	27	—	27	29	—	—	—
	Dysentery	—	4	—	4	3	—	—	1
	Diarrhœa	—	26	—	26	26	—	—	1
	Cholera	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
	Choleraic diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Remittent fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Febricula	—	13	—	13	14	—	—	—
	Typhoid fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Acute rheumatism	—	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
	Chronic	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I.	2.	Syphilis, primary affections.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syphilis, secondary	—	6	—	6	5	—	—	1
		Gonorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Stricture of urethra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	3.	Scurvy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Purpura	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
I.	4.	Scald head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Itch	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Tape-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Thread-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Round worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydatids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chloasma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	1.	Gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Rheumatic gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anasarca	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Anemia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cachexia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tumours	—	5	—	5	4	—	—	2
		Cancer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Clavus or bunion	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	2.	Scrofula	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—
		Phthisis	—	16	—	16	12	—	2	2
		Tubercular peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ meningitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ disease of brain.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmoptysis	—	15	—	15	17	—	—	—
III.	1.	Inflammation of brain and membranes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Inflammation of spinal cord.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Apoplexy	—	3	—	3	2	1	—	—
		Paralysis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Epilepsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hysteria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Neuralgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cephalœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Vertigo	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Mania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Monomania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Imbecility	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mental irritability	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diseases of the Eye, Ear, &c.								
		Iritis	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	1
		Corneitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cataract	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Amaurosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Defective vision	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of an eye	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otitis, otalgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deafness	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Polypus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Conjunctivitis	—	14	—	14	11	—	—	3

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
II.	2.	Pericarditis and endocarditis.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Organic disease of heart.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Aneurism	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
		Syncope	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Palpitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Varicose veins	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	3.	Laryngitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bronchitis (acute)	—	3	—	3		1	—	—
		" (chronic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pleurisy	—	4	—	4	3	—	—	1
		Empyema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pneumonia	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	1
		Asthma	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	1
		Empysema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	4.	Enteritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Constipation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dyspepsia	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Colic	—	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
		Hæmatemesis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hernia, reducible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" irreducible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" strangulated	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Piles	—	5	—	5	3	—	—	2
		Fistula in ano	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Prolapsus ani	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hepatitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Jaundice	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Cirrhosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ascites	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	5.	Nephritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bright's disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ischuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dysuria	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Hæmaturia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Enuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diabetes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	6.	Orchitis	—	7	—	7	5	—	—	2
		Varicell	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydrocele	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Spermatorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ovarian dropsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Uterine disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	7.	Arthritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contractions and stiff joints.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Periostitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Disease of bone	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Spinal curvatures, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deformity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of limbs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Gelatio	—	14	—	14	18	—	—	—

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report.

Diseases and Infirmities.	Order.		Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	8.	Urticaria	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Roseola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prurigo lichen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Eczema psoriasis	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	1
		Lepra	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Impetigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Echtyma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Herpes	—	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
		Mentagra	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Phlegmon	—	12	—	12	12	—	—	—
		Abscess	—	158	—	158	157	—	—	5
		Onychia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ulcer	—	137	—	137	140	—	—	3
		Lupus	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
IV.		Childbirth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paramenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Old age	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Atrophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Debility	—	10	—	10	9	—	—	1
V.	1.	Burns and scalds	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
		Fractures	—	30	—	30	28	—	—	4
		Dislocations of hand	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Contusions	—	169	—	169	167	—	—	6
		Sprains	—	35	—	35	35	—	—	—
		Wounds	—	50	—	50	46	—	—	4
		Amputations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	4.	Suicidal wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cut throat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hanging	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Suffocation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	6.	Corporal punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	1.	Anomalous and doubtful complaints not specified.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	2.	Feigned diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fits	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Insanity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Factitious sores, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Totals	—	945	—	945	927	4	5	46

Chatham Convict Prison,
January 13, 1869.

JOHN J. D. BURNS, M.D.,
Medical Officer.

DARTMOOR PRISON.

I.—GOVERNOR'S REPORT.

Governor's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Dartmoor Prison, February* 3, 1869.

I HAVE the honour to submit my annual report for the year 1868.

The Chairman and Directors having been pleased to recommend to the Secretary of State my promotion to this prison, from Deputy Governor of the Convict Prison at Chatham, I assumed charge from the 16th of April last, relieving Captain Stopford, transferred to Portsmouth.

Disposal of Prisoners.

In confinement 1st January 1868 - - - - - -	631
Since received - - - - - - - - -	209
Total - - -	840
Deduct removed to other prisons, discharged on licence, expiration of sentence, and deaths - - - - - -	212
	628

Since my tenure of office I have been ably supported by the various officers of all ranks, in maintaining the strict discipline of the prison. During the year, two subordinate officers have been dismissed for misconduct, and five have been superannuated.

Conduct of the Prisoners.

The conduct of the prisoners has on the whole been very satisfactory, Strict discipline and obedience to the prison rules have been enforced without any undue severity having been exercised.

Employment.

The prisoners, who nearly one and all come under the denomination of invalids, are employed as carpenters, blacksmiths, stonecutters, shoemakers, and tailors, and a large number in farming operations, reclaiming waste land, &c. The actual value of the work done may be ascertained on reference to the schedules annexed to my report.

Farm.

The operations connected with the farm are conducted very satisfactorily under the farm bailiff. The past season has been an unexceptionably favourable one. The corn crop was harvested in good order; the straw we can use for fodder, which has seldom been the case hitherto. Hay was a very light crop, but was saved in capital condition. There was a very heavy crop of turnips, but some disease appears to have attacked them before they were taken up, and they are keeping very badly. The want of sufficient manure on the farm is most evident. The pasture in many of the early reclaimed fields is becoming wild and coarse, and the inability to utilize the sewage water, as formerly is a

great loss. The live stock of cattle consists of 170 head of different ages; horses, brood mares and colts, 14, and they are all in a healthy state. The amount realized by the sale of stock during the year is 648*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* Governor's Report.

State of Buildings.

The buildings generally are in a fair state of repair. A and D wards in No. 1 prison have been converted into a Roman Catholic chapel, capable of containing about 180 convicts; this is a great boon to them. The Right Reverend Dr. Vaughan, Roman Catholic bishop of the diocese, expressed himself much pleased with the building, and the arrangements made for Divine service.

Observance of Rules.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the rules laid down for the government of this prison have been strictly carried out, unless in such instances as have been duly reported to a director; and also that when I took over the prison from the late governor, Captain Stopford, it was in all respects in a most praiseworthy condition, and in the state of efficiency in which I found it I have done my best to keep it.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
W. Pitt Butts.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

No. 1.

Statement of the Removal of Convicts to and from Dartmoor Prison between the 1st January and 31st December 1868.

On the 1st January 1868:

The number of convicts in Dartmoor Prison			631
Received during the year from			
Convict Prisons	Millbank	171	
	Pentonville	16	
	Chatham	1	
	Woking	13	
			201
County Prison - Perth		8	8
			840

Governor's Report.

Disposed of during the year, by—

Transfers to Convict Prisons	Millbank	4	
	Pentonville	1	
	Portland	60	
	Portsmouth	12	
	Woking	18	
			95
Discharged by pardon			2
„ on licence			94
„ „ specially			2
„ on expiration of sentence			9
Deaths			10
Number remaining 31st December 1868			628
			840

Daily average number		636
The greatest number at any one time,	22nd May	663
The least „ „	21st Dec.	595

AGES of PRISONERS in EMPLOYMENT on 31st December 1868.

19	were between the age of	15	and	20	years.
64	„	20	„	25	„
119	„	25	„	30	„
120	„	30	„	35	„
74	„	35	„	40	„
50	„	40	„	45	„
53	„	45	„	50	„
49	„	50	„	55	„
33	„	55	„	60	„
26	„	60	„	65	„
21	„	65	„	70	„
628					

No. 2.—Return of Classes and Sentences of Prisoners in Dartmoor Prison on 31st December 1868.

Classes.									Total in Prison.	Term of Sentence.												
Old Regulation.			New Regulation.							3 yrs.	4 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	12 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.	Life.
3rd.	2nd.	1st.	Penal.	Probation.	3rd.	2nd.	1st.	Special.														
3	6	42	2	106	203	143	119	4	=628=	1	—	127	13	332	25	2	90	7	7	10	5	9

No. 3.—Statement of Offences and Punishments during the Year 1868.

Number of Offenders punished.			Number of Men not punished.	Number of Offences for which actual Punishment was inflicted.				Total Number of Admonitions.	Average daily Number of Men in Prison.	Total Number of Prisoners during the Year.
By Director.	By Governor.	Total.		By Director.	By Governor.	Total.	Average Number of Offences daily.			
14	325	339	501	15	1,045	1,060	3·40 (or 0·534 per cent.)	187	636	840

Governor's Report.

No. 4.

STATEMENT showing the DISTRIBUTION of TIME.

	Summer.				Winter.			
	From	To	Hours.	Min.	From	To	Hours.	Min.
Prisoners rise, wash, clean cells, &c.	5.0	6.0	1	0	5.45	6.45	1	0
Breakfast	6.0	6.20	0	20	6.45	7.5	0	20
Prayers, and proceeding to and from Chapel	6.20	6.55	0	35	7.5	7.40	0	35
Labour, including parades	6.55	12.0	5	5	7.40	12.0	4	20
Dinner	12.0	1.5	1	5	12.0	1.5	1	5
Labour, including parades	1.5	5.45	4	40	1.5	4.45	3	40
Cleaning, &c., on returning from work	5.45	6.0	0	15	4.45	5.0	0	15
Supper	6.0	6.30	0	30	5.0	5.30	0	30
Reading, &c. in cells, evening instruction, and letter writing till bed-time	6.30	8.0	1	30	5.30	8.0	2	30
Total			15	0			14	15

ABSTRACT.

	Summer.	Winter.
	h. m.	h. m.
Hours of labour	9 45	8 0
Hours of meals	1 55	1 55
Prayers	0 35	0 35
In-door occupation	2 45	3 45
Total	15 0	14 15

No. 5.—VALUE of the LABOUR of CONVICTS, taken from the Monthly Returns of Measured Work, 1868. Governor's Report.

WORKS.	Number of Days.	Rate per Day earned by Measurement.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*
Prison buildings, &c.	28,087	2 5¼	3,440 8 3¼
Farm	—	—	1,814 14 1
Prison employment	57,679	1 3	3,631 17 11
	—		8,887 0 3¼
NON-EFFECTIVES.			
Sick	17,784	—	—
Punishment	3,830	—	—
Not told off to parties	—	—	—
Lost time by rain	—	—	—
			8,887 0 3¼
DAILY AVERAGES.			
Prison works	90		
Farm	—		
Prison employment	184		
Non-effectives	—		

No. 6.—SUMMARY of EARNINGS of various TRADES or PARTIES.
PRISON WORKS.

No. of Party. Name of Warder in charge.	Employment.	Number of Days.	Average per Man per Day of 9 hours.	Amount.
			s. d.	£ *s. d.*
23. M'Dermott	Smiths	3,733	2 8¼	501 4 9
22. Littlejohns	Carpenters	2,371	3 4	396 7 6¼
23. Spenceley	Painters	1,495	1 9¾	136 19 9¾
33. Moore	Stonecutters	3,897	2 4¼	460 13 10¼
33. Higman	Quarrying	4,050	2 11½	600 9 8¾
23. Rowe	Tinmen and Plumbers	690	1 11¼	67 9 2
31. Holmes	Stonebreakers	4,857	0 5¼	107 15 8
24. Wales	Masons	6,994	0 6¾	1,169 7 9¼
		28,087	—	3,440 8 3¼

No. 6.—SUMMARY of EARNINGS of various TRADES or PARTIES.
PRISON EMPLOYMENT.

	Farm work	—	—	1,814 14 1
39. Wakeham	Shoemakers	16,707½	1 2¾	1,026 16 5
38. Keech	Tailors	11,793	1 8	982 15 4
21. Watson	Washers	2,499	2 8⅓	338 8 5
39. Wakeham	Bookbinder	309½	1 7	24 10 0
17. Finch	Oakum Pickers	15,576	0 6¾	48 13 6
17. Finch	Matmaker	—	—	0 16 3
40. Daws	Cooks	3,660	2 6	457 10 0
41. Munday	Bakers	1,560	2 6	195 0 0
42. Moorshead	Cleaners	5,574	2 0	557 8 0
	Prison and farm employment			5,446 12 0

Governor's Report.

No. 7.—Detail of the Value of Labour performed by Convicts in the Year 1868, with the Measurements thereof.

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Smiths.				
New work and repairs to—	As recorded in Monthly Account.	According to authorized Schedule.		
Nos. 2 and 4 prisons			11 7 11	
No. 7 prison			32 2 9¼	
Works, tools, carts, and implements			259 7 3¾	
No. 1 cell windows and R.C. chapel			7 13 1¾	
Barracks			21 16 11½	
Hot water and steam pipes			1 5 2¾	
Farm carts, traps, implements, and horseshoes			15 0 11¾	
Farm gates, bridges, &c.			3 13 9¼	
Furniture and fittings			5 6 10¾	
Gasworks and plant			16 3 10¼	
Stoves in prison and officers' quarters			12 4 1	
General works, incidentals			14 7 6¾	
General and incidental repairs to locks and fastenings, gas fittings, and bell hangings throughout the prison and officers' quarters			100 14 3	
				501 4 9
Carpenters.				
New work and repairs to—				
Prison buildings			275 16 0½	
Furniture and fittings			5 17 2	
Tools			30 2 11¼	
Superior officers' quarters			19 6 11¼	
Subordinate do. do.			5 18 6	
		per 100		
Sawing deal balk and battens	3,494 super. ft.	4 0	6 19 9	
„ elm, ash, oak	33,267 „	3 0	49 18 0	
Grinding, setting, and repairing knives, razors, scissors, &c.	—	—	2 8 2	
				396 7 6
Painters.				
Paint, 1 coat	39 super. yd.	0 1¼	0 4 0¾	
„ 2 coats	3,280 „	0 1½	20 10 0	
„ 3 coats	144 „	0 2¼	1 7 0	
„ small patches	152 „	0 2¼	1 11 8	
„ and sand	450½ „	0 3½	6 11 4¾	
Graining common work	69⅔ „	0 6	1 14 10	
„ superior work	768½ „	0 9	28 16 4½	
Cleaning varnish	138 „	0 1½	0 17 3	
Size and varnish	161 „	0 1⅔	1 3 5¾	
Repairs, size and varnish	319 „	0 2¼	2 19 9¾	
Staining	530 „	0 1¼	2 15 2½	
Wash, stop, clearcole, and white, 2 coats	2,569 „	0 2¼	24 1 8¼	
Limewhiting and stopping	240 „	0 0¾	0 15 0	
„ and scraping	103 „	0 1	0 8 7	
Carried forward	- - -	- -	93 16 4½	£97 12 3

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	93 16 4½	897 12 3
Painters—*cont.*				
Colouring, stopping, and cleaning - - -	847 super. yd.	0 2	7 1 2	
Paper hanging — stripping, washing, stopping, and sizing included, common -	292 pieces	0 11⅓	13 19 10	
Ditto, superior - -	104 „	1 2	6 1 4	
Paper cleaned and repaired -	68 „	0 3	0 17 0	
Cutting glass and glazing new work - -	348 super. ft.	0 1	1 9 0	
Ditto, in repairs - -	1,003 „	0 2½	10 8 11⅓	
Grinding glass one side -	198½ „	0 4	3 6 2	
				136 19 10
Stonecutters.				
Granite stone prepared ready for fixing :—	′ ″			
Ashlar - -	23 11	1 6	1 15 10½	
„ - -	936 9	1 8	78 1 3	
„ - -	173 11	2 6	21 14 9½	
Curbing, 5 inch -	6 0	0 9	0 4 6	
„ 8 „ -	13 0	1 0	0 13 0	
Jambs - - -	173 6	1 0	8 13 6	
„ revealed -	660 3	1 3	41 5 3¾	
Quoins - -	677 6	1 0	33 17 6	
Steps - - -	373 1	1 1	20 4 2	
Lintels - -	241 4	1 2	14 1 7	
Gateposts - -	68 8	1 0	3 8 8	
Sills - - -	171 5	1 6	12 17 1½	
Roller for frame -	16 6	1 2	0 19 3	
Quoins revealed -	53 1	1 3	3 6 4¼	
Flagging - -	3,823 9	0 10	159 6 5½	
„ - -	434 7	1 0	21 14 7	
Coping rusticated -	60 2	1 3	3 15 2½	
String course - -	69 0	1 2	4 0 6	
Chimney divisions -	39 0	0 8	1 6 0	
„ „ -	10 6	1 0	0 10 6	
Sinkage - -	9 0	1 3	0 11 3	
Stones - -	20 9	1 4	1 7 8	
Corbals - -	27 2	1 0	1 7 2	
Flagging removed and replaced - -	119 0	0 8	3 19 4	
Drilling posts of front gate and general repairs	11 days	2 3¼	1 4 11¾	
Making trough -	18 „	2 3	2 0 6	
Cutting holes for fastenings to gates, &c. -	5½ „	1 11	0 10 6½	
Preparing work for cramping - -	23 „	2 7½	3 0 4½	
Preparing work for cramping - -	31 „	3 7¼	5 11 8¾	
Repairing flagging -	4 „	1 11	0 7 8	
„ doorways -	3 „	2 0	0 6 0	
Dressing, flagging, roughing steps, drilling stone, &c. -	36 „	2 5	4 7 0	
Drilling stone for bolts and general repairs -	12 „	2 7	1 11 0	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	458 1 4	1,034 12 1

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	458 1 4	1,034 12 1
Stonecutters—*cont.*				
Drilling holes in posts -	11 days.	1 11	1 1 1	
Uncovering and recovering water main -	3 „	1 11	0 5 9	
Dressing, refacing, and repairing stone -	9 „	2 0¼	0 18 2¼	
Dressing and do. do. -	3 „	2 6	0 7 6	
				460 13 10¼
Quarry and Cart Party.	Tons. cwt.			
Granite stone quarried, scappled, and loaded - -	519 13	—	58 9 2½	
Ditto for building - -	1,469 12	—	91 17 0	
Ditto „ roads - -	1,096 14	—	54 16 8¼	
Head removed from quarry -	1,247 cube yds.	—	54 11 1½	
Carting stone from the quarry to prison and building materials to various parts	As recorded in Monthly Accounts.	According to Schedule.	324 14 4	
Repairing leet - -			1 5 0	
„ tramway -			5 1 6	
Loading retort - -			0 13 10½	
Ground excavated for pipes -			9 1 0	
				600 9 8¾
Tinmen.	As recorded in Monthly Account.	According to Schedule.		
New work, prison utensils, &c.			15 13 0½	
Repairs „ „			18 5 5½	
Plumbers.				
Repairs to lead work of roofs, to water pipes, cisterns, and pumps, &c., of prison buildings - -			20 5 1½	
Ditto to officers' quarters -			13 5 6½	
				67 9 2
Stonebreakers.				
Breaking stones to pass ⅝″ ring for footpaths of prison	Cube yards. 258 7/54	5 0	64 10 8	
Carting stones and gravel for roads - - -	As recorded in Monthly Account.	According to authorized Schedule.	5 1 0	
Levelling and repairing roads			5 14 4	
Cleaning and weeding yard and footpaths - -			1 5 4	
Carting and screening rubbish from manure -			10 14 4	
Cleaning and repairing drains, removing and spreading earth in fields -			1 16 0	
Carting and assorting peat -			12 9 6	
Repairing dry walls -			2 1 4	
Levelling and cleaning churchyard - -			1 16 0	
Rolling meadows, &c. -			1 0 11	
Cleaning cesspits - -			1 6 3	
				107 15 8
Carried forward -	- - -	- -		2,271 0 6

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- - -	- -	- - -	2,271 0 6
MASONS.				
Masonry taken down -	5⅔ cube yds.	1 2	0 6 7¼	
„ to wall - -	137 „	0 2	1 2 10	
„ coping - -	23⅓ „	0 7½	0 14 6¾	
„ removed - -	844½ „	0 4	14 1 6	
„ set and pointed -	6 „	0 6	0 3 0	
„ to sill - -	6⅓ „	0 6	0 3 1	
„ to chimneys -	51⅔ „	0 9	1 18 9	
„ taken down and rebuilt - -	123½ „	0 10	5 2 11	
„ removed - -	49 „	1 0	2 9 0	
„ „ - -	82½ „	1 3	5 3 1½	
„ „ - -	2⅔ „	1 6	0 4 0	
„ „ - -	6⅔ „	2 6	0 16 8	
„ foundations and flues - -	46 „	4 0	9 4 0	
„ removed and made good - -	8½ „	5 6	2 4 9¼	
„ to walls - -	151⅚ „	9 0	68 6 6	
„ lintels, sills, and jambs - -	65⅓ „	12 6	40 16 8	
„ back walls -	60¼ „	4 6	13 12 3	
„ dry walls - -	1 „	3 6	0 3 6	
Erecting altar - -	1 „	27 0	1 7 0	
Pitching taken up and reset	30 „	0 4	0 10 0	
„ „ „	33⅓ „	0 8	1 2 3	
„ „ „	37½ „	0 10	1 11 3	
Plaster - - -	54¼ „	0 3½	0 15 10½	
„ - - -	225⅓ „	0 4	3 15 2	
„ - - -	42½ „	0 8½	1 10 1	
„ - - -	237 „	0 9½	9 7 7¼	
„ - - -	2 „	1 3	0 2 6	
Lath and plaster - -	154½ „	0 5½	3 7 7	
„ „ - -	135 „	0 5¾	3 4 8¼	
„ „ - -	12 „	0 9	0 9 0	
Flagging - - -	25 „	0 2	0 4 2	
„ - - -	1,337 7/12 „	0 2½	13 18 8	
„ - - - -	1,378⅓ „	0 3	17 4 7	
„ - - -	728⅓ „	0 3½	10 12 5	
„ set and cramped -	18 „	3 6	3 3 0	
Masonry taken up and pointed - - -	113⅙ „	0 4	1 17 8½	
Slate, faced square, laid, and pointed - - -	656½ „	0 8	21 17 8	
Slate floor taken up and reset - - -	194½ „	0 2	1 12 5	
Slate hearthstone squared and reset - -	22 „	0 4	0 7 4	
Slating - - -	3 squares	4 0	0 12 0	
„ - - -	52 1/10 „	5 0	13 0 6	
„ - - -	12⅔ „	6 0	3 14 0	
„ - - -	¾ „	12 0	0 9 0	
Tar and sand - -	3,964 11/18 yards	0 2	33 0 9	
Limewhiting and scraping -	131 „	0 1	0 10 11	
Colouring, stopping do., and cleaning - - -	725 5/11 „	0 2½	7 11 2¼	
Ditto ditto ditto	92⅔ „	0 3	1 3 2	
Carried forward -	- - -	- -	324 16 2½	2,271 0 6

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	- -	- -	324 16 2½	2,271 0 6
Masons—*cont.*				
Wash, stop, clearcole, and white, two coats -	1,025½ yards	0 2¼	9 12 3¼	
Limewhiting - -	1,568 „	1 2	3 5 4	
Brickwork - -	1,129 feet	0 3½	14 17 11	
„ - -	188 „	0 3½	2 14 10	
„ - -	32 „	0 3¾	0 10 0	
Pointing - - -	25 yards	0 1	0 2 1	
„ - - -	85½ „	0 3	1 1 4	
„ - - -	1,247⅔ „	0 7	36 7 10	
„ - - -	1,427⅔ „	0 9	53 10 9	
„ - - -	72½ „	0 10	3 0 5	
Chimney pieces, fixed -	2 „	4 6	0 9 0	
„ „ -	3 „	2 6	0 7 6	
„ pots „ -	21 „	2 6	2 12 6	
Cooking stoves - -	2 „	10 0	1 0 0	
Stove and fireplace - -	1 „	15 0	0 15 0	
Sink stone - - -	1 „	5 0	0 5 0	
Masonry - - -	16¼ cube yd.	5 0	4 1 3	
Drain - - -	150 ft. running	0 6	3 15 0	
Excavation and filling in -	78¼ yards	0 10	3 5 2	
„ „ -	109⅚ „	1 0	5 9 10	
„ „ -	7 „	1 1	0 7 7	
Lime ash floor - -	6½ „	1 0	0 6 6	
Flagging repaired and pointed - - -	11 „	0 9	0 8 3	
Slating, dressing, and flashing - - -	85 „	0 2	0 14 2	
Whitewashing - -	912⅔ „	3 4	2 17 0½	
Dartmoor grates, fixed -	5 „	5 0	1 5 0	
Cut away floor and set joist	139 „	0 2	1 3 2	
Stone gateposts - -	4½ „	0 9	0 3 4½	
Repairing fireplaces -	13 „	1 8	1 1 8	
Mole ashlar, set in mortar, and cramping - -	911 feet	0 5½	20 17 6½	
Concrete - - -	200 yards	0 3	2 10 0	
Windows cemented - -	30 „	0 2	0 5 0	
General jobbing, and incidental repairs to prison buildings, officers' quarters, and works throughout -	3,957½ days	3 3¾	665 9 3	
				1,169 7 9¼
				3,440 8 3¼

Work performed by Agricultural Gang Reclaiming Land, &c., in 1868.

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.	Quantity.	Value.			Amount.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Trenching and breaking up rough land	27 acres	10	0	0	270	0	0
Providing stones and draining the same	27 „	9	0	0	243	0	0
Splitting and removing rocks, also levelling the same	27 „	5	0	0	135	0	0
Removing rocks, and embanking sides of river	425 yards	0	1	6	31	17	6
Building a double wall by road side above farm yard	183 „	0	2	6	23	10	0
Building a double wall round two sides of a new field at Watern	506 „	0	2	6	63	5	0
Building a double wall, faced with stone, on both sides of a fence round part of new field at Watern	572 „	0	2	0	57	4	0
Building a double wall faced with stone on one side	132 „	0	1	0	6	12	0
A one-faced wall in Launder plot	52 „	0	1	6	3	18	0
Paving and walling open gutters in Treefield and near bog	940 „	0	0	6	23	10	0
Paving and walling watercourse in Stopford's Marsh	216 „	0	1	0	10	16	0
Paving and walling by iron launder	40 „	0	1	0	2	0	0
Digging and preparing new land for green crops	30 acres	1	5	0	37	10	0
Land dug, manured, and sown with green crops	35 „	1	0	0	35	0	0
Hoeing, weeding, and thinning green crops	35 „	0	10	0	17	10	0
Taking up, carting home, and storing green crops	35 „	0	10	0	17	10	0
Land dug and prepared for corn	30 „	1	5	0	37	10	0
Sowing corn and grass seeds, also hoeing and harrowing in	30 „	0	12	0	18	0	0
Corn cut and harvested	30 „	0	12	0	18	0	0
Rolling and chain-harrowing corn, seeds, &c.	115 „	0	1	0	5	15	0
Pulling docks and other weeds	375 „	0	1	0	18	15	0
Small stones picked and carried off	65 „	0	1	0	3	5	0
Hay cut and saved	144 „	0	10	0	72	0	0
Second crop of hay cut and saved	30 „	0	6	0	9	0	0
Second crop of grass cut and carried home green	24 „	0	10	0	12	0	0
Dressed with light manure	40 „	0	10	0	20	0	0
Turf cut and saved	706 tons	0	9	0	317	14	0
Rushes and rough litter cut and saved	25 „	0	10	0	12	10	0
Weeding and cutting grass from tops of hedges	1,100 poles	0	0	2	9	3	4
Old fences and stone walls repaired	620 yards	0	0	6	15	10	0
Roads new coated and repaired at various places	1,250 „	0	0	6	31	5	0
Making a new road at Watern farm	428 „	0	3	0	64	4	0
Ashes, turf dust, road scrapings, &c. collected for manure	100 loads	0	1	0	5	0	0
Bones broken for manure	180 bushels	0	1	0	9	0	0
Cutting and setting up new gate-posts, also repairing gateways	4 posts	0	5	0	1	0	0
Red collar men attending to horses and cattle	4,112 days	0	0	9	154	4	0
Haymaking for Governor	2½ acres	0	9	0	1	2	6
„ Deputy Governor	2½ „	0	9	0	1	2	6
„ Chaplain	1¼ „	0	9	0	0	11	3
Total					1,814	14	1

Governor's Report.

VALUE of LABOUR performed by SHOEMAKERS, TAILORS, WASHERS, BOOKBINDERS, OAKUM PICKERS, and MATMAKERS, in the Year 1868.

Description of Work.			Rate.	Amount.	Total.
	Shoemakers.		s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
3,328½	Pairs of prison boots	made at	3 6	582 9 9	
135	„ „ water-tight & cripples	„	4 3	28 13 9	
347½	„ liberty boots	„	3 6	60 16 3	
353	„ officers' uniform boots	„	4 0	70 12 0	
120	„ „ bog „	„	4 9	28 10 0	
564	„ prison shoes	„	2 6	70 10 0	
45	„ liberty „	„	2 6	5 12 6	
11	„ officers' slippers	„	2 0	1 2 0	
Pairs.	*Repairs.*		per pair.		
289½	Prisoners' boots new bottomed, &c.		2 0	28 19 0	
567	„ „ half soled, heeled, and welted		1 6	42 10 6	
1,352	„ „ short repairs		0 4	22 10 8	
484	„ shoes half soled, heeled, &c.		1 0	24 4 0	
382½	„ „ short repairs		0 4	6 7 6	
6	Officers' boots vamped and bottomed		3 0	0 18 0	
116	„ „ half soled, heeled, &c.		2 0	11 12 0	
77	„ „ short repairs		0 6	1 18 6	
47	„ slippers soled and heeled		1 0	2 7 0	
30	„ „ repaired		0 6	0 15 0	
	Two men for 312 days at miscellaneous work		1 2	36 8 0	
					1,026 16 5
	Tailors.				
130	Officers' great coats	made at	6 8	43 6 8	
260	„ trousers	„	2 4	30 6 8	
1	„ vest	„	2 0	0 2 0	
11	„ great coats	„	5 0	2 15 0	
1	Blue serge jacket	„	2 6½	0 2 6	
36	Oilskin cap curtains	„	0 1	0 4 6	
4	Licence coats	„	2 6	0 10 0	
28	„ trousers	„	1 6	2 2 0	
9	„ vests	„	1 0	0 9 0	
1	„ jacket	„	2 6	0 2 6	
139	„ socks	„	1 0	6 19 0	
231	Prison jackets	„	2 6	28 17 6	
220	„ vests	„	1 0	11 0 0	
102	„ trousers	„	2 3	11 9 6	
325	„ breeches	„	2 3	36 11 3	
8	„ assault breeches	„	2 0	0 16 0	
30	Hospital coats	„	2 6	3 15 0	
31	Pairs drab cloth gloves	„	0 3	0 7 9	
1	Horse roller	„	1 0	0 1 0	
1,538	Cotton shirts	„	1 0	76 18 0	
964	Flannel „	„	0 10	40 3 4	
1,168	„ drawers	„	1 0	58 8 0	
3	Canvas trousers	„	2 3	0 6 9	
3	„ slops	„	2 0	0 6 0	
788	Pairs stockings	„	1 9	68 19 0	
267	„ braces	„	0 2	2 4 6	
2	White duck jackets	„	2 6	0 5 0	
4	„ overalls	„	2 3	0 9 0	

STATEMENT of WORK—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Work.		Rate.	Amount.	Total.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Tailors—cont.				
3 White duck caps - -	made at	0 6	0 1 6	
3 „ aprons - -	„	0 3	0 0 9	
20 Table cloths - - -	„	0 10	0 16 8	
953 Towels - - - -	„	0 1	3 19 5	
23 Pairs cloth slippers -	„	0 6	0 11 6	
49 Aprons - - -	„	0 3	0 12 3	
1 Cart apron - - -	„	1 0	0 1 0	
1 Bake-house flour hose -	„	0 6	0 0 6	
57 Bags - - - -	„	0 2	0 9 6	
1 Soot cloth - - -	„	0 1	0 0 1	
2 Window blinds - -	„	0 4	0 0 8	
180 Handkerchiefs hemmed -	„	0 1	0 15 0	
263 Pillow cases - - -	„	0 1	1 1 11	
166 Sheets - - - -	„	0 5	3 9 2	
				439 17 4
Repairs.				
644 Jackets - -	repaired at	0 3	8 1 0	
311 Vests - - -	„	0 2	2 11 10	
2949 Pairs trousers - -	„	0 4	49 3 0	
1,485 „ breeches - -	„	0 6	37 2 6	
725 Drabbett frocks - -	„	0 2	6 0 10	
1,985 Jackets, faced - -	„	0 6	49 12 6	
2,205 „ badged - -	„	0 2	18 7 6	
351 „ collared - -	„	0 3	4 7 9	
196 Rugs - - - -	„	0 3	2 9 9	
1,053 Blankets - - -	„	0 3	13 3 3	
2,478 Sheets - - - -	„	0 1	10 6 6	
10,873 Cotton Shirts - -	„	0 2	86 8 10	
3,698 Flannel „ - - -	„	0 2	30 16 4	
6,049 Pairs flannel drawers -	„	0 1½	37 16 1	
1,591 Handkerchiefs per dozen	„	0 4	2 4 2	
22,921 Pairs stockings - -	„	0 1	95 10 1	
714 Towels - - - -	„	0 1	2 19 6	
64 Aprons - - -	„	0 1	0 5 4	
7 Table cloths - -	„	0 1	0 0 7	
9 Caps - - - -	„	0 1	0 0 9	
500 Hammocks - - -	„	0 4	8 6 8	
890 Beds remade - - -	„	0 6	22 5 0	
724 „ repaired - - -	„	0 2	6 0 8	
4,467 Pillows remade - -	„	0 2	37 4 6	
2,529 „ repaired - -	„	0 1	10 10 9	
277 Bags „ - - -	„	0 1	1 3 1	
				542 18 0
Washing.				
3,118 Aprons - -	per doz.	0 2	2 3 2	
3,122 Blankets - -	„	0 1¼	17 6 10	
146 Bags - -	„	0 3	0 3 0	
629 Caps - -	„	0 2	0 8 9	
955 Cases, bed - -	„	1 8	6 12 7	
6,664 „ pillow -	„	0 6	13 17 8	
3,200 Cloths, table -	„	0 8	8 17 9	
110 Counterpanes -	„	1 0	0 9 2	
21,301 Drawers, flannel -	„	0 4	29 11 8	
1,018 Frocks, drabbett -	„	1 0	4 4 10	

Governor's Report.

STATEMENT of WORK—*continued.*

Description of Work.			Rate.	Amount.	Total.
			s. d.	*£ s. d.*	*£ s. d.*
Washing—cont.					
47,866	Handkerchiefs	per doz.	0 ¾	12 9 3	
407	Jackets	„	0 4	0 11 3	
327	Rugs	„	1 0	1 7 3	
29,399	Sheets	„	0 7	71 9 1	
34,011	Shirts, cotton	„	0 6	70 17 1	
21,352	„ flannel	„	0 3	22 4 10	
37,486	Stockings	„	0 1	13 0 3	
43,814	Towels	„	0 4	60 17 0	
499	Trousers	„	0 10	1 14 8	
42	Vests	„	0 8	0 2 4	
					338 8 5
Bookbinders.					
Value of prisoners' labour for binding sundry volumes			- -	19 4 6	
Value of miscellaneous repairs			- -	5 5 6	
					24 10 0
Oakum Pickers.					
		cwts. qrs. lbs.	per cwt.		
Oakum picked during the year		278 0 16	3 6	- -	48 13 6
Matmakers.					
5	Mats made at		1 0	0 5 0	
6	„ repaired		0 6	0 3 0	
33	Collars „		0 3	0 8 3	
					0 16 3
Cooks.					
3,660	Days	per day	2 6	457 10 0	
					457 10 0
Bakers.					
1,560	Days		2 6	195 0 0	
					195 0 0
Cleaners.					
5,574	Days		2 0	557 8 0	
					557 8 0

ABSTRACT.	£ s. d.
Shoemakers	1,026 16 5
Tailors	982 15 4
Washers	338 8 5
Bookbinders	24 10 0
Oakum pickers	48 13 6
Matmakers	0 16 3
Cooks	457 10 0
Bakers	195 0 0
Cleaners	557 8 0
	£3,631 17 11

STATEMENT of FARM PRODUCE sold and transferred to the STEWARD in the Year 1868. Governor's Report.

Articles.	Rate.	Amount.	Total.
Sales.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Butter	—	221 17 9	
Milk	—	4 6 6	
Vegetables	—	113 7 2	
Cattle	—	645 7 9	
Pigs	—	23 4 7	
Hay	—	2 17 9	
Turnips	—	6 18 0	
Barley	—	5 6 0	
Cowskin	—	0 10 8	
Keep of Sheep	—	37 13 0	
Haymaking	—	2 5 0	
Received for rent of field	—	15 15 0	
			1,079 9 2
Transfers to Steward.			
Butter, 308 lbs.	—	18 16 8	
Milk, 49,503 pints — per gal.	0 6	154 13 11	
Cabbage, 35,587 lbs. 12 ozs. per cwt.	3 8	58 5 1	
Carrots, 27,589 „ 2 „ „	3 10½	47 14 6	
Celery, 1,424 „ 6 „ „	15 0	9 10 9	
Parsnips, 1,695 „ „	3 10½	2 18 8	
Turnips, 1,691 „ 10 „ „	1 6	1 2 8	
Chives, 448 „ „	9 6	1 18 0	
Onions, 827 „ 3½ „ „	9 6	3 10 2	
Lettuce, 81 „ 14 „ „	10 0	0 7 3	
Parsley, 121 „ „	10 0	0 10 10	
Peat, 706 tons — per ton	9 0	317 14 0	
			617 2 6
Total		£	1,696 11 8

PEAT GAS WORKS.

STATEMENT showing the approximate Quantity of Gas manufactured and consumed in the PRISON for the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1868.

Months.	Peat consumed in making Gas.	Peat consumed in making Gas and heating Retort.	Quantity of Coal consumed in making Gas.	Quantity of Gas from Peat.	Quantity of Gas from Coal.
	Cwt.	Tons cwt. qrs. lbs.	Cwt.	Cubic feet.	Cubic feet.
January	403	39 18 1 0	327½	181,350	165,387½
February	377	37 6 3 0	291	169,650	146,955
March	388	35 19 2 0	255	174,600	128,775
April	330	19 5 0 0	217	148,500	109,585
May	228½	22 0 2 0	105⅓	102,825	53,277⅓
June	240	21 19 0 0	118½	198,000	59,842½
July	248	25 11 2 0	122⅓	111,600	61,862⅓
August	248	25 11 2 0	137	111,600	69,185
September	315	30 7 2 0	215⅓	141,750	108,827½
October	274½	24 16 2 14	166	123,525	83,830
November	435	40 17 2 0	276	195,750	139,380
December	384½	38 19 3 0	291	173,025	146,954
	3,871½	362 13 1 14	2,522⅓	1,832,175	1,273,862⅓
					1,832,175
					3,106,037⅓

Cost of Manufacture.	Rate.			Amount.			Total.			Value of Product.	Rate.			Amount.			Total.		
	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*		£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
Manipulation - -		—		177	0	0				48 tons 8 cwt. peat charcoal - - - -	1	10	0	72	12	0			
3 cast-iron retorts, 148 cwt. (17½ per cent. off), at - - - -	0	10	0	61	1	0				21 tons 2 cwt. peat ashes	1	10	0	31	13	0			
Labour in setting (1,129 ft. cube) - - -	0	0	3 1/6	14	17	11				71½ yards lime at half cost - - - -		—		24	0	3½			
Fire lumps and bricks -		—		17	9	3¾				151½ cwt. burnt iron (20 per cent. off) -	0	0	4	2	0	5			
Iron-work - - -		—		2	9	5½											130	5	8⅓
Labour in forging, fitting, and altering purifiers - - -		—		11	17	2				Net cost - -							543	6	8¾
Timber for centres -		—		0	19	3½													
Labour in making 108 ft. centering, per foot -	0	0	2½	1	2	6				Cost per 1,000 cubic feet of gas about 3*s.* 6*d.*									
Metallic cement - -		—		1	6	0½													
Repairs to pipes, &c. -		—		0	17	1													
71½ yards lime - -		—		48	0	7													
126 tons 2 cwt. 1 qr. coals - - -	1	7	6	173	8	1													
362 tons 13 cwt. 1 qr. 14 lbs. peat - -	0	9	0	163	4	0													
							673	12	5¼								673	12	5¼

STATEMENT showing the Expenditure of Dartmoor Prison for the Year ending March 31st, 1869. Governor's Report.

	£	s.	d.
Salaries and wages of prison officers	11,724	18	6
Allowances to officers for rations, &c.	2,168	13	6
Uniforms for officers	922	15	7
Victualling for convicts	6,578	18	7
Clothing, &c. for convicts	1,076	7	9
Bedding for convicts	97	7	9
Medicines, surgical instruments, &c.	168	19	4
Gratuities, &c. to convicts	736	3	2
Furniture, kitchen utensils, &c.	62	10	7
Fuel and light	1,347	14	7
Soap, scouring and cleaning articles	185	8	1
Rent	253	8	8
Rates and taxes	126	6	2
Escort and conveyance of convicts	458	13	3
Ordinary repairs of buildings	911	18	0
Compassionate fund	20	0	0
Incidental expenses	805	6	7
Total	27,645	10	0
Deduct—Amount of sundry receipts and value of productive labour	1,393	14	5
Net expenditure	26,251	15	7

II.—CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Chaplain's Report.

Dartmoor Convict Prison,
January 9, 1869.

GENTLEMEN,

I HAVE the honour of submitting to you my report for the past year. The year has been a very satisfactory one. The prisoners have been quiet and well-behaved; the punishment list—the great indicator of the state of the prison—has frequently been without a name on it; and, as a rule, those which have appeared on it are the constantly recurring names either of a few obstinate and rebellious spirits who kick against the rules, or of those who are somewhat imbecile and perhaps not altogether responsible for their conduct. From this fact I would gather that the "religious and moral condition" of the men is as favourable as it can be expected to be. No means have been left unused to improve the tone of feeling amongst them. Divine service in the chapel has been conducted without intermission on the Lord's day, on Good Friday, and on Christmas day at 10·30 a.m. and at 2·45 p.m., and throughout the week in the early morning, with the exception of part of two weeks in the summer, during which the chapel was being cleaned, when the prayers were read in the several halls in which the prisoners are located. The conduct of the men in chapel is always reverential, not to say devout; they join heartily in the singing and rseponses, and pay great attention to the preacher. The Holy Communion has been administered every other Sunday, and on Christmas

Chaplain's Report.

day. At the commencement of the year the communicants numbered about 25, at its close about 50: their steady behaviour and uniform obedience to prison rules is a cause of much encouragement. On the 2nd of June Bishop Trower, acting for the bishop of the diocese, held a confirmation in the chapel—the first, I believe, held on the Moor, in connexion with the Church of England—73 prisoners sent in their names as candidates for this holy rite, but, after careful preparation and strict examination, 39 only were presented to the bishop. His lordship expressed much satisfaction at the very devout conduct of the men. The daily morning service has been regularly conducted, and the Holy Communion several times administered, in the infirmaries, and the sick have been constantly visited. The number of deaths has been but 10 in all. For those who departed in communion with our Church we have grounds to hope that they died repenting of their sins and looking faithfully to their Saviour for pardon. In my last year's report I stated that my time for visiting prisoners in health consisted of the dinner hour (from 12 to 1) and the evening school-time, averaging about 1½ hour daily. It is thought to be unadvisable that the dinner hour should be used as a time for visiting, and a prohibitory order has been issued by the Visiting Director to this effect. I have consequently now but the evening hour for immediate intercourse with the men in their cells, and I should have little interest indeed in my work if I did not avail myself of this very limited opportunity to the utmost.

While dwelling upon the religious and moral condition of the prisoners, I would say a few words on the existence of that which must be considered to be an evil, and which must interfere in some, if not in a considerable, degree with the improvement of the men. Certainly it is a cause of much dissatisfaction, sometimes of irritability, amongst them; I mean the insufficiency of light in many of their cells. Anywhere but at Dartmoor this would not be of so much moment; but here, especially during the winter months, we have many wet dull days, when a thick cloud rests upon and shrouds the Moor, rendering it necessary that the gangs which work on the bogs should not leave the prison. On these days, and always on Sundays, the men are for the most part confined to their cells, and those who happen to be located in the darker ones cannot see to read their books—their only occupation—and are left to idleness and their own thoughts. This is bad. Even for the men who have light enough to read, this confinement without work is not good; for they cannot read more than a certain amount at a time without such fatigue as to constitute a mental and visual overstrain, and this is all the more so when the reading is in partial obscurity; and, moreover, the effect of reading, in its permanent impression on the memory, is much lessened by the fatigue, and the feeling that it is resorted to for want of other, and often more congenial, occupation. Further, the efforts made for the reformation of the criminal run a risk of being rendered futile by the prisoner, who is too often of debilitated mental energy, being left in forced solitude for any considerable time without active occupation; for he is thus almost compelled to think of his own depressed state, and this tends to a greater or less amount of mental and moral perversion, which is, under the circumstances, more likely to be permanent than temporary; and that men must be so confined here, sometimes for a lengthened period, is manifest when, as of late, we have an uninterrupted wet season of six or eight weeks. It is well known that, for the mental and moral improvement of the man, bodily exercise and that amount of muscular movement which is required for the due maintenance of organic

functions, is necessary. Besides, may it not be further urged that the place of sleeping, constructed as in this prison, is not the proper place in which the day should be passed? I should be glad, as aiding me in my work, if arrangements could be made to withdraw all the men from their cells always during the day. As it is, on wet days only the tailors, shoemakers, &c., who always remain within the prison walls, are taken to the shops, the rest being left in their cells. Might not this be remedied by the erection of additional shops or sheds, where the bog gangs could be employed on wet days in breaking stones or some other useful and active occupation? They would thus be healthily and industriously employed, and the country would gain the labour now lost. Chaplain's Report.

The instruction in the schools has been regularly carried on. The men are, on the whole, very attentive and orderly, and seem to take an interest in their work. Their progressive improvement is as great as can be expected, considering that each prisoner, as a rule, has but one school attendance in the week, averaging a little over the hour—too little to give much opportunity for advancement. The method of recording such improvement, and for encouraging the exertions of the prisoners, as directed in your standing order, No. 309, is being brought into working order, and promises to prove very effective. One great advantage connected with it is the uniformity of practice it introduces throughout the several prisons, thus facilitating the classification of the prisoners on their transference from one prison to another. The prisoners themselves look upon the plan very favourably, and several have expressed pleasure at the prospect of being able to compare their work at a later examination with that which they have entered in the book at an earlier one, and thus seeing for themselves the progress they have made.

The prospects of prisoners on their discharge are anything but hopeful. They find it very difficult to meet with employment, and this is not to be wondered at, for who would knowingly admit a "returned convict" to his workshop, his factory, or his farm? But few. No doubt there is ground for the strong feeling that exists against the ticket-of-leave man. He is a suspected character. No one can place confidence in him. But is he, therefore, to have every door to honest occupation closed against him? This would be to undo the good it has cost so much in effort and in money to effect during his imprisonment; this would be to drive him either to recur to his criminal practices, or to seek the shelter of the workhouse, and neither of these results can for a moment be contemplated. For my own part, I must say that I am of opinion that the "ticket-of-leave" system is an evil. To me it appears to afford no great protection to the public; for, with it, how many released convicts again prey upon society! Whereas it may prove a great hindrance in the way of a discharged prisoner in his efforts to become a respectable man.

Prisoners on their discharge may be divided into two classes, 1st, those who are desirous of earning an honest livelihood; 2ndly, those who intend to return to their evil courses. The whole work of the prison, both as regards the discipline and the instruction given, has for its object the diminishing of the latter, and the increasing of the former, class; and it would be hard indeed for us who labour in these places did we not believe some good resulted from our work, at least as far as the intentions of the men are concerned. Take, then, the case of a man who, during an incarceration of several years, has had gradually forced upon his mind the truth that a life of crime is in every way a hard life (and many have this truth forced upon them), that honest labour has less discomfort and more to recommend it even on this side the grave

Chaplain's Report.

(to take now into consideration no higher result of our labour), and who consequently on his discharge is desirous of trying the path of honesty and to meet with work. Such a man dreads above all things his former career being known. He would wish it to be forgotten that he had ever darkened a prison. He feels assured that if he sought employment at a workshop where his antecedents were known he would meet with a refusal. But how is he to escape this? As a "ticket-of-leave man" he must report himself to the police in the place in which he is seeking work, and a failure in thus reporting himself is at once a cause for re-imprisonment. I know that it will be answered that the police have strict orders not to betray a man, but there are some men who cannot keep a secret: the discharged prisoner is at the mercy of any constable who knows him, and surely the police force is not so immaculate that none of its officers do what they ought not to do. I have been assured by prisoners that, after they had managed to obtain work, the police have informed their employers of their being returned convicts, and dismissal has been the consequence. The man also runs a risk, when at the station for the purpose of reporting himself, of meeting with others who are there on a like errand, and who may recognize him as having been in penal servitude with them, and bad men may try to extort money from the industrious man by threatening to expose him. Such cases are, I believe, not unknown, and it must at least be acknowledged that there is danger to the man in the mere fact of meeting with his former companions. But even supposing that his antecedents are not made known, the fact that the discharged prisoner knows himself to be a marked man, liable to be "looked up" now and again, and to be had up "on suspicion" if anything should go wrong in his neighbourhood, must be a great drawback and discouragement to him. And, should he meet with many refusals in his inquiries after work, he will suspect that he is known, and will in despair give up further effort, and, under strong temptation—too strong for him amid his discouragements—will return to crime, and thus all the good influence brought to bear upon him during his imprisonment will be worse than lost. On the other hand, were there no such system as the ticket-of-leave system, were the remission earned in prison by good conduct and hard labour a free remission, enabling the man to go where he would, and to seek for labour without its being actually known that he had been a bad character, he would be more hopeful, and this would be a great gain, for encouragement is what the honest-intentioned discharged prisoner wants, and this he ought to have; discouragements, at the best, he will meet with more than enough. If to this it may be objected that the man of dishonest intention would, without the ticket-of-leave, be set at large, and be free to commit what crimes he will without so great a probability of detection, I answer that he would be detected almost, if not quite, as soon without as with it; for it is well known that the criminal is not a man of secluded habits; he cannot commit his depredations by himself; he will always seek the flock of birds of like feather with himself; he will soon re-appear, if unreformed, amongst the criminal population, and the members of this brotherhood are always well known to the police, so that even supposing the man were unknown in that town to which he betook himself, he would yet be soon marked by his companionship with thieves, and would thus be as well known as if he had been obliged to report himself. If what I have said is true, it follows that, to the discharged prisoner of honest intention, the existence of the ticket-of-leave system is a great hindrance and discouragement, and its abolition would be, to him, a great gain, whereas, to the one of dishonest intention, its existence offers no sufficient

check, and its abolition would afford him not much, if any, greater opportunity for carrying on his evil deeds undetected. Chaplain's Report.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
JAMES FRANCIS,
Chaplain, &c.

To the Chairman and Directors of H.M. Convict Prisons.

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT.

GENTLEMEN, *Dartmoor Prison, January* 1869. Medical Officer's Report.

I HAVE the honour to submit for your information the medical returns for the year ending December 31st, 1868, and which I trust will be deemed very satisfactory.

The class of prisoners received was much the same as in former years, but a larger number than usual were so recruited in health as to be selected as able-bodied and removed to public works.

As a sanitorium I am more than ever convinced that an establishment on Dartmoor is second to none in England. The speedy improvement in enfeebled and shattered constitutions, and the marked relief in the early stages of chest disease, is attributable to the pure and bracing state of the atmosphere. 1,030 cases were admitted into hospital for treatment, and 10 deaths occurred, being two in excess of the year preceding. The mortality I think may be considered exceedingly small, when the invalid character of the prisoners is taken into consideration, being less than one per cent. Of the 10 deaths, four were from disease of the heart, three of the brain, one from phthisis, one from blood poisoning, and one from typhus fever.

During the months of June, July, and August carbuncles, boils, and abscesses were very prevalent, the latter especially attacking the hands, but as the same affections prevailed amongst people totally unconnected with and living apart from the prison, they could not be attributed to any immediate local cause. Two amputations were performed, one of the leg and one of the upper arm, the former for deformity and the latter for disease of the joint; in both cases a speedy and excellent recovery was made. Several minor operations were also performed with equal success.

There were also two cases of fracture, one of the leg and one of the fore-arm, the latter especially being a very severe case on account of the bones being broken in several places; it was caused by the limb getting entangled in the wringing machine; both cases are still in hospital, but convalescent, and in neither case, I am happy to say, will there be any permanent injury.

The health of the officers was also remarkably good, there being only 38 cases under treatment, against 62 in 1867. Five officers were discharged on medical grounds, and one, I regret to say, died in a most sudden manner from heart disease, a full report of which was made at the time.

In conclusion I beg to bear testimony to the very satisfactory manner in which the infirmary staff generally, under the excellent management of principal infirmary warder Hannah, have performed their duties.

In Mr. Rouse, the lately appointed assistant surgeon, I have also a most efficient and zealous coadjutor.

I have the honour to remain,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
HENRY F. ASKHAM,
Medical Officer.

To the Chairman and Directors of H.M. Convict Prisons.

Medical Officer's Report.

MEDICAL STATISTICS of CONVICT PRISONS, for the Year 1868, commencing 1st January and ending 31st December.

Name of Prison - - DARTMOOR.
For what Class of Prisoners - ADULT MALE CONVICTS (INVALIDS).

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of Prisoners, 1st Jan.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		Number Discharged or Removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining, 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Diseases.		
163	209	636	10	Nil	3	18	181	628

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Average Number of Sick.			Average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Average Mortality, exclusive of Suicides.	Average Mortality, including Suicides.	Average Number removed on Medical Grounds, per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Treated in Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.	Treated in Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Diseases.	Total.
$56\frac{47}{175}$	$59\frac{1}{175}$	$115\frac{24}{31}$	88·9137	92·7801	181·6939	15·72	15·72	4·7169	28·3018	33·0187

TABLE III.—Deaths.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.	
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Of Death.						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.
												mths. dys.	mths. dys.	mths. dys.
J. S.	8,069	27	13 June 1866	13 June 1866	30 Jan. 1868	Disease of heart.	Millbank	Morbus cordis.	Brass finisher.	Tailoring	—	—	10 18	—
J. H.	7,727	26	25 July 1865	19 Dec. 1867	22 Feb. „	Phthisis, disease of brain.	„	Disease of rib.	Tailor	„	—	28 26	9 3	—
J. Le B.	8,423	37	18 Oct. 1867	18 Oct. „	21 April „	Blood poisoning.	„	Chronic affection of liver.	Carpenter	Infirmary	—	—	9 14	—
P. B.	8,348	45	23 April 1867	17 Jan. 1868	20 May „	Disease of heart.	„	Morbus cordis.	Labourer	Gardening	—	8 25	9 19	—
J. R.	8,178	26	11 Oct. 1866	26 May „	7 June „	Typhus fever.	„	Chronic rheumatism and palpitatio cordis.	Tailor	Agriculture	—	19 17	11 21	—
H. S.	8,355	25	23 April 1867	8 April „	29 „ „	Phthisis	„	Loss of left leg.	„	Tailoring	—	11 16	10 26	—
H. W.	8,428	39	18 Oct. „	16 Jan. „	19 July „	Disease of heart.	„	Palpitatio cordis.	Gasfitter	Agriculture	—	3 0	10 7	—
J. E.	8,595	63	10 July 1868	31 Aug. „	3 Sep. „	„	„	Age, &c.	Wheel-wright.	„	—	1 21	9 17	—
W. A.	8,083	36	13 June 1866	11 Sep. „	18 Sep. „	Abscess of brain.	„	Curvature of spine.	Painter	„	—	26 20	9 30	—
P. G.	8,394	36	23 July 1867	26 Jan. „	25 Nov. „	Disease of brain.	„	Epileptic.	Shoemaker	„	—	6	13 5	—

Table IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates. Of Reception.	Dates. Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Dates. Of Removal.	Name of Disease or Cause of Removal.	Whence Received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Separation.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease. In Association.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Separation.	Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons. In Association.
													mths. days	mths. days	mths. days
G. M.	7,347	52	19 April 1864	8 Feb. 1865	29 June 1868	Bronchitis	Chatham	Woking	Asthma	Watch-maker.	Mason	—	9 20	—	—
P. W.	8,557	24	24 April 1868	13 May 1868	„	„	Millbank	„	Chronic bronchitis.	Labourer	Light labour.	—	0 20	—	—
J. H.	7,037	48	22 Mar. 1866	6 April „	„	„	Woking	„	Debility	Sawyer	Agriculture	—	24 16	—	—
J. S.	8,339	66	23 April 1867	26 Feb. „	„	Debility	Millbank	„	Rheumatism	Servant	Oakum picking.	—	10 4	—	—
A. McG.	8,005	38	4 May 1866	11 Mar. „	„	Phthisis	Chatham	„	Injury to ankle.	Locksmith	„	—	22 9	—	—
G. E.	8,225	44	10 Jan. 1867	21 Jan. 1867	3 Aug. 1868	Abscess	Millbank	„	Dyspepsia	Shoemaker	„	—	0 11	—	—
G. W.	8,462	19	22 Oct. 1867	15 Feb. 1868	„	Morbus cordis.	Pentonville	„	—	Metal roller	Tailoring	—	3 25	—	—
W. S.	8,354	67	23 April 1867	27 Sep. 1867	23 Nov. 1868	Ascites	Millbank	„	Age and infirmity.	Labourer	Nil	—	5 5	—	—
P. H.	8,625	27	21 July 1868	20 Aug. 1868	„	Bronchitis	Perth	„	Chronic bronchitis.	Ostler	Agriculture	—	1 1	—	—
A. S.	8,135	16	31 July 1866	1 Feb. 1867	„	Phthisis	Millbank	„	Scrofula	Tailor	Tailoring	—	6 0	—	—
T. J.	8,478	27	22 Nov. 1867	23 July 1868	„	„	„	„	Debility	Cloth dresser.	„	—	8 2	—	—
W. P.	7,918	30	27 Feb. 1866	27 Feb. 1866	„	Rheumatism	„	„	Chronic bronchitis.	Labourer	Stone cutting.	—	—	—	—
W. R.	8,563	50	5 May 1868	19 Sep. 1868	„	Bronchitis	„	„	Hernia	„	Agriculture	—	4 16	—	—
J. H.	7,948	58	20 April 1866	20 June 1866	„	Rheumatism	„	„	Age & hernia	Maltster	Oakum shed	—	1 1	—	—
C. de W.	8,030	55	15 May „	15 May „	„	„	Portsmouth	„	Hernia	Merchant	Tailoring	—	—	—	—
S. H.	8,436	119	18 Oct. 1867	20 Mar. 1868	„	Phthisis	Millbank	„	Phthisis	Labourer	Agriculture	—	5 4	—	—
W. R.	8,523	54	10 Mar. 1868	31 July „	„	Hepatic affection.	„	„	Age, &c.	„	„	—	4 22	—	—
A. E.	8,046	55	15 May 1866	5 April „	„	Ascites	Portsmouth	„	Hernia	„	Oakum shed	—	22 22	—	—

Table V.—Nil.

TABLE VI.—Number and Proportion of Cases of Mental Affection.

Daily Average Number of Prisoners.	Number of Cases.						Number of Cases per 1,000 Prisoners.					
	Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.			Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.		
	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.
636	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	3	3	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	4·7169	4·7169

TABLE VII.—Insanity; Mental Affections.

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form of Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons previous to Mental Disease.		Education. Can read or write.	Previous Occupation.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.		
						mths. dys.	mths. dys.				
J. B.	8,282	27	5 Feb. 1867	25 Nov. 1867	Weak minded	—	9 18	Not known.		No	Butcher.
J. S.	8,390	21	18 July 1867	19 May 1868	Delusions	—	10 1	„		Yes	Hawker.
A. M.	7,474	29	14 July 1864	27 Aug. 1864	Religious mania	—	1 15	„		Yes	Jeweller.

(*continued.*)

Initials.	Register Number.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither Removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in Prison.		
J. B.	8,282	Agriculture	Doubtful	Tendency to	Felony	—	29 June 1868	—	—	Millbank	29 June 1868.
J. S.	8,390	„	Sane	Not known	Housebreaking	—	„	—	—	„	„
A. M.	7,474	Tailoring	„	„	Murder	—	9 Nov. 1868	—	—	„	9 Nov. 1868.

Medical Officer's Report.

A List of all the Diseases admitted into the Prison, and the Diseases placed under Treatment, for the Year 1868, 1st January to 31st December.

Class.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment.			Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
			In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.				
I.	Zymotic diseases	4	289	—	289	275	1	1	12
II.	Constitutional diseases	36	50	—	50	40	4	1	5
III.	Local diseases	106	514	—	514	475	5	11	23
IV.	Developmental diseases	50	37	—	37	35	—	—	2
V.	Accidents and violence	1	97	—	97	93	—	—	4
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	12	43	—	43	43	—	—	—
	Orders:								
I.	1. Miasmatic diseases	2	253	—	253	243	1	1	8
	2. Enthetic „	2	21	—	21	17	—	—	4
	3. Dietic „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Parasitic „	—	15	—	15	15	—	—	—
II.	1. Diathetic	2	4	—	4	3	—	—	1
	2. Tubercular	34	46	—	46	37	4	1	4
III.	1. Diseases of nervous system	31	60	—	60	57	—	2	1
	2. „ circulatory	19	14	—	14	9	4	—	1
	3. „ respiratory „	7	32	—	32	22	—	5	5
	4. „ digestive „	15	133	—	133	125	1	3	4
	5. „ urinary „	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
	6. „ generative „	—	8	—	8	7	—	—	1
	7. „ locomotive „	32	21	—	21	19	—	—	2
	8. „ integumentary system.	2	242	—	242	232	—	1	9
IV	1. Dev. dis. of children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. „ of adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. „ of old persons	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Diseases of nutrition	32	37	—	37	35	—	—	2
V.	1. Accidental	1	97	—	97	93	—	—	4
	2. Homicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Suicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Execution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5. Punishment	—	—	3	3	3	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases.	12	43	—	43	43	—	—	—
	Order.								
1.	Small pox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Quinsy	—	10	—	10	10	—	—	—
	Influenza	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Catarrh	—	33	—	33	32	—	—	1
	Erysipelas	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
	Boils	—	30	—	30	29	—	—	1
	Carbuncle	—	14	—	14	14	—	—	—
	Dysentery	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
	Diarrhœa	—	65	—	65	65	—	—	—
	Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Choleraic diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Remittent fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Febricula	—	14	—	14	13	—	—	1
	Typhoid fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhus	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
	Acute rheumatism	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
	Chronic „	2	75	—	75	69	—	1	5

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report.

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I.	2.	Syphilis, primary affections.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syphilis, secondary affections.	2	7	—	7	5	—	—	2
		Gonorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Stricture of urethra	—	14	—	14	12	—	—	2
I.	3.	Scurvy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Purpura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	4.	Scald head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Itch	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Tape-worms	—	7	—	7	7	—	—	—
		Thread-worms	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Round worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydatids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chloasma	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
II.	1.	Gout	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Rheumatic gout	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anasarca	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anemia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cachexia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tumours	—	3	—	3	2	—	—	1
		Cancer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	2.	Scrofula	20	25	—	25	22	—	—	3
		Phthisis	13	8	—	8	5	1	1	1
		Tubercular peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ meningitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ disease of brain	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	—
		Hæmoptysis	1	11	—	11	10	1	—	—
III.	1.	Inflammation of brain and membranes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Inflammation of spinal cord.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Apoplexy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paralysis	—	3	—	3	2	—	—	1
		Epilepsy	—	12	—	12	12	—	—	—
		Hysteria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Neuralgia	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Cephalalgia	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Vertigo	1	8	—	8	8	—	—	—
		Mania	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	—
		Monomania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Imbecility	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mental irritability	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diseases of the Eye, Ear, &c.								
		Conjunctivitis	—	21	—	21	21	—	—	—
		Corneitis	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Cataract	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ophthalmia	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Defective vision	21	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Loss of an eye	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otitis otalgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otarrhœa	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Deafness	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Polypus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	2.	Pericarditis and endocarditis.	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Organic disease of heart.	2	8	—	8	4	4	—	—
		Aneurism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syncope	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Palpitation	5	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Varicose veins	12	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
III.	3.	Laryngitis	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Bronchitis (acute)	—	16	—	16	15	—	—	1
		" (chronic)	5	13	—	13	6	—	4	3
		Pleurisy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Empyema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pneumonia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Asthma	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Emphysema	—	2	—	2	—	—	1	1
III.	4.	Enteritis	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Constipation	—	28	—	28	28	—	—	—
		Dyspepsia	—	66	—	66	62	—	1	3
		Colic	—	8	—	8	8	—	—	—
		Hæmatemesis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hernia, reducible	12	14	—	14	14	—	—	—
		" irreducible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" strangulated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Piles	—	8	—	8	8	—	—	—
		Fistula in ano	3	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Prolapsus ani	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Hepatitis	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
		Jaundice	—	3	—	3	1	—	1	1
		Cirrhosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ascites	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
III.	5.	Nephritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bright's disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ischuria	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Dysuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmaturia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Enuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diabetes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	6.	Orchitis	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Varicocele	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Hydrocele	—	5	—	5	4	—	—	1
		Spermatorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ovarian dropsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Uterine disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	7.	Arthritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contractions and stiff joints.	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Periostitis	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Disease of bone	1	4	—	4	2	—	—	2
		Spinal curvatures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deformity	19	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Loss of limbs	9	13	—	13	13	—	—	—
III.	8.	Urticaria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Roseola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prurigo lichen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Eczema psoriasis	1	12	—	12	11	—	—	1
		Lepra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Impetigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report.

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	8.	Ecthyma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Herpes	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Sycosis	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Phlegmon	—	16	—	16	16	—	—	—
		Abscess	1	146	—	146	139	—	1	6
		Onychia	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Ulcer	—	47	—	47	45	—	—	2
		Erythema	—	15	—	15	15	—	—	—
IV.		Childbirth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paramenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Old age	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Atrophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Debility	32	37	—	37	35	—	—	2
V.	1.	Burns and scalds	—	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
		Fractures of clavicle	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		„ tibia & fibula	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		„ ulnar&radius	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Contusions	—	35	—	35	35	—	—	—
		Sprains	—	12	—	12	12	—	—	—
		Wounds	1	39	—	39	38	—	—	1
		Amputations	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	1
V.	4.	Suicidal wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cut throat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hanging	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Suffocation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	6.	Corporal punishment	—	—	3	3	3	—	—	—
VI.	1.	Anomalous and doubtful complaints not specified.	12	19	—	19	19	—	—	—
VI.	2.	Feigned diseases	—	24	—	24	24	—	—	—
		Fits	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Insanity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Factitious sores, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Received in good health from Portsmouth.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Total	209	1,030	3	1,033	964	10	13	46

Medical Officer's Report.

A RETURN of the NUMBER of OFFICERS on the SICK LIST during the Year 1868.

Numerals substituted for Names.	Disease.	Total Number of Days sick.	How disposed of.
1	Phthisis	47	Transferred to Portsmouth.
2	Sprain of knee	6	
„	Catarrh	9	
„	General infirmities	37	Superannuated.
3	Catarrh	5	
4	Scabies	9	
„	Catarrh	2	
„	Mumps	22	
5	Vertigo	2	
„	„	1	
6	Sprain of hip	7	
7	Erysipelas	3	
„	Catarrh	13	
8	„	1	
„	„	2	
9	Bronchitis	64	
10	Abcess of thumb	5	
„	Vertigo	2	
„	„	5	
„	Diarrhœa	4	
11	Scald of leg	12	
12	Rheumatic gout	50	
„	„ „	87	
„	„ „	38	
13	Gumboil	2	
14	Chronic hepatitis	38	Discharged, medically unfit.
15	Catarrh	2	
16	„	2	
17	Abscess	34	
18	Sprain of foot	8	
„	„	13	
„	„	22	
19	Abscess	4	
20	„	38	
21	Diarrhœa	9	
22	Ulcerated throat	2	
23	Bronchitis	31	
„	General infirmities	28	Superannuated.
24	Abscess	6	
25	Diarrhœa	1	
26	Dyspepsia	5	
27	Abscess	5	
28	Catarrh	8	
29	Abscess	9	
30	Injury to testicle	11	
31	Depression of spirits	2	
32	Injury to testicle	4	
33	Mmups	20	
34	Inflamed throat	8	
„	„	15	
35	Boil	13	
36	Catarrh	8	
37	Mumps	8	
38	Sore throat	3	

Particulars of Convicts Deceased during the Year 1868.

Register No.	Name.	Age at Death.	Total Period passed in Separate Confinement. Mths.	Separate Confinement. Days.	Association. Mths.	Association. Days.	Date of Conviction.	Sentence.	Received at Dartmoor From	Received at Dartmoor When.	Cause of Removal to this Prison.	General State of Health in this Prison.	Cause of Death.	Total Period passed in Hospital. Mths.	Hospital. Days.	Date of Decease.	P. M. Remarks.
8,069	J. S.	yrs. ms. 28 0	10	18	19	18	1865. 3 July	7	Millbank	1866. 13 June	Morbus cordis	Delicate	Heart disease.	0	18	1868. 30 Jan.	Heart much enlarged. Pericardium distended with fluid. Aortic valves fringed with a deposit.
7,727	J. H.	28 0	9	3	30	29	1864. 22 Oct.	7	Millbank	1865. 25 July	Disease of rib	Very bad	Phthisis, disease of brain.	3	2	22 Feb.	The membranes of the brain were much congested. The brain substance softened, and in the floor of the right ventricle was found an abscess the size of a walnut. The prisoner was in the last stage of phthisis when he was suddenly seized with the symptoms of head mischief.
8,423	J. Le B.	38 0	9	14	6	4	1867. 4 Jan.	10	Millbank	1867. 18 Oct.	Chronic affection of liver and irritability of skin.	Very bad	Blood poisoning.	6	6	21st April	In the various organs of the body there was a slight deposit of purulent matter, showing evidently that there had been some absorption of pus, most probably from an old standing abscess in the sternum.
8,348	P. B.	46 0	9	1	12	28	1866. 4 July.	7	Millbank	1867. 23 April	Morbus cordis, hernia.	Delicate	Heart disease.	4	10	20 May	Heart exceedingly large. Pericardium distended with serum. Valves of the heart also diseased.

Particulars of Convicts Deceased, &c.—*continued.*

Register No.	Name.	Age at Death.	Total Period passed in Separate Confinement. Mths.	Days.	Association Mths.	Days.	Date of Conviction.	Sentence.	Received at Dartmoor From	When.	Cause of Removal to this Prison.	General State of Health in this Prison.	Cause of Death.	Total Period passed in Hospital. Mths.	Days.	Date of Decease.	P. M. Remarks.
8,178	J. R.	yrs. ms. 28 0	11	21	19	27	1865. 20 Oct.	5	Millbank	1866. 11 Oct.	Chronic rheumatism, palp. cord.	Indifferent.	Typhus fever.	2	8	1868. 7 June	No P. M. examination.
8,355	H. S.	26 0	10	26	14	5	1866. 28 May	5	Millbank	1867. 23 Apl.	Loss of left leg	Delicate	Phthisis	3	4	29 June	Both lungs extensively diseased. Pleura adherent on both sides. Both lungs contained cavities more or less filled with pus. Heart and other organs normal.
8,428	H. W.	40 0	10	7	9	2	1866. 11 Dec.	7	Millbank	1867. 18 Oct.	Palp. cord.	Delicate	Heart disease.	2	14	19 July	No P. M.
8,595	J. E.	63 0	9	17	1	25	1867. 23 Sept.	5	Millbank	1868. 10 July	Age	Delicate	Heart disease.	0	11	3 Sept.	Body very fat. Lower extremities œdematous. Lungs slightly congested. Heart very large, fat, and flabby. Extensive effusion into the pericardium. In the cavity of the thorax there was also about six pints of serum. Liver much softened and adherent to diaphragm. Spleen large, pale, and flabby.

Particulars of Convicts Deceased, &c.—*continued.*

Register No.	Name.	Age at Death.	Total Period passed in Separate Confinement. Mths.	Days.	Association. Mths.	Days.	Date of Conviction.	Sentence.	Received at Dartmoor From	When.	Cause of Removal to this Prison.	General State of Health in this Prison.	Cause of Death.	Total Period passed in Hospital. Mths.	Days.	Date of Decease.	P. M. Remarks.
8,083	W. A.	yrs. ms. 39 0	9	30	27	6	1865. 4 Aug.	5	Millbank	1866. 14 Aug.	Lateral curvature of spine.	Good	Abscess of brain.	1	11	1868. 18 Sept.	The membranes of brain slightly congested, and there was a large quantity of pus in the region of the cerebellum and of the medulla oblongata, the left ventricle was full of puriform fluid, which also extended to the other ventricles. There was also effusion into the pericardium, but the heart itself was healthy. Other organs also healthy.
8,394	P. G.	37 0	13	5	16	3	1866. 18 June	8	Perth -	1867. 23 July	Epileptic	Delicate	Disease of brain.	4	10	15 Nov.	The membranes of brain much congested, and slightly adherent to calvarium. In the centre of the left hemisphere, embracing the whole of the floor of the lateral ventricle, was a mass of purulent matter, evidently disorganized brain tissue. The brain generally was much softened.

WOKING PRISON.

I.—GOVERNOR'S REPORT.

Governor's Report.

H.M. Convict Prison, Woking, January 9, 1869.

GENTLEMEN,

I HAVE the honour to submit my report for the year 1868.

State of the Buildings.

The buildings are in good repair.

Conduct of Subordinate Officers.

One only has been dismissed for corrupt practices. I regret to say that the occasional discovery of tobacco proves that there are other dishonest officers or servants in employ, either on the works or in the prison; on the other hand, I know of many good and faithful servants.

Conduct of Prisoners.

Their conduct has been much as usual; out of 941 prisoners, 262 have been punished and 38 admonished. Of the former number, 188 have been punished but once. One prisoner assaulted an officer, and one stabbed a fellow-prisoner with a chisel when at work; four have been corporally punished.

Treatment of Prisoners.

Complaints of unfair treatment are of course occasionally preferred, but I feel satisfied, from the general contentment, and the zeal evinced at their various occupations, that prisoners believe they are justly treated, and according to the rules. The usual endeavours have been made to restrict their correspondence to respectable relatives and friends, and thus break off, or at all events interrupt, their communications with evil associates; out of 200 inquiries 159 were satisfactory.

Employment of Prisoners.

The repairs of the prison have, as usual, been effected by prisoners, who have also added to its security by making and fixing new iron gates at the outer and inner main entrances. A daily average of 233 prisoners have been employed in the new female prison, which is rapidly approaching completion; of this latter number 128 were able-bodied, located here for the express purpose, and 105 were invalids.

They have completed the west and south-west wings, the infirmary, and offices in connexion therewith, the punishment cells, the entrance building, which contains the superintendents' and clerks' offices and quarters for 16 matrons, as well as the gate porters' day room; also the division walls of the exercise yards, which have for the most part been levelled. The two chapels are rapidly rising, the steward's stores being underneath. A well is being sunk, 24 feet in depth having been attained and bricked. The superintendent's quarters have been built, though not, as yet, completed internally. Quarters for 10 officers have been built by contract, but the foundations were dug and concreted by prisoners, and the drains and water laid on by them also.

The farm has been partially cultivated by a few old men who were of no use on the works, their daily average number has been 16.

Larders have been attached to some of the superior officers' quarters in lieu of safes, which were periodically robbed, and additional store room provided in the steward's department, and that of the clerk of works. Governor's Report.

The remainder of the prisoners have been employed as usual, according to their capacity, as shoemakers, tailors, laundry-men, knitters, and oakum pickers.

Escapes.

Three attempts have been frustrated, but I regret to say one prisoner effected his escape on the 30th ult., whilst employed in one of the new quarters adjoining the boundary fence.

Discharges.

One hundred and fifty-six prisoners have been licensed, 51 receiving assistance from the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, and 11 have completed their sentences, their licences having been revoked. I find there are 12 men who have failed to claim the balance of their earnings, but I am unable to say whether they have been remanded back to prison or have received fresh sentences, or what has become of them.

Suicides.

None have been attempted.

Deaths.

Thirty-one have taken place.

Abuses.

I am not aware of any which have not been brought to the directors' notice.

Rules.

The rules have been observed.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
R. D. J. Bramly,
Governor.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

No. 1.—Annual Statement of the Reception and Removal of Convicts to and from the above Prison, during the Year 1868.

On the 1st January 1868—			
The number in Working Prison - - - -			691
Received during the year from—			
Convict Prisons	Millbank - - -	134	
	Pentonville - - -	42	
	Portland - - -	46	
	Chatham - - -	7	
	Dartmoor - - -	18	
Perth - - - - - -		3	
			250
	Total - -		941

Governor's Report.

Disposed of during the year by—

Transfers to—

Convict Prisons	Millbank	13	
	Portland	17	
	Portsmouth	2	
	Chatham	2	
	Dartmoor	13	
Removals—			
County Prisons		1	
Pardons—			
Conditional		1	
			49
Discharged on ordinary licence			154
„ on medical grounds			1
„ specially			1
„ sentence expired			11
Escapes			1
Deaths			31
Numbers remaining 31st December 1868			693
			941

Daily average number during the year	685
Greatest number on any one day, viz., 25th November	698
Least number on any one day, viz., 22nd April	665

AGES.

23	between	14	and	20	years.
119	„	20	„	25	„
106	„	25	„	30	„
80	„	30	„	35	„
71	„	35	„	40	„
57	„	40	„	45	„
32	„	45	„	50	„
61	„	50	„	55	„
49	„	55	„	60	„
59	„	60	„	65	„
36	upwards of 65				
Total	693				

No. 2.—Return of Classes and Sentences of Prisoners in Woking Prison for each Quarter of the Year 1868.

Quarter ending	Class.									Total in Prison.	Terms of Sentence.											
	Old Regulation.			New Regulation.							4 years.	5 years.	6 years.	7 years.	8 years.	10 years.	12 years.	14 years.	15 years.	18 years.	20 years.	Life.
	3rd.	2nd.	1st.	Penal.	Probation.	3rd.	2nd.	1st.	Special													
March -	4	—	78	5	78	139	178	193	8	683	2	173	42	295	21	97	7	9	16	1	7	13
June -	3	—	70	2	98	144	166	191	12	686	3	140	37	322	21	105	9	10	19	1	7	12
September	2	—	68	2	93	147	171	187	12	682	2	117	35	342	21	102	11	9	19	1	8	15
December	2	—	64	1	106	133	171	205	10	692	2	114	28	357	20	105	11	9	20	2	9	15

Governor's Report.

No. 3.—STATEMENT of PUNISHMENTS and OFFENCES during the Year ending December 31st, 1868.

Number of Offenders punished.			Number not punished.	Number of Offences for which actual Punishment was inflicted.				Total Number of Admonitions.	Average daily Number of Men in Prison.	Total Number of Prisoners during the Year.
By Director.	By Governor.	Total.		By Director.	By Governor.	Total.	Average daily Number of Offences.			
11	251	262	679	*12	391	403	1·104	38	685	941 A.B. 209 Invalids 732

* Four cases of corporal punishment.

No. 4.—DISTRIBUTION OF TIME in Summer and Winter.

	Summer.				Winter.			
	From	To	H.	M.	From	To	H.	M.
Prisoners rise, wash, clean cells, &c.	5. 0	5.45	—	45	5.45	6.30	—	45
Breakfast	5.45	6.25	—	40	6.30	7.10	—	40
Prayers and unlocking	6.25	6.45	—	20	7.10	7.30	—	20
Labour, including parades	6.45	12. 0	5	15	7.30	12. 0	4	30
Dinner	12. 0	1. 0	1	—	12. 0	1. 0	1	—
Labour, including parades, washing, &c.	1. 0	5.45	4	45	1. 0	4.55	3	55
Supper	5.45	6.20	—	35	4.55	5.30	—	35
Hair cutting, reading, schooling, writing letters, bathing, &c. until bed-time.	6.20	8. 0	1	40	5.30	8. 0	2	30
Total	—	—	15	—	—	—	14	15

ABSTRACT.

	Summer.	Winter.
	H. M.	H. M.
Hours of labour	10 0	8 25
Hours of meals	2 15	2 15
Prayers	0 20	0 20
In-door occupation	2 25	3 15
Total	15 0	14 15

No. 5.—VALUE OF LABOUR of CONVICTS, taken from the Monthly Returns of Measurement of Work, for the Year 1868. Governor's Report.

Work.	No. of Days.		Rate per day earned by Measurement.	Amount.
			s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
New female prison -	72,463		2 7	9,350 11 3½
Repairs to male prison -	5,376½		2 2½	580 4 9½
		77,839½		9,930 16 0½
Prison employment -		108,803	0 7½	3,337 15 11½
Total for men at labour		186,642½	1 5·06	13,268 12 0
NON-EFFECTIVES.				
Sick - - -	22,475			
Punishment - -	3,814			
Lost time by rain - -	Nil.			
		26,289		
Grand total - -		212,931½	1 2·95	13,268 12 0
DAILY AVERAGE.				
New female prison -	233			
Repairs to male prison -	17¾			
Prison employment -	349¾			
Non-effectives - -	84½			
	685 × 310·859 = 212,931½			

Governor's Report.

No. 6.—Summary of Earnings of various Trades or Parties.

Prison Works for the Year 1868.

No. of Party. Name of Warder in charge.	Employment.	No. of Days.	Average per Man per Day of 8 hours.	Amount.
			s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
1. Card	Carpenters	6,479	4 2	1,349 15 10
2. Carter	Bricklayers	12,958	3 7	2,321 12 10
3. Bedford	Masons	1,114	4 2	232 0 8
„	Sawyers	959	3 1	147 16 11
„	Painters	959	2 9	131 17 3
4. Gamble	Smiths	699	3 8	128 3 0
„	Fitters	959	4 0	191 16 0
„	Engine drivers	311	3 0	46 13 0
„	Slaters	415	3 11½	82 2 8½
„	Plasterers	622	3 10	119 4 4
5. Baker	Labourers	18,556	2 7	2,396 16 4
6. Brooks	Light labour	6,972	1 8	581 0 0
7. Winslade	„	6,217	1 5	449 0 1½
8. Bunting	„	7,022	1 7	545 18 2
9. Patrick	„	8,220	1 6	616 14 1½
		72,462		9,350 11 3¼
Bayles	Smiths	1,009	2 4	117 4 7½
Partrick	Carpenters	1,394	2 2½	153 3 6½
Newell	Painters	1,200½	2 4½	143 3 4½
Clarke	Bricklayers	1,530	1 11½	157 9 6
Green	Stoker	243	1 3	51 3 9
		5,376½		580 4 9½

No. 6.—Summary of Earnings of various Trades or Parties.

Prison Employment for the Year 1868.

Cooke	Cleaners	5,015	2 2¾	501 1 0
Wakelen	Knitters	22,993½	3 0	292 11 10
Davis	Tailors	6,229½	1 5	490 8 5
Skinner	Oakum pickers	16,763½	3 8	26 6 6
„	Coir „	2,751	0 8½	97 5 3½
Scammel	Shoemakers	4,899	1 2½	295 14 11
Wanstall	Bakers	2,154½	2 6	269 6 3
Underwood	Cooks	3,044½	2 6	381 11 3
Humprey	Washermen	4,468	2 0	449 16 4
Fry	Hospital nurses	4,353	1 6	326 9 6
Skinner	Bookbinders	3,245	0 5¼	69 19 8
„	Making baskets	448½	0 4¾	8 18 0
Walker	Farm labourers	5,132	0 6	128 6 0
		81,497		3,337 15 11½

No. 7.—Detail of Measurements of Work performed by Convicts in building the Female Prison, Woking, in the Year ending December 31st, 1868. Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*
West Wing.			
Excavating foundations of yard walls to officers' quarters	21 cube yds.	0 5½	0 9 7½
Extra to filling into barrows and wheeling 270 yards run	21 „	1 0	1 1 0
Concreting foundations	18 „	1 3	1 2 6
Excavating foundations for additional watercloseets	11 „	0 5½	0 5 0½
Extra to filling into barrows and wheeling 270 yards run	11 „	1 0	0 11 0
Concreting foundations	10 „	1 3	0 12 6
Brickwork to watercloseets, yard walls, coal houses, &c.	4¼ rods	84 0	17 17 0
Extra to plinth course	114 lineal ft.	0 1	0 9 6
„ coping in cement	65 „	0 2	0 10 10
„ string course	36 „	0 1	0 3 0
„ cornice and dental courses in red and white brick	36 „	0 2	0 3 0
Gauged arches cut and set	78 sup. ft.	1 3	4 17 6
Cutting splays	220 lineal ft.	0 1½	1 7 6
Building catchpits for drains, rendered in cement and trapped, connecting branch drains to main, &c.	- - -	- -	4 10 9
Flat pointing in mortar to walls of yards, closets, &c.	417 sup. yds.	1 0	20 17 0
Rendering in cement to sills, splays, and jambs of cell and watercloset windows	463 sup. feet.	0 5	9 12 11
Limewhiting corridors and cells	9,637 sup. yds.	0 1	40 3 1
Cutting chase in cell walls to receive book shelves, and pinning in ditto in cement	No. 465	0 9	17 8 9
Bricklayers cutting chase in walls to receive soil pipes, waste from slops, &c.	- - -	- -	12 3 0
Bricklayers taking down portion of external walls to build watercloseets, &c.	- - -	- -	25 16 0
Labourers cleaning and stacking bricks	- - -	- -	9 10 0
Concreting floors of corridors and passages with fine gravel	469½ sup. yds.	0 3	5 17 4½
Drilling holes through corridor walls for spindles of label apparatus, and fixing ditto	No. 156	1 0	7 16 0
Fixing stoves in corridors	„ 2	20 0	2 0 0
1½-inch flush framed, and chamfered doors to watercloseets	262 super. ft.	0 5	5 9 2
Hanging doors with rising butts	No. 12	1 6	0 18 0
1¼-inch framed and beaded seats and risers to watercloseets	139 super. ft.	0 4	2 6 4
Holes cut and dished	No. 14	0 8	0 9 4
„ „ for handles	„ 14	0 4	0 4 8
Wrought and chamfered skirting to seats	108 lineal ft.	0 1½	0 13 6
Fanlights to transoms of watercloseets (circular)	97 super ft.	0 5	2 0 5
Preparing wrought, chamfered, and rebated casement frames with 1½-inch ovolo sashes	117 „	0 4½	2 3 10½
Carried forward	—	—	199 10 4

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	—	—	199 10 4
Making cell door frames, wrought, rebated, and beaded - - - -	23 cube feet	2 2	2 9 10
Fixing cell door frames, doweled to sills	No. 10	1 0	0 10 0
Laying cell floors - - - -	27 squares	4 0	5 8 0
Preparing and fixing wrought, beaded, and chamfered linings to stairs in corridors	148 super. ft.	0 3	1 17 0
1¼-inch framed enclosure to gas meter, with flush and chamfered doors, and 1¼-inch wrought and moulded top -	92 „	0 5	1 18 4
Preparing wrought, framed, and V chamfered partitions with 1½-inch flush-framed doors - - - - -	258 „	0 4½	4 16 9
Preparing and fixing 1¼-inch bead, flush, and square enclosures to slop basins, with bead and flush doors - - -	120 „	0 5	2 10 0
Hanging doors to ditto and fixing locks -	No. 12	1 6	0 18 0
Preparing 4½-inch by 3-inch wrought and rebated door frames, with cross-boarded and V chamfered doors - -	86 super ft.	0 5½	1 19 5
Fixing frames, hanging doors, fixing locks and bolts to ditto - - -	No. 15	1 0	0 15 0
Preparing watercloset seats and risers, wrought and framed - - -	25 super ft.	0 3	0 6 3
Holes cut and dished - - -	No. 2	0 8	0 1 4
1½-inch ovolo sashes to fix inside cast-iron ditto in rooms - - - -	410 super. ft.	0 2½	4 5 5
Doors to stone cells, 2-inch, framed flush and chamfered, panels lined with iron and rivetted - - - - -	72 „	0 5	1 10 0
Fixing locks to cell doors - -	No. 6	1 0	0 6 0
Making and fixing centres to watercloset windows - - - -	„ 12	1 0	0 12 0
Removing striking plates from cell doors, and refixing others - - -	„ 156	0 6	3 18 0
Carpenters fixing wrought and cast iron standards to galleries - -	4,032 lbs.	0 0¾	12 12 0
Fitters fixing wroughts tee rails to galleries, rivetted to standards and mitred at angles - - - - -	1,824 lin. ft.	0 2½	19 0 0
⅜-inch wrought-iron rods to galleries rivetted to standards - - - -	7,296 „	0 1	30 8 0
Smiths forging and fitting wrought-iron standards, drilling for rods, &c. -	786 lbs.	0 3½	11 4 0
Forging and fitting iron gates for corridors and entrances, hung folding, with bolts and hangings complete - - -	6 pairs	104 0	31 4 0
Fitting hand-rails to stairs, with scroll ends to ditto, balusters rivetted to stairs and rails, fixing cast-iron soil pipes, slop-pans, waste pipes to ditto, water supply pipes to cisterns, eaves gutters to roof with stack pipes connected to drains, label apparatus and gongs fixed to bells, &c. - -	As detailed in Monthly Account.	As per authorized Schedule.	104 17 9
Slater fixing floors to waterclosets, 1-inch slate bedded in red lead and screwed to joists - - - - - -	645 super. ft.	0 2½	6 14 4½
Carried forward ..	—	—	449 11 9½

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	—	—	449 11 9½
Preparing and fixing slate tops to slop-basins, with holes cut and dished and edges rounded - - -	No. 6	4 6	1 7 0
Painters painting gallery railings, hand rails, rods, &c., and gas and water pipes, three coats in oil - -	2,720 lin. yds.	0 2	22 13 4
Sawing fir - - - -	361 squares	3 0	54 3 0
SOUTH-WEST WING.			
Excavating foundations for additional waterclosets - - - -	13 cube yards	0 5½	0 5 11½
Extra to filling into barrows and wheeling 250 yards run - - -	13 „	0 10½	0 11 4½
Concreting foundations - - -	11 „	1 3	0 13 9
Brickwork from footings to 30 ft. above ground line - - - -	2¾ rods	84 0	11 11 0
Extra to plinth course - - -	32 lin. ft.	0 1	0 2 8
„ string course - - -	36 „	0 1	0 3 0
„ cornice and dental courses in red and white bricks - - -	36 „	0 2	0 6 0
Gauged arches cut and set - -	122 super. ft	1 3	7 12 6
Cutting splays and bulls' noses - -	275 lin. ft.	0 1½	1 14 4½
Flat pointing in mortar to walls of closets, internal and external - -	362 super. yds.	1 0	18 2 0
Rendering in cement to sills, splays, and jambs of windows - - -	452 super. ft.	0 5	9 8 4
Rendering in cement to gas openings in cells and corridors, and cementing in glass to ditto - - - - -	No. 150.	1 3	9 7 6
Bricklayers cutting down splayed jambs of closets, taking out arches of ditto, and rebuilding as cells - -	108 days.	2 9	14 17 0
Labourers assisting ditto - -	47 „	2 0	4 14 0
Bricklayers pointing under side of slates over foul-air flues and corridor roof -	1,422 super. yds.	0 5¼	31 2 1½
Lath, render, float, and set to corridor ceilings - - - -	356 „	0 6¾	10 0 3
Bricklayers building up doorway in centre of wing and converting passage into a store cell. - - - -	31 days	2 9	4 5 3
Building catch-pits in rear of closets, trapping ditto, and rendering in cement - - - - -	12 „	2 9	1 13 0
Plasterers rendering ceilings of cells and stores (circular) - - -	1,066 super. yds.	0 3¾	16 13 1½
Bricklayers fixing furnace in extraction shaft lined with fire-brick - -	5 days	3 0	0 15 0
Fixing "Nettleton's stoves" in corridors, with cold-air flues built in 4½-inch brick and arched, stoneware socket smoke flue laid in to extraction shaft, and soot doors fixed in floors and shaft - - - - -	As detailed in Monthly Account.	As per authorized Schedule.	12 16 8
Bricklayers cutting chase in walls of cells to fix tables, and pinning in ditto with cement - - - -	No. 150	1 3	9 7 6
Carried forward -	—	—	693 17 6

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	—	—	693 17 6
Fixing book-shelves - - - -	No. 450	0 9	16 17 6
Limewhiting walls of cells and corridors, two coats - - - -	7,690 super. yds.	0 1½	48 1 3
Duchess slating to roofs - - - -	117 squares	4 0	23 8 0
Slate roll and wings to ditto fixed in oil putty - - - - -	280 lin. ft.	0 4	4 13 4
Fixing 1-inch slate floors to galleries, bridges, and closets - - -	3,360 super. ft.	0 2½	35 0 0
Preparing and fixing slate tops to slop-basins, with holes cut and dished and edges rounded - - - -	No. 6	4 6	1 7 0
Drilling holes in corridor walls for spindles of label apparatus, and fixing ditto - - - - -	„ 150	1 0	7 10 0
Flat joint pointing in mortar to cells and corridors on second floor, also external walls - - -	3,746 sup. yds.	1 0	187 6 0
Tuck pointing to arches, strings, cornices, &c. stopped and coloured - -	1,870 sup. ft.	0 3	23 7 6
Bricklayers assisting gasfitters, cutting holes for pipes, stopping do., repairing wells, &c. - - - - -	—	—	12 10 3
Sawing Portland stone for door-sills corbels, coping, curb, and lintels to gas openings - - - - -	1,764 „	0 6	44 2 0
Rubbed sills for corridor, cell, and entrance doorways - - - -	592 „	0 9	22 4 0
Fixing ditto - - - - -	592 „	0 4	9 17 4
Stone coping rubbed, throated, and set -	162′ 6″ lin.	2 9	22 6 10½
Rubbed work to lintels - - -	290 super. ft.	0 9	10 17 6
Moulded work to corbels - -	168 „	2 6	21 0 0
Kerb for covered way rubbed, and set -	290 „	0 9	10 7 6
Cover stones to catch-pits rebated and fitted with cover and iron rings -	No. 2	12 6	1 5 0
Laying 1¼-inch floors to cells - -	103½ sqr.	4 0	20 14 0
Preparing and fixing cantilevers to galleries, wrought and cut to shape -	No. 321	2 6	40 2 6
Blocks fixed to end of do., chamfered and sunk - - - - -	No. 321	0 2	2 13 6
Oak noseings to galleries, moulded and rebated to receive slate floors - -	848 lin. feet	0 8	28 5 4
Preparing and fixing laminated arches to roofs of corridors - -	No. 26	50 0	65 0 0
O. G. moulding to under side of corridor ceilings - - - - -	396 lin. feet	0 5	8 5 0
Cell doors wrought and stop chamfered on face and V chamfered on back, put together in double thicknesses with sheet-iron lining - - -	2,100 sup. ft.	0 8	70 0 0
Doors for entrances and corridors, 2-inch, framed flush and chamfered, in six panels, and lined with iron - -	340 „	0 7	9 18 4
Hanging external and corridor doors -	No. 12	1 6	0 18 0
Mortice locks to ditto - - -	„ 12	1 6	0 18 0
Fixing flush bolts - - -	„ 8	1 0	0 8 0
Hanging doors to stores and cells -	„ 154	1 6	11 11 0
Carried forward -	—	—	1,454 12 2½

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	—	—	1,454 12 2½
Fixing locks to cell doors - -	No. 149	1 3	9 6 3
Letting in and fixing inspection apparatus	„ 149 sets	1 6	11 3 6
Fixing locks to store doors - -	„ 5	1 0	0 5 0
Making door frames for cells as per alterations - - - - -	23 cube feet	2 2	2 9 10
Fixing door-frames doweled to sills -	No. 10	1 0	0 10 0
Cell tables wrought and glued up, with rounded edge and corners - -	„ 149	2 6	18 12 6
Cell stools cut from tree, hewn and turned - - - - -	„ 149	1 3	9 6 3
Preparing partitions for waterclosets with 1½-inch flush framed and chamfered doors - - - - -	270 super. feet	0 5	5 12 6
Preparing waterclosets seats and risers, wrought and framed - - -	144 „	0 3	1 16 0
Holes cut and dished - - -	No. 12	0 8	0 8 0
„ for handles - - -	„ 12	0 4	0 4 0
Carpenters fixing seats and risers, partitions, &c., and hanging doors - -	—	—	8 2 0
Making trap doors for access to shaft, doors for air flues, &c. - - -	62 super. feet	0 7	1 16 2
Preparing oak treads for cast-iron stairs, 1½-inch, wrought, both sides and ends tenoned into strings - - -	148 „	0 4	2 9 4
Extra to moulded edges - - -	149 lin. feet	0 1	0 12 5
Carpenters fixing No. 4 flights of iron stairs, fitted and bolted to bridges -	—	—	4 1 0
Fixing wrought and cast-iron standards to galleries - - - - -	4,032 lbs.	0 0¾	12 12 0
Fitters fixing wrought tee-rails to galleries, rivetted to standards and mitred at angles - - - - -	1,824 lin. feet.	0 2½	19 0 0
⅝-inch wrought-iron rods to galleries, rivetted to standards - - -	7,296 „	0 1	30 8 0
Smiths forging and fitting wrought-iron standards with holes drilled for rods -	768 lbs.	0 3½	11 4 0
Forging and fitting iron gates for entrance and corridors, hung folding with bolts and hangings complete -	No. 3 pairs	104 0	15 12 0
Fitters laying in gas mains, fixing meters, 1¼-inch rising mains to wards, with all supply pipes, elbows, cocks, and burners, fixing cell bells, gongs, &c.; water supply and cisterns, with all branches to waterclosets and slops, waste pipes to slops, and soil pipes to waterclosets, fixing eaves, gutters, and stack-pipes -	As detailed in Monthly Accounts.	As per authorized Schedule.	362 17 9
Cutting and laying sheet lead gutters, and flashings to lanterns, skylights, and chimneys - - - - -	32 cwt.	4 6	7 4 0
Cutting in glass and glazing lanterns, skylights, and cell windows, with ⅛-inch rough plate glass - - -	1,398 super. ft.	0 2	11 13 0
Stain, size, and varnish to circular principals, cantilevers, mouldings, cell and corridor doors, &c. - - -	1,729 „	0 4	28 16 4
Carried forward -	—	—	2,021 4 0½

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	—	—	2,021 4 0½
Painting eaves-gutters, stack-pipes, fascia, external doors, lanterns, skylights, &c., 4 coats - - - - -	698 sup. yds.	0 3½	10 3 7
Painting iron standards, tee rails, rods, &c., to galleries - - - -	3,187 lin. yds.	0 2½	33 3 11½
Sawing and thicknessing fir - -	976 squares	3 0	146 8 0
„ oak and elm - - -	117 „	4 0	23 8 0
Labourers digging and carting sand, mixing and grinding mortar, hoisting materials on to scaffolds, breaking brick rubble for concrete, erecting and removing scaffolds, and collecting materials, &c., &c. - - - -	As detailed in Monthly Accounts.	As per authorized Schedule.	297 14 8
Digging and carting earth to form surface of exercise yards in rear of west and south-west wings, trenching ground for ditto, forming slope, and sowing with grass seed - - - - -			209 5 4
ENTRANCE BUILDING.			
Sawing Portland stone for entablature, blocking, chimney pieces, hearths, chimney caps, stairs, &c., &c. -	sup. ft. in. 2,139	0 6	53 9 6
Sunk work to entablature - -	58 6	0 9	2 3 10½
Moulded work to ditto - - -	98 3	1 6	7 7 4½
Plain work to ditto, blocking, and strings - - - - -	597 0	0 6	14 18 6
Circular rubbed work - - -	27 6	1 2	1 12 1
Rubbed work to stairs, hearths, and entablature - - - - -	614 6	0 10	25 12 1
Circular rubbed work - - -	51 9	1 2	3 0 4½
Fixing Portland stone - - -	399 cube feet	0 3	4 19 9
Boxed and moulded chimney pieces -	No. 10	15 0	7 10 0
Chamfered ditto - - - - -	„ 16	7 6	6 0 0
Fixing chimney pieces - - -	„ 26	2 6	3 5 0
Tuck pointing in black mortar to plinth	200 lineal ft.	0 2	1 13 4
Ditto to ornamental bands in red brick	300 „	0 2	2 10 0
Ditto to strings and cornices - -	684 „	0 2	5 14 0
Tuck pointing to face work - -	296 super. ft.	0 3	3 14 0
Bricklayers cutting holes in jambs and mullions of windows to admit guard bars, stopping in ditto, and pointing round sash frames - - -	As detailed in Monthly Accounts.	As per Authorized Schedule.	38 14 9
Square holes cut in stone sills to receive guard bars, and run with lead - -	No. 204.	0 2	1 14 0
Bricklayers building up window and door to make temporary guard room for military, setting stove for ditto, &c., &c. - - - - - -	—	—	2 11 0
Labourers excavating for rain water and soil drain, laying in pipes for ditto, and making good to stack pipes -	—	—	12 17 9
Carried forward -	—	—	2,940 14 11½

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	—	—	2,940 14 11½
Lath, render, float, and set to walls of rooms and corridors, also ceilings -	992 sup. yds.	0 7½	31 0 0
Render, float, and set to walls - -	2,440 „	0 5¾	58 9 2
Running angle staves in Keen's cement -	567 lineal ft.	0 1	2 7 3
Preparing and laying 1¼-inch floors -	69¼ squares	7 6	26 1 3
Preparing and fixing grounds for skirting	2,614 lineal ft.	0 1½	16 6 9
Preparing and fixing ⅞-in. torus skirting	1,062 super. ft.	0 2¾	12 3 4½
Deal cased Venetian frames, with oak sunk and throated sills, prepared for 1½ inch sashes, double hung - -	992 „	0 4	16 10 8
1½-inch oval sashes - - -	672 „	0 2½	7 0 0
Circular heads to ovolo sashes - -	128 „	0 10	5 6 8
External doors framed flush in four panels, 2-inch and chamfered, and lined with sheet iron - - - -	189 „	0 7	5 10 3
Internal doors 2-inch, framed in four panels and stop chamfered - -	210 „	0 6	5 5 0
Internal doors 1½-inch square, framed in four panels - - - -	342 „	0 4	5 14 0
Architraves chamfered and moulded -	914 lineal ft.	0 2	7 12 4
Splayed linings to windows tongued to frames - - - - -	224 super. ft.	0 2¼	2 2 0
1¼-inch window boards, with rounded noseings - - - -	97 „	0 3	1 4 3
Wrought and beaded facings for moulded architraves - - - -	890 lineal ft.	0 4	14 16 8
Jamb linings, wrought and tongued -	476 super. ft.	0 3¼	6 8 11
Fixing jamb linings - - -	No. 32 sets	1 6	2 8 0
Fixing sash frames, tongued to stone sills and screwed to guard bars - -	„ 32	2 6	4 0 0
Hanging sliding sashes with lines and weights - - - -	„ 128	0 6	3 4 0
Ventilators with moulded frames filled in with zinc - - - -	„ 16	3 6	2 16 0
French-polished mahogany watercloset seats and risers and framed falls -	35 super. ft.	0 9	1 6 3
Morticed clamped ends to ditto - -	7 lineal feet	0 6	0 3 6
Holes in seats cut and dished - -	No. 2	0 8	0 1 4
1¼-inch deal watercloset seats and risers and framed falls - - -	70 super. feet	0 6	1 15 0
Morticed clamped ends to ditto - -	14 lineal feet	0 3	0 3 6
Holes cut and dished - - -	No. 4	0 8	0 2 8
Hanging doors - - - -	„ 43	1 6	3 4 6
Fixing mortice locks - - -	„ 24	1 6	1 16 0
Do. rim do. - - -	„ 19	0 9	0 14 3
1¼-inch deal panelled partitions framed flush and chamfered - -	105 super. feet	0 6	2 12 6
3-inch wrought and framed partitions with iron bars and close boarding V chamfered - - - - - -	156 „	0 8	5 4 0
Entrance gates 3-inch wrought, framed flush and chamfered, with extra framing planted on, panels lined with iron and rivetted - - -	126 „	1 6	9 9 0
Extra to wicket in ditto, double rebated -	—	—	0 6 3
Carried forward	—	—	3,204 0 2

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	—	—	3,204 0 2
Fixing lock to wicket and lock and bolting apparatus to large gates - -	—	—	1 7 2
1¼-inch framed and moulded window backs - - - - -	160 super. feet	0 5	3 6 8
2-inch framed and panelled partitions with transom lights over - -	131 „	0 6	3 5 6
Painting external woodwork, and stain, size, and varnish internal ditto -	—	—	27 15 8
Wrought-iron guard bars to windows, framed into cross bars, formed to fit soffit of arch, with spear heads to ditto	No. 62 sets	15 0	46 10 0
Smiths making lamp brackets for entrance gates, bars for partitions in visiting room, iron gates to entrance with wicket in ditto, &c., &c. - -	As detailed in Monthly Accounts.	As per authorized Schedule.	94 17 8
Fitters laying in mains for supply of gas and water, fixing meter, supply pipes and fittings, fixing cisterns with services to waterclosets, sinks, &c., and wastes to ditto - - -			37 14 3
Labourers erecting and removing scaffolds, clearing débris, and cleaning out rooms - - - - -			22 16 6
Sawing fir - - - - -	967 squares	3 0	145 1 0
SLEEPING BERTHS.			
Excavating foundations for east wing and site of ditto, filled into barrows and wheeled 125 yards - - - -	516½ cube yds.	1 1	27 19 6½
Mixing concrete and filling into foundations - - - - - -	323 „	1 6	24 4 6
Brickwork above footings, including chimney and extraction shafts -	234¼ rods	72 0	843 6 0
Extra to string course - - -	660 lineal feet	0 1	2 15 0
„ to cornice and dentals in red and white bricks - - - - -	660 „	0 2	5 10 0
Double plinth course to extraction shafts	56 „	0 2	0 9 4
Cornice courses to caps of chimnies and extraction shaft - - - -	92 „	0 2	0 15 4
Arches to door and window openings cut and set in putty - - -	super. ft. ins. 1,228 6	1 3	76 15 7½
Covering arches to cells, ½-brick rim, grouted in cement - - - -	3,528 0	0 2	29 8 0
Pointing soffits of ditto - - -	392 super. yds.	0 9	14 14 0
Concreting to spandrils of ditto - -	70½ cube yards.	2 0	7 1 0
Cutting splays for door and window openings - - - - -	14,979 lin. ft.	0 2	124 16 6
Bird's mouth splays to gas openings -	3,060 „	0 3	38 5 0
Rendering in cement to sills, jambs and soffits of cell windows, internal and external - - - - -	5,280 super. ft.	0 5	110 0 0
Arches to cell and corridor doors in stock bricks, with axed soffits - -	1,278 „	0 3	15 19 6
Carried forward -	—	—	4,908 13 11

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	—	—	4,908 14 11
Flat joint pointing in morter to walls of cells and corridors, and to external walls where built with raked joints -	10,816 sup. yds.	0 9	405 12 0
Dressing and fixing duchess slates to roof - - - - -	136¾ squares	4 0	27 7 0
Fixing 2½-inch slate roll and wings to ridges and hips - - -	430 lineal feet.	0 3	5 7 6
Fixing slate floors to cell, and galleries bedded in putty and screwed to cantilevers - - - - - -	15,626 sup. ft.	0 3	195 6 6
Render, float, and set to walls of officers' rooms - - - -	415 sup. yds.	0 5¾	9 18 10
Lath, render, float, and set to ceilings of corridors in wards, rooms, and passages - - - - - -	928 „	0 7½	29 0 0
Preparing cantilevers for galleries, wrought and cut to shape, with moulded corbels bolted to ditto -	No. 318	2 6	39 15 0
Fixing ditto, bolted to plate - -	„ 318	1 0	15 18 0
Door frames to cells and closets, 4½ feet by 3 feet, rebated, beaded, and chamfered - - - - - -	6,560 sup. ft.	0 2¼	68 6 8
Door frames to corridors and entrances, 4½ feet by 4 feet, rebated, beaded, and chamfered - - - - -	753 „	0 2¾	8 12 6¾
Ditto, ditto, to officers' rooms - -	220 „	- -	2 10 5
Roof framed and fixed, trimmed for lanterns, &c. - - - -	136¾ squares	5 9	39 6 3¾
Ceiling joists to corridors - -	16½ „	4 6	3 14 3
„ „ officers' rooms - -	10¼ „	4 6	2 6 1½
Joists to first and second floors, framed and fixed - - - -	20½ „	5 3	5 7 7½
Ground joists - - - - -	5¼ „	4 6	1 3 7½
1¼-inch batten floors prepared and laid -	23¾ „	7 6	8 18 1½
Fixing door frames to cells, corridors, officers' rooms, and entrances doweled to steps - - - -	No. 453	1 0	22 13 0
Doors to officers' quarters, 2-inch, framed in four panels and chamfered - -	189 super. ft.	0 6	4 14 6
Deal cased sash frames, with oak sunk and throated sills and circular head linings - - - -	243 „	0 4	4 1 0
1¾-inch deal ovolo sashes to ditto, prepared to hang double - - -	189 „	0 2½	1 19 4½
Fixing frames with guard bars - -	No. 9	1 6	0 13 6
Splayed linings tongued to sash frames -	92 super. ft.	0 2¼	0 17 3
1¼-inch window boards to sash ditto, with rounded noseings - - -	29 „	0 3	0 7 3
Wrought and stop chamfered architraves to doors and windows - -	371 lineal ft.	0 4	6 3 8
⅞-inch torus skirting prepared and fixed	495 super. ft.	0 2¾	5 13 5¼
Preparing and fixing laminated arch ribs to roofs of corridors - - -	No. 24	60 0	72 0 0
Casement frames to waterclosets and corridors - - - -	165 super. ft.	0 2½	1 14 4½
Sashes to ditto - - - -	99 „	0 2½	1 0 7½
Carried forward -	—	—	5,899 2 5¾

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	—	—	5,899 2 5½
Doors to corridors and entrances, 2-inch, framed in six panels, flush and chamfered, and panels lined with iron -	596 super. ft.	0 7	17 7 8
Doors for cells, stores, and closets, wrought V. chamfered on back side and stop chamfered on face, put together in two thicknesses - -	5,520 „	0 7	161 0 0
Floors to stores, 1¼-inch, wrought both sides, and beaded under side, ploughed, and tongued - - - - -	983 „	0 1½	6 2 10½
Bridges to galleries and joists to stores and passages, wrought, framed, and stop chamfered - - - -	217½ cube ft.	1 6	16 6 3
Drilling and fixing iron flitches to ditto, with bolts, &c. - - -	4,134 lbs.	0 0¾	12 18 4½
Making and setting centres to cell arches - - - - -	13½ squares.	11 0	7 8 6
Small centres for door and window openings - - - - -	No. 109	0 9	4 1 9
Lanterns to roof wrought and framed with sunk and throated sills and stop chamfered angle posts, &c. - -	984 super. ft.	0 5	20 10 0
2-inch ovolo sashes to ditto - -	684 „	0 3	8 11 0
Ceilings to lanterns wrought and beaded	756 „	0 2	6 6 0
Roofs to lanterns wrought and framed with hips - - - - -	756 „	0 2½	7 17 6
Fitting and hanging sashes with pivot hangings - - - - -	No. 48	1 0	2 8 0
Turning pinnacles for roof - -	„ 12	1 0	0 12 0
Preparing block-fascia - - -	210 lineal ft.	0 3	2 12 6
Skylight frames wrought and tongued to sash - - - - - -	440 super. ft.	0 2	3 13 4
Lamb-tongue moulded 2-inch sashes for ditto, with wrought-iron bars fitted to frame - - - - -	440 „	0 2½	4 11 8
Preparing oak moulded noseings for galleries 4½ inches x 2½ inches rebated for slate floors - - - - -	1,170 lineal ft.	0 9½	67 13 9
Deal O. G. moulding to under side of corridor ceilings - - -	570 „	0 7	16 12 6
Linings to trimmers and ends of lanterns wrought and cut to shape, with ⅝-inch bead on edge - - - -	172 super. ft.	0 3	2 3 0
Angle and return beads round trimmers and ceilings - - - -	299 lineal ft.	0 0¾	0 18 8½
1¼-inch angle beads to skylights -	240 „	0 1	1 0 0
Carpenters fixing lanterns and skylights with linings to ditto, fixing iron stairs in corridors, fixing and removing centres, repairing plant, &c. - -	As detail in Monthly Accounts	As per authorized Schedule.	59 17 4
1½-inch oak treads for iron stairs, moulded noseings, and ends tenoned to strings of stairs - - - - -	446 super. ft.	0 4½	8 7 3
Sawing and rebating oak - -	217 squares	4 0	43 8 0
Sawing, thicknessing, and rebating deal	1,627 „	3 0	244 1 0
Carried forward -	—	—	6,635 11 5

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward -	—	—	6,635 11 5
Making bolts and nuts, chimney bars, iron gates, and window guards, fixing eaves gutters, stack pipes, water and gas mains, and meters - -	As detailed in Monthly Accounts.	As per authorized Schedule.	117 14 5
Erecting and removing scaffolds -			62 18 9
Light labour party of invalids digging and carting sand, mixing and grinding mortar, hoisting materials on to scaffolds, removing débris from buildings, and assisting generally - -	9,087 days	1 6	681 10 6
INFIRMARY.			
Excavate foundations - - -	83 cube yards	0 6	2 1 6
Dig and throw out soil to prepare site -	78 „	0 6	1 19 0
Filling into barrows and wheeling 150 yards run - - - - -	161 „	0 10	6 14 2
Mixing concrete and filling into foundations - - - - - -	82 „	1 3	5 2 6
Brickwork from footings to roof, including dead-house, post-mortem room, and yard walls - - -	75½ rods	72 0	271 16 0
Extra to plinth course - - -	208 lineal feet	0 1	0 17 4
„ cornice and dental courses -	208 „	0 2	1 14 8
Gauged arches cut and set - -	314 super. feet	1 3	19 12 6
Cutting splays to door and window openings - - - - - -	1,728 lineal ft.	0 2	14 8 0
Rendering in cement to sills, jambs, and soffits of cell windows - -	1,276 super. ft.	0 5	26 11 8
Arches to doors and windows, internal in stock bricks - - - -	198 „	0 3	2 9 6
Dressing and fixing slates - -	31 squares	4 0	6 4 0
Fixing 2½-inch slate roll and wings to ridge and lanterns - - -	100 lin. ft. 6 in.	0 3	1 5 1½
Coping in cement to dead-house and yard walls - - - - -	110 lineal feet	0 2	0 18 4
Slate floors to closets and baths, bedded in putty - - - - -	288 super. feet	0 3	3 12 0
Lath, render, float, and set to ceilings of wards, rooms, and foul-air flues -	768 super. yds.	0 7½	24 0 0
Sawing Portland stone - - -	1,217 super. ft.	0 6	30 8 6
Rubbed work to stairs, landings, hearths, and sills - - - - -	2,422 „	0 10	100 18 4
Coping to gables and closets, rubbed and throated - - - - -	102 lineal feet	1 9	8 18 6
Sunk back joints to stairs - -	160 „	0 2½	1 13 4
Door frames to entrances, separate wards, rooms, &c., rebated, beaded, and chamfered - - - - - -	224 super. feet	0 2½	2 6 8
First and second floor joists framed and fixed - - - - -	43 squares	5 3	11 5 9
Girders for ditto sawn, reversed, and bolted to flitch plates - - -	147 cube feet	0 7	4 5 9
Ground joists fixed - - -	20½ squares	4 0	4 2 0
Carried forward -	—	—	8,051 0 2½

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Brought forward -	—	—	8,051 0 2½
Ceiling joists fixed - - -	19½ squares	4 0	3 18 0
Quartern partitions to foul air flues -	13 „	3 6	2 5 6
Roof framed and fixed with principals, collar beams, and purlins - -	31¼ „	5 2	8 4 6¾
Preparing and laying 1¼-inch floors to wards and rooms - - -	59½ „	9 0	26 15 6
Deal-cased sash frames, with oak sunk sills and circular head linings, and 1¾-inch ovolo sashes hung double -	56 super. feet	0 7	1 12 8
Lanterns wrought and framed with sunk and throated sills, stop chamfered, angle posts, and mullions - - -	220 „	0 5	4 11 8
Wrought and framed roofs to ditto -	190 „	0 3	2 7 6
1¾-inch ovolo sashes to ditto - -	140 „	0 2½	1 9 2
Fitting and hanging ditto - -	No. 16	1 0	0 16 0
Turning pinnacles for roof - -	„ 4	1 0	0 4 0
Prepairing block fascia - - -	70 lineal feet	0 2	0 11 8
Moulded blocks fixed to under side of fascia - - - - -	No. 70	0 1	0 5 10
Smiths making tie and king bolts, straps and collars for roof, drilling flitch plates and making bolts for girders, fitting iron girders for landings, &c., &c. - - - - - -	As detailed in Monthly Accounts.	As per authorized Schedule.	13 4 0
Sawing fir - - - -	476½ squares	3 0	71 9 6
PUNISHMENT CELLS.			
Excavate site and foundations, dig and throw out - - - - -	132 cube yards	0 6	3 6 0
Filling into barrows and wheeling 150 yards run - - - -	132 „	0 10	5 10 0
Concrete foundations - - -	69 „	1 3	4 6 3
Brickwork to cells and division walls of exercise yards - - -	69¼ rods	72 0	249 6 0
Extra to plinth course - - -	186 lineal feet	0 1	0 15 6
Extra to dental and cornice courses in red bricks - - - - -	114 „	0 2	0 19 0
Coping in cement to division walls and porches - - - - -	392 „	0 2	3 5 4
Gauged arches cut and set - -	372 super. feet	1 3	23 5 0
Slating roof with duchess slates - -	25 squares	5 6	6 17 6
Roll and wings bedded in putty and screwed to hips and ridge -	67 lineal feet	0 3	0 16 9
Door frames for cells, corridors, and entrance, wrought, rebated, and beaded	98 cube feet	2 3	11 0 6
Preparing cantilevers wrought and cut to shape, with moulded corbels bolted to ditto - - - - - -	No. 48	2 6	6 0 0
Joists framed and fixed - - - -	22½ squares	5 0	5 12 6
Roof framed and fixed - - - -	„ 21	5 6	5 15 6
Preparing and fixing laminated arch ribs to roof of corridor - -	No. 4.	50 0	10 0 0
Ceiling joists fixed - - -	4 squares	4 0	0 16 0
Carried forward -	—	—	8,526 7 1¼

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	—	—	8,526 7 1¼
Oak moulded noseing for galleries, rebated for slates - - -	192 lineal ft.	0 9½	7 12 0
Deal OG. moulding to under side of ceiling - - - - -	76 „	0 7	2 4 4
Sawing fir - - - -	117 squares	3 0	17 11 0
Casement window in end of corridor wrought, beaded, and chamfered, with transoms and mullions - - -	63 sup. feet	0 9	2 7 3
Circular head to do. - - -	8 lineal feet	2 6	1 0 0
SUPERINTENDENT'S HOUSE.			
Dig and throw out to basement story -	140 cube yds.	0 7	4 1 8
Extra to filling and wheeling - -	140 „	0 2	1 3 4
Excavate foundations, ground floor -	42 „	0 6	1 1 0
Concreting foundations - - -	29 „	1 6	2 3 6
Building walls of basement and footings of ground floor - - -	1,443 cube ft.	0 2¾	16 10 8¼
Brickwork from ground level - -	21¼ rods	72 0	76 10 0
Extra to plinth course - - -	218 lin. feet	0 1	0 18 2
Extra to cornice and dental courses -	172 „	0 2	1 8 8
Gauged arches cut and set - -	128 sup. feet	1 3	8 0 0
Bricklayers stopping, pointing, and colouring arches, strings, and cornices	—	—	10 16 4
Slating roof - - - -	22 squares	4 0	4 8 0
Fixing slate roll and wings to ridge and hips - - - - - -	150 lineal feet	0 3	1 17 6
Excavating for drains and laying ditto connected to mains - - -	—	—	4 18 4
Fixing chimney tops - - -	No. 10	3 6	1 15 0
Lath, render, float, and set to ceilings and battened walls on first floor - -	402 sup. yards	0 7½	12 11 3
Render, float, and set on brick partitions -	257 „	0 5¾	6 3 1¾
Sawing Portland stone - -	908 sup. feet	0 6	22 14 0
Tooled and rubbed work- - -	700 „	0 10	29 3 4
Rubbed, weathered, and throated sills -	62 lin. feet.	2 4	7 4 8
Fixing Portland stone - - -	253′ 6-in cub. ft.	0 3	3 3 4½
Building brick pedestal for cistern, setting copper, stopping putlog holes, &c. -	—	—	2 18 7
Door frames to basement - -	6 cube ft.	2 3	0 13 6
Window frames to ditto - - -	27 super. ft.	0 2½	0 5 7½
Door frames to ground floor - -	650 „	0 2	1 5 0
Extra to circular head - - -	6 lineal ft.	1 6	0 9 0
Deal wrought and rebated casement frames with transoms and circular heads	114 super. ft.	0 2½	1 3 9
Extra to circular heads - - -	22ft. 6in. lin.	1 6	1 13 9
Joists to basement floor framed and fixed - - - - - -	4 squares	5 3	1 1 0
Making and fixing centres, preparing and fixing lintels and wood bricks -	—	—	3 18 0
Joists to first floor framed and fixed -	13 squares	6 0	3 18 0
Roof framed and fixed - - -	20½ „	5 6	5 12 9
Deal cased Venetian sash frames with oak sills and 1½-inch ovolo sashes - -	295 super ft.	0 6½	7 19 9½
Quartern partitions framed and fixed -	5¼ squares.	4 6	1 3 7½
Carried forward -	—	—	8,805 15 10

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*
Brought forward -	—	—	8,805 15 10
Battening external walls- - -	25½ squares	3 6	4 9 3
Laying 1¼-inch floors - - -	26 „	4 0	5 4 0
Bevilled grounds for skirting prepared and fixed - - - - -	355 lineal ft.	0 1½	2 4 4½
Jamb linings wrought and tongued -	126 super ft.	0 1½	0 15 9
Fixing ditto - - - -	No. 14 sets.	1 6	1 1 0
1-inch deal moulded skirting prepared and thicknessed - - - -	567 super. ft.	0 2¾	6 9 11¼
Front door, 2-inch, six panelled, moulded one side, and raised moulded on face -	27 „	0 9	1 0 3
Sash doors with diminished styles, and lower panels raised, moulded - -	27 „	1 2	1 11 6
2-inch doors, bead flush and square -	78 „	0 5	1 12 6
1½-inch do. square framed - -	126 „	0 3½	1 16 9
2-inch do. moulded both sides -	147 „	0 6½	3 19 7½
1½-inch do. do. do. -	168 „	0 5½	3 17 0
1½-inch shutters bead flush and moulded	214 „	0 7½	6 13 9
Soffits to ditto - - -	26 „	0 7	0 15 2
Back and head linings - - -	171 „	0 4	2 17 0
1¼-inch moulded window backs -	15 „	0 6	0 17 6
Boxing grounds for shutters, framed, beaded, and rebated - - -	132 lineal ft.	0 1½	0 16 6
Narrow fascias to ditto - - -	No. 18	0 3½	0 5 3
Window linings and backs to first floor, 1¼-inch, framed in three heights and moulded - - - - -	218 super. ft.	0 6	5 9 0
Fixing eaves gutters and stack pipes, laying in water and gas mains, and fixing cisterns, with supply pipes to closets and sink - - - - -	—	—	8 3 9
Sawing fir - - - - -	141½ square	3 0	21 4 6
Labourers erecting shelter shed, mixing and grinding mortar, carting materials, erecting and removing scaffolds, digging and wheeling earth to form terrace, &c.	As detailed in Monthly Accounts.	As per authorized Schedule.	218 7 8
CHAPEL BUILDING.			
Digging and throwing out foundations -	247 cube yds.	0 6	6 3 6
Filling into barrows and wheeling 170 yards run - - - - -	247 „	0 10	10 5 10
Concreting foundations - - -	139 „	1 6	10 8 6
Brickwork in footings - - -	1,558 cube ft.	0 2	12 19 8
„ above ground line - -	32½ rods	72 0	117 0 0
Damp-proof course in cement - -	933 super. ft.	0 1	3 17 9
Extra to plinth course - - -	528 lineal ft.	0 2	4 8 0
Semi-circular, semi-elliptical and camber arches cut and set - - - -	1,019 sup. ft. 6 in.	1 3	63 13 9
4½″ + 4″ wrought and rebated door frames to steward's stores - -	337 super. ft.	0 2	2 16 2
Extra to circular heads - - -	36 lineal ft.	1 6	2 14 0
Preparing and fixing centering for gauged arches - - -	398 super. ft.	0 7	11 12 2
	TOTAL AMOUNT	£	9,350 11 3¼

No. 7.—Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

Description of Labour.	Measurement.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ *s. d.*
Tinman.			
New work to prison utensils - -	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to Authorized Schedule.	1 8 6
Repairs „ „ - -			18 5 5¼
Smiths.			
New work to buildings - - -			42 13 6
Repairs „ - - -			—
New work to furniture and fittings -			14 17 0
Repairs „ „ -			7 13 0
New work and repairs to steam, gas, and water fittings - - - -			16 16 6
Repairs to tools - - - -			5 1 6¼
„ fire engine and hose - -			1 10 0
„ steam engine - - - -			8 19 2
Carpenters.			
New work to buildings, &c. - -			106 5 2
„ furniture and fittings -			22 13 9½
Repairs to „ „ -			—
New work and repairs to superior officers' quarters - - - -			18 17 0
Sawing oak - - - -	500 feet	—	1 0 0
„ deals - - - -	2,920 „	3 0	4 7 7
Painters.			
Painting wood work, 1 coat in oil -	1,030 yards	0 0¾	2 10 10¼
„ „ 2 „ -	10,334½ „	0 1½	64 3 5¼
„ „ 3 „ -	119 „	0 2¼	1 2 1¾
Wash, stop, and whiten ceiling in subordinate officers' quarters - -	966 „	0 1½	6 0 9
Wash, stop, and colour walls in superior and subordinate officers' quarters -	5,759½ „	0 1	23 17 5½
Hanging common paper in subordinate officers' quarters - - -	60 pieces	0 6	1 10 0
Hanging superior paper in officers' quarters - - - - - -	56 „	0 8½	1 19 8
Knotting and priming new work -	245 yards	0 0½	1 3 10
Repairs to waterclosets, lead gutters, and water pipes throughout prison building, houses, and cottages - -	As recorded in Monthly Returns.	According to Authorized Schedule.	36 7 7½
Bricklayers and Labourers.			
Relining furnaces in engine room -			3 0 0
Fixing cisterns to waterclosets and alterations to first-class houses, fixing additional air bricks to dormitories, paving round new pump, and general repairs to houses and cottages and prison roofs, &c. - - -			62 17 6
New work to steward's department, artizans' yard, and third-class houses, and alterations to waterclosets in prison building, repairs to drains and farm fence - - - - -			38 2 6
			16 18 0
Stoker.			
Attending hot air apparatus - -			15 3 9
			£580 4 9¼

Governor's Report.

No. 7.—Detail of Measurements of Work for the Year 1868.

No.	Description.		Rate. s.	Rate. d.	Amount. £	Amount. s.	Amount. d.
	Shoemakers.						
334	Pairs of Prison Boots	made at	3	6	58	9	0
210½	„ „ Shoes	„	2	6	26	6	3
181	„ Liberty Boots	„	3	6	31	13	6
90	„ „ Shoes	„	2	6	11	5	0
66	„ Officers' Boots	„	4	0	13	4	0
275	„ „ Slippers	„	2	0	27	10	0
1	Liberty Crippled Boot	„	5	0	0	5	0
48	Spectacle Cases	„	0	3	0	12	0
4	Pairs of Leather Gloves	„	1	0	0	4	0
35	Leather Belts for Engine	„	1	0	1	15	0
484	Hand Leathers	per 100	1	0	0	4	10
58	Pouches	altered	0	3	0	14	6
76	Pairs of Boots vamped and bottomed	at	3	0	11	8	0
410	„ „	repaired at	1	0	20	10	0
131½	„ „ half soled and heeled	„	1	3	8	4	4
112½	„ „ „	„	0	9	4	4	4
502½	„ Shoes repaired and patched	„	0	4	8	7	6
479½	„ „ „	„	1	0	23	19	6
337	„ „ half soled and heeled	„	0	10	14	0	10
2	„ „ vamped and bottomed	„	2	2	0	4	4
31	„ Cloth Slippers	„	1	0	1	11	0
187½	„ „	„	0	6	4	13	9
3	„ Officers' Leggings	altered at	2	0	0	6	0
1	Prison Crippled Boot	made at	5	0	0	5	0
339	Boots soled, heeled, and welted	„	1	6	25	8	6
4	Staff Cases	repaired at	0	2	0	0	8
1	Artificial Leg	„	3	0	0	3	0
1	Hose	„	1	0	0	1	0
4	Pistol Holsters	„	0	4	0	1	4
3	Cutlass Scabbards	„	0	3	0	0	9
1	Portmanteau	„	2	0	0	2	0
					295	14	11
	Tailors.						
29	Aprons	made at	0	3	0	7	3
17	Bags	„	0	2	0	2	10
4	Blinds, Window	„	0	4	0	1	4
17	Breeches	„	2	3	1	18	3
	Caps	„	—		—		
1	Carpet	„	2	0	0	2	0
295	Drawers, Flannel	„	1	0	14	15	0
20	Gloves, Brown Cloth	„	0	3	0	5	0
12	Head Bands	„	0	3	0	3	0
13	Jackets, White	„	2	6	1	12	6
22	Leggings	„	0	6	0	11	0
6	Matting, Cocoa	„	1	0	0	6	0
32	Pockets	„	0	1	0	2	8
2	Pads, Knee	„	0	2	0	0	4
2	Sleeves, Pairs	„	0	2	0	0	4
	Sheets	„	0	5	—		
63	Shades, Eye	„	0	1	0	5	3
161	Shirts, Cotton	„	1	0	8	1	0
	Carried forward				28	18	9

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.* Governor's Report.

	Description.		Rate.		Amount.		
			s.	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
	Brought forward				28	13	9
135	Shirts, Flannel	made at	0	10	5	12	6
2	Trowsers, Cord	„	1	6	0	3	0
3	Ticks, Bed	„	1	6	0	4	6
44	„ Pillow	„	0	2	0	7	4
8	Towels	„	0	1	0	0	8
16	Trusses, Hospital	„	2	0	1	12	0
12	Vests, White	„	1	0	0	12	0
87	Aprons	repaired at	0	1½	0	4	7
331	Bags	„	0	1	1	7	7
48	Blankets	„	0	3	0	12	0
1	Bottle Cover	„	0	6	0	0	6
494½	Braces, Pairs	„	0	1	2	1	2
4,298	Breeches	„	0	6	107	9	0
357	Caps, Night	„	0	1	1	9	9
315	Caps, Woollen	„	0	1	1	6	3
822	Cases, Pillow	„	0	1	3	8	6
804	Coats, Hospital	„	0	3	10	1	0
8,713	Drawers, Flannel	„	0	1½	54	9	1
1,097	Jackets	„	0	3	13	14	3
1,091	„	faced	0	6	27	5	6
186	Rugs	repaired at	0	3	2	6	6
4,121	Sheets	„	0	1	17	3	5
12,805	Shirts, Cotton	„	0	2	106	14	2
7,887	„ Flannel	„	0	2	65	14	6
18	Slippers, Cloth	„	0	6	0	9	0
67	Stocks	„	0	1	0	5	7
1,776	Slops	„	0	2	14	16	0
31	Trowsers	„	0	4	0	10	4
85	Towels	„	0	1	0	7	1
281	Ticks, Bed	„	0	3	3	10	4
333	„ Pillow	„	0	1	1	7	9
114	Trusses	„	0	6	2	17	0
923	Vests	„	0	3	11	10	9
463	Handkerchiefs	„	0	1	1	18	7
5	Stamp Pads	„	0	6	0	2	6
					490	8	5
	Washers.						
1,674	Aprons	per doz.	0	2	1	3	3
1,700	Blankets	„	1	4	9	8	11
2,233	Bags	„	0	2	1	11	0
8,349	Caps, Night	„	0	2	5	15	11
8,204	Cases, Pillow	„	0	6	17	1	10
1,513	Cloths, Table	„	0	8	4	4	1
35,044	Drawers, Flannel	„	0	4	48	13	5
1,417	Frocks, Blue	„	0	4	1	19	4
41,325	Handkerchiefs	„	0	0¾	10	10	0
1,520	Jackets	„	0	4	2	2	3
450	Rugs	„	1	0	1	17	6
42,941	Sheets	„	0	7	104	7	5
31,344	Shirts, Cotton	„	0	6	65	6	0
29,401	„ Flannel	„	0	3	30	12	6
40,788	Stockings	„	0	1	14	3	3
72,108	Towels	„	0	4	100	3	0
1,773	Ticks, Bed	„	0	7	4	16	2
1,387	Trowsers	„	0	6	4	16	4
10,421	Slips, Pillow	„	0	10	21	14	2
					449	16	4

Governor's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description.	Rate.	Amount.
	s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Bookbinders.		
1,671 Library and School Books bound and repaired -	- -	48 16 1
Sundry work - - - - -	- -	21 3 7
		69 19 8
Stocking Knitters.		
1,549 Pairs of Stockings - - - - made at	1 9	135 10 9
1,896 „ „ - - - - re-footed	0 10	79 0 0
19,453 „ „ - - - - repaired	0 1	81 1 1
		292 11 10
Oakum Pickers.		
175 cwt. 2 qrs. lbs. of Oakum picked - - -	60 0	26 6 6
Basket Makers.		
169 Baskets - - - - - made at	1 0	8 9 0
18 „ - - - - - repaired at	0 6	0 9 0
		8 18 0

No. 7.—Statement of Farm Produce sold and supplied to the Steward in the Prison, &c., during the Year 1868.

Quantity.	Articles.	Rate.	Amount.	Remarks.
cwt. qr. lbs.		£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	
29 3 17	Cabbage - per cwt. -	0 7 0	10 9 4	Consumed.
33 2 15	Carrots and turnips „ -	0 6 0	10 1 9	
10 0 2	Onions - - „ -	0 8 0	4 0 2	
10 2 18	Parsnips - - „ -	0 5 6	2 18 8	
391 0 18	Potatoes - per ton -	6 15 0	132 0 4	
19 0 0	Cabbage - per cwt. -	0 1 6	1 8 6	Sold.
170 2 0	Potatoes, small per ton -	1 6 0	11 1 8	
31 3 0	Do. diseased - „ -	0 15 0	1 3 10	
113 0 0	Turnips, Swedes „ -	0 10 0	2 16 6	
			£176 0 9	

No. 8.—STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE, under the Heads of Service named below, for the Year ended 31st March 1869. Governor's Report.

	£	s.	d.
Salaries and wages of prison officers	8,703	19	9
Allowances to officers for rations, quarters, &c.	1,396	14	7
Uniforms for officers	338	5	11
Victualling for convicts	7,088	13	3
Clothing, &c. for do.	1,220	6	0
Bedding for do.	95	1	1
Medicines, surgical instruments, &c.	196	4	8
Gratuities to convicts	740	8	2
Furniture and kitchen utensils	90	16	5
Fuel and light	1,146	11	6
Soap, scouring, and cleaning articles	205	8	10
Rates and taxes	81	12	4
Escort and conveyance of convicts	239	10	3
Ordinary repairs of buildings	505	11	9
Compassionate fund			
Incidental expenses	802	3	0
Total	22,851	7	6
Deduct amount of sundry receipts	56	15	0
Net expenditure	22,794	12	6

II.—CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Chaplain's Report.

H.M. Invalid Prison, Woking,
January 9, 1869.

GENTLEMEN,

I HAVE the honour to lay before you my report for the year 1868.

No change having been made in the formal routine of ministerial duty, it will be enough to recapitulate very briefly what is done for the spiritual interests of the convicts in Woking prison.

On Sundays two full services with sermons morning and afternoon in the chapel.

Two shorter services in the hospital wards.

Three classes in the evening for religious reading and prayer. These last are well attended, averaging 125, and being entirely voluntary are to us so much the more satisfactory. We cannot doubt from what we hear incidentally, from time to time, that they are a source of much good to the prisoners.

Daily morning prayer in the chapel at an early hour with short lecture twice a week.

Daily prayer morning and afternoon, with lectures twice a week, in the hospital wards.

Chaplain's Report.

The Holy Communion administered four times a year, under strict precautions as to fitness, to an average number of 34 prisoners. Each communicant is privately seen, and all assembled in class the previous Sunday evening, for prayer and exhortation.

The Holy Communion is afterwards administered to such of the members of the officer's families as wish to partake of it, in the prison chapel.

A monthly meeting of the communicants for prayer and instruction is held in the chapel.

The prisoners are privately seen on two days in every week by the Chaplain and Scripture readers, and in this way nearly one thousand interviews have been held on the all-important concerns of the soul.

Several prisoners have availed themselves of the advantages offered by the Prisoners' Aid Society on their release; but, as usual, we hear a great deal of abuse directed against the society by returned convicts, and this tends unquestionably to lessen applications for its aid.

Mr. Bird the senior schoolmaster reports favourably of the conduct, attention, and progress of the convicts as a body in the daily and evening schools.

A tabular statement of educational progress is annexed to this Report.

I have pleasure in testifying to the faithful discharge of their respective duties by the Scripture readers and schoolmasters in the Chaplain's department.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
RAYMOND BLATHWAYT,
Chaplain.

To the Chairman and Board of Directors of Convict Prisons.

TABLE showing by comparison the AMOUNT of EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS made during the last Six Months by 152 Prisoners who were examined in August 1868 and February 1869.

	READING.								WRITING.								ARITHMETIC.							
	Standards.							Total.	Standards.							Total.	Standards.							Total.
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6		0	1	2	3	4	5	6		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	
At Aug. Examination 1868.	7	38	36	58	12	0	0	151	30	37	39	40	5	0	0	151	75	34	20	13	9	0	0	151
„ February do. 1869.	4	39	35	47	32	2	0	159	39	27	50	33	10	0	0	159	82	37	20	9	7	4	0	159

Eight additional men were examined in 1869, who had been previously examined in some other prison.

Many of the above are old men ranging from 60 to 80 years of age. About 60 others would have been examined, but were in the hospital at the time.

INVALID PRISON, WOKING. Chaplain's Report.

STATE of EDUCATION of the Convicts on their reception into the Prison from the 1st January to the 31st December 1868, including those who were in the Prison at the former date.

Prisoners of superior education		15
Prisoners who could read and write well, and possessed good general knowledge		181
Prisoners who could read and write imperfectly, and therefore attended school for instruction		267
Prisoners who could read and write tolerably well		453
Prisoners who could not read, some of whom are aged and blind; these attend school twice in the week		129
		1,045

LIST OF BOOKS USED IN SCHOOL.

History of England, "Milner's."	Agricultural Class Book.
Modern History, "Chambers'."	Descriptive Biography.
Readings in Prose.	Months and Seasons.
Goldsmith's History of Greece.	Lessons on the Universe.
McCullock's Course of Reading.	Houses, Food, and Clothing.
Ancient History.	Tales and Conversation.
History of the British Empire.	Irish Arithmetic.
Exemplary Biography.	Do. 1st Book
Second Book of Lessons.	Colenso's do.
Sequel to do.	Walker's Dictionary.
Third Book of Lessons.	Spelling Superseded.
Fourth do. do.	English Grammar.
Supplement to the Fourth.	Goldsmith's History of Rome.
Fifth Book of Lessons.	Mavor's Spelling.

PRISONERS' LIBRARY.

Number of volumes in the library on the 31st December 1867		2,896
Added to the library during the year 1868		301
		3,197
Worn out and condemned	60	
Withdrawn according to standing order	18	
		78
In the Library on the 1st January 1869		3,119

BOOKBINDERS' WORK FOR THE YEAR 1868.

	£	s.	d.
1,671 library, school, and other books bound and repaired	48	16	0
Sundry other work	21	3	7
	£69	19	7

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT.

Woking Invalid Prison,
January 5, 1869.

Medical Officer's Report.

GENTLEMEN,

IN compliance with the rules of the service I beg to transmit my medical report for the past year, and am happy to be able to state that the sanitary condition of the establishment has been very satisfactory.

During the year the total number of prisoners amounted to 732 invalids, and 209 able-bodied, giving a daily average of 539 of the former, and 145 of the latter.

The admissions into hospital amounted for the year to 896 invalids and 156 able-bodied, and the deaths, which were confined to the invalids, numbered 31. It must be borne in mind that the greater proportion of the invalids requiring hospital treatment, are generally in for long periods, and sometimes constantly; hence the daily average of 137·33 is high for the total number admitted, and forms a great contrast to the able-bodied, 7·41, who are commonly labouring under acute ailments of short duration or accidents.

Considering the description of invalids received here, the mortality has always been remarkably low, but last year it was less than in any former. I may, however, remark with respect to the mortality that in the absence of any epidemic or other unusual cause likely to influence the death rate, it must vary much, according to the condition of the invalids at the time of reception from other establishments, some of whom are so reduced as to hold out little hope of recovery, or even amendment, and may only linger for a few weeks, sometimes closely confined to bed. These cases, of course, tend to swell the mortality here, whilst it must be correspondingly lessened elsewhere.

State of the Invalids.

Having in my last year's report entered rather fully into the condition of the inmates, it is only necessary to mention that those received during the past year have been of the usual description of disabled, weakly, aged, and diseased men; and those belonging to the permanent invalid class were most numerous. Many of these men would appear, from the numerous convictions recorded against them, to have spent a considerable portion of their lives in prison, and those who have been here before generally return more deteriorated in health than at the time of discharge. Some of these men are physically incapable of earning an honest living, although quite capable of doing much mischief, and when destitute of friends to take charge of them it would be a benefit to society, as well as themselves, if they could be placed in some refuge at the expiration of their sentences.

The younger and less diseased invalids have, as in former years, undergone a great improvement by change to this place, and I find a daily average of about 105 have been employed on the works at the new prison, many of whom are considered valuable workmen. It, however, often happens that the work of invalids is of a desultory nature owing to their liability to attacks of disease, such for example as asthma, but when they recover from the attack the good prisoners in general show a great desire to resume work.

Medical Officer's Report.

There has been nothing in a sanitary point of view calling for particular remark, the usual precautions having been taken to enforce the strictest cleanliness throughout the building as well as in the inmates themselves. The ventilation, heating, and other arrangements are very complete, and the drainage is good. The combined bath-room and lavatory constructed in each division of the hospital has proved a valuable addition, and the hot-water tank, which is convenient and available night and day, has already been of great service in some cases of sudden illness. Earth closets have recently been introduced into the hospital wards, and so far I have been favourably impressed with the advantages attending their use, especially in the case of bedridden men. During the intensely hot weather of last summer increased precautions were taken to guard against any exciting cause of disease, among others, the water supply was well attended to and the service tank thoroughly cleaned out.

Dietary.

The dietaries in use in the prison appear to answer well, and the greatest care is taken in examining the provisions, which have been very good, as well as paying attention to the cooking. The new hospital dietaries have been in use for several months, and have, with the usual extras, been found sufficient to meet the requirements of the patients under treatment for many different maladies.

Hospital Report.

The diseases under treatment were for the most part, as in former years, of a chronic character and of long standing, hence, although the 150 beds in hospital were fully occupied, there was as usual a wonderful exemption from diseases of an epidemic nature. No case of fever occurred, and the catarrhal affections which are frequently prevalent here easily assume the character of influenza, and in most instances the patients were predisposed to this complaint.

During the very hot weather diarrhœa prevailed amongst the prisoners as well as the officers and families, and although the attacks were sometimes very depressing when the patients were weakened by some former disease, the complaint was of a mild form and generally soon abated. Only two cases were attended with choleraic symptoms; in one the man was aged and his constitution impaired, and a fatal result was for a time apprehended, but he recovered; the other was a young man in whom the cramps were more violent than I had ever witnessed out of a cholera hospital, but he also recovered.

It would occupy too much space to allude even in a cursory way to the many different diseases forming the ground of invaliding, as well as their treatment in hospital, but as a good deal of information is given in the tables it is unnecessary; I shall therefore confine my remarks to some of the most common forms of disease, and of these those of the respiratory organs have been most numerous.

Phthisis as usual holds a prominent place, both as regards the number invalided for the malady as well as being the cause of the greatest mortality. There has, however, been a diminution in both respects during the past two years; the number of phthisical invalids in 1866 amounted to 182, and the deaths from that disease to 25; whereas in 1867 they were reduced to 157 and 17 deaths, and last year they were still further reduced to 133 cases and 12 deaths. Out of the 12 deaths from the disease, it was the medical ground of invaliding in eight instances, all the men being young, and five were constantly in the hospital till death. The other four were aged men; they had long been

Medical Officer's Report.

subject to cough and their general health much impaired. One of the number, who was received for chronic peritonitis and general debility, was bedridden for nearly two years.

Three others invalided for phthisis died of other diseases; one ulceration of the bowels, another of heart disease, and the last of disease of the kidneys with dropsy. Hæmoptysis occurred to an alarming extent in several of the phthisical cases, and it has often been a cause of surprise how these men rallied from a state of extreme exhaustion and ever regained sufficient strength to be able to move about again. In the earlier and more hopeful stages of phthisis the improvement that has sometimes taken place has been very satisfactory, and many of those received in a weakly state are now usefully employed in various ways. I may add that the late diminution in these cases is partly owing to the able-bodied prisoners taking the place of invalids.

The other pulmonary diseases, such as bronchitis, asthma, pneumonia, and pleuritis, are nearly always in a chronic form; the two former are common among the aged and weakly men, and they are consequently much influenced by the state of the weather, but although a good many have suffered from severe and prolonged attacks of these complaints there were no deaths.

Diseases of the heart and blood vessels form a numerous and important class, and some of the cases that have come under treatment during the year were of a distressing nature, owing to the severity of the symptoms or from proving suddenly fatal. One poor man, No. 3,017, J. C., aged 43, who died of an aneurism of the aorta of great size, lingered on for some time, and although the case was quite hopeless, we were fortunately able to relieve urgent symptoms. In a case of death from aneurism of the abdominal aorta the patient, No. 3457, R. P., aged 29, having been invalided for rheumatism and debility, there was no indication of the disease till shortly before death, when he suddenly complained of pain in the epigastrium, and expired in less than an hour. One weakly infirm man, No. 517, W. B., aged 68, died of hypertrophy and valvular disease of heart. Another aged man, No. 3,589, G. H., aged 50, who was received for rheumatism and general debility, died suddenly when under treatment for a cold. The heart was found hypertrophied, and there was a large fibrinised embolus in the right ventricle. The fifth was also a case of sudden death from angina pectoris, and occurred in the prison. The man No. 3,114, J. F., aged 66, was seized shortly after taking his supper and without any premonitory ailment with most agonizing pain, and although immediately attended to, he expired in a few minutes.

The post-mortem examinations in the four first revealed extensive disease, but in the last there was, as frequently happens, only a little fatty degeneration to account for the sudden seizure and death.

Heart diseases only formed the ground of invaliding in 27 instances, but as in former years it has been a common complaint amongst the weakly men labouring under other diseases, such as rheumatism or simply debility, and as the dyspnœa and other distressing symptoms are easily excited or aggravated, they require constant attention both in hospital and when discharged with the view of giving them some light employment. These and some other fatal diseases no doubt appear to run their course with less rapidity here than might be expected, which may be due not only to the healthful situation, but to the order and regularity prevailing in a prison, as well as exemption from many causes tending to produce or accelerate disease.

Abdominal diseases in many different forms are at all times under treatment, but affections of the stomach and bowels are the most common. The dyspeptic complaints are frequently very troublesome owing

to the impaired state of health, as well as the long periods the patients have suffered from their ailments. The urgency of the symptoms is sometimes no criterion of the serious nature of the malady, as extensive cancerous disease is found to exist with little uneasiness to the individual, as was observed in two cases last year and one this. The patient, No. 3,122, T. H., aged 63, had comparatively little indication of disease, although the stomach and liver were found matted together into a cancerous mass. The other deaths from disease of this region occurred to weakly delicate men. As for example: No. 2,584, J. W., aged 64, was invalided for chronic bronchitis and phthisis, and died of ulceration of the bowels after being one year in hospital; No. 3,177, A. B., aged 21, was received for general debility and fistula, and died of tubercular peritonitis; No. 3,503, J. P., aged 25, also died of tubercular peritonitis and enteritis; No. 2,849, J. L., aged 67, received for general debility, was seized suddenly with vomiting of blood early in the morning, and although it was arrested for a time it recurred in the course of the day, and he gradually sank; the last, 3,252, W. J., aged 24, was invalided for general debility and was very delicate from the time of reception—constantly troubled with diarrhœa.

Hernia may be alluded to under this head as it is frequently met with amongst invalid prisoners. At the present time they amount to 75 in a total of 693 inmates, and it was the ground of invaliding in 25 cases. The latter are for the most part of a bad kind, some extensive, and others presenting various peculiarities requiring something more than the usual trusses, but these difficulties have generally been overcome with the assistance of the prison artificers.

Diseases of the brain and nervous system have varied little during the past year, the number of cases of paralysis amounting to 22, and some of these men have been for long periods in this establishment without undergoing much change. The deaths under this head were as follows:—No. 2,732, M. M., aged 30, was invalided for syphilitic ulcers and otorrhœa, and became suddenly paralyzed one night about 11, having for some time previously been in his usual health, and died the following day. An effusion of blood was discovered on the posterior tubes of the brain. No. 2,852, H. D., aged 34, was invalided for paralysis; he was a delicate man, and died of phrenitis, resulting in sero-sanguineous effusion. No. 3,348, W. W., aged 43, was invalided for strumous disease of hip joint, became suddenly comatose one afternoon, but rallied under the remedies employed, and was able to answer questions; he, however, relapsed a few hours after, and gradually sank. The vessels and substance of brain were much injected. The last, 3,576, J. A., aged 29, was invalided for paraplegia, and died of serous effusion on the brain.

Mental diseases have not formed the ground of invaliding in any case, but several received for bodily ailments have displayed a considerable degree of imbecility, characterized by restlessness, irritability of temper, and eccentricity, and as these men are easily excited and scarcely accountable for their actions, it has sometimes been necessary to admit them to the hospital for observation.

One able-bodied prisoner who was reported to have had delusions when at Wakefield began to show signs of mental aberration shortly after reception, and as he continued to get worse he was removed to Millbank. Another able-bodied prisoner gave a good deal of trouble by feigning insanity, but his various deceptions were completely exposed, and he was removed to public works.

Rheumatism is a common complaint amongst the weakly and aged invalids, and when it forms the ground of invaliding, as it did in 25

Medical Officer's Report.

instances, the patients are for the most part greatly impaired in health and very susceptible to atmospheric changes. Two very severe cases of acute rheumatism occurred, but the patients made good recoveries.

Ophthalmic disease was the ground of invaliding in 48 cases, most of them under the head of impaired vision, and in the majority the sight was either very defective or entirely lost. In the more recent cases received for conjunctivitis there was often an early improvement, and as the bodily health was little affected the men were soon in a fit state for work. In some of these cases the patients were detected tampering with their eyes, and reported, otherwise the complaint might have become very general.

Diseases of bones and joints have always been common here, and from the length of time they have often existed, as well as the men being generally of a strumous habit of body, they are for the most part tedious and discouraging; spinal curvatures and disease of the vertebræ amounted to 43. In one case, which resulted in death from lumbar abscess, the patient was invalided for strumous disease and chronic bronchitis, and was closely confined to bed till death. Several cases of extensive disease of the large bones required confinement to the hospital for long periods.

In the cases of diseased joints the knee and elbow joints were most frequently affected, and some severe examples have come under treatment during the year. One case arising from an old accident where the disease made rapid progress, and the man being likely to sink from exhaustion, Dr. Wilson was under the necessity of amputating the limb during my absence on leave, and although the operation was very successful, pneumonic symptoms set in about a fortnight after, and he quickly sank. Two cases of diseased knee and one of elbow joint at present in hospital are of the same unfavourable character, both as regards the extent of disease and the impaired health of the patients.

One man who was invalided for gun shot wound of knee joint succeeded in keeping up a great degree of swelling and irritation for a considerable time, but was at length detected with a small roll of rag firmly fixed in the wound. It was then simply dressed and by constantly exposing the leg to the view of the officer in charge of the ward it soon healed.

Accidents and injuries.—A good many have been admitted from the works at the new prison, but few of them were of a serious nature, and none proved fatal. One man met with a severe wound of fore arm, caused by a splinter flying off from a plank he was engaged in sawing at the steam saw mill. Sloughing ensued, but was soon arrested by the carbolic acid lotion, and he made a good recovery. Another met with an extensive wound of scalp with fracture of the outer table of the skull, but recovered without a bad symptom. One met with a serious wound in the neck, caused by a chisel thrown at him by another prisoner. The large vessels narrowly escaped, but he did well. There was also a case of fractured collar bone, caused by a fall from a scaffold; the man made a good recovery.

Owing to the large number of prisoners in this establishment suffering from old standing strumous sores, ulcers, eruptions, various diseases of the urinary organs, as well as many aged, weakly, and infirm men suffering from cough and debility, a good many beds in hospital are occupied by such cases. One death occurred under the head of age and infirmity; the patient was in a feeble state and quite helpless at the time of reception, and only lingered a few weeks.

In conclusion, I am happy to be able to add that the conduct of the patients has been remarkably good throughout the year, and consider-

Medical Officer's Report

ing the inmates of the hospital average from 140 to 150 daily, the reports have been few in number and of a light character, the three most serious being assaults or threatened assaults on fellow prisoners. They have also in general been contented, and respectful in their behaviour to myself and the officers, and apparently sensible of the attention paid to their comfort and requirements during sickness. It is, therefore, to be regretted that false statements respecting the treatment of the treason-felony prisoners should be revived after an interval of about two years, although disproved by the Commissioners, and have gained admission into the leading papers as something fresh, to the effect that a man, Lynch, who died of phthisis in June 1866 was only allowed a little tea twice a day, five ounces of meat, and after a time a little porter. On the contrary, the poor man was at once placed on full diet with porter, and when his appetite failed had chops, puddings, eggs, milk, wine, &c., as detailed in the Commissioners' report, and for which he appeared very grateful.

The health of the officers has been very good, and out of the 72 cases placed on the sick list they were nearly all for slight catarrhal and rheumatic attacks. Two required to be superannuated, one for general debility and impaired sight, and the other for varicose veins. The families have also been healthy; one child died of convulsions.

I have to express my obligation to Dr. Wilson for his cordial and valuable assistance.

Principal infirmary warder Fry has been very diligent and judicious in the discharge of his important duties, and the other officers attached to the hospital have been very attentive.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
JOHN CAMPBELL, M.D.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

Medical Officer's Report.

MEDICAL STATISTICS of CONVICT PRISONS for the Year 1868, commencing 1st January and ending 31st December.

Name of Prison - - - - WOKING.
For what Class of Prisoners - - - INVALIDS.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of Prisoners 1st Jan.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		Number discharged or removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.		
Invalids - 512	220	539	31	—	—	—	108	580
Able-bodied 179	30	146	—	—	—	—	109	100
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13*
691	250	685	31	—	—	—	217	693

* Transferred from Invalids to A.B.

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Daily Average Number of Sick.			Daily Average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Average Mortality, exclusive of Suicides.	Average Mortality, including Suicides.	Average Number of Removals on Medical Grounds per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Treated in Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.	Treated in Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.	Total.
Invalids - 137·33	29·16	166·49	254·78	54·10	308·88	42·34	42·34	—	—	—
Able-bodied 7·41	6·75	14·16	50·75	46·23	96·98	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE III.—Deaths.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.					
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Of Death.						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.			In Association.		
													yrs.	mths.	days.	yrs.	mths.	days.
R. S.	2,504	34	13 Oct. 1865	Ground of invaliding.	28 Jan. 1868	Phthisis	Portland	Delicate (consumption).	Butcher	Knitter	—	—	0	10	8	1	8	10
W. S.	2,775	22	9 July 1866	„	20 Feb. „	„	Chatham	Delicate (phthisis).	Clerk	„	—	—	1	0	28	0	11	14
T. H.	3,122	62	15 Apr. 1867	Delicate from reception.	25 „ „	Cancer of the stomach.	Millbank	Delicate (age and defective vision).	Boatman	„	—	—	0	7	15	0	0	15
R. T.	3,386	52	20 Nov. 1867	Ground of invaliding.	14 Mar. „	Phthisis	„	Very delicate (chronic bronchitis, emphysema, age, and debility).	Blacksmith	—	—	—	0	4	20	0	11	30
D. McD.	800	49	7 Aug. 1866	From reception.	19 „ „	„	Perth	Very delicate	Labourer	—	—	—	0	5	23	0	8	9
T. J.	3,387	70	20 Nov. 1867.	Ground of invaliding.	19 „ „	Age and natural decay.	Millbank	Very delicate (chronic peritonitis with great debility). Very weak (age and infirmity).	Retired captain from merchant service.	—	—	—	0	4	12	—		
J. S.	1,633	58	19 May 1863	Subject to cough from reception.	1 April „	Phthisis	„	Infirm and delicate (ulceration of left leg).	Rope maker	Tailor	—	—	0	2	11	0	7	8

TABLE III.—Deaths—*cont.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.					
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Of Death.						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.			In Association.		
													yrs.	mths.	days.	yrs.	mths.	days.
E.McM.	2,762	28	4 July 1866	3 Apr. 1868	4 Apr. 1868	Apoplexy	Portland	Delicate (ulcers, syphilitic, otarrhœa, &c.)	Cane maker	Labourer	—	—	1	0	24	1	4	0
J. W.	2,484	61	22 Sept. 1865	Ground of invaliding.	13 „ „	Ulceration of bowels.	Millbank	Very delicate (chronic diarrhœa, tubercular disease of lungs).	Labourer	Knitter	—	—	0	9	9	0	3	14
J. B.	2,757	26	4 July 1866	From reception.	16 May „	Lumbar abscess.	Portsmouth	Very delicate (strumous abscesses and ulcers, chronic bronchitis).	Barber	Barber	—	—	0	11	14	1	2	1
H. S.	2,854	33	5 Sept. 1866	6 May 1868	17 „ „	Phrenitis	Millbank	Delicate (paralysis of left side and arm).	Japanner	Oakum picker.	—	—	0	8	24	0	0	28
R. D.	2,794	30	26 July „	Subject to cough from time of reception.	24 „ „	Phthisis	Portland	Delicate (injury to left eye, dislocation of lense into posterior chamber).	Labourer	Labourer	—	—	0	9	19	0	7	1

Table III.—Deaths—*cont.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.					
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Of Death.						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.			In Association		
													yrs.	mths.	days.	yrs.	mths.	days.
A. B.	3,177	20	8 June 1867	From reception.	26 May 1868	Tubercular peritonitis.	Chatham	Very delicate (general debility, fistula in perineo).	Boot closer	Shoemaker	—	—	0	10	10	0	5	12
R. P.	3,457	29	25 Mar. 1868	Very delicate from reception.	27 „ „	Rupture of aneurism of abdominal aorta.	Millbank	Very delicate (rheumatism and debility).	Painter	Knitter	—	—	0	8	14		—	
R. D.	3,345	52	9 Oct. 1867	In a weakly condition on reception.	18 June „	Phthisis	Dartmoor	Very delicate (general debility and hæmoptysis).	Labourer	Oakum picker	—	—	0	7	17	1	5	11
W. W.	3,248	18	23 Aug. 1867	20 June 1868	21 „ „	Apoplexy	Millbank	Delicate (old disease of left hip joint).	„	Shoemaker	—	—	0	10	0		—	
J. R.	3,508	25	5 May 1868	Very delicate on reception.	9 July „	Tubercular peritonitis and enteritis.	Pentonville	Very delicate (phthisical).	Carpenter	—	—	—	0	9	9	0	0	17
R. H.	1,563	24	23 Jan. 1863	Ground of invaliding; very delicate at the time of reception.	25 „ „	Phthisis	Millbank	Delicate (phthisis).	Labourer	Knitter	—	—	0	2	3		—	
J. C.	3,017	42	30 Jan. 1867	Delicate from time of invaliding.	5 Aug. „	Aneurism of aorta.	Chatham	Very delicate (convalescent from dysentery).	„	Hospital nurse.	—	—	0	5	21	1	6	29

TABLE III.—Deaths—*cont.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.					
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Of Death.						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.			In Association.		
													yrs.	mths.	days.	yrs.	mths.	days.
F. D.	2,673	20	23 April 1866	Ground of invaliding; greatly reduced at the time of reception.	12 Sept. 1868	Phthisis	Millbank	Very delicate (phthisis).	Puddler	Knitter	—	—	0	1	20	0	2	2
J. S.	2,849	65	5 Sept. 1866	19 Sept. 1868	19 „ „	Hæmatemesis.	„	Delicate (general debility).	Labourer	Labourer	—	—	0	6	10	0	1	6
J. A.	3,576	29	16 Sept. 1868	Paralysed at the time of reception.	23 „ „	Serous effusion on the brain.	Pentonville	Very delicate (paraplegia).	„	—	—	—	0	7	13		—	
J. F.	3,114	64	15 April 1867	A few minutes before death.	17 Oct. „	Angina pectoris.	Millbank	Delicate (age hernia, &c.)	Boatman	Labourer	—	—	1	0	3		—	
H. D.	2,952	26	26 Decr. 1866	Ground of invaliding, greatly reduced at the time of reception.	20 „ „	Phthisis	„	Very delicate (phthisis).	Hairdresser.	Knitter	—	—	0	1	20	0	3	5
W. B.	517	59	10 Dec. 1859	A weakly old man when invalided.	20 „ „	Disease of heart.	„	Delicate (age and phthisis).	Hatter	Labourer	—	—	0	4	9	0	3	3

TABLE III.—Deaths—*cont.*

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.					
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Of Death.						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.			In Association.		
													yrs.	mths.	days.	yrs.	mths.	days.
J. D.	3,467	25	25 Apr. 1868	Ground of invaliding.	22 Oct. 1868	Phthisis	Chatham	Very delicate (phthisis).	Labourer	—	—	—	0	11	24	2	9	28
W. J.	3,452	24	25 Mar. „	„	1 Nov. „	Chronic enteritis.	Millbank	Very delicate (general debility).	„	Knitter	—	—	0	10	16		—	
J. McL.	3,521	23	13 June „	From reception.	16 „ „	Bright's disease.	„	Very delicate (phthisis).	Shoemaker	—	—	—	0	7	7		—	
J. C.	3,498	29	30 Apr. „	Ground of invaliding.	22 „ „	Phthisis	Portland	Very delicate (phthisis).	Butcher	—	—	—	0	10	17	0	11	29
G. H.	3,589	50	23 Sept. „	Delicate from reception.	29 „ „	Heart disease.	Millbank	Very delicate (rheumatism and debility).	Engine fitter.	Knitter	—	—	0	6	0	0	8	7
J. McB.	3,454	26	25 Mar. „	4 Dec. 1868	12 Dec. „	Pneumonic congestion of the lungs after amputation.	„	Very delicate (chronic synovitis).	Labourer	—	—	—	0	7	18	0	8	17

Medical Officer's Report.

A LIST of all the DISEASES admitted into the PRISON and the DISEASES placed under TREATMENT for the YEAR 1868, 1st January to 31st December.

Class.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment.			Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
			In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.				
I.	Zymotic diseases	47	413	—	413	379	2	10	35
II.	Constitutional diseases	168	146	—	146	104	11	23	134
III.	Local diseases	368	296	—	296	232	13	60	295
IV.	Developmental diseases	135	85	—	85	66	5	25	105
V.	Accidents and violence	11	41	—	41	37	—	1	10
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	3	51	—	51	45	—	2	1
	Orders.								
I.	1. Miasmatic diseases	34	392	—	392	363	2	8	24
	2. Enthetic „	13	19	—	19	14	—	2	11
	3. Dietic „	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	4. Parasitic „	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
II.	1. Diathetic diseases	12	15	—	15	11	—	2	10
	2. Tubercular „	156	131	—	131	93	11	21	124
III.	1. Diseases of nervous system	79	47	—	47	35	4	14	59
	2. „ circulatory „	35	32	—	32	23	—	6	29
	3. „ respiratory „	79	54	—	54	44	1	10	68
	4. „ digestive „	49	45	—	45	35	3	7	41
	5. „ urinary „	8	11	—	11	6	—	1	7
	6. „ generative	6	5	—	5	4	—	1	5
	7. „ locomotive „	86	23	—	23	16	2	17	67
	8. „ integumentary	26	79	—	79	69	3	4	19
IV.	1. Dev. dis. of children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. „ of adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. „ of old persons	75	14	—	14	10	2	15	58
	4. Diseases of nutrition	60	71	—	71	56	3	10	47
V.	1. Accidental	11	41	—	41	37	—	1	10
	2. Homicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Suicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Execution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5. Punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	3	51	—	51	45	—	2	1
	Order.								
I.	1. Small pox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Quinsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Influenza	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Catarrh	—	232	—	—	218	—	—	—
	Erysipelas	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
	Boils	—	25	—	—	25	—	—	—
	Carbuncle	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
	Dysentery	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
	Diarrhœa	3	59	—	—	56	—	2	1
	Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Choleraic diarrhœa	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
	Ague	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
	Remittent fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Febricula	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhoid fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Acute rheumatism	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
	Chronic „	25	61	—	—	50	1	5	19
	Cough	4	5	—	—	5	—	—	4
	Tonsilitis	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	—

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report.

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I.	2.	Syphilis, primary affections.	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Syphilis, secondary affections.	2	7	—	—	4	—	—	2
		Gonorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Stricture of urethra	11	11	—	—	9	—	2	9
I.	3.	Scurvy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Purpura	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
I.	4.	Scald head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Itch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tape-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Thread-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Round-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hytadids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chloasma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ascarides	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
	1.	Gout	5	6	—	—	6	—	1	4
		Rheumatic gout	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		Anasarca	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	—
		Anæmia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cachexia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tumours	3	6	—	—	5	—	—	3
		Cancer	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
II.	2.	Scrofula	19	19	—	—	17	—	2	17
		Phthisis	133	91	—	—	65	11	19	103
		Tubercular peritonitis	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ meningitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ disease of brain.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmoptysis	4	19	—	—	11	—	—	4
III.	1.	Inflammation of brain and membranes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Inflammation of spinal cord.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Apoplexy	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Paralysis	22	6	—	—	2	2	4	16
		Epilepsy	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
		Hysteria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Neuralgia	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		Cephalœa	2	5	—	—	4	—	—	2
		Vertigo	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
		Mania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Monomania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Imbecility	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mental irritability	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Phrentis	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Serous effusion on brain	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diseases of the Eye, Ear, &c.								
		Iritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Corneitis	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
		Cataract	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		Amaurosis	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		Defective vision	31	—	—	—	—	2	2	27
		Loss of an eye	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
		Otitis, otalgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otorrhœa	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	—
		Deafness	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
		Polypus	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	2
		Conjunctivitis	12	23	—	—	23	—	7	5

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	2.	Pericarditis and endocarditis.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Organic disease of heart.	21	21	—	—	16	—	6	15
		Aneurism	2	4	—	—	2	—	—	2
		Syncope	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Palpitation	7	3	—	—	3	—	—	7
		Varicose veins	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	5
		Angina pectoris	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
III.	3.	Laryngitis	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
		Bronchitis (acute)	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
		„ (chronic)	62	28	—	—	24	1	8	53
		Pleurisy	2	4	—	—	3	—	—	2
		Empyema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pneumonia	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
		Asthma	10	17	—	—	15	—	1	9
		Emphysema	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pleurodynia	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	—
III.	4.	Enteritis	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
		Peritonitis	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	1
		Constipation	2	3	—	—	3	—	—	2
		Dyspepsia	5	9	—	—	8	—	2	3
		Colic	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Hæmatemesis	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
		Hernia, reducible	23	14	—	—	13	—	1	21
		„ irreducible	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
		„ strangulated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Piles	3	10	—	—	7	—	—	3
		Fistula in ano	6	4	—	—	2	—	3	2
		Prolapsus ani	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
		Hepatitis	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		Jaundice	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Cirrhosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ascites	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Gastritis	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
III.	5.	Nephritis	3	3	—	—	1	—	1	2
		Bright's disease	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ischuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dysuria	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	—
		Hæmaturia	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		Enuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cystitis	3	4	—	—	3	—	—	3
		Calculus	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
III.	6.	Orchitis	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Varicell	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydrocele	6	3	—	—	3	—	1	5
		Spermatorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ovarian dropsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Uterine disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	7.	Arthritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contractions and stiff joints.	10	2	—	—	2	—	5	5
		Periostitis	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
		Disease of bone	19	18	—	—	12	—	3	16
		Spinal curvatures, &c.	35	—	—	—	—	1	5	29
		Deformity	8	—	—	—	—	—	2	6
		Loss of limbs	12	1	—	—	1	—	1	11
		Synovitis	1	2	—	—	1	1	—	—

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report.

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	8.	Urticaria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Roscola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prurigo lichen	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Eczema psoriasis	—	4	—	—	3	—	—	—
		Lepra	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Impetigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Echtyma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Herpes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mentagra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Phlegmon	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	—
		Abscess	10	31	—	—	28	—	1	9
		Onychia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ulcer	16	23	—	—	22	3	3	10
		Sycosis	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Acne	—	4	—	—	3	—	—	—
		Lumbar abscess	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Parotidea	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV.		Childbirth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paramenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Old age	75	14	—	—	10	2	15	8
		Atrophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Debility	60	71	—	—	56	3	10	47
V.	1.	Burns and scalds	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Fracture of arm	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		" leg	3	1	—	—	1	—	1	2
		" finger	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" colar bone	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Injury to spine	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		" face	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
		" hand	1	3	—	—	3	—	—	1
		" kidneys	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	1
		" leg	1	6	—	—	5	—	—	1
		" head	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
		" eye	—	5	—	—	4	—	—	1
		" ankle	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—
		" back	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
		Contusions	1	6	—	—	6	—	—	1
		Sprains	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
		Wounds	—	5	—	—	4	—	—	—
		Amputations	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
V.	4.	Suicidal wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cut throat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hanging	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Suffocation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	6.	Corporal punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	1.	Anomalous and doubtful complaints not specified.	—	49	—	—	48	—	—	—
VI.	2.	Feigned diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fits	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Insanity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Factitious sores, &c.	3	1	—	—	—	—	2	1
		Total	732	1,032	—	1,032	863	31	121	580*

* 113 able-bodied prisoners not included.

Particulars of Deceased Convicts during the Year 1868.

Register No.	Initials.	Age at Death	Total Period passed in Separate Confinement. Years.	Mths.	Days.	Total Period passed in Association. Years.	Mths.	Days.	Date of Conviction.	Sentence.	Received in Invalid Establishment. From whence.	When.	Cause of Invaliding to this Establishment.	General State of Health in this Establishment.	Cause of Death.	Total Period in Hospital. Mths.	Days.	Date of Decease.	Remarks made on Post-mortem Examination.
2,504	R. S.	36	0	10	8	3	10	28	1863. 8 April	5	Portland -	1865. 13 Oct.	Consumption.	Spare and very weakly.	Phthisis	14	6	1868. 28 Jan.	Body emaciated. Both lungs studded with tubercle, and riddled with small cavities in the upper lobes, and adherent to walls of chest. Heart hypertrophied, but valves healthy. Liver friable. Intestines matted together by fibrous bands.
2,775	W. S.	24	1	0	28	2	6	25	1864. 30 Jan.	6	Chatham -	1866. 9 July	Phthisis	Very weakly, frequently under treatment.	Phthisis	16	18	20 Feb.	Both lungs studded with tubercle, right adherent to walls of chest. Liver enlarged and waxy.
3,122	T. H.	63	0	7	15	0	8	26	1866. 15 Oct.	10	Millbank -	1867. 15 April	Age and defective vision.	Weakly old man.	Cancer of the stomach.	8	3	26 Feb.	Body very much emaciated. A quantity of serous fluid in both pleural cavities. A large cancerous mass of the encephaloid form was found matting together liver and stomach. The pancreas and mesenteric glands were also much enlarged, and converted into cancerous masses.
3,386	R. T.	52	0	4	20	0	10	3	31 Dec.	5	Millbank -	20 Nov.	Chronic bronchitis, emphysema, age, and debility.	Very weakly, almost closely confined to bed.	Phthisis	2	22	14 March	Body in pretty good condition for an aged man. Lungs adherent on both sides, and full of miliary tubercle. Heart rather enlarged, with a deposit of fat on anterior surface. About 3 oz. of serum in pericardium. Liver enlarged and fatty.

2,800	D.Mc.D.	50	0	5	23	2	3	2	1865. 26 Sept.	7	Perth -	1866. 7 Aug.	Chronic peritonitis with great debility, &c.	A weakly old man, and almost bed-ridden from the time of reception.	Phthisis	17	13	19 Mar.	Both lungs adherent to walls of chest, and infiltrated with tubercle. Waxy degeneration of liver; right lobe greatly enlarged and also adherent to stomach, intestines, and right side of chest. Large tubercular masses in mesentery. Intestines matted together.
3,387	T. J.	71	0	8	14	0	4	0	1867. 16 July	12	Millbank -	1867. 20 Nov.	Age and infirmity.	A weakly old man, confined to bed, and in a helpless state from the time of reception.	Age and general infirmity.	4	0	19 Mar.	No post-mortem.
1,633	J. S.	63	0	2	16	5	6	14	1862. 14 Oct.	10	Millbank -	1863. 19 May.	Ulceration of left leg.	A weakly old man, for long periods in hospital for extensive ulcer of leg, which had existed for 30 years; latterly suffered from phthisis.	Phthisis	25	24	1 April	A large ulcer on the internal aspect of left leg; shaft of tibia entirely destroyed at this part with advancing necrosis on both sides. Both lungs adherent to pleura; right full of tubercular cavities, left also affected. Liver enlarged and fatty.
2,672	E.McM.	30	1	0	25	3	1	0	1864. 22 Apl.	10	Portsmouth	1866. 4 July	Syphilitic ulcers. Otorrhœa.	Rather delicate.	Apoplexy	2	28	4 April	Blood effused over upper face of both posterior cerebr lobes.
2,484	J. W.	64	0	9	9	2	10	5	12 Dec.	7	Millbank -	1865. 22 Sep.	Chronic bronchitis and phthisis.	A very weakly old man, constantly troubled with diarrhœa.	Ulceration of bowels.	13	8	13 April	Tubercle in upper lobes of both lungs. Intestines matted together. Numerous ulcers scattered along the interior surface of the small intestines.

Particulars of Deceased Convicts—*continued.*

Register No.	Initials.	Age at Death	Total Period passed in Separate Confinement. Years.	Mths.	Days.	Total Period passed in Association. Years.	Mths.	Days.	Date of Conviction.	Sentence.	Received in Invalid Establishment. From whence.	When.	Cause of Invaliding to this Establishment.	General State of Health in this Establishment.	Cause of Death.	Total Period in Hospital. Mths.	Days.	Date of Decease.	Remarks made on Post-mortem Examination.
2,757	J. B.	28	0	11	14	3	0	13	1864. 6 June	5	Portsmouth	1866. 4 July	Strumous abscesses and ulcers, chronic bronchitis.	A weakly man, for a long period confined to bed.	Lumbar abscess.	16	6	1868. 16 May	Both lungs congested and adherent to pleura. Pericardium adherent to heart. Liver enlarged and fatty. Spleen enlarged and friable. Caries of third and fourth lumbar vertebræ. Disintegration of surrounding tissues with open sinus beside the left anterior superior spine of ilium.
2,854	H. S.	34	0	8	24	1	9	8	1865. 2 Dec.	5	Millbank -	5 Sept.	Paralysis of left side and arm.	A delicate man	Phrenitis	1	20	17 May	Effusion of sero-sanguineous fluid beneath dura mater and over upper surface of posterior cerebral lobes. Effusion of lymph into the subarachnoid space.
2,794	R. D.	32	0	10	0	2	4	18	3 Apr.	7	Portland -	26 July	Injury to left eye, dislocation of lense into posterior chamber.	Delicate and subject to cough.	Phthisis	12	0	24 May	Right lung comparatively healthy; left completely disorganized. A large abscess bounded partly by the tissue of the middle lobe and partly by the walls of chest. Liver enlarged and fatty.
3,177	A. B.	21	0	10	10	1	4	29	1866. 21 May	7	Chatham -	1867. 8 June	General debility. Fistula in perineo.	Very weakly	Tubercular peritonitis.	4	7	26 May	Lungs slightly adherent to walls of chest. About ½ pint of serous fluid in pericardium. Abdominal cavity contained upwards of a gallon of sero-purulent fluid. The whole of the peritoneum studded with tubercle and almost in a state of gangrene.

3,457	R. P.	29	0	8	14	0	2	2	1867. 18 July	7	Millbank -	Mar. 25	Rheumatism and debility.	Delicate, seized suddenly with pain in epigastric, and expired in about an hour.	Rupture of aneurism of abdominal aorta.	1	14	27 May	Heart normal. A large aneurism of the aorta about the size of the heart itself was discovered just below the diaphragm. A small opening was found in its upper surface, where the aneurismal wall was ulcerated and thin. The abdominal cavity was full of large clots of blood.
3,345	R. D.	54	0	7	17	2	1	2	1865. 18 Sep.	7	Dartmoor -	9 Oct.	General debility and hæmoptysis.	Delicate and subject to cough.	Phthisis	4	29	18 June	Left lung riddled with tubercular cavities; right affected with partial fibroid degeneration. Calcareous deposit on semilunar valves of heart. Below the diaphragm there was a large aneurism (about the size of fist) of the abdominal aorta, full of fibrinized clots.
3,248	W. W.	19	0	11	0	0	8	28	1866. 5 Nov.	7	Millbank -	23 Aug.	Old disease of left hip joint.	Delicate	Apoplexy	1	13	21 June	Dura mater thickened and adherent at upper and central part of cerebrum. Vessels injected both on surface and in substance of brain. A little sero-sanguineous effusion. Lungs congested. Walls of heart hypertrophied. Considerable quantity of sero-sanguineous effusion in pericardium.
3,503	J. R.	25	0	10	0	0	2	0	1867. 23 July	7	Pentonville	1868. 5 May	Phthisical	Very delicate	Tubercular peritonitis and enteritis.	1	26	9 July	Tubercular deposition in two upper lobes of right lung. Pneumonic congestion of lower lobe, left lung healthy. Liver enlarged and fatty. Peritoneum and intestines studded with tubercular nodules and almost in a gangrenous condition.

Particulars of Deceased Convicts—*continued.*

Register No.	Initials.	Age at Death.	Total Period passed in: Separate Confinement. Years.	Mths.	Days.	Association. Years.	Mths.	Days.	Date of Conviction.	Sentence.	Received in Invalid Establishment. From whence.	When.	Cause of Invaliding to this Establishment.	General State of Health in this Establishment.	Cause of Death.	Total Period in Hospital. Mths.	Days.	Date of Decease.	Remarks made on Post-mortem Examination.
1,563	R. H.	29	0	2	3	5	6	1	1862. 24 Nov.	10	Millbank	1868. 23 Jan.	Phthisis	In a weakly state from the time of reception, and frequently under treatment.	Phthisis	22	6	1868. 25 July	Body generally anasarcous. Extensive tubercular disease of both lungs, left lung completely atrophied; serous fluid in pericardium. Heart hypertrophied. Liver very much enlarged and fatty.
3,017	J. C.	43	0	5	21	3	1	5	1865. 25 Feb.	7	Chatham	1867. 30 Jan.	Convalescent from dysentery.	Delicate. A great sufferer from the disease latterly.	Aneurism of aorta.	1	18	5 Aug.	A large aneurism of ascending and transverse portion of aorta pressing upon right and left bronchus and œsophagus. The aneurism admitted of the insertion of the closed fist and its walls were covered with old standing fibrinized clots.
2,67	F. D.	22	0	1	20	2	6	21	1866. 1 Jan.	7	Millbank	1866. 23 April	Phthisis	Very delicate	Phthisis	27	0	12 Sept.	Anasarcous swelling of the whole body, particularly of lower extremities. Lungs on left side completely destroyed, and on the right side full of tubercles. There was a large cavity in apex of right. Intestines injected.
2,84	J. S.	67			10	2	0	13	1866. 2 May	7	Millbank	1866. 5 Sept.	General debility.	A weakly old man.	Hæmatemesis.	1	24	1868. 19 Sept.	Body in good condition, old standing disease of apex of right lung. Heart healthy. A patch on lower curvature of stomach very much congested. Stomach full of blood. Spleen very much enlarged.

3,576	J. A.	29	0	7	13	0	0	10	1868. 7 April	7	Pentonville	1868. 16 Sep.	Paraplegia	Delicate and bedridden.	Serous effusion of the brain.	0	10	26 Sept.	On the upper surface there was a considerable amount of effusion between the arachnoid membrane and pia mater; on removing the brain there was found to be about 2 ozs. of sero-sanguineous fluid in the cranial cavity. Brain healthy. Both lungs adherent to walls of chest.
3,114	J. F.	65	1	0	3	1	6	2	1866. 4 July	7	Millbank -	1867. 13 April	Age, hernia, &c.	Delicate and aged.	Angina pectoris.	2	4	17 Oct.	Walls of heart very fatty. Ventricles somewhat dilated. Other organs healthy.
295	H. D.	29	0	1	20	2	0	29	6 Aug.	7	Millbank -	1866. 26 Dec.	Phthisis	Very delicate	Phthisis	20	17	20 Oct.	Both lungs adherent to walls of chest throughout. Tubercular deposition in both apices and upper lobes; pneumonia of lower lobe of right. Heart hypertrophied. Liver enlarged.
517	W. B.	68	0	4	9	8	6	27	1859. 10 Dec.	15	Millbank -	1860. 26 June	Age and phthisis.	A weakly old man.	Disease of heart.	2	7	20 Oct.	Heart very much hypertrophied. Walls of left ventricle studded with warty looking vegetations; calcareous depositions in semilunar valves. Kidneys congested; other organs healthy.
3,467	J. D.	25	0	11	24	2	10	28	1864. 20 Dec.	7	Chatham -	1868. 25 April	Phthisis	Very weakly, in hospital till death, and confined to bed.	Phthisis	6	0	22 Oct.	Body emaciated; right lung completely destroyed, full of tubercular nodules and small cavities firmly bound to walls of chest. Heart moved to right side of sternum. Left lung also diseased in apex and upper lobe.
3,452	W. J.	24	0	10	16	0	7	6	1867. 3 June	7	Millbank -	25 Mar.	General debility.	Very delicate, and troubled with diarrhœa.	Chronic enteritis.	5	22	1 Nov.	Small patches of inflammation scattered throughout the whole of the small intestines. No ulceration, no tubercular deposition; both lungs very much congested. Liver enlarged. Heart flabby. Lungs healthy.

Particulars of Deceased Convicts—*continued.*

Register No.	Initials.	Age at Death.	Total Period passed in Separate Confinement. Years.	Mths.	Days.	Total Period passed in Association. Years.	Mths.	Days.	Date of Conviction.	Sentence.	Received in Invalid Establishment. From whence.	When.	Cause of Invaliding to this Establishment.	General State of Health in this Establishment.	Cause of Death.	Total Period in Hospital. Mths.	Days.	Date of Decease.	Remarks made on Post-mortem Examination.
3,521	J. McL.	23	0	7	7	0	5	6	1868. 6 Jan.	7	Millbank -	1868. 13 June	Phthisis	Delicate; constantly in hospital, being dropsical.	Bright's disease.	5	6	1868. 16 Nov.	Tubercular deposition in both lungs. Large cavity in upper lobe of right. About half-pint of serous fluid in pericardium. Slight fatty degeneration of liver. Extensive fatty degeneration of both kidneys
3,498	J. C.	29	0	10	17	1	7	1	1866. J uly	5	Portland -	30 April	Phthisis	Very delicate, constantly in hospital and chiefly confined to bed.	Phthisis	6	26	22 Nov.	Body very much emaciated. Both lungs completely disorganized and riddled with cavities. Other organs healthy.
3,589	G. H.	50	0	6	0	0	5	13	1868. 26 Mar.	10	Millbank -	23 Sept.	Rheumatism and general debility.	Delicate	Heart disease.	2	1	29 Nov.	Body well nourished. A large quantity of serous fluid in both pleural cavities. Lungs healthy, but much congested. Heart hypertrophied, but no disease of valves. A large fibrinized embolus in right ventricle firmly adherent to its walls.
3,454	J. McK.	26	0	7	18	0	8	17	1867. 18 Oct.	7	Millbank -	25 March	Chronic synovitis.	Very delicate	Pneumonic congestion of the lungs following amputation.	8	27	12 Dec.	Lower and middle lobes of both lungs in a state of semi-consolidation owing to pneumonic congestion. Stump healed.

Meteorological Table for the Year 1868.

Months.	Barometer.	Thermometer.					Weather.			Direction of Wind.							
	Average Reading.	Average Reading.			Highest Reading	Lowest Reading	Fine Days.	Partially wet, foggy, hazy, &c.	Wet Days.	N.	N.E.	N.W.	S.	S.E.	S.W.	E.	W.
		At 8 A.M.	At noon.	At 4 P.M.													
										Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.
January -	29·74	38	41	41	53	26	7	22	2	—	9	5	—	3	12	2	—
February -	30·01	45	50	50	58	32	15	14	—	—	2	19	—	—	8	—	—
March - -	29·82	48	52	52	57	38	14	16	1	—	5	14	—	2	10	—	—
April - -	29·74	53	57	55	68	40	17	11	2	—	14	6	—	3	7	—	—
May - -	29·89	63	63	66	92	47	23	7	1	—	7	3	—	—	18	3	—
June - -	30·19	71	81	74	105	61	24	6	—	—	11	5	—	5	9	—	—
July - -	29·95	79	77	75	96	60	26	5	—	—	10	2	1	4	9	3	2
August - -	29·75	67	72	71	87	55	17	12	2	—	4	4	1	5	17	—	—
September -	29·73	62	67	67	82	57	18	11	1	—	7	1	—	10	12	—	—
October - -	29·73	52	56	55	62	43	13	16	2	—	5	5	1	1	19	—	—
November -	29·68	45	48	47	60	36	9	20	1	—	12	3	—	3	10	2	—
December -	29·30	50	51	51	62	41	8	22	1	—	1	3	—	2	25	—	—
Average for the Year	29·75	56	59	58	73	45	191	162	13	—	87	70	3	38	156	10	2

PARKHURST PRISON.

I.—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

Superintendent's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Parkhurst Prison, January* 1869.

I HAVE the honour to submit to you my report of this prison for the year 1868.

Number and Disposal of Prisoners.

Number in the prison 1st January 1868 - -	276
Received during the year - - - -	100
Total - - -	376
Removed to other prisons, discharged on licence and expiration of sentence, and died - - -	57
Remaining in prison 31st December 1868 - -	319
Total - - -	376

(See also Appendix No. 1.)

Officers.

I continue to be very efficiently and cordially assisted in the superintendence of the prison by the Deputy Superintendent, Miss Crosgrove. How valuable such a co-operation is none but those who know the anxieties of prison work can form any conception.

The subordinate officers, male and female, conducted themselves creditably, and only one case of misconduct was recorded.

The principal matrons, and other officers who are occasionally called upon to act as such, especially merit commendation for the unfailing diligence and excellent judgment they so generally exhibit in the discharge of their often embarrassing and very trying duties. There are others also on the staff whose services are most valuable in the discipline of the prison.

The clerks were regular in their attendance, and diligent in the performance of their duties.

The following changes occurred:—

One female officer was allowed to resign; two resigned of their own accord, and have since married; two were transferred to Brixton, while

one was transferred on medical grounds from Brixton; one male and one female officer were discharged on account of ill health; three female officers and one male officer joined on appointment; one night watchman joined on transfer from Portsmouth in the place of an officer of the same grade who was transferred hence to Woking as assistant warder.

Conduct and Treatment of Prisoners.

I have again the satisfaction of reporting favourably on the conduct and general bearing of the prisoners, who respond with cheerfulness, confidence, and respect to the unvarying firmness with which the rules and regulations are administered. The tone which pervades the prison goes far to prove that the prisoners are themselves conscious that they are as far as possible treated with an individual consideration; and that they feel also that, while there is every desire on the part of those under whom they are placed to extenuate, there are certain consequences attending conduct contrary to that which is right.

The mark system seems now to be fully established in the minds of the prisoners, and it is found greatly to stimulate them in their efforts to reach forward to the advantages which await sustained good conduct and industry. The prisoner sees how very much her fate, as regards her marks, is within her own keeping, and she is aroused to the necessity of doing all that she can to reduce her sentence; and the tendency there once was to yield to habitual indifference towards any fixed or useful employment scarcely now exists.

By regulating the attainments necessary to promotion to the higher classes, greater attention at school has been secured, and generally the progress is very satisfactory; but there are many whose inability to learn is inherent and quite beyond remedy.

The existing arrangements at this prison have not allowed of periodical educational examinations of the prisoners being made. Therefore the examination books introduced into the prisons in May last have not yet been adopted here.

In the absence of a chaplain, I have, to the best of my ability, and with as much attention as would be consistent with the due discharge of my more proper duties, regulated the method of instruction and superintended the working of the schools and of the prison library.

The conduct of prisoners at divine service is most exemplary, and as the removal of this establishment will probably have taken place before I shall have the honour of submitting another annual report, I wish to remark on the entire absence of scandalous behaviour on the part of any prisoner in chapel during the existence of Parkhurst as a female prison for a period of nearly six years. This is quite a noteworthy fact, and for which those of us who are closely associated with the prisoners cannot be too thankful. The great shock which a contrary state of things produces is scarcely to be conceived. I trust, too, that it betokens a sense of reverence and penitence, transient perhaps, but sincere, on the part of the prisoners themselves; and that years hence the memory of what was so consoling to them in prison may be awakened, and that they may be thereby led to resume an attendance which may secure to them many blessings. That the women learn in prison truly to estimate the utter depravity of their former mode of life, and that they leave prison better women than they entered it, cannot I think be doubted; but until new and increased means of employment for the discharged convict are provided, and

Superintendent's Report.

schools and reformatories for the education and reclamation of the children of the criminal classes are multiplied, reconvictions and new convictions must continue to be very numerous; and even with increased appliances a very large amount of voluntary Christian and philanthropic activity to sustain and stimulate to perseverance in well doing will be necessary.

The daily average number of prisoners was 38 in excess of the previous year. Five hundred and seventy-two reports were incurred by 200 ordinary prisoners, and 205 reports by prisoners in the penal class, which class comprised 14 prisoners, all of them old offenders, to whom order and discipline are intolerable. Six hundred and forty-six reports were met by punishment, 131 by admonition. One hundred and sixty-two prisoners were not reported for any offence. There are now 11 prisoners in the penal class, all of them of the usual type—utterly reckless, and more or less dangerous by reason of their depravity and low intellect. The women who find their way into this class are objects of anxious solicitude. Mentally, morally, and physically they differ from the ordinary prisoner, and we really have no rules by which we may hope to reclaim them, or indeed to restrain them, except bodily.

One case of assult upon an officer occurred during the year, but happily was not attended with very serious results.

Employment of Prisoners.

This continues to consist in knitting military socks and stockings for prison use, and in making up prison and liberty clothing. The baking, washing, and cooking for the establishment continues also to be done by the prisoners.

The daily average of prisoners employed and their occupations were as follows, viz.:—

Bakers	4
Cooks	8
Cutters	2
Garden class	9
Jobbers	13
Knitters	168
Laundry	19
Needlewomen	35
Picker	2
Pumpers	34
Average daily number	294

The value of labour performed throughout the year was 1,795*l.* 9*s.* 5¾*d.*, averaging 6*l.* 2*s.* 1¾*d.* per prisoner.

Useful for prison purposes as knitting may be, I doubt whether it is a sufficiently interesting or a prospectively useful employment for the prisoners. They certainly become proficient knitters, but it is highly probable that, however diligently they might seek on their discharge for knitting as a remunerative employment, they would be unable to find it.

Deaths.

Three have occurred, all from natural causes.

Suicide.

One feigned attempt was made. One prisoner, also, of very determined character, and reported as having a suicidal tendency, made an attempt, feigned or not cannot be determined, to throw herself from the upper gallery in the probationary ward into the area below, but was prevented by an officer. The prisoner was subsequently removed to Millbank prison for medical observation.

Buildings.

The cells and wards are in good repair, but the farm buildings are falling into a very dilapidated state, and the medical officer's house has sunk very much during the past year.

General Remarks.

Fifty-one inquiries were made of the police in reference to the prisoners' correspondents; 28 replies were satisfactory, 23 the reverse.

The Roman Catholic bishop held his annual confirmation of prisoners on the 28th March, when 35 candidates were confirmed.

The sick in the infirmary have been carefully attended under the direction of the medical officer.

Rules.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the rules laid down for the government of the prison have been complied with in every respect, except in such cases as have been distinctly reported or brought under the notice of the Director.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
SARAH GIBSON,
Superintendent.

The Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

Superintendent's Report.

No. 1.

ANNUAL STATEMENT of the RECEPTION and REMOVAL of CONVICTS to and from the above PRISON between the 1st January 1868 and 31st December 1868.

On the 1st January 1868 the number of convicts in Parkhurst Prison was			276
Received during the year from—			
Convict Prison, Millbank		100	
			100
			376
Disposed of during the year, by—			
Transfers to Convict Prisons	Millbank	3	
	Fulham	19	
	Brixton	8	
			30
Removed to Eagle House Refuge		9	
			9
Discharged on licence	From here		2
	To Millbank		1
„ sentence expired	From here		9
	To Millbank		3
Deaths			3
Numbers remaining 31st December 1868			319
			376

Average daily number 294.

The greatest number at any one time, 18th December - 321
„ least „ „ 1st January - - 276

AGES of PRISONERS in confinement on 31st December 1868.

64	were	between	the	ages	of	17	and	25 years.
71	„	„	„			25	„	30 „
68	„	„	„			30	„	35 „
47	„	„	„			35	„	40 „
29	„	„	„			40	„	45 „
18	„	„	„			45	„	50 „
11	„	„	„			50	„	55 „
7	„	„	„			55	„	60 „
2	„	„	„			60	„	65 „
1	was	„	„			65	„	70 „
1	„	„	„			70	„	75 „
319								

No. 2.

RETURN of CLASSES and SENTENCES of PRISONERS in PARKHURST PRISON for each Quarter of the Year 1868.

Quarter ending.	Class.					Total in Prison.	Term of Sentence.										
	Penal.	Probation.	3	2	1		3 years.	4 years.	5 years.	6 years.	7 years.	8 years.	9 years.	10 years.	14 years.	15 years.	Life.
March 31st - - -	8	36	75	79	87	285	1	5	33	5	208	3	1	24	1	2	2
June 30th - - - -	5	54	64	82	93	298	—	3	28	5	227	5	1	24	1	2	2
September 30th - - -	5	57	58	81	96	297	—	1	26	5	232	5	1	22	1	2	2
December 31st - - -	11	58	56	89	105	319	—	1	25	7	252	5	1	22	1	3	2

No. 3.

STATEMENT of OFFENCES and PUNISHMENTS during the Year 1868.

Number of Offenders punished.			Number of Women not punished.	Number of Offences for which actual Punishment was inflicted.				Total Number of Admonitions.	Average daily Number of Women in Prison.	Total Number of Prisoners during the Year.
By Director.	By Superintendent.	Total.		By Director.	By Superintendent.	Total.	Average Number of Offences daily.			
21	133	154	222	37	609	646	1·76 (or 0·598 per cent.)	131	294	376

RETURN showing the NUMBER of PRISONERS punished, the NUMBER of TIMES punished, and the NUMBER of PRISONERS not punished at all during the Year 1868.

PRISONERS.	Times Punished.																			Total No. of Punishments.	No. of Prisoners.		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	15	16	18	21	23	34	35	40		Punished.	Not Punished.	Total.
In prison 1st January 1868.	55	29	23	10	4	3	1	4	1	–	1	2	1	–	2	1	1	1	1	2	591	142	134	276
Received during the year	4	2	—	1	2	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	12	88	100
TOTAL - -	59	31	23	11	6	3	2	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	646	154	222	376

No. 3.—*continued.*

RETURN of PUNISHMENTS and ADMONITIONS of PRISONERS in the above Establishment for the Year 1868.

Nature of Punishments.	Days.									Canvas Dress.	Special Dress.	Bread and Water for One Meal.	Degraded to Penal Class.	Forfeiture of Marks for		Minor Punishments.	Admonitions.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	7	10	17	21	28					Remission.	Class.			
In handcuffs	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
„ hobbles	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92
„ straight jacket	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
„ canvas dress	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
„ special „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
In dark cells:—																		
With ordinary diet	40	2	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	104
„ penal „	—	—	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82
„ bread and water	2	2	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
In penal cells:—																		
With ordinary diet	1	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
„ bread and water	2	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
In ordinary cells:—																		
With ordinary diet	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
„ bread and water	10	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
Bread and water for one meal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4
Degraded to penal class	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	22
Punishment diet	—	—	—	2	4	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Forfeiture of marks for remission	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	280	—	—	—	280
„ „ class	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	137
Minor punishments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	137	—	137
Admonitions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	131	131
Total	264	11	221	2	4	4	1	1	1	12	12	4	22	280	137	137	131	1,244

No. 4.

Statement of the Daily Distribution of Time.

	Summer.				Winter.				Remarks.
	From	To	Hours.	Min.	From	To	Hours.	Min.	
Prisoners rise, wash themselves, and clean cells and wards.	6.0 A.M.	7.30 A.M.	1	30	6.30 A.M.	7.30 A.M.	1	—	The time actually taken up by the service in each chapel is 45 min.
Breakfasts, officers' and prisoners' -	7.30 „	8.15 „	—	45	7.30 „	8.15 „	—	45	
Morning prayers, upper prison (including unlocking and removing to and from chapel).	8.15 „	9.30 „	1	15	8.15 „	9.30 „	1	15	Prisoners in probation, third and second classes get one hour, and those in first class two hours at exercise daily.
Labour and exercise, lower prison -	8.15 „	9.45 „	1	30	8.15 „	9.45 „	1	30	
Do. do. upper prison -	9.30 „	12.45 P.M.	3	15	9.30 „	12.45 P.M.	3	15	
Morning prayer, lower prison (including unlocking and removing to and from chapel).	9.45 „	11.0 A.M.	1	15	9.45 „	11.0 A.M.	1	15	Each prisoner is allowed half a day's schooling weekly.
Labour and exercise, lower prison -	11.0 „	12.45 P.M.	1	45	11.0 „	12.45 P.M.	1	45	
Dinner, officers' and prisoners' (including serving, &c.)	12.45 P.M.	2.0 „	1	15	12.45 P.M.	2.0 „	1	15	
Collecting scraps, &c. - - -	2.0 „	2.15 „	—	15	2.0 „	2.15 „	—	15	
Labour and exercise - - -	2.15 „	5.30 „	3	15	2.15 „	5.30 „	3	15	
Suppers, prisoners' - - -	5.30 „	6.0 „	—	30	5.30 „	6.0 „	—	30	
Labour (knitting, &c.) - - -	6.0 „	8.0 „	2	—	6.0 „	7.30 „	1	30	
For reading and private devotions -	8.0 „	8.45 „	—	45	7.30 „	8.15 „	—	45	
Make down hammocks - - -	8.45 „	9.0 „	—	15	8.15 „	8.30 „	—	15	

No. 5.

VALUE of the LABOUR of CONVICTS taken from the WEEKLY RETURNS of priced Work.

Superintendent's Report.

	No. of Days.		Rate per day earned by measurement.	Amount.
				£ s. d.
Manufactory - - -	42,563½		3½*d.*	642 0 8
Prison employment - -	31,377¾		8¾*d.*	1,153 8 9¾
Total at labour -		73,941¼		1,795 9 5¾
NON-EFFECTIVES.				
Sick - - -	731			
Punishment - - -	268			
Incapable - - -	36			
		1,035		
		74,976¼	5¾*d.*	1,795 9 5¾
DAILY AVERAGES.				
Manufactory - -	206			
Prison work - -	67			
Non-effectives - -	21			
	294			

No. 6.

SUMMARY of EARNINGS of various TRADES and PARTIES, Manufactory and Prison Employment, taken from the Weekly Returns, for the Year 1868.

No. of Party and Name of Officer.	Employment.	No. of Days.	Average per Prisoner per day of 8 hours.	Amount.
	Manufactory.		s. d.	£ s. d.
3. P. M. Bickley	Cutters - -	582	0 6	14 11 0
6. Various -	Knitters - -	28,926	0 3¼	391 14 4
7 „ -	Needlewomen -	10,063	0 4	167 14 3½
8. Wilkinson -	Pickers - -	295	0 0½	0 12 3½
10. Various -	Repairers of prison clothing.	2,697½	0 6	67 8 9
		42,563½		642 0 8
	Prison Employment.			
1. Price - -	Bakers - -	1,134½	0 6	28 7 3
4. Various -	Cleaners and jobbers -	8,544½	0 6	213 12 3
2. Smith - -	Cooks - -	1,995	0 6	49 17 6
5. Brown - -	Gardeners - -	2,283½	0 6	57 1 9
9. Various -	Pumpers - -	11,970½	0 6	299 5 3
11. Hampton and Collier.	Washers - -	5,449¾	1 10¼	505 4 9¾
		31,377¾		1,153 8 9¾

Superintendent's Report.

No. 7.

DETAIL of LABOUR performed by Convicts in the Year 1868, with the Measurements and Value thereof.

DESCRIPTION OF LABOUR.	Measurement.	Rate.		Amount.		
		s.	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
NEEDLEWOMEN :—						
Bonnets, lined and trimmed -	515	0	3	6	8	9
Bonnets, lined only - -	14	0	1	0	1	2
Uniform caps, made - -	2	0	3	0	0	6
„ dresses „ - - -	132	3	6	23	2	0
„ „ repaired - - -	150	1	6	11	5	0
„ jackets „ - -	3	0	9	0	2	3
„ „ made - -	18	1	6	1	7	0
„ mantles - - -	1	—		0	1	6
Establishment aprons - -	272	0	1	1	2	8
„ blinds - -	7	0	3	0	1	9
„ bags, kit - -	146	0	1	0	12	2
„ „ sample -	20	0	1	0	1	8
„ cloths, pudding -	13	0	1	0	1	1
„ caps, day - -	200	0	3	2	10	0
„ dresses, lilac -	94	1	0	4	14	0
„ drawers, men's -	1,969	0	5	41	0	5
„ „ women's -	29	0	5	0	12	1
„ frocks, children's -	8	0	4	0	4	0
„ girths, web - -	105	0	1	0	8	9
„ gowns, child's night -	6	0	2	1	0	0
„ handkerckiefs -	520	0	0¾	1	12	6
„ jackets, penal -	16	0	7	0	9	4
„ „ children's -	2	0	2½	0	0	5
„ pinafores - -	13	0	1	0	1	1
„ petticoats, flannel, women's -	140	0	4	2	6	8
„ „ „ child's -	1½	—		0	0	2
„ shoes, cloth - -	8	0	6	0	4	3
„ stays - -	120	0	10	5	0	0
„ shirts, penal -	15	0	6	0	7	6
„ „ flannel -	1,569	0	4	26	3	0
„ shifts, „ -	51	0	3	0	12	9
Liberty aprons - - -	12	0	1	0	1	0
„ dresses - - -	26	1	6	1	19	0
„ drawers, men's - -	322	0	5	6	14	2
„ „ women's - -	52	0	5¾	1	1	8
„ handkerchiefs - -	415	0	0¾	1	5	11¼
„ neckerchiefs - -	119	0	0¼	0	7	5¼
„ petticoats, flannel - -	50	0	4	0	16	8
„ „ cobourg - -	47	0	4	0	15	8
„ shifts, cotton - - -	142	0	4	2	7	4
„ „ flannel - -	3	0	4	0	1	0
„ shirts, cotton - -	987	0	4	16	9	0
„ „ flannel - -	282	0	4	4	14	0
„ skirts - - -	4	1	6	0	6	0
				£167	14	3½

Detail of Labour—*continued.*

Superintendent's Report.

Description of Labour.		Measurement.	Rate.		Amount.		
			s.	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
Knitting :—							
Stockings, new		6,308½	0	10	262	17	1
„ refooted		2,823	0	4	47	1	0
Socks, military		3,927	0	5	81	16	3
					£391	14	4
Prison Employment :—							
Coir, picked	lbs.	590	0	0¼	0	12	3½
Clothing, repairing	days	2,697½	0	6	67	8	9
					£68	1	0½
Laundry :—							
Aprons, washed	pieces, dozen	1,964	0	2	16	7	4
Caps, day	„ „	1,892	0	8	63	1	4
„ night	„ „	1,687	0	4	28	2	4
Cases, pillow	„ „	569	0	6	14	4	6
Counterpanes	„ „	71	1	0	3	11	0
Drawers	„ „	1,070	0	4	17	17	0
Dresses	„ „	644	1	4	42	18	8
Handkerchiefs	„ „	5,023	0	0¾	83	14	4
Nightgowns	„ „	747	0	6	18	13	6
Petticoats	„ „	959	0	10	39	19	2
Shifts, cotton	„ „	2,016	0	6	50	8	0
„ flannel	„ „	953	0	8	31	15	4
Sheets	„ „	922	0	7	26	17	10
Stockings	prs.	1,983	0	1	8	5	3
Sundries		91	0	0¼	0	1	10¾
Towels	pieces, dozen	2,634	0	4	43	18	0
Tablecloths		464	0	8	15	9	4
					£505	4	9¾
Sundries :—							
Baking	days	1,134½	0	6	28	7	3
Cooking	„	1,995	0	6	49	17	6
Cutting out and sorting work	„	582	0	6	14	11	0
Cleaning and jobbing	„	8,544½	0	6	213	12	3
Gardening	„	2,283½	0	6	57	1	9
Pumping	„	11,970½	0	6	299	5	3
					£662	15	0

Superintendent's Report.

RETURN showing the SENTENCE, STATE of EDUCATION and RELIGIOUS PERSUASION of CONVICTS received in the Year 1868.

SENTENCES.		STATE OF EDUCATION.		RELIGION.	
3 years.	Nil	Neither read nor write.	26	Church of Rome.	100
4 years.	2	Can read only.	29		
5 years.	8	Both imperfectly.	33		
6 years.	3	Both well.	12		
7 years.	82				
8 years.	2				
9 years.	Nil				
10 years.	2				
12 years.	Nil				
15 years.	1				
Life.	Nil				

Superintendent's Report.

No. 8.

STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE for the Year ending March 1869.

Head of Service.	Amount.		
	£	s.	d.
Salaries and wages of prison officers	4,516	6	2
Allowance to officers for rations, quarters	812	11	0
Uniforms for officers	152	14	0
Victualling convicts	2,368	16	6
Clothing, &c. for convicts	571	3	10
Bedding for convicts	15	12	11
Medicine, surgical instruments, &c.	50	1	6
Gratuities, &c. to convicts	63	17	4
Furniture, kitchen utensils, crockery, &c.	58	13	8
Fuel and light	985	1	1
Soap, scouring and cleaning articles	191	8	2
Rates and taxes	47	17	0
Escort and conveyance of convicts	127	0	3
Ordinary repairs of buildings	379	14	5
Incidental expenses	344	1	0
Maintenance of convicts in refuges	150	2	10
Total	10,835	1	8
Deduct amount of sundry receipts, and value of productive labour	115	16	3
Net expenditure £	10,719	5	5

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT.

Medical Officer's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Parkhurst Prison, January* 12, 1869.

I HAVE the honour to submit the enclosed annual statistical report for the past year.

The nature of the return happily does not call for any very special comment. The medical records of a convict prison reveal for the most part the results of a life of vice and crime. A life of criminal excitement and debauchery cannot but leave its traces on the constitution of its victim. Hence we find rheumatism, heart disease, consumption, and similar complaints presenting themselves in a ceaseless round, demanding nevertheless a careful discrimination and appropriate treatment. The patient, whether bond or free, can never be to the physician aught less than a patient in the simple sense of the word, and the mute appeal made upon his sympathy and aid is resistless, even though, as is too frequently the case, the indiscretion of the sufferer may have been the cause of the malady.

On comparing the accompanying tables with those of the preceding year, it is impossible not to be struck with the similarity existing between them. In consequence of the numerical strength of the prison being greater, the number of sick treated both casually and in hospital have slightly increased. But whereas there were five deaths last year, there have been but three this. This variation must ever exist where the numbers from which the statistical return is taken are small. No inference can possibly be drawn from limited statistics, no accurate inference at least, and they are more calculated to mislead than otherwise. It is only in the aggregate of years, and when numbers have considerably accumulated, that correct deductions can be drawn. Nevertheless in this instance the fact that the past year has been a healthy one receives confirmation. We have had no disease of an epidemic character, although epidemics have been rife outside the walls. No cases of insanity and no suicides or attempts at the same have disturbed our peace. No prisoners, so far as I am aware, have been liberated on medical grounds.

There has been the usual amount of minor surgery, such as the removal of small tumours, &c., and two patients at least have from the persevering use of the galvanic battery been restored from a state of apparently hopeless paralysis.

I cannot say much for the health of the prisoners on arrival. Some have been in a very feeble state. Of the three fatal cases, one died of disease of the heart who came here with the disease far advanced. Another who died of chronic diarrhœa and debility arrived in bad health. The third died of consumption, but appeared healthy on arrival.

Rather less than the usual amount of illness has existed amongst the officers of the establishment, two of whom had to be invalided during the year.

The compounder and infirmary matrons have performed their duties to my entire satisfaction.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
HENRY ROOME, M.D.,
Medical Officer.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

Medical Officer's Report.

MEDICAL STATISTICS of CONVICT PRISONS for the Year 1868; commencing 1st January and ending 31st December.

Name of Prison - - - PARKHURST.
For what Class of Prisoners - - FEMALE.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of Prisoners, 1st Jan.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.*	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		Number discharged or removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.		
276	100	294	3	—	—	—	57	319

* The average number for the year is obtained by dividing the sum of the daily numbers by 365, and upon this the death rate and sickness rate are to be calculated.

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Daily Average Number of Sick.			Daily Average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Average Mortality, exclusive of Suicides.	Average Mortality, including Suicides.	Average Number removed on Medical Grounds per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Treated in Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.	Treated in Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.	Total.
17·06	15·02	32·08	61·08	51·08	112·16	1·02	—	—	—	—

Table III.—Deaths.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease, or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception, (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.	
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Of Death.						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.
											Days.		Days.	
M. B.	1,031	20	5 April 1867	5 April 1867	1 Feb. 1868	Heart disease	Millbank	Bad	None	Knitter	176	—	123	—
M.O'D.	819	26	5 Sept. 1865	5 Sept. 1865	18 Mar „	Ch. Diarrhœa and Debility.	„	„	„	„	301	—	164	—
M.McG.	978	32	28 Dec. 1866	25 Nov. 1867	17 Dec. „	Phthisis	„	Good	„	Needlework	332	—	266	—

Tables IV., V., VI., and VII.—Nil.

A LIST of all the DISEASES admitted into the PRISON, and the DISEASES placed under TREATMENT for the YEAR 1868, 1st January to 31st December. Medical Officer's Report.

Class.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment.			Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
			In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.				
I.	Zymotic diseases	218	94	—	94	90	1	—	3
II.	Constitutional diseases	117	27	—	27	23	1	—	3
III.	Local diseases	230	132	—	132	118	1	—	13
IV.	Developmental diseases	—	15	—	15	14	—	—	1
V.	Accidents and violence	—	8	—	8	7	—	—	1
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
	Orders.								
I.	1. Miasmatic diseases	138	81	—	81	79	1	—	1
	2. Enthetic „	74	7	—	7	5	—	—	2
	3. Dietic „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Parasitic „	6	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
II.	1. Diathetic	32	11	—	11	11	—	—	—
	2. Tubercular	85	16	—	16	12	1	—	3
III.	1. Diseases of nervous system	21	33	—	33	28	—	—	5
	2. „ circulatory „	139	4	—	4	3	1	—	—
	3. „ respiratory „	2	10	—	10	9	—	—	1
	4. „ digestive „	39	31	—	31	30	—	—	1
	5. „ urinary „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	6. „ generative „	27	18	—	18	16	—	—	2
	7. „ locomotive „	2	5	—	5	3	—	—	2
	8. „ integumentary system.	—	31	—	31	29	—	—	2
IV.	1. Dev. dis. of children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2. „ of adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. „ of old persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Diseases of nutrition	—	15	—	15	14	—	—	1
V.	1. Accidental	—	8	—	8	7	—	—	1
	2. Homicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Suicidal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Execution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5. Punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
	Order.								
1.	Small pox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Quinsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Influenza	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
	Catarrh	—	16	—	16	16	—	—	—
	Erysipelas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Boils	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
	Carbuncle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Dysentery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Diarrhœa	1	25	—	25	24	1	—	—
	Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Choleraic diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Remittent fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Febricula	—	14	—	14	14	—	—	—
	Typhoid fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Acute rheumatism	137	19	—	19	18	—	—	1
	Chronic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.*	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I.	2.	Syphilis, primary affections.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syphilis, secondary affections.	74	7	—	7	5	—	—	2
		Gonorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Stricture of urethra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	3.	Scurvy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Purpura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	4.	Scald head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Itch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tape-worms	6	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
		Thread-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Round-worms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydatids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chloasma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	1.	Gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Rheumatic gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anasarca	18	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Anemia	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cachexia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tumours	—	10	—	10	10	—	—	—
		Cancer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	2.	Scrofula	39	3	—	3	2	—	—	1
		Phthisis	46	11	—	11	8	1	—	2
		Tubercular peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ meningitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ disease of brain.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Tubercular hæmoptysis	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
III.	1.	Inflammations of brain and membranes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Inflammation of spinal cord.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Apoplexy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paralysis	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Epilepsy	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Hysteria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Neuralgia	—	11	—	11	11	—	—	—
		Cephalœa	1	18	—	18	15	—	—	3
		Vertigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Monomania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Imbecility	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mental irritability	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diseases of the Eye, Ear, &c.								
		Iritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Corneitis	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Cataract	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Amaurosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Defective vision	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of an eye	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otitis, otalgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Otarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deafness	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Polypus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Medical Officer's Report

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	2.	Pericarditis and endocarditis.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Organic disease of heart.	11	3	—	3	2	1	—	—
		Aneurism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Syncope	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Palpitation	102	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Varicose veins	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	3.	Laryngitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bronchitis (acute)	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		" (chronic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pleurisy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Empyema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Pneumonia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Asthma	2	8	—	8	7	—	—	1
		Emphysema	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	4.	Enteritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Peritonitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Constipation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dyspepsia	—	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
		Colic	—	8	—	8	8	—	—	—
		Hæmatemesis	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
		Hernia, reducible	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		" irreducible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" strangulated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Piles	33	7	—	7	6	—	—	1
		Fistula in ano	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prolapsus ani	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hepatitis	3	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
		Jaundice	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cirrhosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ascites	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	5.	Nephritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Bright's disease	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ischuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dysuria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hæmaturia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Enuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diuresis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diabetes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	6.	Orchitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Varicell	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hydrocele	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Spermatorrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ovarian dropsy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Uterine disease	27	18	—	18	16	—	—	2
III.	7.	Arthritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contractions and stiff joints.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Periostitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Disease of bone	2	5	—	5	3	—	—	2
		Spinal curvatures, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Deformity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Loss of limbs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the Date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	8.	Urticaria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Roseola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Prurigo lichen	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Eczema psoriasis	—	9	—	9	8	—	—	1
		Lepra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Impetigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Echtyma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Herpes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mentagra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Phlegmon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Abscess	—	15	—	15	15	—	—	—
		Onychia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Ulcer	—	6	—	6	5	—	—	1
IV.		Childbirth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Paramenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Old age	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Atrophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Debility	—	15	—	15	14	—	—	1
V.	1.	Burns and scalds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Fractures of arm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ leg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ ribs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Dislocations of fingers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Contusions	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Sprains	—	5	—	5	4	—	—	1
		Wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Amputations, fingers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		„ breast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	4.	Suicidal wounds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Cut throat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Hanging	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Suffocation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	6.	Corporal punishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	1.	Anomalous and doubtful complaints not specified.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	2.	Feigned diseases	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
		Fits	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Insanity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Diarrhœa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Factitious sores, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Totals	565	281	—	281	257	3	—	21

BRIXTON PRISON.

I.—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

GENTLEMEN, *Brixton Prison, 7th January* 1869.

Superintendent's Report.

I HAVE the honour to forward my annual report of this prison for the year 1868.

Conduct of the Officers.

The deputy superintendent, Miss Pugh, who had endeavoured conscientiously to carry out her important duties here for nearly four years, was obliged to retire from great delicacy of health, and was awarded a gratuity for her faithful services. After an interval of two months Mrs. Renwick was appointed in her place.

One principal matron has been superannuated, from the failure of her eyesight.

One principal matron has been transferred to Millbank, and four other female officers were also transferred. These changes have given rise to the promotion from the staff of two matrons and of four assistant matrons. Fourteen subordinate officers have resigned from various causes. An excellent matron was superannuated from the failure of her health after 14 years' service. Some have left to be married, and some for more suitable appointments, while a few resigned who, from inexperience, found the discipline stricter and the work harder than they anticipated. Of those who remain I can report very favourably as to their good conduct and efficiency.

The male officers have performed their duties in a steady and satisfactory manner.

Treatment of the Prisoners.

Every endeavour has been made to raise their moral standard by inculcating and enforcing habits of integrity, order, industry, and self-control. The rules for strict discipline have been observed. The persistently idle and disorderly prisoners have been as persistently punished by loss of marks, separation, and reduced diet, if their health permitted; many such prisoners, however, have frequently become more and more hardened and mischievous, while others have taken a sudden turn for the better, and have been encouraged to "cease to do evil, and learn to do well."

The sick have been well attended to in the infirmary, good discipline preserved, and scrupulous cleanliness maintained.

Conduct of the Prisoners.

The majority of the prisoners have conducted themselves in a satisfactory manner. 293 have never been reported, but have earned their daily marks steadily by industry and good conduct. 127 have only been reported once, showing that an immediate check produced the desired effect. Incorrigible prisoners have increased greatly the number of reports, and yet in some cases punishment has not proved

Superintendent's Report.

deterrent, for they have persisted for weeks in a course of violent and destructive conduct; one such prisoner having incurred 38 reports, and another 28.

Employment of the Prisoners.

They have been most diligently employed in work as detailed in the subjoined table. The earnings have been higher than formerly. The employment of the prisoners is really useful and remunerative, much of it, and even that which they are most anxious to obtain, is hard labour; their diet at the same time being only sufficient to keep up their strength. The abridgment of one mark a day to the sick in the infirmary is keenly felt, and although in some cases it may be lamented, it is in others a good preventive of feigned sickness and consequent idleness.

Abuses.

Under this head I have nothing to report.

Escapes.

This prison has always been free from attempts to escape.

General Remarks.

Mrs. Meredith, our lady visitor, has made most benevolent efforts to assist some of our homeless discharged prisoners who have given good promise of a desire to lead reformed lives.

State and Condition of the Buildings.

A portion of the prison externally has been painted, and the whole of the buildings, yards, shrubberies, &c. are in good repair and proper order.

I certify that the rules laid down for the government of this prison have, to the best of my belief, been complied with, except in cases which were brought under your notice. With a true sense of your assistance and support,

I have the honour to remain,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
EMMA M. MARTIN,
Superintendent.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

No. 1.—ANNUAL STATEMENT of the RECEPTION and REMOVAL of CONVICTS to and from the above Prison during the year 1868. Superintendent's Report.

On the 1st January 1868 :—		
The number of convicts in Brixton Prison - - - -		518
Received during the year from—		
Convict prisons—		
Millbank - - - - -	161	
Fulham Refuge - - - - -	1	
Parkhurst - - - - -	8	
		170
		688
Disposed of during the year, by—		
Transfers to convict prisons—		
Millbank - - - - -	17	
Fulham Refuge - - - -	67	
		84
Removals—		
Lunatic asylums - - - -	5	
Battery House, Winchester (Refuge) - -	1	
		6
Discharged on ordinary licence - - - - -		33
Do. on medical grounds - - - - -		1
Do. sentence expired - - - - -		14
Deaths - - - - - - -		5
Number remaining 31st December 1868 - - -		545
		688

Daily average number during the year, 542·40.
Greatest number in prison, 587, November 13.
Least „ „ 498, March 30.

Ages.

5	were	under	the	age	of	17	years.
171	„	between	„	17	and	25	years.
127	„	„	„	25	„	30	„
85	„	„	„	30	„	35	„
53	„	„	„	35	„	40	„
50	„	„	„	40	„	45	„
25	„	„	„	45	„	50	„
15	„	„	„	50	„	55	„
6	„	„	„	55	„	60	„
8	„	over	60				
545							

No. 2.—RETURN of CLASSES and SENTENCES of PRISONERS in BRIXTON PRISON for each Quarter of the Year 1868.

Quarter ending	CLASSES.					Total in Prison.	TERM OF SENTENCE.								
	Penal.	Probation.	3rd.	2nd.	1st.		4 years.	5 years.	6 years.	7 years.	8 years.	10 years.	15 years.	20 years.	Life.
March -	2	20	179	157	159	517	1	81	10	311	19	46	11	3	35
June -	3	36	155	159	196	549	1	85	9	337	17	48	11	3	38
September -	4	24	144	152	234	558	1	86	6	345	16	53	12	3	36
December -	4	20	145	143	233	545	1	74	7	343	14	55	13	3	35

E. M. MARTIN, Superintendent

No. 3.—STATEMENT of OFFENCES and PUNISHMENTS during the Year 1868. Superintendent's Report.

Number of Offenders punished.			Number of Prisoners not punished.	Number of Offences for which actual Punishment was inflicted.				Total Number of Admonitions.	Average daily Number of Women in Prison.	Total Number of Prisoners during the Year.
By Director.	By Superintendent.	Total.		By Director.	By Superintendent.	Total.	Average Number of Offences daily.			
85	221	306	382	107	773	880	2·41 (or 0·443 per cent.)	26	542·40	688

RETURN of PRISONERS REPORTED at Brixton Prison for the Year 1868.

Prisoners Reported.	No. of Prisoners.	No. of Reports.	Prisoners Reported.	No. of Prisoners.	No. of Reports.
Once -	127	127	15 times -	3	45
Twice -	83	166	16 „ -	1	16
Thrice -	36	108	17 „ -	2	34
4 times -	25	100	18 „ -	1	18
5 „ -	25	125	19 „ -	1	19
6 „ -	20	120	20 „ -	1	20
7 „ -	14	98	21 „ -	1	21
8 „ -	16	128	22 „ -	2	44
9 „ -	4	36	28 „ -	1	28
10 „ -	10	100	38 „ -	1	38
11 „ -	10	110	Not reported	295	
12 „ -	5	60			1,615
13 „ -	2	26	Total Prisoners	688	
14 „ -	2	28			

RETURN of PRISONERS PUNISHED at Brixton Prison for the Year 1868.

Prisoners Punished.	No. of Prisoners.	No. of Punishments.	Prisoners Punished.	No. of Prisoners.	No. of Punishments
Once -	116	116	9 times -	3	27
Twice -	65	130	10 „ -	3	30
Thrice -	37	111	12 „ -	1	12
4 times -	26	104	13 „ -	1	13
5 „ -	2	105	14 „ -	1	14
6 „ -	15	90	Not punished	382	
7 „ -	8	56			880
8 „ -	9	72	Total Prisoners	688	

Superintendent's Report.

RETURN of PUNISHMENTS of FEMALE CONVICTS in Brixton Prison during the Year 1868.

Nature of Punishments.	—	Less than One Day.	Number of Days. 1	2	3	14	21	25	28	Total.
Degraded to penal class at Millbank	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
" " Brixton	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
" probation class "	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
Refractory cell — Full rations	—	—	13	23	42	4	1	—	18	101
Refractory cell — Bread and water	—	—	45	48	172	—	—	—	—	265
Refractory cell — Do. on alternate days	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	19
Refractory cell — Penal class diet	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	4	74	84
Solitary cell	—	—	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	7
On bread and water diet	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Deprived of a meal or part of a meal	—	340	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	340
Total	62	340	61	93	217	7	4	4	92	880

No. 4.—DISTRIBUTION of TIME in SUMMER and WINTER.

—	Summer. From	To	Hours.	Min.	Winter. From	To	Hours.	Min
Prisoners rise, wash, clean cells, &c.	5.45	6.30	—	45	6.15	7. 0	—	45
Labour, including exercise	6.30	7.15	—	45	7. 0	7.30	—	30
Breakfast	7.15	8. 0	—	45	7.30	8.15	—	45
Labour, including exercise	8. 0	9. 0	1	—	8.15	9.15	1	—
Prayers and unlocking	9. 0	9.45	—	45	9.15	10. 0	—	45
Labour, including exercise and school	9.45	1. 0	3	15	10. 0	1. 0	3	—
Dinner	1. 0	2. 0	1	—	1. 0	2. 0	1	—
Labour, including exercise and school	2. 0	4.45	2	45	2. 0	4.45	2	45
Tea	4.45	5.30	—	45	4.45	5.30	—	45
Labour, including exercise	5.30	8. 0	2	30	5.30	8. 0	2	30
Total	—	—	14	15	—	—	13	45

ABSTRACT.

—	Summer. h. m.	Winter. h. m.
Hours of labour, including exercise and school	10 15	9 45
Hours of meals	2 30	2 30
Prayers	45	45
Indoor occupations	45	45
Total	14 15	13 15

ARTICLES washed for the under-mentioned Prisons, from 1st January to 31st December 1868. Superintendent's Report.

Prison.		Dozens.
	Dozen.	
Brixton - -	Convicts 26,896 5 Officers 3,787 4	30,683 9
Millbank - - - - -		24,720 10
Pentonville - - - - -		18,817 4
Total - - -		74,221 11

No. 5.—VALUE of the LABOUR of CONVICTS taken from the Returns of Measured Work.

Employment.	Number of Days.	Rate per day earned by Measurement.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Manufactory and washing -	154,128	0 $3\frac{13}{15}$	2,473 1 10
Prison employment - -	23,088	1 $1\frac{3}{4}$	1,326 0 0
Total number employed -	177,216	0 $5\frac{1}{7}$	3,799 1 10
NON-EFFECTIVES.			
Sick - - - -	10,016		
Punishment - - -	3,756		
Grand total - -	190,988		
DAILY AVERAGES.			
Manufactory - - -	438		
Prison employment - -	61		
Non-effectives - - -	44		
	543		

Superintendent's Report.

No. 6.—Summary of Earnings of various Trades or Parties for the Year 1868.

Employment.	Number of Days.	Average per Prisoner per day of 8 hours.	Amount.
		d.	£ *s.* *d.*
Needlewomen - - -	91,104	About 2½	955 9 1
Knitters - - -	34,320	„ 1⅞	263 13 8
Washers - - -	28,704	„ 10½	1,253 19 1
			2,473 1 10
Prison Employments.			
		s. *d.*	
Bakers - - - -	2,184	1 6	163 16 0
Cooks - - - -	4,680	1 6	351 0 0
Cleaners - - -	14,040	1 0	702 0 0
Enginewomen - - -	936	1 0	46 16 0
Stokers - - -	1,248	1 0	62 8 0
Total - -	177,216	—	3,799 1 10

No. 7.—Detail of Measurements of Works for the Year 1868.

Description of Article.	Number.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Aprons - - - -	1,171	0 1	4 17 7
Articles marked - - -	1,395	0 1	5 16 3
„ altered - - -	7	0 2	0 1 2
Bonnets trimmed - -	233	0 6	5 16 6
Blinds, window - - -	46	0 2	0 7 8
Bags, packing - - -	79	0 1	0 6 7
Badges - - - -	1,981	0 0½	4 2 6
Cloaks, uniform - - -	6	2 0	0 12 0
Caps, day - - -	1,189	0 2	9 18 2
Cases, pillow - - -	133	0 1	0 11 1
Curtains, baize - - -	1	2 0	0 2 0
Cloths, table - - -	20	0 2	0 3 4
Cloaks, uniform, repaired -	30	0 3	0 7 6
Coverlets, infirmary - -	48	0 2	0 8 0
Drawers, men's, flannel, plain -	603	0 3	7 10 9
„ „ „ prison -	3,164	0 3	39 11 0
„ „ serge - -	867	0 3	10 16 9
Dresses, cotton, liberty - -	30	1 0	1 10 0
Drawers, women's, prison -	1,119	0 3	13 19 9
„ „ plain -	177	0 3	2 4 3
Frocks, laundry - - -	311	0 4	5 3 8

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Article.	Number.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Girths, hammock	240	0 0½	0 10 0
Gowns, night, infirmary	72	0 2	0 12 0
Handkerchiefs	3,404	0 0½	7 1 10
Infants' garments	143	0 2	1 3 10
Jackets, serge	96	0 4	1 12 0
Matting repaired	8	0 8	0 5 4
Neckerchiefs, liberty	552	0 0½	1 3 0
Petticoats, flannel, liberty	459	0 2	3 16 6
„ „ prison	178	0 2	1 9 8
Stockings, men's, prison	5,577	0 8	185 18 0
„ „ re-footed	1,654½	0 3	20 13 7
Socks, W.D.	2,741	0 5	57 2 1
Shirts, flannel, prison	10,256	0 3	128 4 0
„ cotton	12,912	0 4	215 4 0
„ flannel, liberty	449	0 3	5 12 3
„ cotton, „	437	0 4	7 5 8
„ flannel, blue	322	0 3	4 0 6
Sheets, prison	619	0 2	5 3 2
„ hospital	510	0 2	4 5 0
„ officers'	26	0 2	0 4 4
Shifts, cotton, liberty	226	0 3	2 16 6
„ flannel, prison	795	0 3	9 18 9
„ „ liberty	112	0 3	1 8 0
Stays	709	0 8	23 12 8
Skirts, serge	251	0 2	2 1 10
Towels, officers'	62	0 0½	0 2 7
„ prison	1,688	0 0½	3 10 4
Uniform, jackets	130	1 0	6 10 0
„ dresses	70	1 6	5 5 0
„ skirts	115	0 6	2 17 6
„ „ repaired	17	0 3	0 4 3
„ jackets „	2	0 3	0 0 6
PRIVATE WORK.			
Shirts	23,268	0 3¼	315 1 9
Petticoats	1,118	0 2	9 6 4
Shifts	1,834	0 2	15 5 8
Gowns	1,001	0 6	25 0 6
Sheets	977	0 2	8 2 10
Pillow cases	501	0 1	2 1 9
Surplices	2	2 6	0 5 0
Jackets	1,000	0 2	8 6 8
Palliasses	852	0 2	7 2 0
Drawers, flannel	302	0 2½	3 2 11
Aprons	25	0 0½	0 1 0
Towels	72	0 0½	0 3 0
Collars	60	0 0½	0 2 6
Pinafores	216	0 1	0 18 0
Skirts, serge	10	0 2	0 1 8

Superintendent's Report.

Detail of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Description of Article.		Number.	Rate.		Amount.		
			s.	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
WASHING.							
Aprons	dozen	3,539 2/12	0	4	29	9	10
Blankets	„	473 10/12	1	4	31	11	9
Bodices	„	229 6/12	0	4	3	16	6
Bags	„	296	1	0	1	4	8
Caps, day	„	4,361 9/12	0	8	145	7	10
Cases, bed	„	181 9/12	1	8	15	2	11
„ pillow	„	967 8/12	0	6	24	3	10
Counterpanes	„	122 4/12	1	0	6	2	4
Cloths, table	„	346	0	8	11	10	8
„ stair	„	52	2	0	5	4	0
Caps, night	„	3,096 6/12	0	4	51	12	2
Collars	„	260	0	1	1	1	8
Cuffs	„	99 6/12	0	1	0	8	4
Covers	„	235 6/12	0	3	2	18	10
Drawers, flannel	„	3,347 3/12	0	4	55	15	9
Frocks	„	907 6/12	0	4	15	2	6
Furniture, bed	„	33 3/12	0	6	0	16	9
Handkerchiefs	„	9,487	0	0¾	29	12	11
Jackets, duck	„	12	1	4	0	16	0
„ linen	„	526 11/12	1	0	26	6	11
„ night	„	410	0	8	13	13	4
Neckerchiefs	„	3,096	0	0¾	9	13	6
Petticoats, flannel	„	751 6/12	0	10	31	6	3
Rugs	„	67 6/12	1	0	3	7	6
Sackings, bed	„	28	1	0	1	8	0
Sheets	„	4,903 8/12	0	7	143	0	6
Shirts, cotton	„	6,592 2/12	0	6	164	16	1
„ flannel	„	2,844 3/12	0	6	71	2	1
Stockings	„	10,614 11/12	0	1	44	4	7
Shifts, cotton	„	3,902	0	6	97	11	0
„ flannel	„	440 6/12	0	8	14	3	8
Towels	„	11,940 6/12	0	4	199	0	2
Trowsers	„	55 6/12	0	10	2	6	3
					2,473	1	10

No. 8.—STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st March 1869. Superintendent's Report.

Head of Service.	Expenditure.		
	£	s.	d.
Salaries and wages of prison officers - -	5,414	12	11
Allowances to officers in lieu of rations, quarters, and forage - - - - -	1,121	18	4
Uniforms for officers - - - -	223	0	7
Victualling for convicts (including extras for the sick)	4,360	4	8
Clothing for convicts - - - -	1,221	10	9
Bedding for convicts - - - -	231	13	2
Medicines, surgical instruments, &c. - -	96	5	2
Gratuities to convicts - - - -	193	1	11
Furniture, kitchen utensils, crockery, &c. -	298	6	0
Fuel and light - - - - -	1,121	13	3
Soap, scouring and cleaning articles - -	676	18	9
Rates and taxes - - - - -	45	17	9
Escort and conveyance of convicts - - -	58	10	6
Ordinary repairs of buildings - - -	436	12	11
Compassionate fund - - - -	7	0	0
Maintenance of convicts in refuges - - -	4	4	3
Incidental expenses - - - - -	326	18	10
	15,838	9	9
Deduct sundry receipts and value of productive labour - - - - - -	681	14	11
Net expenditure - - - -	15,136	14	10

II.—CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

GENTLEMEN, *Brixton Prison, January* 1869. Chaplain's Report.

I HAVE the honour to submit to you my annual report.

The religious and moral instruction of the prisoners here, during the year 1868, have been duly attended to, and I have great satisfaction in expressing my belief that much good has resulted from the ministrations of the chaplain's department.

The Sunday and week-day services in the chapel have been carefully conducted, and have been correspondingly appreciated by the prisoners present, whose marked attention and devotion have been signally apparent. Of course it is too much to expect that a change of heart, in many cases, has been the result, but, undoubtedly, great seriousness and improvement in decorum and morality have been thereby developed, which I trust will prepare the way for still more important and vital consequences.

Daily prayers, with short lectures or readings, have been given in the infirmary, by the assistant chaplain and Scripture reader, and the

Chaplain's Report.

sick visited from bed to bed; and, in addition to these duties, *special* ministrations have been afforded to those patients reported by the medical officer as being dangerously ill. Some cases have terminated fatally, but to these the consolations of our holy religion have extended and cheered the bed of death.

The Holy Communion has been duly celebrated, the average number of communicants being about 50. A few applicants, owing to their doubtful character, or for some other reason, have been rejected, but those who have participated in this holy ordinance have shown Christian example in their daily life and conversation.

The Schools have received my constant and unceasing attention; indeed all our efforts in this direction cannot be too great, for the amount of ignorance which prevails among our female convicts on reception is very deplorable. It is, however, gratifying to me to assure the Directors that, considering their former habits, the prisoners' progress in education has been very satisfactory. Numbers during the past year have, for the first time in their lives, written letters to their relations or friends, and are now able to read intelligibly some useful book.

In accordance with instructions lately received from the Board of Directors, I am now progressing with the examination of those women who are under tuition. Every such prisoner will be examined twice a year, and her progress recorded in a book supplied for the purpose. On the transfer of a convict to another prison this book will be forwarded with her, by which her future instructor will be able correctly to estimate her educational status on reception, and to note her subsequent progress at school.

I have only to add that the officers in connexion with my department have given me their hearty co-operation in the performance of my sacred duties, and that all the rules and regulations laid down for my guidance have been conscientiously observed.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
F. W. BATCHELOR,
Chaplain.

The Chairman and Board of Directors of Convict Prisons, &c. &c. &c.

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT.

GENTLEMEN, *Brixton Prison, January* 14, 1869.

IN my annual report on the health of the prisoners under sentence in this prison during the year 1868 I have but little information to submit beyond that which the accompanying tables contain.

The tables referred to show a favourable health return for the year. The diseases which ended fatally were not induced or accelerated by imprisonment.

The number of insane cases was greater than in former years. Two of the number were insane on reception, and probably before conviction. The insanity of the third case entered on the table, Reg. 930, E. T., may undoubtedly be attributed to the combined influence of her crime and sentence—manslaughter and life. I have in former years known insanity occur in similar cases; and further, I have witnessed what

Medical Officer's Report

some persons may perhaps question: I have seen death occur without indications of insanity—death, I believe, from mental anguish consequent on the crime mentioned.

I have said that the tables appended to this report show a favourable condition of health for the year under consideration.

In a former annual report I stated that the mortality return of a prison for any single year was of limited value, and that in order to arrive at a reliable conclusion as to whether imprisonment was the cause of seriously impaired health or of mortal disease, it was necessary to examine the medical returns for several successive years. This is strictly true; and I say so as the result of an inquiry into the cause of death in every male and female prisoner that has died in the Government prisons of England during the last 15 years.

The same holds good, and equally so, in the case of pardon on account of disease. Life may occasionally be saved and health be perfectly restored, by granting a discharge from prison. But the cases which will derive benefit or be cured by granting liberty to the prisoner *are few in number*, and the experience of any one year would, if relied on, be very fallacious as a guide for the selection of fit cases for pardon on the ground of failing health.

The question of pardon, on the ground of ill health, when viewed from any point, is so important that I trust I shall not be thought to have exceeded the limits of an annual report by mentioning those diseases which may be arrested or cured by discharging the prisoner.

Consumption, in its early stage, when occurring in young women whose previous habits of life have not been criminal, who have friends that can support them and give them rest and care, will undoubtedly not only be arrested, but cured, by liberating the prisoner so affected. I speak confidently as to this being the case. I am certain that prisoners answering to this description, who have been released from this prison on medical grounds during the last 10 or 12 years, have been restored to perfect health—prisoners who would have died had they remained in prison. On the other hand it is equally true that in the majority of cases of prisoners ill of consumption, even when the disease is in its early stage, no benefit will be derived by discharging the prisoner. Young women who have for years lived in crime, whose parents or friends are of the criminal class, and in whom *consumption is consequent on former habits more than on imprisonment*, are not cases for pardon. A return to former companions would in these individuals not only be a return to crime, but the progress of the disease would also be hastened.

Cancer is comparatively a rare disease in prison, but in instances that have been under my care the rapidity of the growth of this disease (and consequently the shortening of life) has been remarkable, far exceeding the rapidity of similar growths in persons not in prison. I hold there can be no doubt that a prisoner in whom, during any part of her imprisonment, cancer of the breast appears, is a fit and proper case for pardon, providing her crime and sentence permit of her being at large.

Disease of brain occasionally occurs, which is chiefly indicated by gradual loss of mind and energy, and which is not consequent on heinousness of crime and severity of sentence. Cases of this description are rare, but mental and bodily health may in such instances be saved by restoration to friends.

Severe surgical operations, involving the loss of a limb, ought if possible to be performed out of prison. Two prisoners only have been confined in this prison in past years in whom it was necessary to per-

Medical Officer's Report.

form amputation of the thigh. They were, on my recommendation, removed to a London hospital for operation. One of the two died soon after the operation, and the life of the other was saved with difficulty.

These remarks, which I beg leave to submit on the subject of medical pardons, have reference *to female* convicts; and, as a general rule, those diseases only which I have mentioned will, I believe, be arrested or cured by pardoning the prisoner.

The dietary of the prison as to quantity has been unchanged.

The number of slight cases, termed "casual sick," treated in the prison cells without change of diet has been, of "new cases," 3,365; and of "renewed applications," 8,047.

I must briefly refer to those unfortunate young prisoners who fill the refractory ward. They are a constant source of trouble and anxiety in the prison, and equally so as regards their health. Punishment fails to deter or to reform them, and the *ultimate result* on health of life spent under such circumstances is, I believe, unknown. Many of them certainly die prematurely, either in or out of prison.

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. RENDLE, M.D.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

MEDICAL STATISTICS OF CONVICT PRISONS, for the Year 1868, commencing 1st January and ending 31st December. Medical Officer's Report.

Name of Prison - - BRIXTON.
For what Class of Prisoners - ADULT FEMALE CONVICTS.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of Prisoners, 1st Jan.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		Number Discharged or Removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining, 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.		
518	170	512·40	5	—	5	1	132	545

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Daily average Number of Sick.			Daily average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Mortality, excluding Suicides, per 1,000.	Mortality, including Suicides, per 1,000.	Removal on Medical Grounds per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Treated in Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.	Treated in Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.	Total.
36·5	31·1	67·6	67·2	57·3	124·5	9·2	9·2	9·2	1·8	11·0

TABLE III.—Deaths.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease or Cause of Death.	From what Prison received.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.				Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.			
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Fatal Disease.	Of Death.						In Separation.		In Association.		In Separation.		In Association.	
											mths.	days	mths.	days	mths.	days	mths.	days
E. W.	135	50	21 April 1863	Sept. 1867	21 Feb. 1868	Cancer of the liver and stomach.	Millbank	Good	Charwoman	Needlework and washing.	—	—	53	—	11	—	—	—
M. A. E	1,314	25	30 Oct. 1866	Before reception.	30 Mar. „	Disease of the heart and albuminurea;	„	Delicate	Factory hand	Needlework	—	—	—	—	9	25	—	—
S. G.	1,476	25	10 June 1867	Feb. 1868	5 July „	Albuminurea	„	Good	Not stated	„	—	—	8	—	8	26	—	—
E. R.	1,450	35	24 May „	Before reception.	5 Oct. „	Softening of the brain.	„	Suffering from epileptic (?) fits.	Not known	Needlework when able.	—	—	—	—	6	—	2	—
J. S.	1,326	44	30 Oct. 1866	Suppression of urine 36 hours. Feeble and suffering from epilepsy before reception.	28 Nov. „	Suppression of urine.	„	Feeble and suffering from epilepsy.	„	Needlework occasionally.	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—

TABLE IV.—Removals on Medical Grounds exclusive of Mental Disease.

Initials of Name.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Dates.			Name of Disease, or Cause of Removal.	Whence received.	Whither removed.	Health on Reception. (Disease, if any.)	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in this Prison.	Period of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Disease.		Length of previous Imprisonment in other Prisons.	
			Of Reception.	Of First Symptoms of Disease.	Of Removal.							In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.
												mths. days	mths.	mths. days	
H. W.	1,105	33	2 Jan. 1866	December 1867.	9 May 1868	Incipient phthisis and chronic diarrhœa.	Millbank	Released on licence.	Good	A married woman.	Needlework.	8 25	15	5 23	Not known.

TABLE V.—Suicides.—Nil.

TABLE VI.—Number and Proportion of Cases of Mental Affection.

Daily Average Number of Prisoners.	Number of Cases.						Number of Cases per 1,000 Prisoners.					
	Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.			Insanity.			Other Mental Cases.		
	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.	Existing on or before Reception.	Arising after Reception.	Total.
542·40	1	2	3	1	1	2	1·8	3·6	5·4	1·8	1·8	3·6

Medical Officer's Report.

TABLE VII.—Insanity; Mental Affections.

Initials.	Register Number.	Age on Reception.	Date of Reception.	Date of Mental Disease.	Form or Character of Mental Disease.	Length of Imprisonment in this Prison previous to Mental Disease.		Length of Imprisonment in other Prisons previous to Mental Disease.		Education. Can read or write.	Previous Occupation.	Occupation in Prison.	Mental Condition on Reception.	Insanity, or Tendency to Insanity before Reception.	Crime.	Termination of Case.				Whither Removed.	Date of Recovery, Removal, or Death.
						In Separation.	In Association.	In Separation.	In Association.							Recovered in Prison.	Removed.	Died.	Remaining in the Prison.		
A. K.	1,462	27	May 24, 1867.	Before reception.	Delusions	—	—	Not known		Yes	Factory	Needlework.	Delusions	Yes	Larceny	—	Yes	—	—	Broadmoor.	March 3, 1868.
E. D.	1,013	20	July 7, 1865.	April 1868	Mania	—	2 years 8 months	1 month 17 days	6 months 26 days.	No	Lacework	Needlework and laundry.	Good	No	"	—	"	—	—	"	May 18, 1868.
E. T.	930	33	April 4, 1865.	October 1867.	Delusions	—	2 years 6 months	22 days	19 months 26 days.	Yes	Labourer	"	"	"	Manslaughter.	—	"	—	—	"	Aug. 1, 1868.
A. D.	1,478	24	June 10, 1867.	Before reception.	Imbecility	—	—	Not known		"	Servant	"	Weak-minded.	—	Larceny	—	"	—	—	"	Nov. 26, 1868.
M. W.	1,229	30	July 25, 1866.	May 1868	Dementia	—	1 year 10 months	Not known		"	Nil	Needlework.	Good	—	"	—	"	—	—	"	"

A LIST of all the DISEASES admitted into the PRISON, and the DISEASES placed under TREATMENT for the YEAR 1868, 1st January to 31st December. Medical Officer's Report.

Class.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
I.	Zymotic diseases	—	59	—	59	58	—	—	1
II.	Constitutional diseases	2	30	—	30	19	1	1	6
III.	Local diseases	3	117	—	117	84	4	5	10
IV.	Developmental diseases	8	52	—	52	48	—	—	4
V.	Accidents and violence	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases	—	3	—	3	2	—	—	1
	Orders:								
I.	1. Miasmatic diseases	—	55	—	55	55	—	—	—
	2. Enthetic	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
	4. Parasitic	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
II.	1. Dinthetic	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	1
	2. Tubercular	1	29	—	29	19	—	1	5
III.	1. Diseases of nervous system	2	25	—	25	10	1	5	2
	2. „ circulatory „	—	12	—	12	6	—	—	2
	3. „ respiratory „	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
	4. „ digestive „	—	15	—	15	14	—	—	1
	5. „ urinary „	—	7	—	7	4	3	—	—
	6. „ generative „	—	7	—	7	6	—	—	1
	7. „ locomotive „	1	10	—	10	8	—	—	1
	8. „ integumentary system.	—	32	—	32	29	—	—	3
IV.	4. Diseases of nutrition	8	49	—	49	46	—	—	3
V.	1. Accidental	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
VI.	Anomalous and feigned diseases.	—	3	—	3	2	—	—	1
	Order.								
I.	1. Quinsy	—	10	—	10	10	—	—	—
	Catarrh	—	13	—	13	13	—	—	—
	Erysipelas	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
	Diarrhœa	—	24	—	24	24	—	—	—
	Acute rheumatism	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
	Chronic „	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
I.	2. Gonorrhœa	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
I.	4. Scald head	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
	Tape-worms	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
II.	1. Cancer	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	1
II.	2. Scrofula	—	7	—	7	7	—	—	—
	Phthisis	1	10	—	10	—	—	1	5
	Tubercular hæmoptysis.	—	12	—	12	12	—	—	—

Medical Officer's Report.

List of Diseases, &c.—*cont.*

Class.	Order.	Diseases and Infirmities.	Diseases and Infirmities existing at the date of Reception into the Prison.	Number of New Cases placed under Treatment. In Hospital.	In Wards or Cells.	Total.	Recovered.	Died.	Removed.	Remaining.
III.	1.	Brain, softening of	—	2	—	2	1	1	—	—
		Epilepsy	2	9	—	9	—	—	—	2
		Hysteria	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Neuralgia	—	7	—	7	7	—	—	—
		Mania	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
		Imbecility	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	—
		Insanity (delusions)	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	—
		Diseases of the Eye, Ear, &c.								
		Corneitis	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Defective vision	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
		Otitis, otalgia	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
III.	2.	Pericarditis and endocarditis.	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Organic disease of heart.	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	1
		Palpitation	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
		Varicose veins	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	1
III.	3.	Bronchitis (chronic)	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Pleurisy	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
III.	4.	Constipation	—	7	—	7	7	—	—	—
		Colic	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
		Hæmatemesis	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Hernia, reducible	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Ascites	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
		Fistula in ano	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
III.	5.	Bright's disease	—	6	—	6	4	2	—	—
		Ischuria	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
III.	6.	Uterine disease	—	7	—	7	6	—	—	1
III.	7.	Arthritis	—	5	—	5	4	—	—	1
		Contractions and stiff joints.	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
		Disease of bone	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
III.	8.	Urticaria	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Lepra	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	1
		Phlegmon	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Abscess	—	19	—	19	17	—	—	2
		Ulcer	—	9	—	9	9	—	—	—
IV.		Childbirth	—	3	—	3	2	—	—	1
		Debility	8	49	—	49	46	—	—	3
V.	1.	Contusions	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
		Sprains	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
VI.	1.	Anomalous and doubtful complaints.	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	1
VI.	2.	Feigned fits	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		Totals	13	266	—	266	216	5	6	22

FULHAM REFUGE.

I.—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

Superintendent's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Fulham Refuge, January* 1869.

I HAVE the honour to submit my report of this establishment for the year 1868.

Conduct of Officers.

The superior and other officers have in their several ranks discharged their duties in a most satisfactory and efficient manner.

One principal matron was superannuated on medical grounds.

Number and Disposal of the Prisoners.

On the 1st January 1868 :—

Number of convicts in Fulham Refuge - - -	133
Received during the year from Brixton - -	67
Do. do. Parkhurst - -	19
	219
Daily average during the year - - - -	134

Disposed of during the Year.

Transferred to Millbank for misconduct - -	3
Do „ Brixton do. - - - -	1
Died - - - - - - -	1
Removed on conditional licence to Carlisle Memorial Refuge	60
Do. do. Eagle House do. -	16
Discharged on licence - - - - -	2
Number remaining 31st December 1867 - - -	136
	219

Treatment of the Prisoners.

Strict discipline has been maintained, the officers invariably reporting any woman who even in a small matter has broken a rule, and faithfully bringing before me every infringement of the rules.

The infirmary patients have been carefully and efficiently attended to by a principal matron; the conduct of the women has been most satisfactory.

The number of reports during the year has been 108; have not been reported 149, have been punished 65, have not been punished 154.

Very few reports have been of a serious character.

Conduct of the Prisoners.

There has been a manifest improvement in the general conduct of the prisoners since the introduction of the mark system, a report is now much more dreaded than it used to be from the fact that it inflicts a loss of some remission of sentence

Superintendent's Report.

Many women who began badly on their reception have greatly improved in temper and conduct.

Employment of the Prisoners.

The women as heretofore are employed in the kitchen, bakehouse, cleaning, laundries, and at needlework.

The laundry-work is well executed and gives general satisfaction.

Returns showing the amount of work performed will be seen herewith appended.

The large proportion of illiterate women who are required to attend school twice a week has considerably reduced the amount of work done and earnings.

The actual amount of earnings are as follows: 1,164*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*, out of which 1,082*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* is paid into the Exchequer, leaving a balance of 81*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* as outstanding debts.

Abuses.

There have been none.

State and Condition of the Buildings.

The buildings are in good condition.

The outside woodwork of the cottages occupied by the steward and foreman of the works has been painted.

The exercise grounds and laundry yards are in good order.

General Remarks.

Two women were discharged from here on licence; Mrs. Meredith most kindly received both into her "home," and in a letter lately received from her she says, "the women we had from Fulham did exceedingly well."

I certify that the "rules" laid down for the government of this prison have to the best of my knowledge and belief been complied with in every instance, except in such cases as have been distinctly reported to, or brought under the notice of the Visiting Director.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,

SUSAN SEALE,
Superintendent.

To the Chairman and Directors of Convict Prisons.

No. 1.—ANNUAL STATEMENT of the RECEPTION and REMOVAL of Convicts to and from the above Prison, during the Year 1868. Superintendent's Report.

On the 1st January 1868—			
The number in Fulham Refuge - - - -			133
Received during the year from			
Convict Prisons— Brixton - - - - -		67	
Parkhurst - - - -		19	
			86
			219
Disposed of during the year, by—			
Transfers to Convict Prisons— Millbank - - -		3	
Brixton - - -		1	
			4
Removals— Queen's Square Refuge - 18			
and to Winchester - 42		60	
Eagle House Refuge - - -		16	
			76
Discharged on ordinary licence - - - -			2
Deaths - - - - - - - - -			1
Number remaining 31st December 1868 -			136
			219

Daily average number during the year, 134.
The greatest number at any one time, 143, on June 5th.
The least „ „ 125, on January 20th.

AGES.

Nil	under	17 years.		
27	between	17	and	25
33	„	25	„	30
29	„	30	„	35
26	„	35	„	40
5	„	40	„	45
10	„	45	„	50
4	„	50	„	55
2	„	55	„	60
136				

No. 2.—RETURN of CLASSES and SENTENCES of PRISONERS in FULHAM REFUGE, for the Year 1868.

Quarter ending	New Regulation.	Total in Prison.	Term of Sentence.					
		1st.	5 years.	6 years.	7 years.	8 years.	10 years.	Life.
March - -	155	155	27	3	112	3	9	1
June - -	147	147	14	—	120	3	9	1
September -	143	143	11	—	125	2	5	—
December -	171	171	18	—	144	8	6	—

Superintendent's Report.

No. 3.—STATEMENT of OFFENCES and PUNISHMENTS during the Year 1868.

Number of Offenders punished.			Number of Women not punished.	Number of Offences for which actual Punishment was inflicted.				Total Number of Admonitions.	Average daily Number of Women in Prison.	Total Number of Prisoners during the Year.
By Director.	By Superintendent.	Total.		By Director.	By Superintendent.	Total.	Average Number of Offences daily.			
5	60	65	154	5	91	96	2·6	9	134	219

RETURN of PRISONERS punished at FULHAM REFUGE for the Year 1868.

Prisoners punished.	No. of Prisoners.	No. of Punishments.
Once	40	40
Twice	15	30
Thrice	6	18
Four times	2	8
	65	96
Not punished	154	
	219	

RETURN of PRISONERS reported at FULHAM REFUGE for the Year 1868.

Prisoners reported.	No. of Prisoners.	No. of Reports.
Once	43	43
Twice	18	36
Thrice	7	21
Four times	2	8
	70	108
Not reported	149	
	219	

No. 4.—DISTRIBUTION of TIME throughout the Year.

Superintendent's Report.

—	From	To	Hours.	Mins.
Prisoners rise, dress, and make beds	5 45	6 15	0	30
Labour	6 15	7 30	1	15
Breakfast	7 30	8 0	0	30
Exercise	8 0	9 0	1	0
Prayers	9 0	9 30	0	30
Labour	9 30	1 0	3	30
Dinners	1 0	2 0	1	0
Exercise	2 0	3 0	1	0
Labour	3 0	5 0	2	0
Supper	5 0	5 30	0	30
Labour	5 30	8 0	2	30
Retire to bed	—	8 0	0	15
Doors locked for the night	—	8 15		
Total	—	—	14	30

ABSTRACT.

—	Hours.	Mins.
Hours of labour	9	15
Exercise	2	0
Meals	2	0
Rising and dressing, &c., morning and evening	0	45
Prayers	0	30
	14	30

No. 5.—VALUE of the LABOUR of the FEMALE PRISONERS, taken from the Returns.

Employment.	Number of Days.		Rate per Day earned by Measurement.	Amount.
			s. d.	£ *s. d.*
Manufacturing and washing department	20,904		about 1 3·24	1,327 9 1
Prison employment	9,952		1 1¾	567 11 6
Total number at labour		30,856	1 2 7/10	1,895 0 7
NON-EFFECTIVES:				
Sick	730			
Punishment	96			
Not told off to parties	1,181			
Attending school, chapel, &c.	16,046			
		18,053		
		48,309		
DAILY AVERAGES:				
Manufactory and prison employment.	84½			
Non-effectives	49½			
	134			

Superintendent's Report.

No. 6.—Summary of the Earnings of the various Trades or Parties.

Employment.	Number of Days.	Average per Prisoner per day for 8 hours.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Bakers - - - -	1,866		139 19 0
Cleaners - - - -	7,153	1 0	357 13 0
Cooks - - - -	933	1 6	69 19 6
Needlewomen - - -	3,174½	0 11	145 9 1
Washers - - -	17,729⅜	1 4	1,181 19 2
	30,856	—	1,895 0 7

No. 7.—Detail of Measurement of Work for the Year 1868.

Private Washing.

Articles.	Quantity.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Blankets - - - -	12	0 2	0 2 0
,, - - - - -	176	0 3	2 4 0
,, - - - - -	119	0 6	2 19 6
Blinds - - - -	112	0 2	0 18 8
Bed furniture - - -	3	0 8	0 2 0
,, - - -	5	1 0	0 5 0
,, - - -	1	1 3	0 1 3
,, - - -	2	1 6	0 3 0
,, - - -	14	2 0	1 8 0
,, - - -	2	2 6	0 5 0
Carpets - - - -	3	0 2	0 0 6
,, - - - -	5	0 3	0 1 3
,, - - - -	1	0 4	0 0 4
,, - - - -	1	0 6	0 0 6
,, - - - -	1	0 8	0 0 8
,, - - - -	3	1 0	0 3 0
Cloaks - - - -	2	0 2	0 0 4
,, - - - -	1	0 3	0 0 3
Cloths, crumb - - -	2	0 2	0 0 4
,, - - -	2	0 3	0 0 6
,, - - -	24	0 4	0 8 0
Covers - - - -	1	0 1	0 0 1
,, - - - -	69	0 2	0 11 6
,, - - - -	13	0 3	0 3 3
,, - - - -	9	0 4	0 3 0
,, - - - -	2	0 6	0 1 0
,, - - - -	2	1 6	0 3 0
Counterpanes - - -	7	0 2	0 1 2
,, - - -	301	0 4	5 0 4
,, - - -	261	0 8	8 14 0

Details of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*
Private Washing.

Superintendent's Report.

Articles.	Quantity.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. d.	£ s. d.
Curtains	25	0 2	0 4 2
„	447	0 3	5 11 9
„	17	0 4	0 5 8
„	4	0 6	0 2 0
Dresses, day	1,128	0 3	14 2 0
„ „	60	0 4	1 0 0
„ „	61	0 6	1 10 6
„ „	9	0 8	0 6 0
„ night	1,344	0 2	11 4 0
„ „	3	0 3	0 0 9
Frocks	682	0 2	5 13 8
„	65	0 3	0 16 3
„	2	0 4	0 0 8
Gowns, dressing	7	0 2	0 1 2
„	21	0 3	0 5 3
„	1	0 4	0 0 4
„	3	0 6	0 1 6
„	1	0 8	0 0 8
Jackets	254	0 2	2 2 4
„	1	0 4	0 0 4
Muslins, toilet	59	0 2	0 9 10
„	38	0 3	0 9 6
Pelisses	17	0 2	0 2 10
„	35	0 3	0 8 9
Petticoats	1,034	0 2	8 12 4
„	92	0 3	1 3 0
„	121	0 4	2 0 4
„	23	0 8	0 15 4
Scarves	1	0 2	0 0 2
Shawls	2	0 2	0 0 4
Shirts	2,847	0 2	23 14 6
Skirts	78	0 6	1 19 0
Trousers	4	0 2	0 0 8
Valances	71	0 2	0 11 10
„	113	0 3	1 8 3
„	3	0 4	0 1 0
„	7	0 6	0 3 6
Sundries (private)	74,421	0 1	310 1 9
„ (hotel)	35,797	0 1	149 3 1
„ „	201,282	0 0½	419 6 9
Total	321,336	—	988 3 2
Prison Washing.	Doz. pieces.		
Aprons	1,353 7	0 2	11 5 7
Bags	596 6	0 2	4 19 5
Bands, clerical	1 8	0 3	0 0 5

Superintendent's Report.

Details of Measurements, &c.—*continued.*

Prison Washing.

Articles.	Quantity.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Bed furniture	1 3	6 0	0 7 6
Bed ticks	11 4	1 7	0 17 11¼
Blankets	70 1	1 4	4 13 5¼
Blinds	8 5	1 0	0 8 5
Caps, day	665 10	0 8	22 3 10½
„ night	579 2	0 4	9 13 0½
Chemises, cotton	579 2	0 6	14 9 7
„ flannel	183 3	0 8	6 2 2
Cloths, kitchen	577 8	0 6	14 8 10
„ table	42 6	0 8	1 8 4
Counterpanes	2 9	1 0	0 2 9
Covers, cushion	21 0	0 3	0 5 3
Dresses, print	43 4	1 4	2 17 9¼
Dresses, linsey	25 9	2 0	2 11 6
Drawers	181 7	0 4	3 0 6¼
Dusters	120 0	0 0¾	0 7 6
Frocks, blue	394 0	0 4	6 11 4
Handkerchiefs, neck	579 2	0 0¾	1 16 2¼
„ pocket	579 2	0 0¾	1 16 2¼
Petticoats, flannel	172 0	0 10	7 3 4
„ linsey	23 9	0 10	0 19 9½
Pieces	183 3	0 2	1 10 6½
Pillow cases	56 4	0 6	1 8 2
Rugs	26 5	1 0	1 6 5
Sheets	289 11	0 7	8 9 1¼
Skirts	392 10	0 6	9 16 5
Stays	10 6	0 6	0 5 3
Stockings	579 2	0 1	2 8 3
Towels, hand	706 11	0 4	11 15 7½
„ round	51 10	0 4	0 17 3¼
Sundries	1,496 7	0 6	37 8 3½
Total	10,606 8	—	193 16 0

ANNUAL PRISON NEEDLEWORK during the Year 1868.

Articles.	Quantity.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Aprons	400	0 3	5 0 0
Bags	16	0 3	0 4 0
Blinds	15	0 4	0 5 0
Bonnets, trimmed	79	0 6	1 19 6
Caps, day	150	0 3	1 16 6
Cases, pillow	20	0 2	0 3 4
Chemises, cotton	215	0 8	7 3 4

Superintendent's Report.

Articles.	Quantity.	Rate.	Amount.
		s. *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Chemises, flannel - -	150	0 4	2 10 0
Clokes, uniform - - -	12	2 6	1 10 0
Cloths, kitchen - - -	130	0 1	0 10 10
„ pudding - - -	50	0 1	0 4 2
Cushions - - -	63	0 6	1 11 6
Curtains - - -	6	0 3	0 1 6
Drawers, flannel - - -	225	0 4	3 15 0
Dresses, linsey - - -	20	2 6	2 10 0
„ print - - -	87	1 6	6 10 6
„ uniform - - -	38	3 6	6 13 0
„ winsey - - -	56	2 6	7 0 0
Dusters - - - -	24	0 1	0 2 0
Frocks, blue - - -	100	0 6	2 10 0
Handkerchiefs, neck - -	186	0 1	0 15 6
„ pocket - -	148	0 1	0 12 4
Jackets, uniform - -	14	1 6	1 1 0
Petticoats, black - -	85	0 4	1 8 4
„ flannel - -	175	0 4	9 18 4
„ linsey - -	20	0 4	0 6 8
Skirts, print - - -	125	0 3	1 11 3
Stays - - - -	105	1 0	5 5 0
Stockings, knitted - -	20	1 0	1 0 0
Surplices - - -	2	5 0	0 10 0
Towels, hand - - -	106	0 1	0 8 10
„ round - - -	25	0 2	0 4 2
Articles marked - - -	40	0 1	0 3 4
„ repaired - -	5,320	0 1	22 3 4
			90 9 3
Private.			
Cases, pillow - - -	200	0 2½	2 1 8
Chemises - - - -	400	0 2½	4 3 4
Gowns, night - - -	200	0 2½	2 12 1
Petticoats - - -	200	0 2½	2 5 5
Sheets - - - -	200	0 2½	2 1 8
Shirts - - - -	3,346	0 3	41 16 6
			55 0 8

Superintendent's Report.

No. 8.—STATEMENT showing the EXPENDITURE of FULHAM REFUGE for the Year ended 31st March 1869.

	£	s.	d.
Salaries and wages of prison officers	2,080	17	6
Allowances in lieu of rations, quarters, forage, &c.	278	2	3
Uniforms for officers	70	1	4
Victualling for convicts	1,252	3	11
Clothing, &c. for convicts	463	11	8
Bedding for convicts	5	2	8
Medicines, surgical instruments	28	14	5
Gratuities, &c. to convicts	435	14	7
Furniture, kitchen utensils, crockery, &c.	92	17	2
Fuel and light	610	16	9
Soap, scouring and cleaning articles	299	1	11
Rates and taxes	42	17	4
Escort and conveyance of convicts	106	19	8
Ordinary repairs of buildings	373	11	5
Maintenance of convicts in refuges	893	16	9
Incidental expenses	162	7	10
Total	7,196	17	2
Deduct—Amount of sundry receipts and value of productive labour	1,098	5	2
Net expenditure	6,098	12	0

II.—CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Chaplain's Report.

GENTLEMEN, *Fulham Refuge, January 8th*, 1869.

I HAVE the honour to forward you my annual report for the year 1868.

During that period every effort has been employed to advance "the religious and moral condition of the prisoners," and I am happy to state that it is quite as encouraging and hopeful as in former years. The women have, with few exceptions, conducted themselves exceedingly well, and manifested a more earnest determination to abandon evil courses, and for the future to follow that which is good. Both on Sundays and week-days the great truths of the Gospel have been received by all with marked attention, and by many with gladness of heart. Although amongst such a class of persons there is necessarily much which is calculated to choke the good seed and render it unfruitful, still there are numerous evidences that God is faithful, and does not suffer His word to "return unto Him void."

Full morning and evening services have been held every Sunday in the year, as well as on Christmas Day and Good Friday.

Daily prayers have been read in the chapel, with a lecture on Tuesdays and Fridays, and a short service with a lecture has been held every Wednesday evening.

The Holy Communion has been administered seven times to the prisoners. Although none but well-conducted women are permitted to

partake of that solemn ordinance, and all are reminded of their increased responsibilities to "lead new lives, following the commandments of God, and walking from henceforth in His holy ways," still the number has steadily increased, until it is now double what it was at the commencement of last year.

A confirmation was held in the chapel by the Lord Bishop of London, on Friday morning, July 3rd, when 33 women were confirmed. The whole of the Protestant prisoners were present at the service, many of whom were deeply affected by his Lordship's impressive address. A class had been held by the chaplain every Friday evening for three months previous to the confirmation, when the candidates were carefully instructed and prepared for the solemn rite.

Daily services have been held in the infirmary by the chaplain, consisting of prayers and the exposition of the Scriptures. The sick have been regularly visited, and their spiritual necessities attended to. One woman died on the 29th October, after a very protracted and serious illness. She was truly penitent, frequently expressed her gratitude for the religious consolations she had received, and spent her last moments on earth in fervent prayer to the Redeemer.

Great attention has been paid to that important part of public worship—the singing. The women have been very painstaking, and unite heartily and melodiously in the musical portions of our services.

The scripture reader has discharged her duties with great diligence and fidelity. She has been daily engaged in holding Bible classes and interviews with the Protestant women, visiting the sick in the infirmary, reading in the work rooms on two afternoons in the week, and seeing the Protestant prisoners in the punishment cells.

The school has engaged the constant care and attention of the chaplain. The plan suggested last year by the Visiting Director, whereby the more illiterate women could have additional instruction, has been rigidly carried out, and the hope then entertained that these women would thereby be raised to a higher standard has been fully realized. Six women who were unable to read on their reception here in the early and middle part of the year have since learned to read easy lessons. Out of the 13 letters written for the prisoners during the year, by permission of the Visiting Director, 10 were sanctioned purely on medical grounds, leaving only three from want of capacity to write, which is a much smaller number than in former years. The majority of the women have displayed greater desire to improve their educational advantages, and their progress has upon the whole been very satisfactory.

The new standing order, which requires the chaplain to examine each prisoner on joining the school, and to hold periodical examinations of all prisoners under instruction, has been strictly observed. The first of these general examinations was completed in November last, with results quite as favourable as could be expected considering the abilities, want of early training, and age of many of the prisoners. As sufficient time has not yet elapsed since the issuing of the standing order and the receiving of the examination books to furnish the Table III., stating the progress made by the prisoners in each subject, a table has been appended showing the attainments of the women, as marked in the several standards laid down in the order. These examinations will, I think, prove a strong incentive to increased exertions on the part of the women, and will lead to their making more rapid improvement in their education.

The schoolmistress has been unremitting in her attention to the women and discharged her various duties with great efficiency.

Chaplain's Report.

The Protestant prisoners in the punishment cells have been visited and advised both by the chaplain and the scripture reader.

The chaplain has had interviews with all Protestant prisoners, both on their reception and prior to their removal or discharge from the Refuge, when advice respecting their present and future welfare has been given.

The Carlisle Refuge, late in Queen's Square, Bloomsbury, but now removed to Battery House, Winchester, for Protestants, and the Eagle House Refuge at Hammersmith, for Roman Catholics, together with the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies, have rendered invaluable assistance to our prisoners.

The discipline of the Refuge, as far as it has come under my observation, has been excellent, and I cannot conclude my report without acknowledging the cordial support which the lady superintendent has always given to everything tending to the reformation and well-being of the prisoners.

The following are the statistics relating to the discharge and disposal of the prisoners during the last year:

In the Refuge January 1, 1868			133
Received from Brixton	67		
„ „ Parkhurst	19		86
			219
Left the Refuge in 1868			83
Remaining on December 31st, 1868			136

Of the 83 women who left the Refuge there were:—

Sent to Brixton		1
„ Millbank refractory		3
„ Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society		1
„ Friends		1
Died in the Refuge		1
To Carlisle Refuge, and Battery House (Protestants)	60	
To Eagle House, Roman Catholics	16	
		76
		83

I have the honour to remain,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient servant,
JOSEPH R. WALSHAW, M.A.,
Chaplain.

To the Chairman and Directors of H.M. Convict Prisons.

TABLE showing the ATTAINMENTS of the 134 Prisoners in the several Standards at the General Examination, November 1868. Chaplain's Report.

	Standard I.	Standard II.	Standard III.	Standard IV.	Standard V.	Standard VI.
Reading -	20	23	32	52	—	7
Writing -	—	55	38	35	—	—
Arithmetic	1	122	—	—	—	—

Six of the 134 prisoners under examination were unable to use the Examination Book.
Ten " " " were unable to do Arithmetic.
One " " " was removed from the Refuge before her examination was completed.

III.—MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT.

Medical Officer's Report.

SIR, *Fulham Refuge, January* 1869.

I HAVE the honour to submit my report for the year just ended, and am gratified at being able to inform you that the sanitary condition of this prison is now, and has been throughout the year, as good as can well be looked for in a convict establishment.

During the year I have seen and prescribed for

1,838 new cases, and
2,011 renewed applications.

These numbers—approaching so closely as they do the returns of other years—might, without explanation, be regarded as contradictory of the above statement relative to the health of the prisoners. The every-day list of women "to see the doctor," although so large, is made up principally of the most trifling ailments, so trifling indeed, as scarcely to justify mention here or come within the meaning of any of the "tables" furnished from your office; but in obedience to orders, and for the important objects of correct statistical returns, I have been careful to enter all such as come within their range.

Ten cases only have been admitted into the infirmary for treatment, all of which recovered, or sufficiently so to return to the routine work of the Refuge.

One prisoner, M. A. J., No. 348., died on the 29th of October last. She had been under treatment in the infirmary from November in the previous year, and the post-mortem examination fully confirmed the opinion so frequently expressed in my journal, as to the malignant nature of the disease.

I am very sorry to have to give a very unfavourable report of chief matron Mrs. Batkin's health. This excellent officer has been confined to her room for some time, and although extremely ill now, her good constitution and extraordinary rallying powers afford me good ground to hope she may yet be spared for some time.

A subordinate officer, who had been in the service for a great many years at Brixton, but whose health rapidly declined immediately after her appointment to this prison, was superannuated in consequence of her inability to perform the duties of her office.

Medical Officer's Report.

With the above exceptions, the staff was never in better working condition, so far as health is concerned, than at this present time.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
HENRY PAWLE REE.

Captain Gambier,
&c. &c.

MEDICAL STATISTICS of CONVICT PRISONS for the Year 1867, commencing 1st January and ending 31st December.

Name of Prison - FULHAM REFUGE.

For what Class of Prisoners - FIRST CLASS FEMALES—FOR THE REFUGES.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Prisoners, and their Disposal.

Number of Prisoners, 1st Jan. 1868.	Number admitted during the Year.	Average Number of Prisoners for the Year.*	Number of Deaths.	Number of Suicides.	Number removed on Medical Grounds.		Number discharged or removed on other than Medical Grounds.	Number of Prisoners remaining 31st Dec.
					On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.		
133	86	134	1	—	—	—	82	136

* The average number for the year is obtained by dividing the sum of the daily numbers by 365, and upon this the death rate and sickness rate are to be calculated.

TABLE II.—Showing the Sickness Rate, Death Rate, and Removals on Medical Grounds.

Average Number of Sick.			Average Number of Sick per 1,000 Prisoners.			Mortality, exclusive of Suicides.	Mortality, including Suicides.	Removal on Medical Grounds per 1,000 Prisoners.		
Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.	Admitted into Hospital.	Treated in Wards or Cells.	Total.			On account of Insanity.	On account of other Disease.	Total.
·030	10·531	10·561	·223	78·589	78·812	1	1	—	—	—

00108811

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 26 June, 2018